

moca  
2750

No. <sup>★</sup>CS71.C877 1914









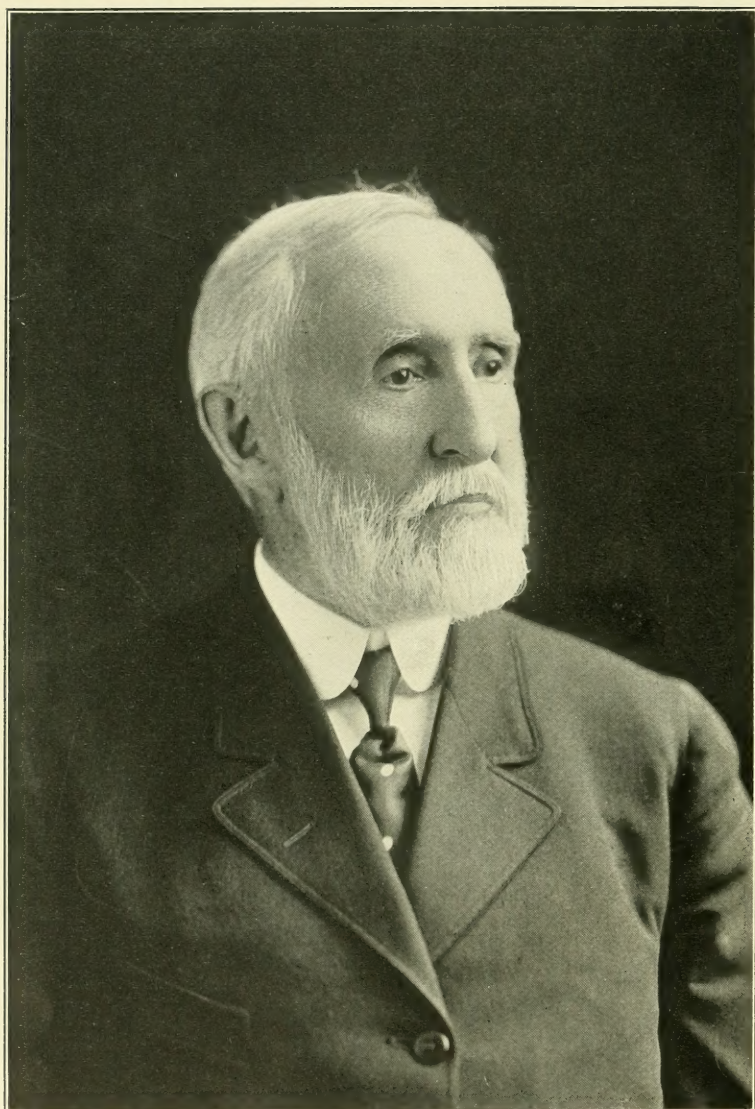












Geo. W. Cook

(722)



# History and Genealogy OF THE Cock=Cocks=Cox Family

DESCENDED FROM  
**JAMES AND SARAH COCK**  
OF KILLINGWORTH UPON MATINECOCK, IN  
THE TOWNSHIP OF OYSTERBAY,  
LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK

COMPILED BY  
**George William Cocks**

ASSISTED BY  
**John Cox, Jr.**

---

SECOND EDITION, ENLARGED

---

---

NEW YORK  
PRIVATELY PRINTED

1914





\*CS71

.C877

1914

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHORS BY  
THE UNIONIST-GAZETTE ASSOCIATION  
SOMERVILLE, N. J.  
1914

*Dec. 24, 1953*  
*001*



## PREFACE

To the descendants of James and Sarah (?Clarke) Cock, these *Presents* come greeting, trusting that their compilation during the intermittent opportunities of leisure, amid the urgency of business life, may be of some satisfaction to all both lineal and collateral. This work was commenced by the elder compiler about 1880, without any definite expectation of publication, but on becoming acquainted, through correspondence, with the *younger*, arrangements were made for charting our collection in such form, that if ever we or any other parties should desire to commit to print, such plan would greatly facilitate its accomplishment. By a diligent correspondence throughout several years, many of our charts were well filled, but before the close of the nineteenth century, by pressing business engagements on our part and decadent interest of our correspondents, communications almost entirely ceased; and when in 1911 the opportunity of publication came, our addresses were many of them out of date and useless. The compilers hereof have used freely all accessible public and private records; have been favored with assistance from sundry co-workers in the genealogical field, and as they are a *legion*, to name some and not all would seem invidious; we therefore hereby acknowledge our obligations to all and singular.

By our collaboration with Rev. Henry M. Cox we are enabled to accomplish our long cherished desire of publication, and now trusting that our efforts have not been in vain, we commend it to your sympathetic consideration.

GEORGE WILLIAM COCKS,  
JOHN COX, JR.

October, 1912.

## PREFACE TO THE SECOND EDITION

As the type of the first edition was about to be distributed there was found to be a greater demand for the work as relating to the descendants of James Cock the Quaker ancestor, and as it had proved impracticable to include in the first edition a number of lineages of allied families already in preparation, it has been thought advisable to issue a further edition of 105 copies. To that which has already appeared in the first edition is added a supplement of 71 pages of new matter, for the contents of which see page 404. In this is included all the corrections and new data regarding our Family which an active correspondence could secure.

We therefore now publish this as a Second, and Final, edition, in the eighty-fifth year of the principal compiler's age.

*Glen Cove, N. Y., May, 1914.*

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "George W. Cock". The signature is written in dark ink on a light-colored background.

*Chappaqua, N. Y.*

A handwritten signature in cursive script, reading "John Cox". The signature is written in dark ink on a light-colored background.



## CONTENTS

	PAGE
Preface .....	iii
List of Illustrations .....	vi
List of Subscribers .....	viii
Abbreviations and Errata .....	xi
Cock, Cocks, Cox genealogy.....	I-279

### APPENDIX, containing :

Clarke Lineage .....	281
Bowne     "     .....	282
Feake     "     .....	285
Priar     "     .....	288
Frost     "     .....	291
Harcurt   "     .....	294
Fones     "     .....	295
Winthrop  "     .....	296
Delaplaine "     .....	297
Change of Calendar .....	298
Addenda (too late for proper placing).....	299
Index of names .....	301

### SUPPLEMENT 347

Containing, "Our Quaker Ancestors," Military Roll, William (78) Cock's narrative, and additional Lineages of Bayles, Birdsall, Carpenter, Coles, Dickinson, Titus, Underhill, Weekes, Wright, etc. See Supplementary Index, at end.

# LIST OF ILLUSTRATIONS

## PORTRAITS

	facing page
Bell, John Nelson - - - - -	132
Bell, Oscar F. - - - - -	133
Bradley, Edith M. (Frost) - - - - -	156
Clark, Phebe (Eastgate) and son - - - - -	209
Cock, Effingham (476) - - - - -	127
Cock, Oliver (210) - - - - -	75
Cock, Thomas (136), M. D. - - - - -	58
Cock, Thomas F. (299), M. D. - - - - -	97
Cock, Hon. Townsend D. (660) - - - - -	166
Cock, William Riehle (301) - - - - -	97
Cocks, Harriet (Hollett) - - - - -	207
Cocks, George William (722) - - - - -	Frontispiece
Cocks, Isaac H. (732) - - - - -	176
Cocks, Mary W. (Torry) - - - - -	206
Cocks, Nicholas T. (1473) - - - - -	258
Cocks, Rowland (960) - - - - -	206
Cocks, Townsend (961) - - - - -	207
Cocks, William T. (323) - - - - -	102
Cocks, Hon. William W. (1245) - - - - -	245
Cox, Rev. Benjamin (403) - - - - -	115
Cox, Caleb (197) - - - - -	71
Cox, Darius (1112) - - - - -	226
Cox, Edwin (948) - - - - -	130
Cox, Francis Evelyn (1595) - - - - -	226
Cox, Isaac (371), M. D. - - - - -	109
Cox, James (486) - - - - -	130
Cox, John (607) - - - - -	159
Cox, John, Jr. (1143) - - - - -	233
Cox, Joshua Barton (436), M. D. - - - - -	71
Cox, Louisa C. (Heins) - - - - -	72
Cox, Mary (Cunningham) - - - - -	159
Cox, Orville E. (866) - - - - -	115
Cox, Stephen (608) - - - - -	160
Cox, William Henry Harrison (441) - - - - -	72
Delaplaine, Huldah - - - - -	298
Delaplaine, Lewis S. - - - - -	297
Delaplaine, Louis S. - - - - -	299
Delaplaine, Robert McCoy - - - - -	297
Delaplaine, William A. - - - - -	299
Eastgate, Emma (972) (Cocks) - - - - -	209
Evans, Anna (487) (Cocks) - - - - -	131
Evans, Samuel T. - - - - -	131

# COCK—COCKS—COX GENEALOGY

vii

Frost, James S.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Frost, Prier	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Frost, Samuel R.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Frost, Vincent J.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Frost, Zilpha (599) (Cox)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	156
Hicks, Frederick Cocks (1247)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	246
Hunt, Levi	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137
Hunt, Phebe (509) (Cock)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	137
Kellar, Elizabeth M. (Evans)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	131
Thayer, Elizabeth H. (1246)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	245
Winthrop, Adam	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	296

## BUILDINGS

Bowne House, Flushing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282
Isaac (593) Cox, residence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
Isaac H. (732) Cocks, residence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
Richard (140) Cock, Mill	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
William Burling (733) Cocks, residence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Peter (251) Cock, residence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	15
Meeting Houses:									
Flushing	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	282
Manhasset	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Matinecock	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	21
Westbury	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	177
Wheatland	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	153
Jericho	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
New York	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354
Purchase	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	354
Ancient Jail, Warwick	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	350
Piping Rock Club House	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	11
John Underhill, residence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	60
Thomas Underhill, residence	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	258

## DOCUMENTS, ETC.

Map of Matinecock	-	-	-	-	-	Back of volume
Deed from Indians to James (1) Cock	-	-	-	-	-	6
James (8) Cock, Marriage Certificate	-	-	-	-	-	17
Caleb (197) Cox, Commission, 1812	-	-	-	-	-	72



## LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS

Allen, Mrs. James A., De Land, Fla.  
 Angell, Stephen L., Scarsdale, N. Y.  
 Ayres, Anna T. (Cox), The Bartram, Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Beers, Bert L., 3 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.  
 Bell, Miss Daisy, Wellington, O.  
 Bell, John N., 5 E. 2d St., Dayton, O.  
 Bell, Oscar F., Highwood, Ill.  
 Brown, Mrs. Thomas, Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Budlong, Isaac, Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Bushnell, Mrs. P. K., R. D. No. 1, Medina, N. Y.  
 Busselle, Harriet M., Chappaqua, N. Y.  
 Carpenter, Mrs. Charles R., 13 Albion St., Somerville, Mass.  
 Chapin, Mrs. Josiah L., Spencer Arms, 69th St. and Broadway, N. Y.  
 Churchill, Mrs. C. H., Alliance, Neb.  
 Churchill, Gertrude E., Hewitt, Neb.  
 Clapp, Percy E., 165 Troup St., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Clark, Phebe (Eastgate), 5212 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, Ill.  
 Cock, Arthur M., Auburn, N. Y.  
 Cock, Augustus G., Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Cock, Charles A., Ansonia, Conn.  
 Cock, Daniel F., Piqua, O.  
 Cock, Frederick D., Hampton, Va.  
 Cock, Frederick M., R. D. No. 1, Harrison, Ark.  
 Cock, Mary A., 29 Mitchell Ave., Flushing, N. Y.  
 Cock, Hon. Townsend D., Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Cock, William R., Plainfield, N. J.  
 Cocks, Charles C., Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Charles P., Brainerd, Minn.  
 Cocks, Charles P., 41 Brevoort Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Elijah G., 556 E. 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Elizabeth, 828 Sterling Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Dr. George H., 1986 Madison Ave., N. Y.  
 Cocks, George H., Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Gilbert T., Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Isaac M., Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Jacob V. D. Idlewild, N. Y.  
 Cocks, John, 180 Berkeley Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Miss Maud F., 112 W. 120th St., N. Y.  
 Cocks, Nicholas T., 621 E. 182d St., N. Y.  
 Cocks, Orrin G., 2626 Grand Ave., N. Y.  
 Cocks, Peter, Bayville, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Rebecca C., Belmar, N. J.  
 Cocks, Rowland, Cornwall, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Townsend, N. J. Spring Co., J. C., N. J.  
 Cocks, W. Burling, Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Cocks, Wm. Bull, Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.  
 Cocks, William Henry, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Cocks, William R., Rockville Centre, N. Y.  
 Cocks, William W., Rochester Junction, N. Y.  
 Cocks, William Willets, Old Westbury, N. Y.  
 Cox, Alfred Frank, R. D., 22, Kent, N. Y.  
 Cox, Arthur D., Box 1082, Billings, Mont.  
 Cox, Caroline E., Clasons Point, N. Y.

- Cox, Daniel H., 15 William St., N. Y.  
 Cox, David H., Hawthorne, N. Y.  
 Cox, Douglas F., Llewelyn Park, N. J.  
 Cox, De Los L., 68 Spring St., White Plains, N. Y.  
 Cox, Edmund V. D., 339 Sanford Ave., Flushing, N. Y.  
 Cox, Edna Willmot, 223 Ninth St., Norfolk, Va.  
 Cox, Edward H., Sanborn, N. Y.  
 Cox, Edward R., Menlo, Ia.  
 Cox, George A., Petoskey, Mich.  
 Cox, Harriet M., 1917 Stevens Ave., Minneapolis, Minn.  
 Cox, Henry E., Geneseo, N. Y.  
 Cox, Edward R., 91 Centre St., N. Y.  
 Cox, Mrs. Isaac L., 33 Wash. Terrace, E. Orange, N. J.  
 Cox, James L., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Cox, J. Hobart, Armonk, N. Y.  
 Cox, Joseph M., W. Henrietta, N. Y.  
 Cox, Louis M., 56 Elba St., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Cox, Marcus H., 550 Turner St., Grand Rapids, Mich.  
 Cox, Melville B., R. D. 1, Holly, Colo.  
 Cox, Nina F., 315 Seventh St., Red Wing, Minn.  
 Cox, Orville E., Essex Junction, Vt.  
 Cox, Ralph L., Webster City, Ia.  
 Cox, Robert B., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Cox, Robert F., Moylan, Pa.  
 Cox, Robert H., 28 Nassau St., N. Y.  
 Cox, Stephen Irwin, 520 Avon St., La Crosse, Wis.  
 Cox, Stephen W., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Cox, Thomas H., 1208 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.  
 Cox, Thomas P., R. D. 6, Topeka, Kan.  
 Cox, Walter S., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Cox, William J., No. Franklin, Conn.  
 Cox, Wilmot T., 34 Pine St., N. Y.  
 Coles, Frances (Cocks), Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Coles, Julia (Weeks), Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Coles, Mrs. Mary T., Oyster Bay, N. Y.  
 Colonial Dames of N. Y., 105 W. 40th St., N. Y.  
 Conway, Mrs. T. A., 5 Grant Ave., New Brunswick, N. J.  
 Cope, Gilbert, Westchester, Pa.  
 Cornell, Rev. John, Yonkers, N. Y.  
 Corwin, Mrs. Charles A., 33 Wash. Terrace, E. Orange, N. J.  
 Craft, Anna W., Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Cravath, Paul D., Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Cunningham, Mrs. W. B., 9 Bradford Ave., Montclair, N. J.  
 Delaplane, Mrs. Robert, 1311 Chapline St., Wheeling, W. Va.  
 Doubleday, Mrs. F. N., Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Du Val, Mrs. H. C., 995 Madison Ave., N. Y.  
 Eastgate, Alfred, Tolna, North Dakota.  
 Eastgate, Charles, Larimore, N. D.  
 Evans, Samuel M., Essex Fells, N. J.  
 Evarts, Alice (Cock), Windsor, Vt.  
 Finch, R. J., Arapahoe, Neb.  
 Forman, Alex. Merle, 116 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Franklin, Walter, Oyster Bay, N. Y.  
 Friends' Library, Fifteenth St., N. Y.  
 Frost, James S., Lakemont, N. Y.  
 Gale, Sarah (Cox), Mineral Point, Wis.  
 Garbutt, Mrs. Robert R., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Giddings, Theron F., 150 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.  
 Greene, George J., Camden, Del.  
 Gummere, Francis B., Haverford, Pa.  
 Gummere, Henry V., Llanerch, Pa.  
 Gummere, R. Morris, South Bethlehem, Pa.

- Hallock, Mrs. C. D., 41 State St., Ossining, N. Y.  
 Hand, Miss Susan C., Mountainville, N. Y.  
 Hanford, Rear Admiral Franklin, Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Hardie, Miss Catharine M. C., 138 E. 40th St., N. Y.  
 Hart, Martha (Cox), N. Rush, N. Y.  
 Hazard, John F., 3222 Turner St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Hicks, Frederick Cocks, 7 Wall St., N. Y.  
 Hires, Elizabeth (Cox), 3720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo.  
 Hodenpyl, Anton, Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Huck, Mrs. Peter H., Ste. Genevieve, Mo.  
 Hunt, George, Chappaqua, N. Y.  
 Iden, Jane Elizabeth (Cocks), Aurora, N. Y.  
 Jameson, Mattie Slade, 209 Dartmouth St., Rochester, N. Y.  
 Kellar, Elizabeth M. E., 80 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.  
 Lawson, Sarah A., Rouse's Point, N. Y.  
 Locust Valley Library, Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Luxon, Melissa J., 729 Diamond Ave., Woodhaven, N. Y.  
 Martin, James, Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Martin, T. Eugene, 102 Standart St., Syracuse, N. Y.  
 Mather, Frederick G., Stamford, Conn.  
 Miller, Elbert T. H., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Miller, Mrs. Etta F., Scottsville, N. Y.  
 Montant, Mrs. C. B., Oyster Bay, N. Y.  
 Morton, Miss H. K., 1342 Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.  
 Mosher, Charles, Indianapolis, Ind.  
 Mott, Hopper S., 778 Eleventh Ave., N. Y.  
 Murray, Phebe Anna (Cock), Chappaqua, N. Y.  
 Nicoll, Mrs. De Lancey, 23 E. 39th St., N. Y.  
 O'Connor, Wm. J., 19 W. 10th St., N. Y.  
 Parry, Hannah S. (Cocks), Highland Falls, N. Y.  
 Payne, Wood & Littlejohn, Mineola, N. Y.  
 Pendleton, George B., New Bern, N. C.  
 Pierce, Hannah J., Pleasantville, N. Y.  
 Powell, Glencora M., Oyster Bay, N. Y.  
 Powell, Mrs. M. L., 812 Crawford St., Vicksburg, Miss.  
 Rider, Catharine A., Wyalusing, Pa.  
 Rider, James, Central Valley, N. Y.  
 Robinson, J. G., Hampton, Va.  
 Romer, Charlotte A. (Hunt) Pleasantville, N. Y.  
 Root, Jane (Cox), 621 Eleventh St., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Schaaf, Ida (Cox), St. Mary's, Mo.  
 Scofield, Frank H., La Crosse, Wis.  
 Scott, Mrs. John F., Westchester, N. Y. City.  
 Seaman, Clement M., 25 Commonwealth Ave., Boston, Mass.  
 Shackleton, Mrs. Louisa, Cleveland, O.  
 Shaw, Mrs. A. L., 4255 Virginia Ave., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Shaw, Mrs. Philip A., St. Louis, Mo.  
 Sheldon, Hiram A., Redfield, South Dakota.  
 Shotwell, Arabelle (Cox), R. D. 2, Twin Falls, Idaho.  
 Smith, Mrs. William W., Oyster Bay, N. Y.  
 Spears, H. D., 15 E. 69th St., N. Y.  
 Sykes, Mrs. Bascom, 127 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va.  
 Titus, Edmund D., "The World" office, N. Y.  
 Titus, E. G., Logan, Utah.  
 Titus, Mrs. Elwood V., Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Titus, S. Townsend, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Tepper, Mrs. Frederick, Wyoming, N. J.  
 Thayer, Elizabeth H. (Cocks), Port Washington, N. Y.  
 Thorne, Harold, Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Toedtberg, Emma, L. I. Hist. Soc., Brooklyn, N. Y.  
 Townsend, Rev. J. H., Hamden, Conn.



Underhill, Miss Maria W., Oyster Bay, N. Y.  
 Underhill, Mrs. Thomas F., Locust Valley, N. Y.  
 Uterhart & Graham, 27 Cedar St., N. Y.  
 Wakeman, Elbert, Mill Neck, N. Y.  
 Waller, Denham W., Seneca Falls, N. Y.  
 Waller, Elmer B., Maryville College, Ky.  
 Weekes, Annie C., Sea Cliff, N. Y.  
 Wetmore, Mrs. Edward W., Essex, Conn.  
 White, Mrs. Carleton H., 198 Anderson Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.  
 Whittaker, Mrs. E. P., Rio, N. Y.  
 Willets, Mrs. Joseph H., Cold Spring Harbor, N. Y.  
 Willets, Martha (Cocks), Purchase, N. Y.  
 Willits, Frederick E., Glen Cove, N. Y.  
 Wood, Mrs. David B., 2160 Jefferson St., Springfield, Mo.  
 Yates, Mrs. F. W., 136 So. Fitzhugh St., Rochester, N. Y.

# ABBREVIATIONS AND ERRATA

The following abbreviations are used:

b.—born.  
 bapt.—baptized.  
 d.—died.  
 m.—married or marriage.  
 unm.—unmarried.  
 dau.—daughter.  
 m. int.—marriage intention (in Friends' Meeting).  
 Cert. of clear.—Certificate of clearness (from other like engagements) issued  
 by his M. M. to a Friend about to marry a member of another M. M.  
 M. M.—Monthly Meeting of Friends.  
 P. M.—Preparative Meeting of Friends.  
 Q. M.—Quarterly Meeting of Friends.  
 Tp.—Township.  
 rem. cert.—Certificate of removal from one M. M. to another.

- P. 20. 2d line, *Gloucester* incorrectly spelled.  
 P. 29. 9th line, *Cock's* should be cancelled.  
 P. 63. Jacob, son of Samuel 160, should have number 327.  
 P. 81. 13th line, *James* and *Johanna* (Parkhurst) Byrd should read *John*  
 and *Johanna* (Parkhurst) Byrd.  
 P. 87. 3d line from bottom, *Livingston* incorrectly spelled.  
 P. 88. Near bottom, *Elisha* 592, should read *Elisha* 1105.  
 P. 93. Near top, August F. should read *Augusta* F.  
 P. 98. 5th line, Sarah Elizabeth *Teal*, should be *Theal*.  
 P. 105. 742 James Edward should be 752.  
 P. 110. 802 David should be 803.  
 P. 111. 808 George m. Sarah A. *Coddington*.  
 P. 115. 868 Henry C. delete dagger.  
 P. 123. 887 Stephen Mott, m. 2d, *Griffith*, not *Griffis*.  
 P. 130. 951 Harriet V. m. Hiram T. Eames.  
 P. 132. 3d line from bottom, *Arthur Elliott*, incorrectly spelled.  
 P. 134. 4th line, *McCrillers* should be *McCrillis*.  
 P. 141. 1011 Thomas, prefix dagger.  
 P. 143. 1009 Frederick, should be 1021a.  
 P. 146. 13th line from bottom, *Townsend* should be in parenthesis.  
 P. 147. 1051 Susan, delete dagger.  
 P. 151. Sarah Frost (715) Cock, wife of 582 William Henry, should be 725.  
 P. 152. 17th line, for *that* Genesee River, read *the* Genesee River.

- P. 157. Top line, 660 Martha should be 600.  
P. 163. 11th line, *Pultneyville* incorrectly spelled.  
P. 167. 3d line, *Spangenberg* incorrectly spelled.  
P. 169. 16th line, *Hallock* should be in parentheses  
P. 169. Date of b. of Richard 1212, should be 7.29.1861.  
P. 173. Last line, Ellen A. Wiggins should be Ellen R. Wiggins.  
P. 180. 1267 *Willia* should be *William*.  
P. 196. 1393 Jacob F. m. Mary A. *Reid*.  
P. 209. Charles Edward, last child of Jacob 970 should be 1508.  
P. 216. 15th line from bottom should be James *Suydam*.  
P. 217. 7th line from bottom should be Edmund Van *Dyke*, and these three children numbered, 1554a, 1554b, 1554c.  
P. 235. 1158 Charles James m. Ellen 1169 Cox.  
P. 237. First line, *Hewit*, incorrectly spelled.  
P. 245. Isaac Hicks Cocks of William 1245 should be 1694a.  
P. 251. 1332 George Whitfield has superfluous *e*.  
P. 263. Last paragraph *Genesee* misspelled twice.  
P. 267. 3d line, read *Robinson* in place of *Sanborn*.  
P. 268. 14th line, *Sandwich* incorrectly spelled.
- 

The Compilers will be grateful to readers who bring other errata to their notice, that corrections may be made in a possible future edition.







## FIRST GENERATION

1. JAMES COCK, ancestor of the Quaker Family of Long Island, New York, and elsewhere in America, was with small doubt born in Old England, and probably in the County of Norfolk, Blomefield's History of which, shows upon its pages, the name with even greater diversity of orthography than obtains here in America at the present time, applied to all sorts and conditions of men; Aldermen, Bishops, Chaplains, Esquires, Gentlemen, Lawyers, Members of Parliament, Mayors, Merchants, Priests, Priors, Rectors, Sheriffs, Sirs, Vicars and Yeoman within its bounds from early in the Fifteenth Century. In 1401 "Bukenharn Manor formerly belonging to Bury Abbey was divided into small parcels, for in the feodary of that year Adam Cock of Bukenharn and his partners held it. In 1479 John Coke was ordered buried in the new aisle of St. Martins Church in New Bukenharn and he gave five marks towards leading [roofing] the Church". In 1631 "the site of the Close alias Cromwell's Manor in Bukenharn, Attleburgh and Besthorp was settled by George Cock, Esq., Robert, Richard and Francis Cock, Gentlemen."

This would have been of small account but for the appearance on the Records of the Township of Oysterbay on Long Island about 1730 of the name "Buckram" designating a territory, then and formerly occupied by the descendants of James Cock; later shown to have been used in denoting the districts of the Highway Overseers of the Town, thus, "1741 George Frost for Buckeram, 1742 Samson Hauxhurst for Buckeram, 1743 Samson Hauxhurst for Buckerham, 1744 Joshua Cock for Buckeram, 1745 Joshua Cock for Buckerham, 1746 Hezekiah Cock for Buckeram;" and continued in vogue as name of place and Post Office until about 1854 when the progressives of the period procured the substitution of *Locust Valley* because of the abundance of the *Robina Pseudacacia* (Yellow locust) there abounding.

There is a tradition current among some branches of the family that our ancestor came from Wales, but the absence of distinctively Welsh names among the descendants tends to discredit it. Another tradition perhaps more authentic, was to the effect that the vessel on which James Cock came, encountered a great storm, in the midst of which a severe shock was felt as of striking a rock, and the vessel springing a leak, it was feared they were lost, but the persistent prayers of the passengers so prevailed that the ship was brought to land at the Bermuda Islands, and being "hove out" it appeared that the side of the vessel had been penetrated by the weapon of a great swordfish, which was broken off by the shock and remained imbedded in the planking.

Inquiries have been made and it is found that the Cock family was represented at the Bermudas even earlier than James Cock's arrival thereat. Whether he tarried awhile or continued with the vessel, is not known, but the records of the Town of Southold, situated on the "North Fluke" of the East end of Long Island, show on a list of the inhabitants of the Village Plot in the period 1648-1658, the names of James Cook (on the map Cock) with those of Capt. John Underhill, John Bayles (also from Bermuda) Thomas Mapes (also from County Norfolk) and Thomas Terry all of whom were associated with him at Seatauke and Oysterbay.

These records also show that James Cock was in the use of a House and Lot which Geoffrey Easty on August 12, 1657 did sell to Thomas Mapes of Southold, planter, and which Thomas Mapes conveyed on Apl. 14, 1659, to Henry Case, describing it as "late in occupation of James Cock".

There were Quakers at Southold, notably Humphrey Norton who was haled to the court at New Haven for traducing the Rev. John Youngs, and was, for spreading sundry heretical opinions fined £20, whipped and banished from the jurisdiction. There were then and later, sympathetic with Friends, the Sylvesters, the Booths, John Hallock, who, marrying a Quaker damsel, was disinherited by his father, John Budd Sr. who was fined for entertaining Friends, and several sons of Thomas Mapes, of whom Joseph was an outspoken Member of Friends and in 1700 "desired a meeting to be appointed once a year at Southold".

Some of the Friends were *Merchant-adventurers* as indicated by the following from the Southold records. Certain young men without the love of their neighbors as themselves in their hearts, went down to Oysterpond Neck ostensibly to hunt for wild turkeys, but coming across some of their neighbors' swine, which had been turned on the Neck to forage for themselves and to increase and multiply, they the said hunters killed and dressed several of the swine and carrying the meat down to the ships, "traded it with the *Quakers* for cloathes", one of the men getting for his barrel of Pork "a cloake, a read suite and a Silk Neck Cloath".

Southold with Setauket, Huntington and Oysterbay had a very considerable trade with the West India Islands, sending thither salted meats and pipe-staves with which to construct barrels, hogsh-heads and pipes to contain the sugar, molasses, rum and sack for the return cargo, which then being transhipped to smaller vessels, was delivered in New Amsterdam without payment of customs duty to the Dutch.

Our ancestor next appears at Ashford on Cromwell Bay, alias Setauket, in the now Town of Brookhaven, about forty miles west of Southold, bounded north by the Sound, and being opposite Bridgeport in Connecticut. He was accompanied thither by Capt. John Underhill, William Frost, Thomas Mapes, John Bayles, and probably William Simson and Samuel Dayton. With his neighbors at Setauket he joined in the following petition to the General Court

at Hartford; the original of which is still to be seen in the Connecticut State Archives at Hartford.

"Cromwell Bay alias Setauke Aug. ye 6, 1659 It having pleased God to dispose the harts of us the inhabitants of the place aforesaid, to subject our plantation, persons and estats under the protection and government of the Coloney of conetocoke, for the full accomplishment of the premises, wee the said inhabitanee doe request the favoiur of our trusty and beloved associates Ensign Alexander Brian and Samuel Sherman to solicit our union with the said Colloney, that we may be accepted a member of the sayd body polittick; the terms specified in all humbleness, three years rate free in respect of our low estate and charge in poynt of purchas. Secondly, in regard of our remoteness from the head Court and the uncertain passage over the Sound; that like privilege might be granted us liveing on Long Island equall with South and East Hampton; the aforesayd terms being granted unto us, wee, the sayd inhabitanee athorize the sayd Alixander and Samuel to ratifie and conclude the sayd union as if wee the sayd inhabitanee were personally present. Subscribed with a unanimous Consent, the day and date above written". Signed by "John Underhill, Richard Woodhull, Roger Cheston, John Jenner, William Frost, Thomas Harlow, James Cock, John Diar, Edward Rous, Thomas Francis, Thomas Mabbes, George Wood, Henry Rogers, Robert Acreley. These in the name of the rest."

Colonial Record of Connecticut. Vol. 1. p. 40-1 At a session of the General Court at Hartford, Oct. 6, 1659. "Cromwell Bay being propounded to this Court to be admitted and received under this Government, The Court considering the same, have and doe declare their willingness to accept the said plantation of Setauke under this Jurisdiction, soe far as they do not intrench upon the Articles of Confederation with the other Colonies and therefore desire the inhabitants of Setauke to attend the next sitting of the Commissioners at New Haven and if they think meet to act for and in their own behalf in ye premises". The mark of our Ancestor as on above record, is "James X Coke".

James Cock seems to have had several allotments of land at Setauke in 1661 which were assigned to Henry Perrin, and early in 1662 he appears in Oysterbay as purchasing a House and house lot.

Oyster Bay so called (in 1650 by Cornelis Van Tienhoven, Secretary of the Province,) from the great abundance of fine and delicate oysters which are found there, is an arm of the Sound running in Southerly between two headlands, Lloyd's Neck on the East and Hog (now Centre) Island on the West, situated about thirty miles East of New York, and opposite Stamford on the mainland. From this Bay was named the territory purchased of the Indians, Anno Domini, one thousand six hundred and fifty three, as followeth.

"This writing witnesseth y<sup>t</sup> Assiapum alias Mohenes have Sold unto Peter Wright, Samuel Mayo & William Leverich, their Heires, Executors, Administrators & Assignes all His Land Lying & Scituate



upon Oysterbay & Bounded by Oyster River to ye East Side, Papaquatunk River on ye West side with all woods, meadows, uplands, ponds and all other appurtenances lying between the bounds aforesaid, with all the Islands lying to the seaward, excepting one Island commonly called Hog Island, and bounded near southward by a point of trees called Cantiague. In consideration of which bargain & sale, he is to receive as full satisfaction, six Indian coats, six Kettles, six fathom of wampum, six hoes, five hatchets, three pair stockings, thirty awl blades or muxes, twenty Knives, three shirts and as much Peague as will amount to four pounds sterling.

In witness whereof he hath Sett to his Mark.

In ye presence of

William Washborne

Anthony Wright

Robert Williams

Assiapum or

Mohenes (X) his Marke.

Wee within named Samuel Maio, Peter Wright & William Leverich Do accept as Joynt purchasers with our Selves in the persons under Specified to ye like right & Interest as wee have ourselves in ye Lands purchased of Assiopum & particularly mentioned in the writing made & Subscribed by himself & other Indeans respectively Intrressed in the names of such as were absent Acted by him and them all. Witness our hands.

Joint purchasers with us.

William Leverich

Samuel Mayo

Wm. Washbourne

Tho: Armitage

Daniel Whitehead

Anthony Wright

Robert Williams

John Washbourne

Richard Hollbrook

Recorded in ye Office at  
New York this 27 day of  
March 1667.

Per Matthias Nicolle

Sec<sup>s</sup>

The expedition for the settlement of Oyster Bay was organized by Rev. William Leverich who came in the "James" from London to New England in 1633 and preached in Boston and other places including Sandwich, Cape Cod, where he arranged with Samuel Mayo, owner of the sloop "Desire" of Barnstable, Capt. John Dickinson, to bring his and Peter Wright's goods and chattels to Oyster Bay. The vessel was seized while in Hempstead Harbor by one Thomas Baxter under pretence of authority from Rhode Island while cruising against the Dutch, the vessel being as was alleged within the limits of Dutch territory. On an appeal to the General Court at Hartford by Mayo it was adjudged that Baxter should pay Mr. Leverich £150, but that the sails, ropes, two guns &c &c if returned with the vessel should be accounted as £18 toward that amount.

Coming to Oyster Bay in 1662 James Cock must have found there besides those mentioned in the Indian Deed, Nicholas and Caleb Wright, Robert Forman and sons, Francis Weekes and sons, John, Henry and Richard Townsend, Daniel, Robert and Nathaniel Coles, Nicholas Simkins, Richard Harcourt, Jonas Halstead and John

Dickinson, with sundry of whose progeny his descendants later formed alliances.

The records of the Town of "Oysterbay" (the official title of the Township as distinguished from "Oyster Bay" designating the "settlement place" or Village) show as follows:—

"Oysterbay this 2th of ye 6 month 1662. Be it Known Unto all men by this presence, that I, John Digeson of Oyster bay on Long Island do hereby Acknowledge and Confess to have fully Sold all my Right, Title and Interest of ye House and house lot that was Henry Desborah's, which is Two thirds of ye lot Granted by ye Sd Town bounded with my Land on ye East and henry Townsend's Land on ye West and ye highway on ye Southend: and I have also Sold with it one Shear of Meadow at Montinecock and all common rights & privilidges of Common Land & Timber yt do any ways [appertain] to or belong to ye Sd house & Lot as other Townsmen have, yt is to be taken up; unto James Coke of Seacaucket on ye Sd Island for Satisfaction already received and do hereby promise to fence half between my land and yt I have Sold, provided James do fence ye other haff with me. I say I have Sold and am to deliver the afore named house and Lott with all ye appurtenances above mentioned on ye Last of 8th month next Ensuing ye date hereof and yt I am to give quiet possession, Having Sold it from me, my heirs and assigns. To him his heirs and assigns [forever] to Inioye Without Molestation by me or any from me, as witness my hand.

In presence of us

John Dickinson (Seal)

the mark X of John Townsend

Henery Townsend."

This property was in the Westerly part of the "Town" as the residential portion was called, near the Mill built by the Townsends, and here our ancestor lived until 1669, acquiring by Town Meeting grants, purchase and exchange, some considerable increase to his holdings; served in 1668 and 1669 as one of the four Overseers, who with the Constable constituted the Town Government, and in May of the latter year made the following contract with the Indians:—

"Oyster Baye this 29th of May 1669.

This presant deed of Sale witnesseth yt wee ye Indian propriators of Matenacock hose names are hereunder subscribed have bargened, sould and made over unto Jeames Coke of Oyster bay in ye North riding of New Yorkshare, A. sartin tractt of land lying and being as here bounded Joyning on ye south end to mathy priar's bounds, and on ye West side with ye fut way and ye east side with ye solt medows and so to run upon an even breadth to ye solt medow on ye north end which we gave to Capt. John Underhill: wee ye above said Indians do here own to have sould this before mentioned land with other previlidges thereunto belonging as timber and Comonig; with all other benefits as fishing and foulleing, hookeing, hunting and Minneralls According to law, to ye Abovesaid Jeames Coke his Ayres, or Asings as his or theres to have and to hold forever as there proper Intrest, from us our Ayres, sucksessors Administrators

and Asinges for ever: and further Ingage yt ye said Jeames Coke shall have pesable possession of ye abovesaid land: and to Inioy it free from molestation by us or from any after us and to our untmost endeavor to defend it Against all claims whatsumever, having reseed Full Satesfaction for it as upon this exprest. As witness our hands day and date above written and in ye 21st yeare of ye Kings Raine.

The abovesaid certified to be punctially according to the bargain between ye Indians and ye said Jeames Coke, I being their interpreter as witness my hand Robert Williams.

Sined, sealed and Delivered	ye mark of X Aseton
in presence of us this 27th	ye mark of X Arumpase
day of December 1699	ye mark of X Seahor
Henry Townsend	ye mark of X Nothe
Gedion Wright	ye mark of X Soometamok
James Townsend	ye mark of X Shoskene
Indian Witnesses	ye mark of X Matares
ye mark of Weerow	
ye mark of Shongomuck	
ye mark of Rogger	
ye mark of Guwarow".	

Under the foregoing Deed of conveyance eight generations of the Cock name have here lived about two hundred and thirty years. This deed was, in the '60s, mounted on canvas for better preservation, but insects, attracted by the paste, having wrought injury, it was hermetically sealed between glass plates about twenty years ago, at which time the photograph herein reproduced was made. The original is in possession of Miss Emily Cock, at Oyster Bay, L. I., 1912.

This purchase from the aborigines was bounded north by a "little neuk" or strip of salt meadow separating it from the Beach of Long Island Sound. This beautiful beach, formed in pre-historic times by the winds and waves wearing down and distributing longitudinally the detritus from the adjacent headlands of Oak Neck on the East and Fox Island on the West, lies about opposite Byram Point, Port Chester, on the Mainland. The Plantation was bounded on the East by the Salt Meadows of Oak Neck Creek, West by the meadows of Simson's or Frost's Creek, and South by Matthew Priar's plantation, being about three fourths of a mile in length North and South and containing probably one hundred acres of arable land. The soil is glacial drift, covered, except on the few elevations, with fine sand blown from the beach, and noted in more recent times for the production of superior asparagus. The dwelling was situate at the south end of the tract, facing South and near a convenient water supply, there having been as noted in some early descriptions a "Run" or little brook, just south of the house.

From Town Records:—

"At a Town Meeting held ye 12th January 1669/70 Whereas James Cock hath purchased of John Tompson a piece of Medow









which was given him by ye Town; upon ye request of James Cock ye Town hath given him leave to lay down as much of ye South End of ye Medow as he shall think fit & to take up as much at ye North End as he shall lay down at ye South end, provided he ye said James doeth leave A. Sufficient highway for carting &c &c. And James Cock also doeth in ye presents of ye Town, Ingaige myself, my heirs & assignes, for Ever to leave out of my land at Matinecock for a highway for ye Towne's use on ye West side of my land, one pole wide ye whole length of my land & on ye North End, Joining to ye Medow which was given by ye Indians to Capt. John Underhill, Six pole wide ye breadth of my land.

Matinecock, as a local designation, according to Mr. Wm. Wallace Tooker, than whom I know no higher authority on the etymology of the language of the Aborigines, is a purely descriptive term, signifying a "Hill-country" or the "Land that overlooks". The following extracts from the Hempstead records indicate its early settlement.

"This Indenture or Covenant made between the Inhabitants of ye Towne of Hempsted upon Long Island in ye New Netherlands on the one part, and Thomas Terry and Samuel Deering, [or Dayton] Planters, on ye other part, Witnessing, the ye foresaid Inhabitants of Hempsted, upon ye sute and request of the afforesaid planters for granting them Liberty to settle themselves upon a parcell of ground on the North side of ye Iland, on the East side of our harbour, Bounded on ye West side by that Bay Commonly Called Hempsted Harbour, and one ye South side by ye harbour hill, And so by an east line to run as far as their boundes goe, and so downe to ye North Sea. The said Inhabitants of Hempsted do grant their request, and freely give leave to the aforesaid Planters to settle themselves, and some of their friends on that tract of land above Described, to have and hold it and Injoy the priviledges thereof by our Patent. With these Conditions, that ye aforesaid Planters shall engage themselves and any that they shall bring with them, or any of their successours, not to trespas against ye towne of Hempsted, by letting any of their Cattell Come upon ye great plaines and spoyle their corne or do the like harme, and if they shall, to make satisfaction to any person or persons so wronged. Also the above-said Planters do Ingaige themselves, and those they bring, and their successors to bring in no Quakers, or any like opinionists to bee inhabitants amongst them, but such as shall be approved by the Inhabitants of Hempsted, And furthermore they binde themselves and their Company that shall settle with them and Inhabit in ye aforesaid plantation, or tract of Land granted by the Town of Hempsted, to bee subject to ye Laws of Hempsted according to their Patent, Accounting themselves to bee and being members of ye said Towne of Hempsted" . . . "and whereas there being not any Limytation of what number of persons or ffamilies should be settled thereon: Therefore it is now further hereby confirmed, and likewise agreed and concluded upon by certaine Men formerly Chosen and

appointed by the Towne for that purpose, and Mr. Thomas Terry, that hee ye said Mr. Thomas Terry shall settle seven families there-upon forthwith (as soon as Convenience will suffer) And that the towne shall have liberty (if they see good) for to make them up to ten families at the least. In witness whereof both parties do here-unto subscribe their hands this 23d Day of June 1663.

Thomas Terry

Richard Gildersleeve

John Hickes

Robert Jackson

Robert X Ashman

John Smith

Witnesse Jonas Houldswirth".

Matinecock at this period was supposed to have been included in the Sale by the Indians, and Patent executed by the Dutch Governor Kieft to the Wethersfield and Stamford Company of Englishmen coming hither under the leadership of Rev. Richard Denton in 1640, but in the lapse of twenty years the new generation of the natives coveted more pay for the land and in a suit before the Governor and Council claimed that they had not sold Matinecock to the English, and that the payment was so inconsiderable that there was very little for the many to receive it. It was adjudged by the Council that Hempstead's title to *all* of Matinecock was defective, but that the English that were then seated on said Matinecock lands were under no pretence to be molested or disturbed. And the Governor wrote to Capt. John Underhill "It is not that I give very much credit to what they [the Indians] say but for quietness sake and to prevent all further contests, I do recommend that you agree amongst your selves to give ye Indians some gift or gratuity in requital, since they say they have never received any pay for the land". Pursuant to this advice, negotiations were concluded by which at Kelenworth (colloquially Killingworth) on 22d day of June 1667 the Indian Proprietors Aseton, Arumpas, Seahor, Nothe, Soometamok, Shoskeene and Matares executed deeds conveying to Robert Williams, William Simson (assigned to William Frost) John Dyer (assigned to William Hudson) Henry Reddocke (passed to Joseph and Samuel Weekes) Christopher Hawxhurst, Matthew Priar and Nathan Bird-sall, each a specified tract of upland and an undivided one seventh interest in the adjacent salt meadows, together with a right of commonage of grassing and timber in the unallotted part of the whole tract. This is very quaintly located and described in an agreement between the representatives of the township at large and those of the proprietors under the *Seven Purchase Deeds*, so called, to wit—

"We do agree and consent yt our Neighbours now Inhabiting Killingworth upon Matinecock, shall have ye privilege to purchase all ye lands yt lies to purchase upon Matinecock Neck lying on ye North side of ye Footpath between Oyster Bay and Musketa Cove by way of ye Sho [chute], so called and to posess it from any claim

of ye Town as their other lands they now improve, which said Foot-path shall be their limits or bounds Southwards”.

In the location of the several allotments of upland Robert Williams had “The Easter most of the two Matinecock Islands, so called” some time earlier than this known as “Meutalear Island” and subsequently Woolsey’s Island and Butler’s Island when owned respectively by Rev. Benjamin Woolsey and Mr. John Butler, now known as East Island, owned and occupied by Mr. J. Pierrepont Morgan Jr. Williams also had a small allotment of four acres on the mainland about where the Price mansion now stands, which with enlarged bounds came into the possession of Daniel Whitehead a noted man of the period; he gave it to his daughter Mary who married John Taylor, and he dying intestate it passed to his only child Abigail, who became as per record the wife of the Rev. Benjamin Woolsey, “Dissenting, Protestant, Presbyterian Minister” who it is believed, called the estate “*Dos uxoris*” literally the “wife’s dowry” modified in current usage to “*Dosoris*”.

John Dyer’s allotment assigned to William Hudson, was a part of the farm of the late Dr. James Cock Townsend, sometime occupied by Samuel<sup>40</sup>, son of Henry Cock, and grandson of James the settler.

William Simson, (some time of Setauket) from whom the Creek now known as Frost Creek was named, had his house lot by the side of Samuel Dayton’s Swamp, northeast of the Frost family burial place, and another lot on which the house and outbuildings of the late Valentine Frost stood, both of which were assigned to William Frost in 1674.

Henry Reddocke as he signed it, or Reddough as his daughter wrote it, came from Rhode Island, where he had been Town Clerk of Warwick. He had Lots 58 and 59 according to a survey made by the Hempstead authorities, which passed at his death about 1674 to his two sons-in-law, Joseph and Samuel Weekes, sons of Francis Weekes.

Christopher Hawxhurst’s lot came next east of Reddocke’s, with same north and south bounds, and with the residence plot on the south end, on north side of road to Matinecock. He married a daughter of Henry Reddocke.

Matthew Priar as he wrote it, later by his descendants Prier, Prior and on sundry records Pryer, an English Friend coming hither from Setauket, with a remarkably interesting history, had the next allotment.

Nathan Birdsall had the seventh lot and was James Cock’s nearest neighbor. He was from Massachusetts and had been successively at New Haven, East Hampton and Southold before coming to Matinecock.

Adjacent to the Birdsall lot on the East was another lot of Matthew Priar, sold in 1678 to his son-in-law John Underhill, son of the great Indian fighter, Capt. John Underhill, on which it is believed the younger John built some part of the house still standing on the site now (1912) owned and occupied by Mr. Cutcheon.



South of the Priar second lot was a tract of one hundred and fifty acres given by the Indians to Capt. John Underhill, who after exterminating some hundred of them seems to have brought the remnant "to heel" and became their adviser in the contest with Hempstead about the payment for their lands. Capt. John Underhill came to Matinecock as a Deputy Sheriff and Surveyor of the customs, in an endeavor by the Government to break up the smuggling then rife in the Harbors on the north side of Long Island, especially at Oyster Bay and Musketa Cove. Accompanying him came his young bro-in-law John Feke (as he wrote it) son of Lieut. Robert Feake and Bess Fones, the widow of Henry Winthrop, and it appears that he gave young Feke the Southeast part of the tract received from the Indians, on which Feke built and reared a family of considerable note, the last representatives of which in this vicinity were Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill and the late Miss Emelina A. Feeks.

Killingworth as a territorial designation first appears on the Town records in the form of *Kelenworth* at the heading of each of the "Seven Purchase deeds," June 22d, 1667, and subsequently in same year in deed of Capt. John Underhill of Killingworth to George Dennes of Oyster Bay; in deed 1669, Matthew Priar of Killingworth to Richard Townsend, and in deed 1672, Robert Williams to John Frost of Killingworth. This name, if given by Capt. John Underhill in memory of the town of Kenilworth, Warwickshire, Eng. applied not only to the Underhill possessions but to the territory included in the "Seven Purchase" deeds, as is amply shown in sundry places on public records.

Friends' Meetings were held and marriages performed at Killingworth in the houses of James Cock, Matthew Priar, John Underhill Jr, and John Feke, as well as at Oyster Bay, where the house of Anthony Wright was spoken of as being "the usual place of meeting".

The public services of James Cock may be further noted chronologically as follows:—

1671, witness to will of Capt. John Underhill.

1673, witness as "ye mark of Jeames Coke" to a settlement between the heirs of his neighbor Henry Reddocke, deceased.

1682, Buys of Susconeman and Werah, Chief Proprietors of Matinecock Lands, 40 acres of Woodland "bounded north and east by ye Commons or unsold land, south by ye footpath from Oyster Bay to Musketa Cove and west by Christopher Hawxhurst taking in ye Boges near ye halfway tree". This land, including other lots subsequently purchased, adjacent to the site of the Friends' Meeting House, built in 1725, was given to his son John, and the fine spring in the midst of "ye Boges" is still (1912) enjoyed by the seventh generation.

1683 On the list of the Estates of Oysterbay, Jeames Cok is marked for tax on £100,

1683/4 Was one of the witnesses to an Agreement by Ann Coles, widow of John Coles of Matinecock, to assign to her son Solomon







PIPING ROCK CLUB HOUSE

On land given by John (5) Cock to James (8) Cock

Coles ye one half of ye estate his father left at her disposal, she being about to change her condition by a marriage with William Lines (or Loines).<sup>1</sup>

1684 Witness on behalf of the Town of Oysterbay, on account of the establishment of a line of division between it and the Town of Huntington, by Thomas Townsend & Nathaniel Coles for Oysterbay and John Wickes & Thomas Powell for Huntington, Jos: Hubartt witness for Huntington.

1684 With Thomas Townsend, arbitrates the difference between William Frost and Samuel Tillear, about their respective boundaries.

1684 Buys of Susconeman, Sawmus and Quaropin, land, described as bounded by "ye carpath by ye Rock at ye head of ye Hollow, to muscheda cove, ye East bounder, ye highway to muscheda Cove ye North bounder, ye highway or carpath from Matinecock as now laid out on ye west side of Benjamin and Steven Burchall's lands his west bounds, and ye said Burchall's lands ye south bounder; acres more or less." This with the addition of the Burchall (Birdsall) lands acquired later, constituting the Piping Rock farm, given to his son James.

1684/5 Deed extinguishing the Indian claim of title to Matinecock land, by the Indians to James Cock, John Underhill and John Feke, (and seventeen others) "all our land unsold upon Matinecock bounded East by Oysterbay Ancient Purchase, on ye South by ye line between Hempstead, and Oysterbay, on ye west by ye highway from Musketa Cove to ye Plains, which highway is on ye west side of ye Cedar Swamp and north by several men's lands formerly sold by ye Indians".

1687 Gives to son John Cock, 31 acres of land on south side of the Hollow or Littleworth old Footpath, being part of his dividend in the foregoing deed.

Note, The Rock heretofore referred to as "at ye head of ye Hollow [or road] to Muscheda Cove", and subsequently applied to the "Piping Rock Farm" is on the north side of the highway to Musketa (now Glen) Cove, at the south east corner of the premises of Mr. Pate. The origin of the name is in doubt, but in one rendering of the name on the Town records as "ye pipe and tree Rock" there seems to be possible ground for the tradition that here the aborigines and the settlers smoked the pipe of Peace.

In the Oysterbay Town Records, Book "C", p. 19, appears the will of James Cock.

"In presence of God and ye witnesses hereof I, James Cock, senior of Matinecock do make & ordaine this my last will & Testament, In manner and form following.

Imprimis. I give to my son Thomas Cock, Twenty six acres of Land, be it more or less lying near Jerico, Joying to Thomas Miller's land, with Half Lot of meddow lying at ye South upon ye Little neck.

Item, I give unto my son John Cock ye Land which he now lives on, as may appear by deed of Gift already given to him for ye

same & I also give my said son John, half ye Meadow I had of ye Town of Oysterbay with ye share of my meadow yt Lyeth upon Unqua Neck.

Item, I give to my son James Cock all my land lying on ye South side of Musketa Cove path with two third parts of my right of Commons, In ye new purchase to him and his assigns forever.

Item, I give to my son James my meadows I had of John Tompson, to him and his assigns forever.

Item, I give to my son Henry Cock my Homestead with all my Land & Rights of Land or Commons in Matinecock with all ye housing, fencing, orchard, and Improvements thereon, whatsoever, With all my Right upon Oak Neck and Pine Island, together with half my meadow yt I had of ye Town of Oysterbay with one third part of my Right of Commons, In ye new purchase, all which above-said, I give to him & his assigns forever.

Item, I give after mine and my wife's Decease all ye movables that there remains, to be Equally divided betweene my four Daughters, Mary Bowne, Hannah Delaplaine, Sarah Cock & Martha Cock.

Item. It is to be understood yt all ye above said land and meadow Given unto my said Sons shall not be [alienat]ed by them nor any one of them until my and my wife's decease But yt I and my wife shall have possession thereof to use either part or ye whole as we shall see cause or have occasion as long as we Live and then my said sons to enjoy it as aforesaid after our Decease, and I do hereby appoint my loving friends John ffeake and John Dewsbury to be ye overseers of this my last will to see it performed. In witness thereof I have hereunto Sett my hand & Seale this twenty third day of July 1699.

Signed, Sealed & Delivered

his  
James X Cock  
mark

In presence of us  
Nathan Birdsall  
Daniel Underhill  
Henry Birdsall"

Daniel Underhill presented the will before Justice Thomas Hicks and Daniel Whitehead and Edward White Esquires and it was approved 10th Mo. (Dec) 11, 1699.

Nothing is known regarding the ancestral relations of Sarah the wife of James Cock. No reasonable suggestion of consanguinity with any of the neighboring families at either of the places at which he was settled has been heard. The temporary occupancy of Thomas Mapes' house and lot at Southold by James Cock, and the appearance together of the names of Mapes and Cock in their progress westward, seem to suggest a possible connection of some kind, but no proof appears.

John Bayles likewise coming to Southold via the Bermudas, whose children intermarried with the Mapes family and removed westward

on Long Island coincident with James Cock, might possibly have been Sarah's ancestor, but proof is lacking.

Since writing the foregoing the compilers think they have had sufficient reason to believe that the family name of Sarah, the wife of James Cock, was Clarke, probably sister of Samuel Clarke, of North Sea, Southampton, Long Island, N. Y. (See Appendix).

From the earliest record of the Society of Friends on Long Island.

"Copied out of ye Oreganall by

Jsaac Horner

Wherein Marriages, Births & Burialls are contained of ye people in Scorne

called Quakers".

"A Catolog of the births of friend Children being taken & Coppied out of ye origanall by

Jsaac Horner".

"The children of James and Sarah Cock, borne Killingworth

- |    |  |       |
|----|--|-------|
| 2  | Mary Cock ye daughter of James & Sarah Cock, was borne ye 1st day of ye 11th Mo. | 1655  |
| 3  | Thomas Cock was borne ye 15th of ye 8th Mo.,                                     | 1658  |
| 4  | Martha Cock in ye 7th Mo.,   | 1661  |
| 5  | John Cock was borne ye 22d of ye 11th Mo.,                                       | 1666  |
| 6  | Hannah Cock was borne ye 5th of ye 6th Mo.,                                      | 1669  |
| 7  | Sarah Cock was borne ye 20th of ye 7th mo.,                                      | 1672  |
| 8  | James Cock was borne ye 4th of ye 2d Mo.,  | 1674  |
| 9  | Henry Cock was borne ye 1st of ye 2d Mo.,  | 1678  |
| 10 | Martha Cock was borne ye 13th of ye 12th Mo.,                                    | 1680" |

"Heare followeth an Account of those who hath been taken away by death from amongst friends upon Long Jsland"

"Sarrah Cock of Matinicock dyed 16d. 10 mo. 1715".

With her husband doubtless interred in the "Underhill Burying Hill" at Killingworth upon Matinecock where also the Fekes and Priars were laid. The first named daughter Martha died 9 mo. (Nov.) 1670, at Killingworth.



## SECOND GENERATION

2 MARY (COCK) BOWNE (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. 1/11 mo. (Jan.) 1655; d. Flushing, Long Island, N. Y.; m. there at the house of John Bowne, the usual place of Meeting for the Society of Friends in Flushing 26/4 mo. (June) 1693, to the said John Bowne, as his third wife, he having previously had to wife, 1st, Hannah Feake, dau. of Lieut. Robert Feake and Elizabeth (Fones) Winthrop his wife, and 2d, Hannah Bickerstaff late from Tupton, Derbyshire, Eng. with a certificate as to clearness. John Bowne was b. at Matlock, Derbyshire, Eng. 9/3 mo. (May) 1625 and d. at Flushing 20/10 mo (Dec) 1695, "and was buried ye 23 day of the same, being about 68 years of age; he did Freely Expose himself, his house and Estate to ye Service of Truth and had a Constant Meeting In his house near About forty years; hee also suffered very much for ye truths seak". (See Appendix).

Issue by 3d wife (Bowne):

i Amey, b. 1/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694; d. 7/9 mo. (Nov.) 1733; m. 14/9 mo. (Nov.) 1717, Richard Hallett, b. 17/9 mo (Nov) 1691; d. 19/5 mo (May) 1769; son of William and Sarah (Woolsey) Hallett of Newtown, Long Island.

ii Ruth, b. 30/11 mo. (Jan.) 1695/6; d. young, no record.

Amey was probably named after Amey Borden, second wife of William Richardson, who in his will dated 20/10 mo (Dec) 1692, bequeaths to "Mary Cock £20 *her just due*, and all my last wife's wearing apparel, with childbed linen, also one pair of silver-hafted knives and a pair of scissors, with silver chain to them" &c, indicating a near relationship, perhaps cousins of some degree.

3 THOMAS COCK (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Southold, Long Island, 15/8 m. (Oct) 1658; d. before 1691 at Lusum, now Jericho, Long Island; m. Hester or Esther Williams, dau. of Robert and Sarah (Washbourne) Williams. 1685/6 A committee of Friends was appointed to labor with Thomas Coke to bring him to a sense of his condition. 1687 Committee to get Thomas Coke and Hester to write a paper to the world proclaiming ye truth, but nothing further appearing in the records as to this it is probable that they had been married by a Magistrate, contrary to good order amongst Friends. 1680 His father gave him 26 acres of land adjoining the Line of Division between the Town and Robert Williams at or near Lusum, now Jericho, L. I.

1691. Sarah Williams, widow of Robert, with sons John and Hope, did formerly give and grant to Thomas Cock, now deceased,





W. Burling (733) Cocks' house, on or about the site  
of John (5) Cock's house.



Peter (251) Cock's house, built 1846, near the site of James (1) Cock's  
house which stood at the left of the foreground till that date.

10 acres of land lying East of Henry Townsend, for which he had no writings to show; We now allow it to Esther, relict of ye said Thomas and dau. of Sarah Williams, and to her son John Cock and daughter Charity Cock, being at Springfield near Lusum. (? Lewis-ham, a suburb of London at that date).

1693. Sarah Williams, widow of Robert, bequeaths "to my youngest daughter Hester Cock, my great Brass Kettle, but to lend it to her brothers and sisters on account of boiling cider; also my House in the orchard, during her widowhood, also my neger man for six years and then to be appraised and given to whatever master he chooses and who will pay for him; Hester is to have the wheat on the ground and one fifth of the stock & moveable".

Issue:

† 11 John, m. 1710 Lydia Cooper.

† 12 Charity, m. ? John Johnson. See will of her brother.

5 JOHN COCK (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Oyster Bay, Long Island, 22/11 mo. (Jan.) 1666; d. on the farm his father gave him, situate near and adjacent to the site whereon the Matinecock Meeting House was erected a few years after his death, which occurred between 15/12 mo (Feb) 1716/7 and 10/10 mo (Dec) 1717. The Westbury M. Records show 29/11 mo (Jan) 1706 "John Cock gave a paper condemning his marrying twice out of unity of Friends, which was accepted" Also shown on record of Friends' "Sufferings" John Cock had "some Bacon carried off by Benjamin Carpenter because he would not train with the Militia". John m. 2d Dorothy Harcourt (? Harcourt) b. Oyster Bay, d. Matinecock between 31/11 mo (Jan.) 1738/9 and 17/10 mo. (Dec.) 1739, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt of Oyster Bay Cove and earlier of Rhode Island. (See Appendix)

Issue by first wife (name unknown):

† 13 Hannah, b. 23/8 mo. (Oct.) 1689; m. Matthew Priar.

† 14 Thomas, b. 14/11 mo. (Feb.) 1692; m. Hannah ———.

Issue by second wife:

† 15 John, b. 25/1 mo. (Mar.) 1698; d. unm. before 1734.

† 16 Daniel, b. 5/8 mo. (Oct.) 1699; m. 1st ? Levine Kissam; m. 2d Sarah Rushmore; m. 3d Susannah Youngs.

† 17 Meribah, b. 2/1 mo. (Mar.) 1701/2; m. 1st Joshua Townsend; m. 2d Micajah Townsend.

† 18 Hezekiah, b. 28/9 mo. (Nov.) 1703; m. Roseannah Townsend.

† 19 James, b. 27/2 mo. (Apr.) 1708; m. Deborah Feke.

6 HANNAH (COCK) De la PLAINE (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Killingworth, upon Matinecock, Long Island, 5/6 mo (aug) 1669; d. Germantown, now Philadelphia, Pennsylvania —/4 mo. (June) 1755; m. at the house of John Underhill, 2d, at Matinecock, aforesaid, according to the custom of the Society of Friends, 28/6 mo. (Aug.) 1692, James de-la-Plaine (as he wrote it) "late of New York, now



of Pennsylvania," b. ———, d. Germantown, Pa. 4 mo. (June) 1750, son of Nicholas, a Huguenot refugee. (See Appendix).

Issue (Delaplaine):

- i James, b. 1695 at New Castle, Del.; m. 1st Elizabeth Shoemaker; m. 2d Ann Jones.
- ii Nicholas, b. 15/11 mo. (Jan.) 1697 at Germantown; m. Sarah Hoag.
- iii Hannah, b. ———; m. John Simpson.
- iv Mary, b. ———; m. Edward Ridgway.
- v John, b. ———; m. Sarah Johnson.
- vi Sarah, b. ———; m. ——— Holland.
- vii Joshua, b. ———; m. Maria ———.

7 SARAH (COCK) FRANKLIN, (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, Long Island, 20/7 mo. (Sept.) 1672; d. Flushing, L. I., will dated 11/12 mo. (Feb.) 1749, Proven 30/2 mo. (Apr.) 1751; 1st m. int. to M. M. at Flushing 6/11 mo. (Jan.) 1697-8 2d m. int. to Q. M. at Jericho 26/12 mo (Feb) 1697-8 m. probably at Matinecock, to Henry Franklin of Flushing, son of Matthew Franklin, wife's name unknown. Henry d. at Flushing, will dated 3/2 mo (Apl) 1707, Proven 9/8 mo. (Oct) 1711. He had previously, 27/3 mo (May) 1689, m. Dorothy, dau. of John & Hannah (Feke) Bowne, who died 26/9 (Nov) 1690, without living issue. He was a bricklayer by trade and was sometime a landholder at Oak Neck, near James Cock. History of First Settlers of Newton Township (now Camden) N. J. show that in 1700 Henry Franklin of Flushing L. I. sold to John Champion of Hempstead 330 acres of land in Camden Co, to which he previously removed. Flushing M. M. records show 4/9 mo (Nov) 1707, a "Testimonial against Henry Franklin for an *unbridled tongue*," of which he later states, "yt he hoops to be more Careful on all occations for ye time to come"

Issue by 2d wife (Franklin):

- i Matthew, b. 19/12 mo. (Feb.) 1698/9; d. 29/9 mo. (Sept.) 1780; m. 14/1 mo. (Mar.) 1722/3, Deborah Cornell, b. 1/3 mo. (May) 1705; d. 1779; dau. of Richard and Hannah (Thorne) Cornell.
- ii Sarah, b. 31/6 mo (Aug) 1700; d. 17/6 mo (June) 1767; m. 20/7 mo (Sept) 1716, Samuel Bowne, b. 29/11 mo. (Jan) 1692/3; d. 31/3 mo (Mar) 1769, son of Samuel and Mary (Becket) Bowne.
- iii Henry, b. 30/7 mo (Sept) 1702; d. 24/2 mo (Feb) 1761; m 2/9 mo (Nov) 1730, Sarah Cornell, dau. of Joshua and Sarah (Thorne) Cornell.
- iv Thomas, b. 20/11 mo (Jan) 1703/4; d. Rye, N. Y. 25/12 mo (Dec) 1773; m. Westbury, L. I. 12/8 mo (Oct) 1727, Mary b. 30/2 mo (Apl) 1703, dau. of Nathaniel and Martha (Seaman) Pearsall, of Hempstead Harbour, now Roslyn, L. I.
- v Elizabeth, b. 10/12 mo (Feb) 1706/7; d. unm.





MARRIAGE CERTIFICATE OF JAMES (8) COCK, 1698

8 JAMES COCK (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, Long Island, 4/2 mo (Apl) 1674; d. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I. 27/3 mo (May) 1728; m. Matinecock, 1/10 mo (Dec) 1698, Hannah Feke, b. there 6/8 mo (Oct) 1695; d. Buckram 28/2 mo (Apl) 1750, noted on the Westbury M. M. record of her death as an "innocent (pure) woman," dau. of John & Elizabeth (Priar) Feke of Killingworth. (See Appendix). The marriage certificate of which a copy is herein reproduced is still extant in possession of George W. Cocks of the seventh generation. The noted minister Thomas Chalkley, who signed this certificate as a witness, writes in his journal at this time, "We had a meeting at a place called *Matinickock*, where I met with some of the people called *Ranters*, who disturbed our meeting. I may say as the apostle *Paul* (only altering *Ephesus* to *Matinickock*, I fought with beasts there"; referring to the "Ranters" who gave Friends much trouble at this time. James Cock was given by his father's will "all my land lying on ye South side of ye Musketa Cove Path" comprising about 200 acres, bought by his father James Cock and Benjamin Birdsall of the Indians in 1684/5, later known as the "Piping Rock Farm"; resided there until his purchase of the Samuel Birdsall homestead on west side of road to Matinecock, late in the occupation of Joshua Cock of the Seventh generation. Here he died, as per Will, before 10/4 mo (June) 1728. On a commission to re-establish a Boundary Line "Wee Coll. Isaac Hicks, William Willis, & Thomas Williams with the consent and voat of ye Town of Hempstead together with Capt. Jarwise Mudge, *Jeames Cock* & Samuel Underhill, chosen at a Town Meeting in oysterbay the second of November 1723—did on the second and third days of December 1723 Perambulate and Remark ye old marked trees from ye East sid of hempstead harbour Right over against the East end of ye bar of beach to a walnut tree at Cantiage point and remarked the trees with a splice down ye north west and south east side of ye old marked trees & three Chops on the South west & North east sides of sd trees".

## Issue:

- † 20 Sarah, b. 24/12 mo. (Feb.) 1700; d. unm. abt. 1784.
- † 21 Samuel, b. 20/5 mo. (July) 1702; m. Martha Alling.
- † 22 Joshua, b. 2/7 mo. (Sept.) 1704; d. —/3 mo. (Mar.) 1778 unm.
- 23 Elizabeth, b. 22/9 mo. (Nov.) 1706; d. before 1720.
- † 24 Josiah, b. 27/1 mo. (Mar.) 1709; m. Rebecca Frost.
- 25 Jacob, b. about 1710; d. before 1728.
- † 26 Hannah, b. abt. 1712; d. unm. 10/1 mo. (Jan.) 1759.
- † 27 Martha, b. abt. 1714; m. Joseph Frost.
- 28 Robert, b. abt. 1718; m. ?
- † 29 Mary, b. 5/6 mo. (Aug.) 1722; m. Isaac Frost.

9 HENRY COCK (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, 1/72 mo (Feb) 1678; d. there 4/3 mo (May) 1733; m. there at the House of John Feke, 28/6 mo (Aug) 1699, Mary Feke, b. there

30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678; d. there at the home of her husband 30/10 mo (Dec) 1715, notice of death on Friends' Records included "She sometimes had a few words in testimony and in prayer in Meeting", dau. of John and Elizabeth (Priar) Feke. Henry m. 2d Martha Pearsall, b. 10/10 mo (Dec) 1681, dau. of Nathaniel & Martha (Seaman) Pearsall of Hempstead Harbour, now Roslyn, L. I. (See Appendix).

"Henry Cock, son of Sarah Cock of ye Town of Matenacock, widow & Mary Feakes, Daughter of John & Elizabeth Feakes, both of the Town abovesaid appeared at this [Quarterly] Meeting in Westbury this 26th day of 6th mo 1699, it being ye Seacond time of their presenting themselves be fore ye men & women's meeting & declared their intentions of Marriage with Each other & no intangellment apearng to hinder their proposed intentions; This meeting hath left them to their Liberty to appoint a time for ye accomplishing ye Same according to Truths Cumly order".

Thomas Story, a visiting Friend, had a Meeting at John Feake's house on the occasion of the marriage of his daughter to Henry Cock, "The Ranter's Kept pretty still most of the time, save one old man who hooted like an Owl, making a ridiculous noise as their manner is and stood up and bore testimony against Friends' set forms of Marriage".

Henry was one of the first Overseers of the Westbury Meeting in 1705. As shown by an account of Sufferings at the back of the Book of Ministers and Elders of Flushing and Westbury, "Taken from Henry Cock ye 13d. 12mo. 1707/8 by John Weaks, Constable of, Oysterbay, three bushels of oats worth four shillings & six pence for ye priest John Thomas of Hempstead, his demand was 3s 9d by warrent from John Townsend, Justis of ye peac."

"Taken from said Cock ye 12d 2mo. 1708 by Write Frost, collector, six shillings for the finishing the priest meting house; his demand was 4s 6d by warent from said Justis Townsend".

"Taken from Henry Cock 22d 5m 1709 by Harvy Coles, Constable of Oisterbay for ye Priest one bushel & half of wheat worth 6s od his demand 3s od". "Taken from Henry Cock ye 20d 12mo. 1702 by Nicholas Sneathing, William Mudge, Sargents two cows worth 6£ os. od. by warent from Joseph Diccocon [Dickinson] Capitaine; for his not apearng at a Jeneral Muster when men was ordered to be taken out to be sent against can Eday [Canada].

"Taken from Henry Cock ye 17d of ye 6mo 1708 by Anthony Write, Constable of Oisterbay five Shillings for Jno. Thomas, priest of Hempstead, his demand was three shillings and four pence".

Issue, by 1st wife:

- 30 Joseph, b. 29/2 mo. (Apl.) 1701; d. unm. about 1733.
- † 31 Benjamin, b. 5/10 mo. (Dec.) 1702; m. Ann Brinton.
- † 32 John, b. 22/1 mo. (Mar.) 1705; m. Sarah Carpenter.
- 33 James, b. 24/10 mo. (Dec.) 1707; d. between 1724 and 1733.
- † 34 Amey, b. 9/12 mo. (Feb.) 1708/9; m. Rees Jones.



- † 35 Mary, b. 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1711; m. 1st Nathan Bane or Bean;  
m. 2d Francis Meecham.
- † 36 Henry, b. 10/6 mo. (Aug.) 1713; m. Mary Bowne.
- † 37 Sarah, b. 14/10 mo. (Dec.) 1715; m. Joseph Shotwell.
- † 38 Elizabeth (twin of Sarah), m. William Townsend.

Issue by 2d wife:

- 39 Thomas, b. 15/7 mo. (Sept.) 1718; d. before 1724.
- † 40 Samuel, b. ———, ? 1720; m. ——— ?.

Friends records show the birth date of "Thomas Cock ye son of Henry Cock" and his second wife Martha, and the will of Samuel Pearsall of Hempstead dated 1720/1 shows a gift "to my sister Martha's eldest son Thomas Cock a piece of land under ye Hills on East side of path from ye Plains to ye Harbour." Not being mentioned in his father's will of 1724, he had doubtless predeceased.

10 MARTHA (COCK) DAVIS (*James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Killingworth on Matinecock, Long Island, N. Y. 13/12 mo (Feb) 1680; d. Germantown, now Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 25/9 mo (Nov) 1750; m. Killingworth about 1708, Isaac Davis or Deaves (as appears on Penn. records): according to the Latting Genealogy son of John Davis, one of the original proprietors of Brookhaven, alias Setauket, who m. prior to Nov. 1676 Hannah Letten, dau. of Richard Letten and his first wife Christian, at sundry times resident at Fairfield, Conn., Hempstead, Huntington and Oysterbay on Long Island. Hannah wife of John Davis died previous to Dec. 1687 and he removed to Littleworth near Musketa Cove before 1702, with sons Isaac and Gabriel. Isaac removed to Pennsylvania and died there 18/7 mo. (Sept) 1750 as by information supplied by Gilbert Cope of West Chester, Pa. (See Appendix).

Issue, (Davis):

- i Sarah, b. ? 1710; m. John Gummere.
- ii Hannah, b. ? 1712.
- iii Thomas, b. ? 1714; m. 1735 Hannah Cock (unidentified).
- iv Joseph, b. ? 1717; m. 1738 Elizabeth ———.
- v Samuel, b. ? 1719; m. Mary Thomas.
- vi Abraham, b. 15/11 mo. (Jan.) 1721/2; m. 14/8 mo. (Oct.) 1747,  
Priscilla Thomas of Willistown, Pa.
- vii Mary, b. 16/4 mo. (June) 1723; m. ——— Streeter.

### THIRD GENERATION

11 JOHN COCK (*Thomas<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Lusum, now Jericho, Long Island, N. Y.; d. Waterford, Gloucester C., New Jersey 1736; m. abt. 1710, Lydia Cooper, dau. of John and Lydia Cooper of Cooper's Creek, N. J. No issue.

In 1723, John Cock of Cooper's Creek, Gloucester Co., N. J., yeoman, conveys to Major Timothy Bagley of Oyster Bay, L. I., certain meadow land at ye South, inherited from his father, Thomas Cock of Lusum, to whom it came by will of his father, James Cock of Matinecock. Will of John Cock of Waterford, Gloucester Co. N. J., yeoman, dated Apl. 9. 1736, proven Apl. 19. 1736; To wife Lydia all my land in Newton on South side of Cooper's Creek, and all my land in Waterford on North side of Cooper's Creek, during her natural life, except that lying above the Road that goes from Nathaniel Champion's to Thomas Spicer's. To cosen Nathaniel Champion three Cows. To cosen Richard Buckel\* two Cows. To brother Alexander Morgan my land in Waterford on West side of Cooper's Creek except that given to wife Lydia. To sister Charity Jonson £25 yearly until she has £100. Wife Lydia to be sole Executor.

12 CHARITY (COCK) JOHNSON (*Thomas<sup>3</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) Nothing is known of her except that as by her brother's will she m. a Johnson. Perhaps ? John Johnson.

13 HANNAH (COCK) PRIAR (*John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Matinecock, Long Island, N. Y., 23/8 mo (Oct) 1689; d. before 1760; m. Matthew Priar, b. Killingworth upon Matinecock 29/1 mo (Mar) 1690, son of John and Elizabeth (Bowne) Priar, of Killingworth. (See Appendix). They were farmers and Friends.

Issue (Priar):

- i Hannah, b. 26/4 mo. (June) 1720; d. unm.
- ii Mary, b. 2/11 mo. (Jan.) 1723-4; m. 1748, George Townsend, son of George and Roseannah (Coles) Townsend.
- iii Matthew, b. 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1728/9; m. 1st 1754, Ann Pearsall, dau. of Henry and Mary (Titus) Pearsall, and widow Silas Willis; m. 2d, 1789, Hannah<sup>53</sup> Cock, dau. of Samuel<sup>21</sup> and Martha (Alling) Cock, and widow of Joseph Coles of Musketa Cove.

14 THOMAS COCK (*John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Matinecock, L. I., 14/11 mo (Feb) 1691/2; d. "near ye Farms of James Dickinson

---

\*Or Buckler.





Matinecock Meeting House, built 1725



Manhasset Meeting House, built 1719



above Norwich" about 1725; m. Hannah (perhaps dau. of James Dickinson) who survived him. The Town Records show that in 1718 "Thomas Cock for £140 paid by Dorothy Cock, [his step-mother] sold all my lands & meadows given me by will of my father" Also show that for £126 he had bought of James Townsend a tract of land near Norwich, in 1719 mortgaged to his uncle Henry Cock, which Mortgage was canceled, and his widow Hannah sold the property to Thomas Townsend. The names of the children were discovered by the appearance of certain indemnity Bonds executed by them in settlement of their Uncle John Cock's estate, preserved in an ancient desk some time in use by John Cock, the father of Thomas, and now (1912) in possession of William E. Clowes of Hempstead, a descendant of John Cock<sup>5</sup> of James<sup>1</sup>.

Issue:

- † 41 Sarah, b. ———; m. Joseph Ludlam.  
 † 42 Joanna, b. ———; m. Michael Weekes.

15 JOHN COCK (*John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Matinecock, L. I. near the site of the present Friends' Meeting House, 25/1 mo. (Mar.) 1698; d. unm. Duck Pond, in the bounds of Musketa Cove, L. I., prior to 1734, as shown in the Records of the N. Y. Surrogates Office, in appointment of his brothers Daniel and James as administrators. By his father's will he was given 20 acres at the southwest part of the homestead, the southerly part of which in 1725, he, as "John Cock, son of John Cock, dec<sup>d</sup>, conveyed to James Cock, Henry Cock and Samuel Underhill as Trustees, for Westbury Monthly Meeting, two small pieces of land, situate, one on ye East and ye other on ye West side of the road to Jericho and both on the North side of the road to Musketa Cove. On the East 10 rods North and South and 8 rods East and West, ½ acre (for a Burial place,) and on the West side adjoining the Townsend Plantation as far North as the crook in the road to Matinecock, for the Building of a Meeting House," which was erected the same year by John Mott. John's mother having purchased the property of William Carpenter, in the Musketa Cove Patent, called "Duck Pond", gave part of it to him, on which he conducted his business until his death. He was a Cordwainer, *i. e.* shoemaker.

16 DANIEL COCK (*John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Matinecock 5/8 mo (Oct) 1699; d. Duck Pond, Musketa Cove, L. I. according to his will dated 3.7.1771, proven 5.1.1771; m. 1st (supposed) Levine, widow of John Carman and dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Coombes) Kissam. She d. without known issue. m. 2d 27/2 mo (Apl) 1748, Sarah Rushmore, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (? Lefferts) Rushmore. She died before 1765 and he m. 3d before 10.29.1766 Susannah Youngs, dau. of Richard and Phebe (Weekes) Youngs of Oyster Bay, who survived him.

He was a Friend and farmer and one of the promoters of a ferry

to Rye from Fox Island Beach. His mother gave him the farm she bought in part from William Carpenter and part from John Lovell, and at time of his death he was occupying the John Lovell portion now (1912) belonging to Charles F. Willits. Westbury M. M. records show 10.29.1766, "Daniel Cock having married out of Unity of Friends to one too near of kin to be married amongst Friends, and he having been precautioned and advised against the marriage, in the judgement of the Meeting a paper should be drawn up to disown him against the next M. M. unless superseded by his sincere acknowledgement and condemnation". At next M. M. the paper was ordered signed by the Clerk, and John and Joshua Cock were directed to inform him. Susannah was a grandchild of his mother's sister, in common parlance "1st and 2d cousins".

Issue, by 2d marriage:

† 43 Sarah, b. 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1748/9; m. Jacob Coles.

17 MERIBAH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Matinecock, L. I. 2/1 mo (Mar) 1701/2. m. there 1st Joshua Townsend, son of James and Jean (Reddough) Townsend, of Cedar Swamp, now Greenvale, L. I. He bought of Robert Townsend's sons, and resided on, the land formerly of Caleb and Harvey Coles, situate near Glen Cove (? Nassau) Station, L. I. R. R.; and d. there according to probate of will between 1741 and 1753 "leaving to son Noah Townsend, all that farm whereon the testator now lives, provided that if son Noah die before coming to age of 21 yrs. the real estate to be sold and one half the proceeds given to wife Meribah and other half divided between sister Patience Lovell, sister Deborah Townsend and deceased brother Ruemourn Townsend's children, Restore, Sarah and Mary", m. 2d Micajah Townsend (as his second wife) son of *Mill John* Townsend and his second wife Esther Smith, of Oyster Bay, "ye Town", and Meribah d. soon thereafter leaving issue by her first marriage (Townsend).

i Noah, m. Margaret Wright, dau. of Zebulon and Clemence (Feke) Wright, and d. 1763, leaving an only child Joshua, who as he grew up, determining to "go to Sea", his guardians placed him with Capt. Farley bound for London. There he shipped on a "Whaler" from which he was impressed to a man-of-war and never more heard from. The settlement of his grandfather's estate, by reason of the uncertainty of Joshua's death, was in the hands of the Executors for twenty six years.

18 HEZEKIAH COCK (*John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Matinecock, L. I. 28/9 mo (Nov) 1703; d. there, will dated 4.4.1768, Proven 1.5.1769. Filed in N. Y., Liber 26, p. 493; m. Roseannah Townsend, b. Oyster Bay, 12/1 mo (Mar) 1712/3; d. about 1780, dau. of George and Roseannah (Coles) Townsend.

Hezekiah Cock was given in his father's will an equal share with his brothers John and James in the homestead and certain other lands; and a one fifth interest in all his meadows, creeks and creek

thatch lying in the Town of Oysterbay &c. At the death of his brother John he became seized with an equal one half of the said homestead, and by an agreement made April, 1747, the Northern part of it, where he had doubtless been in occupation since his marriage, was specifically laid out to him, and is now in the possession of his great grandson, Hon. Townsend D. Cock.

Issue:

- † 44 Penn, b. May 6, 1733; m. 1st Phebe Coles; m. 2d Elizabeth Weekes.
- † 45 John, b. 10/9 mo. (Nov.) 1735; m. Freelove Latting.
- † 46 Violetta, b. ? 1737; m. Dr. Jonas Baldwin, and d. before 1768 without known issue.
- † 47 Dorothy, b. 5/4 mo. (June) 1742; m. James<sup>70</sup> Cock.
- † 48 Sarah, b. 14/12 mo. (Feb.) 1749/50; m. Stephen Frost.  
(*Change of Style 1752. December now 12th Month.*)
- † 49 Gabriel, b. 12.15.1753; m. Phebe Birdsall.

19 JAMES COCK (*John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Matinecock, near the site of the present Friends Meeting House, 27/2 mo (Apl.) 1708; d. there 12/4 mo (June) 1746; m. Deborah Feke, dau. of Elder Robert Feke and Clemence Ludlam of Hog Island, his wife. Deborah m. 2d Thomas Doughty, and d. 10.30.1794. In 1755 Deborah Cock appears on Wright Frost's List as having "two slaves". James was a farmer and Justice of the Peace, a birthright member among Friends, but doubtless disowned for marrying out.

Issue:

- 50 Phiany (modification of Levine, Vine, Phiany), b. abt. 1730; d. unkm. 11.15.1778. She desired some time to become a member of the Society of Friends and was accepted, but in 1772 was disowned as having "gone to the Baptists". Phiany, when a child, was probably the subject of an oil painting on wood by her cousin Robert Feke, the distinguished Portrait Painter of the period, still in existence, a valued possession of the chronicler hereof (George W. Cocks).
- 51 Lorette, b. about 1735, lived with her mother and step-father on the farm, North side of Road to Musketa Cove, opposite the now residence of Mrs. Benjamin W. Craft, and d. 5.25.1810, unkm.
- † 52 Daniel, b. 26/1 mo. (Mar.) 1747; m. Roseannah Townsend.

20 SARAH COCK (*James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. 24/12 mo (Jan) 1700, on the Piping Rock Farm, South of the Highway from Oyster Bay to Musketa Cove, by way of the "Shu". d. about 1784 at her brother Joshua's late residence, opposite (east) of her brother Samuel's house on west side of road to Matinecock. Joshua Cock in his will dated 28/7 mo (called July) 1777, gives "to my sister Sarah Cock, the issues and rents of the Houses and land where I now live, and the issues and rents of the land bought of John Mott, during her life and at her decease the same to go to my cousin [nephew] Stephen Lines, son of my sister Penelope Hawxhurst". This prop-



erty taxed to "Sarah Cock, single woman" appears as "paid" on the Tax List until 1784, which fixes approximately the date of her death. She was doubtless a Friend.

21 SAMUEL COCK (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. 20/5 mo (July) 1702, on the Piping Rock Farm; d. 20/7 mo. (Sept.) 1741, at the house probably built by Jeremiah Smith, on the little "Gore" bought of Samuel Birdsall, situate on north side of road to Musketa Cove and on west side of highway to Matinecock, at Buckram, now Locust Valley; m. 1729, probably by Elder Feke, Martha Alling, d. 1742, dau. of Abraham Alling of Oyster Bay, blacksmith, and his wife Mary Hawxhurst, widow of George Townsend. Samuel was a weaver and a farmer; was m. before 26/1 mo (Mar) 1729, at which date he "condemns his outrunning in marriage contrary to advice, and to one not of our Society", vide Westbury M. M. Records. The identity of Samuel's wife was discovered by the writer in the quaint settlement of a part of her father Abraham Alling's Estate, accruing to Samuel as her husband. Samuel bought a 100 acre farm and a home lot near Susco's wigwam, Beaver Swamp Hollow, about 1731, but as he soon sold it, lived there but about one year.

Issue:

- † 53 Hannah, b. 4/2 mo. (Apl.) 1731; m. 1st Joseph Coles; m. 2d Matthew Priar.
- † 54 Samuel, b. 13/6 mo. (Aug.) 1734; m. 1st Elizabeth Titus; m. 2d Jemima Powell.
- † 55 Anne, b. 23/10 mo. (Dec.) 1736; m. James Titus.
- † 56 Clark, b. 14/8 mo. (Oct.) 1738; m. Elizabeth Pearce.
- † 57 Penelope, b. 27/1 mo. (Mar.) 1741; m. ? Stephen Lines; and John Hawxhurst.

22 JOSHUA COCK (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. 2/7 mo (Sept) 1704, on the Piping Rock Farm; d. 3 mo. (Mar.) 1778, at his house on property situate on east side of highway to Matinecock and on south side of "the narrow Lane leading Eastward to George Frost's Mill". Joshua never married, but, as acknowledged by his cousin (nephew) Samuel Cock Jr., "did as Executor of his brother Samuel, take the houses and lands into his care and management, and therewith by his prudence and care bring up and support the family and children of the deceased bro. Samuel Cock in their minority"; willed legacies to sister Sarah; cousin (nephew) Stephen Lines, so called, son of sister Penelope, wife of John Hawxhurst; to kinsmen, Samuel and Clark Cock; to brother Robert Cock; to Joshua Titus, son of James Titus of Westbury, when he comes of age; to my Executors in trust for Hannah Coles wife of Joseph Coles; to cousin (niece) Elizabeth, dau. of bro. Josiah; to Executors in trust £50 for use of the poor in Westbury Meeting and £50 for same purpose in the Meeting at Harrison's Purchase; to the children of sisters Martha Frost and Mary Frost, and of brother Josiah Cock; to bro.



Robert one of my cows, and all the remainder of my personal estate to the family of my brother Samuel.

24 JOSIAH COCK (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>t</sup>*) b. 27/1 mo (Mar) 1709, on the Piping Rock Farm; d. as per will dated 7th of 9th month called September 1761, Proven June 4th 1766, at North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.; m. Rebecca Frost, b. 28/8 mo (Oct) 1714, dau. of William and Hannah (Priar) Frost of Killingworth upon Matinecock. On his removal to the "Main Shore" about 1758, he sold the patrimonial homestead to Daniel Kirby, who after holding it about three years, sold it to Zebulon Frost. From him it passed again to the Cock family, into possession of Clark<sup>56</sup> Cock son of Samuel<sup>21</sup>. They were farmers and Friends; she although not of a Friendly Family probably became one by request.

Issue:

- † 58 James, b. 29/4 mo. (June) 1731; m. Phebe Thorn.
- † 59 Deborah, b. 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1734; m. William Pearce.
- † 60 Jacob, b. 28/9 mo. (Nov.) 1736; m. Mary Haight.
- † 61 George, b. 24/4 mo. (June) 1739; m. Jerusha Marshall.
- † 62 Isaac, b. 6/9 mo. (Nov.) 1741; m. Charity Haight.
- 63 Rhoda, (twin of Isaac); Living unm. 1761.
- 64 Martha, b. ? Living unm. 1761.
- † 65 Elizabeth, b. 12/1 mo. (Mar.) 1746/7; m. Joshua<sup>69</sup> Cock.  
(*Change of Calendar 1752. March now 3d Month.*)
- † 66 Hannah, b. 29/3 mo. (Mar.) 1752; m. Andrew Reynolds.

26 HANNAH COCK (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>t</sup>*) b. about 1712 on the Piping Rock Farm and d. unm. 10/1 mo. (Jan) 1759. With her sisters Martha and Mary she receipts in 1732 for legacies by will of their father James Cock; In 1743 having been chosen by Kezia Baker as a companion to visit Rhode Island and New England, and having a certificate from Westbury M. M., she some time during her stay sent home the following letter. "dear mother finding opportunity to write a few lines to thee I thought thee would be a mind to hear from me and this is to let thee know that I am prety well in helth at present hoping this to find thee and all my brothers and sisters the same, I am at New poart now I writ the twelf day of the forth month and funder I was minded to let thee know that we came a way that friends dont use to come so that I dont think we shall be at home while the latter end of the sixth month. dear brother [prob. Joshua] I received thy letter with gladness, a little more was in my mind, that is to desire the and John Cock to labour with Elizabeth Carpenter about that missarable thing that fell out before I came away; my desire is that you may endeavour to get in the right mind and labour with her in love for I have no ill will in my heart against her. So no more at present but my love, to dear mother and all my brothers and sisters and [their] children perticerly to the fatherless and motherless children. Uncle Josiah Cogishall and ant Abigail is well in helth at present in the best of love that comes from above

from our heavenly father and sends their love to mother and brothers and sisters and uncle John Carpenter and ant Marther and all the rest of her friends and one thing more I was glad to hear from you and desire if you have a opportunity I would be glad to hear from you again,

Hannah Cock".

27 MARTHA (COCK) FROST (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. about 1714, on the "Samuel Birdsall Place" then recently purchased by her father, now (1912) in possession of Anton Hopenpyl; d. Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3d mo (Mar) 17.1756; m. about 1734, Joseph Frost, b. Matinecock, 4/1 mo (Mar) 1714, d. Cortlandt Manor 1.17.1774, son of Wright and Mary (Underhill) Frost of Matinecock, L. I. Joseph was a farmer, having in 1732 received from his father by Deed of Gift, "all my land and meadows at ye South side of ye Island, upon Unkaway and Latten's Neck" (now Massapequa) which was doubtless part of the land given by the Indians in 1694 to William Frost Sen<sup>r</sup>. and John Cock, by reason of many kindnesses and favors to them granted. In 1734/5 Joseph, with his cousin Samuel Frost, sold to Thomas Weekes, "our land and meadow" at Latten's Neck, Oysterbay south, 214 acres of land and 13-½ acres of meadow, probably retaining his interest in the Unkaway Neck property. In 1745 he buys of Penn Townsend and Esther, for £853, a farm of 120 acres, bounded south by the road from Oyster Bay to Musketa Cove, east by the Meeting House Lot and the road to Matinecock; this in 1767 he sold to Daniel Cock and his sister Phiany, and it was occupied by their mother after her second marriage. From hence Joseph and family removed to the "Main Shore".

Issue (Frost):

- i Amey, b. 16/1 mo. (Mar.) 1735; m. 1.28.1772, Benjamin Lewis, and had Rosetta, m. John<sup>204</sup> Cock. (See his record).
- ii Micah, b. 2/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738, was Private in Capt. Petrus Stuyvesant's Co. in 1758, d. unm.
- iii Elizabeth, b. 24/2 mo. (Apl.) 1741; d. 5.20.1825; m. 12.29.1773, Stephen Horton, b. 30/4 mo (June) 1731; d. 12.7.1814, son of Daniel and Esther (Lane) Horton of Peekskill, N. Y.
- iv Hannah, b. 2/7 mo. (Sept.) 1743; d. 3.20.1827; m. Adolph Covert, b. 20/9 mo (Nov) 1750; d. 2.24.1802, son of John and Mary (Bancker) Covert. He was a Loyalist and a blacksmith, and took refuge at Buckram, L. I. during the war.
- v Wright, b. 26/7 mo (Sept) 1746; d. between 1817 and 1820, m. Sarah b. 1759; maiden name unknown. Lived at Cortlandt, Westchester Co, N. Y.
- vi Caleb, b. 18/6 mo (Aug) 1749; d. 10.27.1830; m. 11.5.1788, Sarah Halstead b. 12.6.1768; d. 9.30.1831, dau. of Ezekiel and Abigail (Theall) Halstead of Rye, N. Y. He was a merchant in New York, and farmer at Musketa Cove.

(*Change of Calendar 1752, April now 4th Mo.*)

- vii Jacob, b. 4.2.1752; d. Buckram, L. I., 3.17.1837; m. Grace Scarlett, b. 2.26.1772; d. 9.16.1797, dau. of Sir James Scarlett, sometime Governor of Antigua, West Indies, and "late of the Island of Jamaica". No issue.
- viii Sarah, b. 6.16.1755; m. ——— Hart, and one of their daughters named Pemelia m. Luke Stoutenburgh.

28 ROBERT COCK (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. on the Samuel Birdsall place, above noted, about 1718; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y.; m. before 26 1st mo (Mar) 1739, a sister of the wife of Samuel Cock<sup>40</sup> of Henry<sup>9</sup>, as appears by Samuel's will.

By the will of James Cock, father of Robert, the real estate was to be divided into three equal parts between his sons Samuel, Josiah and Joshua, and "to his son Robert £150, when of age" without any provision of land. This was remedied by the brothers, they making equivalent payments of money, with which he bought in 1742 a part of the John Mott farm with house, etc., in 1745 the Henry Springer farm adjoining the "Planting-field" Road, and in 1754 the "Buckram" lot on north side of Chechagon Swamp Road. He was a weaver and a surveyor and mentioned in will of his cousin Samuel Cock<sup>40</sup> as his "brother-in-law", they probably having married sisters. Removed to Cortlandt Manor about 1756. Vide Westbury M. M., 1st mo. 26.1739, Robert Cock spoken to in regard to his m. out of Unity; and Training with the Militia, which he condemns and wishes to be continued in care of Friends. His acknowledgment was accepted.

Issue:

- † 67 Jordan, b. 10/9 mo. (Nov.) 1739; m. Keziah Frost.
- † 68 Mary, b. 24/7 mo. (Sept.) 1741; m. Samuel Frost.
- † 69 Joshua, b. 2.28.1755; m. Elizabeth<sup>65</sup> Cock.

29 MARY (COCK) FROST (*James<sup>s</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. on the "Birdsall place", Buckram, now (1912) Locust Valley, L. I. 5/4 mo (June) 1722; d. Clinton, Dutchess Co. N. Y. after 1777; marriage license 3/1 mo (Mar) 1737/8 to Isaac Frost, b. Matinecock 3/4 mo (June) 1717; d. Clinton, N. Y. after 1798, son of William and Hannah (Prior) Frost of Matinecock, L. I. They were farmers and Friends. In 1741, Isaac Frost bought from Charles Wright and Mary Wright his mother, 47 acres of land with buildings thereon, on the west side of Mill River Neck, adjacent to the Papaquatunk or Beaver Swamp River, and located quite convenient to the "lumbering spring"; also, in 1754, bought of Samuel Fosdick, 8 acres in the vicinity, and in 1755 a tract from Nicholas and Townsend Weekes adjoining the road to the "Town". In 1763 Isaac and Mary Frost sold the aforementioned farm to John Underhill of John and Rebecca (Frost) Underhill, in which family it continued for four generations. There is on it now the Mill Neck R. R. Station and Post Office.



Isaac and family removed to Crom Pond in Cortlandt Manor, now Tp. of Cortlandt, Westchester Co, N. Y. and thence to Tp. of Clinton, Dutchess Co, N. Y.

Issue (Frost) :

- i James, b. Long Island ; d. unm. Clinton, N. Y., as per will, between 3.23.1818, and 4.10.1829, making sundry bequests to his brothers and sisters and their children, being, except for the want of certain order of births, an admirable guide to the family history.
- ii Rhoda, b. Long Island ; d. Tp. of Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., about 1823 ; m. 1st Joseph<sup>96</sup> Cock (see his record) ; m. 2d James Baker.
- iii Elizabeth, b. Long Island ; m. Obediah Powell, b. 16/5 mo (July) 1744, son of Moses and Katharine (Hallock) Powell of Bethpage, L. I. and North Castle, Westchester Co, N. Y.
- iv Isaac, b. Long Island, 6/2 mo (Apl) 1750 ; d. Cross River, N. Y. 10.28.1835 ; m. Patience Haight, b. 20/2 mo (Apl) 1747 ; d. 10.8.1834, buried at Golden's Bridge and subsequently removed to Amawalk, N. Y., dau. of Joseph and Zeruiah (Sutton) Haight.

(*Change of Calendar 1752, March now 3d Month*).

- v Obediah, b. Long Island, 3.26.1752 ; d. 6.18.1830 ; m. 1st, at Purchase, Hannah Underhill, b. 2.3.1755 ; d. 5.8.1788, dau. of Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill. m. 2d, at Amawalk, 8.15.1789, Phebe Halstead, b. 9.7.1770 ; d. 7.5.1855, dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (——) Halstead of Somers or Stephentown, N. Y.
- vi Jordan, b. Long Island, 2.10.1754 ; d. Rensselaerville, N. Y. 4.29.1835 ; m. 1781, Amy Underhill b. 4.16.1755 ; d. 1799, dau. of Jacob and Amy (Hallock) Underhill.
- vii Solomon, b. Long Island, 3.15.1756 ; d. Dutchess Co, N. Y. 1.4.1838 ; m. at Nine Partners M. H. 10.25.1781 Anna Vail b. 7.8.1764 ; d. 2.19.1822, dau. of Aaron and Martha (Ward) Vail.
- viii Mordecai, b. Long Island 4.3.1758 ; d. 12.26.1825 ; m. 1st. Mary Underhill, b. 1.8.1769 ; d. before 1807, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill. m. 2d Mary Weeks, b. 12.8.1768 ; d. 9.3.1828, dau. of James and Sarah (Kipp) Weeks.
- ix George, b. Long Island, 3.11.1760 ; d. 9.18.1830 ; m. 12.26.1781, Sarah Underhill, b. 5.6.1761 ; d. 10.5.1834, dau. of Thomas and Mercy (Dickinson) Underhill of Nine Partners.
- x Mary, b. Long Island, 4.27.1762 ; d. 3.7.1844 ; m. 10.23.1783, Thomas Stringham, b. 6.25.1760 ; d. 10.24.1840, son of Owen and Sarah (Griffen) Stringham.
- xi Anna, b. Long Island about 1740 ; d. Clinton, Dutchess Co, N. Y. before 3.3.1818, the date of her brother James' will, wherein he bequeaths a portion of his Estate to "Darius Shadbolt, son of my deceased sister Anna Shadbolt". She prob. m. Thomas Shadbolt, son of Ezekiel and Deborah (Ludlam) Shadbolt, of Oyster Bay, L. I., and had issue: Darius, b. 5.20.1762 ; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.5.1840 ; m. Martha Weeks,



- b. 8.22.1765; d. Wheatland, 9.7.1855, dau. of John and Jerusha (—) Weeks, and had issue: i John, b. 9.30.1786; m. Mary<sup>595</sup> Cox. ii Anna, b. 5.1.1788; m. Isaac<sup>593</sup> Cox. iii Thomas, b. 6.24.1791; m. 1st, Naomi Bassett; m. 2d, Almira Doane. iv Samuel, b. 5.15.1797; m. Sarah Bassett. v. Sarah, b. 12.7.1800; m. David Barron. vi Phebe, b. 6.13.1804; m. Abner Cushman. All of Monroe Co. and vicinity, N. Y.
- xii Ethelannah, date and place of birth unknown; d. before 3.3.1818, date of her brother James' Cock's will mentioning a legacy to the children of my deceased sister Ethelannah Wright. She had m. Jonathan Wright, perhaps of Flushing, Inn Keeper, and settled at Fredericksburg Precinct, Dutchess Co. N. Y.
- xiii Sarah, known only from James Frost's will as showing a legacy to deceased sister Sarah Worden's children. Her husband, Benjamin Worden, lived in Clinton Tp. Dutchess Co, N. Y.
- xiv Hannah, date and place of birth unknown, appears at Nine Partners M. M. with a certificate dated 2.26.1795, and m. Daniel Lawrence of New Jersey. He was a printer of some note in Philadelphia, Pa. Their marriage certificate was witnessed by an unusual number of names. No issue.

30 JOSEPH COCK (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. 29/2 mo (Apl) 1701, at Killingworth upon Matinecock, where his grandfather James Cock settled in 1669; d. unm. and intestate about 1733 in Thornbury Township Chester Co, Pa. The records of Concord M. M., Chester Co, Pa. show that on 2/3 mo (May) 1726, "Joseph Cox late of West-berry in Long Island produced a Certificate" His brother Benjamin administered on the estate and the heirs appear to have been the brothers and sisters hereinafter mentioned. This marks the period of a very considerable migration of Long Island families to New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

31 BENJAMIN COCK (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. 5/10 mo (Dec) 1702, Killingworth, L. I.; d. in Thornbury Tp. Chester Co, Pa., before 2.19.1783, (date of Probate of his will); m. at Birmingham Meeting, 25/8 mo. (Oct) 1731, Ann Brinton of Thornbury, Pa. dau. of Joseph and Mary (Pierce) Brinton.

"At Concord Monthly Meeting 3/2 mo [Apl] 1726, Benjamin and Joseph Cox late of West-berrey in Long Island produced a Certificate" and 2/7 mo. (Sept) 1729 Benjamin Cock was recommended to Meeting of Ministers and Elders as a Minister, and served for nearly fifty years in that station.

Issue:

- † 70 James, b. 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1732/3; m. Dorothy<sup>47</sup> Cock.  
 71 John, b. 4/4 mo. (June) 1735; Disowned by Concord M. M. 1761, perhaps for m. out. d. 12.12.1807.  
 † 72 Benjamin, b. 16/11 mo. (Jan.) 1737; m. Mary Talkington.  
 † 73 Mary, b. 6/5 mo. (July) 1739; m. Josiah Haines.  
 † 74 Moses, b. 20/8 mo. (Oct.) 1742; m. Hannah Eavinson.

† 75 Ann, b. 18/6 mo. (Aug.) 1745; m. Thomas Marshall.  
(*Change of Calendar 1752, April now 4th Month*).

† 76 Joseph B., b. 26/4 mo. (Apl.) 1755; m. Elizabeth ———.

32 JOHN COCK (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I. 22/1 mo (Mar) 1705; d. Buckram about 1778; m. about 1729 Sarah Carpenter, b. 31/6 mo (Aug) 1712, dau. of William Carpenter Jr, and Elizabeth Priar his wife, of Buckram. They were Friends and he a house-carpenter, farmer and merchant. 1729-30 William Carpenter, yeoman, a/c love etc. "give to my dau. Sarah & her husband John Cock, House-carpenter, the moiety of all my lands with orchards, fences, Housen, Barns, Movables & Creatures" 1734 William Carpenter conveys to son-in-law "all my land on south side of "Chougion Brook".

1746, "Benjamin Carpenter and Theodorus Colyer came to my house with a warrant from Capt. Wright Frost and demanded for my not appearing at Training, Eleven Shillings which I refused to pay, they took seven pounds of Wool which I suppose to be worth Ten Shillings and six pence."

Dated 23d. 3mo. (May) 1746. Signed John Cock.

On another like occasion they took 36 lbs of Bacon worth 18 shillings.

Issue :

† 77 Mary, b. 5/7 mo. (Sept.) 1730; m. Isaac Underhill.

† 78 William, b. 11/10 mo. (Dec.) 1732; m. 1st Dinah Hopkins; m. 2d Ann Feke; m. 3d Clemence Feke.

† 79 Henry, b. 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1735; m. Elizabeth Robbins.

† 80 Rees, b. 26/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738/9; m. Hannah Robbins.

† 81 Elizabeth, b. 9/11 mo. (Jan.) 1740/1; m. Samuel Robbins.

82 Ann, b. 23/6 mo. (Aug.) 1743; d. 11 mo. (Jan.) 1750.

† 83 Elijah, b. 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1745; m. Temperance Townsend.

84 Sarah, b. 15/1 mo. (Mar.) 1748/9; d. 12 mo. (Feb.) 1750/1.

(*Note. Change of Calendar 1752. March now 3d Mo*).

85 Unnamed ch., b. 25/1 mo. (Jan.) 1752; d. next day.

† 86 Benjamin, b. 22/3 mo. (March) 1754; m. Hannah Prior.

† 87 Amy, b. 25/11 mo. (Nov.) 1756; m. John Titus.

34 AMEY (COCK) JONES (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Killingworth, L. I., 19/12 mo. (Feb.) 1708/9; d. ———.

Produced a certificate to Concord Monthly Meeting from Westbury, L. I., dated 25/9 mo (Nov) 1730, and was married at Goshen meeting 23/1 mo (Mar) 1731/2 to Rees Jones, son of Richard and Jane (Evans) Jones, of Goshen, Pa. Richard Jones was son of Rees and Hannah Jones who came from Wales to Pennsylvania 17/7 mo (Sept) 1684, and settled in Merion.

Issue (Jones) :

i Henry, b. 22/4 mo. (June) 1733.

ii John, b. 5/4 mo. (June) 1735.

- iii Richard, b. 2/4 mo. (June) 1737.
- iv Joseph, b. 14/5 mo. (July) 1739.
- v Benjamin, b. 29/9 mo. (Nov.) 1741.
- vi Jane, b. 12/11 mo. (Jan.) 1743/4.
- vii Mary, b. 2/4 mo. (June) 1746.
- viii Sarah, b. 25/5 mo. (July) 1750.  
(*Change of Calendar 1752.*)
- ix Evan, b. 26/6 mo. (June) 1755.

35 MARY (COCK) BANE (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. 8/8 mo. (Oct) 1711, Killingworth, L. I.; d. ——— m. 1st, at Christ Church, Philadelphia, Pa. Dec. 27. 1735, Nathan Bane (? Bean) son of Mordicai Bane, of Goshen, Pa. Mary was dealt with and "hath fully condemned it by writing" as stated in her certificate from Westbury 25/3 mo (May) 1743, so retained her membership. Nathan Bane d. 1748 and Mary was granted Letters of Administration. In 1755 she was disowned for her marriage before a Justice, to Francis Meecham, and Mar. 24. 1758 having been left again a widow, on petition she, with Joseph Gibbons, Esq, was appointed guardian of her minor children. 9.8.1786, having made due acknowledgment, was received again into membership of Goshen (Pa) M. M.

Issue (Bane) probably not in due order:

- i Ame, m. 12.7.1758, Nathan Cope; d. 10.1.1799.
- ii Sarah, m. 4.28.1763, Thomas Hoopes.
- iii Elizabeth, b. 7.23.1742, m. 11.11.1762 at Goshen. Meeting to Daniel Hoopes.
- iv James, m. 4.25.1765 at Goshen Mtg. Ruth Waln.
- v Abigail, witness at brother's m.
- vi Hannah, " " " "
- vii Deborah, b. 9.20.1748; d. 9.7.1825; m. 4.14.1774 at Goshen Mtg. to Samuel Rea.
- viii Unnamed child.

The descendants of Amey, Sarah and Elizabeth are very numerous, per Gilbert Cope, descendant of Nathan, above mentioned.

36 HENRY COCK (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Killingworth upon Matinecock 10/6 mo (Aug) 1713; d. there, probably in 1802, will being dated 10.16.1801, filed in Queens Co. Surrogate's Office, Liber B. p. 86. m. as per Westbury M. M. records 3/12 mo (Feb) 1736/7, Mary Bowne, b. 4/5 mo (July) 1717; d. 8.21.1818, dau. of Thomas and Hannah (Underhill) Bowne, (See Appendix) of West side of the Mill River Neck, north of the Mill. Henry succeeded his father in the occupancy of the ancestral homestead, and he it was who in 1740 sold to Thomas Jones 3 acres for the site of the Ferry Terminal near Fox Island Beach. They were farmers and Friends, the Westbury M. M. records showing that he was disciplined for having "given consent to his son Thomas to marry one not of our Society, so far as to make preparation for a Wedding Dinner and to receive them in his house immediately upon their marriage".

## Issue :

- † 88 Thomas, b. 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1737/8; m. Mary Smith.
- † 89 Sarah, b. 14/9 mo. (Nov.) 1740; m. 1st Daniel Frost; m. 2d Obadiah De Milt.
- † 90 Daniel, b. 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1743; m. Catharine Sweet.
- † 91 Hannah, b. 15/4 mo. (June) 1745; m. Jeremiah Robbins.
- 92 Mary, b. 11/8 mo. (Oct.) 1747; d. unm. 21/8 mo. (Aug.) 1818.
- 93 Henry, b. 15/3 mo. (May) 1749; d. unm. 1803.
- † 94 Anne, b. 23/7 mo. (Sept.) 1751; m. Isaac Coles (as 2d wife).  
(*Note. Change of Calendar 1752. November now 11th Mo.*).
- † 95 Abraham, b. 4/11 mo. (Nov.) 1755; m. Rhoda Carpenter.

37 SARAH (COCK) SHOTWELL (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Killingworth on Matinecock, L. I. 14/10 mo (Dec) 1715; d. Rahway, N. J. 11/8 mo (Aug) 1759; m. Newtown, L. I. 10/1 mo (Mar) 1741-2, Joseph Shotwell, b. Staten Island, N. Y. 20/6 mo (Aug) 1710; d. Rahway, N. J. 8/4 mo (Apl) 1787, son of John and Mary (Thorne) Shotwell of Staten Island and Rahway, N. J.

Extract from Shotwell "Annals" p. 129, "Sarah, wife of Joseph Shotwell, was educated among Friends on Long Island; entered the ministry early in life, became a member of Woodbridge Monthly Meeting by Certificate from Flushing, 16/7 mo 1742: J. M. Dally in his history of Woodbridge (p. 214) states that she was a speaker and pattern of humility and faithfulness". Joseph Shotwell m. 2d, Shrewsbury, N. J. in the summer of 1761, Phebe Allen, b. about 1719; d. in Middlesex Co, N. J. 11.20.1815, aged 96 yrs. and was buried at Rahway, N. J.

## Issue (Shotwell) :

- i John, b. 7/1 mo. (Mar.) 1743/4; d. 1815; m. 6.28.1769, Margaret Haydock.
- ii Mary, b. 28/3 mo. (May) 1746; m. 4.23.1776 John Haydock.
- iii Joseph, b. 2/6 mo. (Aug.) 1747; d. 1817; m. Elizabeth Greenleaf of Phila, Pa. No issue.
- iv Sarah, b. 6/5 mo. (July) 1750; m. 1771, Thomas Burling.  
(*Calendar changed 1752. April now 4th month.*).
- v Henry, b. 28/4 mo. (Apl.) 1752; d. 1824; m. 1781 Sarah Dobson.
- vi James, b. 5 mo. (May) 20. 1754; d. unm. (School-teacher at Rahway).
- vii Thomas, b. 5 mo. (May) 9. 1756; d. 6 mo. (June) 30. 1760.
- viii William, b. 7 mo. (July) 3. 1759; prob. d. young.

38 ELIZABETH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Killingworth, Long Island, 14/10 mo (Dec) 1715; d. Duck Pond, Musketa Cove, L. I. 11.30.1794; m. William Townsend of Oyster Bay and Duck Pond, b. Oyster Bay 13/2 mo (Apr) 1716; d. Duck Pond, of small-pox 5.5.1777, the first interment in the little cemetery, adjacent to the (1912) Nassau Country Club, at Glen Cove, L. I.



"William Townsend in the Revolution was a warm Whig, and in consequence had his house filled with troops and refugees, to his great loss and annoyance", vide "Townsend Memorial". The Provincial Council minutes show that his son-in-law Daniel Cock was Captain of a Militia Company in the District of Musquito Cove, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

- i James, b. 26/4 mo (June) 1742, Oyster Bay, L. I.; d. Duck Pond 9.12.1798; m. 2.4.1762, Freelove Wilmot, b. 2.25.1744; d. 7.21.1809, dau. of Rev. Walter Wilmot and Freelove, dau. of Jotham and Martha (Coles) Townsend, of Duck Pond, L. I.
- ii Roseannah, b. 4/9 mo. (Nov.) 1751; m. Daniel<sup>52</sup> Cock. (See his record).

40 SAMUEL COCK (*Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*) b. Killingworth on Matinecock, L. I. about 1720; d. Lattingtown, L. I. as appears by will dated 10/6 mo (Aug) 1754, proven 23/5 mo (May) 1755, filed in New York Surrogate's Office, Liber 19. p. 264; wife not mentioned, probably then deceased, children as below; Executors brothers John and Henry Cock and bro.-in-law Robert Cock<sup>28</sup>, Witnesses Wright, Thomas and Zebulon Frost, who were his near neighbors. His father's will of 1724 shows bequest "to my youngest son Samuel, the principal sum of money now in the hands of Nathaniel Seaman, when he comes of age, and the interest to go to my wife; I also give to my son Samuel, my negro Girl Pegge". No record of Samuel's birth or marriage or the name of his wife has so far been discovered. From an analysis of the given names of the female descendants of Samuel, and noting the persistent preferences, it would seem probable that his wife's given name should have been *Hannah*; and from the gist of the will of George Bayles (shown in next Generation) who m. Martha, dau. of Samuel, it likewise appears exceedingly probable that her patronymic was *Bayles*, and a descendant of John Bayles, born in England 1617, coming from thence in the "True Love" to the Bermudas in 1635, and subsequently to Southold in 1656, and a contemporary of James Cock there and at Setauket.

The records of the Township of Oysterbay show that Samuel Cock, of Henry, was an Overseer of Highways at Matinecock from 1741 to 1745, inclusive, also that he "hath for a mark for his Creatures, a crop on ye near ear of each; purchased of Aaron Forman, having laid down his former mark". Also the purchase in 1741/2 from Aaron Forman of a farm of more than 100 acres, situate of Lattingtown, L. I., where he subsequently lived and died.

Issue:

- † 96 Joseph, b. ———; m. Rhoda Frost.
- † 97 Levi, b. ———; m. Martha Wright.
- † 98 Zoar, b. ———; m. Ruth ———.
- † 99 Martha, b. ———; m. George Bayles.

Martha may have been the eldest child by the wording of the will.

## FOURTH GENERATION

41 SARAH (COCK) LUDLAM (*Thomas*<sup>14</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. probably on north side of "Ridge of Hills" south of East Norwich, now known as "Spring Hill" (date unknown); d. 11.8.1795, on the east side of the Mill River Neck. M. Joseph Ludlam, b. 1703; d. 1744, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Townsend) Ludlam; she<sup>1</sup> being dau. of Henry and Eliphal (Wright) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I., and Joseph, a descendant of William and Clemence<sup>1</sup> Ludlam of Matlock, Derbyshire, England.

In 1743 Joseph sold his interest in the hog island property to Thomas Smith of Hempstead and bought a farm of 81 acres on the east side of the Mill River Neck, of Abraham and Abiah Alling. He lost his life by drowning in attempting to swim his horse across the head of Cold Spring Harbor.

Issue (Ludlam):

- i Thomas, b. 18/7 mo (Sept) 1742; d. 4.6.1825; m. Elizabeth Baker, b. 8/1 mo (Mar) 1743; d. 4.11.1808, dau. of ? Stephen Baker of Chappaqua, N. Y. and had issue (Ludlam):
  - i Sarah, b. 10.9.1766; m. Cornelius Van Cott.
  - ii Stephen, b. 10.18.1768; m. Rebecca Latten.
  - iii Joseph, b. 3.7.1776; m. Deborah Feeks.
  - iv John, b. —.—.1779; m. Penelope Youngs.
  - v Elizabeth, b. 1.18.1784; d. Nov. 1798.
  - vi Mary, b. 3.8.1786; d. 2.2.1830 unm.

42 JOANNA (COCK) WEEKES (*Thomas*<sup>14</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. probably on north side of "Ridge of Hills" south of East Norwich, now known as Spring Hill (date unknown); d. at the little old house some time known as the "John Cashow place" on west side of Mill River Neck; m. Michael Weekes, son of Michael and Elizabeth (Townsend) Weekes, descended from Francis and Elizabeth (Luther) Weekes, and from Henry and Ann (Coles) Townsend.

Issue (Weekes):

- i Anne, m. ? ——— Weekes and had Clarissa and Phebe, as per school list.
- ii Stephen, m. Nancy Carman and removed to Scipio, Cayuga Co N. Y.
- iii Elizabeth, m. as 2d wife, Penn Cock<sup>44</sup>.
- iv Hannah, m. Solomon Thorneycraft.
- v Simon, or Seaman, m. 1782 ? Elizabeth Hare.
- vi Michael, m. Charity Cock<sup>102</sup> of Penn<sup>44</sup>.

vii Joanna, spinster.

as per will of Michael Weekes, dated 1796.

43 SARAH (COCK) COLES (*Daniel*<sup>16</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Duck Pond, near Musketa Cove, L. I. 6/1 mo (Mar) 1748/9; d. there of Yellow Fever 9.18.1798; m. 7.4.1765 Jacob Coles b. 3.1/mo (Mar) 1742/3; d. 6.3.1808, son of Daniel and Anne (Carpenter) Coles, of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a farmer and member of the Society of Friends. Daniel Cock devised to his dau. Sarah Coles, all his land and meadows, creek-thatch, housen and other buildings subject to certain provisions for his widow's comfortable maintenance, "according to an agreement that she and I made before we were married", and some legacies to his grand daughters but, in case she, my dau. Sarah Coles, die, her husband Jacob Coles is to have the use of her share so long as he remain single until her children are of age. As it eventuated Sarah d. in 1798 when her youngest child was only four years of age; and Jacob m. again in 1800 Jean Mudge dau. of Coles and Dorothy (Coles) Mudge of Musketa Cove, L. I. Jacob dying in 1808, the following year his sons executed an Agreement in which Daniel Cock Coles released to his brother Solomon Coles "the west part of the farm, our father Jacob Coles died seized, formerly the estate of our mother Sarah Coles lying at Duck Pond" etc., and Solomon Coles released all the east part of said farm to his brother Daniel C. Coles, which after his decease was bought by Richard Willits of Westbury, L. I. and now (1912) is in the occupancy and ownership of his grandsons, Frederick E. Willits and his cousin Charles F. Willits. Solomon sold his westerly part to Isaac Coles who devised it to his son Thomas Coles, who resided there until his death in 1859, since which, having meanwhile sundry owners, it has been subdivided, and the residence part is now owned by H. L. Batterman.

Issue (Coles):

- i Sarah, b. 9.18.1766; d. 7.26.1790; m. 1.6.1785, Isaac Titus son of Thomas and Martha.
- ii Anne, b. 8.23.1768; d. 4.22.1855; m. 5.25.1786, Divine Hewlett of Cold Spring Harbor, L. I.
- iii Daniel Cock, b. 5.24.1771; d. 12.29.1824; m. 10.12.1794, Eleanor dau. of Jacob and Lena—Dutch equivalent for Helene—(Stockholm) Cassow or Cashow.
- iv Amelia, b. 5.7.1773; d. 7.8.1799; m. 6.27.1793, Benjamin Hicks b. 2.22.1763, son of Silas and Rachel.
- v Lorette, b. 4.2.1775; d. 1.10.1802; m. Richard Kelsey.
- vi Solomon, b. 5.1.1778; d. 10.31.1834; m. Phebe Travis, dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Jameson) Travis.
- vii Jacob, b. 2.15.1780; d. unm.
- viii Ethelanah, b. 7.9.1782; d. 10.16.1852; m. Hewlett Townsend of Cedar Swamp, L. I.
- ix Martha, b. 8.5.1784; d. 8.17.1859; m. 5.24.1801, William Moyles Hewlett, of Beaver Brook, L. I.

x Phebe, b. 5.27.1792; d. unkm.

xi Joshua, b. 4.21.1794; d. unkm.

44 PENN COCK (*Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 6/3 mo (May) 1733; d. there 5.4.1784; m. Phebe Coles, b. 4/2 mo (Apl) 1733, dau. Joseph and Charity (Valentine) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I.; m. 2d, *license* 1.18.1772, to Elizabeth, dau. of Michael and Joanna (Cock) Weekes. Had land given him by his father at Wolver Hollow, bought of Morris and Frederick Simonson, which he (Penn) sold in 1781 to his brother John Cock. Penn lived at time of his decease on the "Buckram Lot", and died intestate. Letters of Administration were granted to his son-in-law Joseph Crane Jr, Physician, of Southeast Precinct, Dutchess Co, N. Y.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

100 James.

† 101 Mordecai, m. Elizabeth Wetherby.

† 102 Charity, m. Michael Weekes.

† 103 Violetta, m. 1783 Jacob Weekes.

† 104 Roseannah, b. 1756, m. 1775, Joseph Crane, M. D.

† 105 Letitia, m. William Robertson.

Issue, by 2d marriage:

106 Phebe, d. unkm.

107 Sarah, d. unkm.

45 JOHN COCK (*Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 10/9 mo (Nov) 1735; d. there 1.10.1819; m. 12.20.1764, Freelove Latting, b. 25/6 mo (Aug) 1747; d. 5.19.1820, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Parish) Latting, of Oyster Bay, L. I.; John lived on the place inherited from his father, near the now Locust Valley Station of L. I. Railroad, and besides owned land on South side of "old Littleworth Path", now part of the "Piping Rock Estate". He was a farmer, Town Clerk of Oysterbay Township, and a Loyalist, voting in 1775 "No Deputies".

Issue:

† 108 George, b. 9.10.1765; m. Freelove Wright.

109 Elizabeth, b. 3.28.1767; d. 7 mo. 1774.

110 Ambrose, b. 4.20.1769; d. 9.3.1832 unkm.

† 111 Daniel, b. 4.24.1771; m. Mary Wright.

112 Hezekiah, b. 12.28.1772; d. 1781.

† 113 Elizabeth, b. 6.11.1775; m. Daniel Frost.

114 Twin daus. unnamed, b. 3 mo. 1777.

† 115 John Latting, b. 3.18.1779; m. Charity Frost.

† 116 Refine, b. 3.18.1781; m. Harriet White.

117 Roseannah, b. 1.23.1783; d. 1.15.1809 unkm.

118 Clarinda, b. 9.14.1785; d. 8.24.1800 unkm.

† 119 Richard, b. 7.27.1787; m. Rebecca Underhill.

120 Latting, b. 11.30.1789; d. 2.21.1854, unkm.

121 Sarah, b. 2.2.1792; d. 12.1.1816, unkm.

122 Deborah, b. 12.17.1793; d. 2.15.1810, unkm.



47 DOROTHY (COCK) COCK (*Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram 5/4 mo (June) 1742; d. Lattingtown, L. I.; m. prob. Buckram, 6.25.1761, James Cock<sup>70</sup>, b. 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1732/3; d. before 12.15.1781, Thornbury, Chester Co, Penn. son of Benjamin and Ann (Brinton) Cock, then of Thornbury, Penn. (See James<sup>70</sup> for Issue and other data).

48 SARAH (COCK) FROST (*Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 14/12 mo (Feb) 1749/50; d. Lattingtown, L. I. 4.21.1807; m. 5.31.1769, Stephen Frost, b. 29/6 mo. (Aug.) 1748; d. 5.3.1832; son of William and Jemima (Coles) Frost of Lattingtown, L. I. He was a farmer, Justice of the Peace and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Issue (Frost):

- i Mary, b. 3.31.1770, d. 11.17.1775.
- ii Roseannah, b. 2.10.1772; d. 9.21.1854; m. 2.22.1787, Charles<sup>203</sup> Cock, b. 7.24.1765, d. 3.18.1837, son of William and Ann (Feke) Cock of Buckram.
- iii William, b. 6.24.1774; d. 5.31.1865; m. 3.26.1853, Sarah Townsend, b. 11.12.1778; d. 3.26.1859, dau. of James and Frelove (Wilmot) Townsend of Duck Pond.
- iv Sarah, b. 12.22.1776; d. 5.16.1810; m. 4.26.1803, Charles Latting, b. 8.17.1774; d. 5.1.1842, son of William and Sarah (Carpenter) Latting of Lattingtown. (See Elizabeth, below).
- v Jacob, b. 10.5.1778; d. 5.24.1833; m. 1st. 12.8.1799, Mary Stoddard, b. 6.2.1782; d. 10.12.1813, dau. of Robert and Sarah (Coles) Stoddard, m. 2d 10.10.1815, Margaret Cummings, b. 5.17.1789; d. 1.10.1865, dau. of Thomas and Abigail Cummings.
- vi Letitia, b. 3.14.1781; d. 6.4.1868; m. 9.15.1801, John P. Redmond,
- vii Mary, b. 10.10.1784; d. 9.27.1839; m. 1st, 2.22.1803, George Valentine, b. 1781; d. 2.19.1847; son of David and Hannah (Townsend) Valentine, m. 2d 9.24.1822 Gilbert Crossman, b. 10.3.1777; d. 11.24.1856, son of Simeon and Sarah (Smith) Crossman of West Neck, Huntington, L. I. No issue by either marriage.
- viii Elizabeth, b. 9.3.1787; d. 2.6.1859; m. 6.1.1811, m. Charles Latting, widower of her sister Sarah.
- ix Charles, b. 10.19.1790; d. 7.9.1847; m. 12.17.1817, Ann Frost, b. 10.22.1795; d. 7.3.1877, dau. of Zebulon and Elizabeth (Farley) Frost.
- x Stephen, b. 3.25.1794; d. 3.9.1812 unm.

49 GABRIEL COCK (*Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, 12.15.1753; d. of Yellow Fever ? New York City; m. *license* 2.20.1779, to Phebe Birdsall, prob. dau. of Benjamin and Martha (? Smith) Birdsall of Norwich, L. I. His father gave him a farm in the northerly part of Beaver Swamp Hollow, later known as Wolverhampton, Wolver Hollow, and now as Brookville, prob. at his m. but he sold it in 1781 to his brother John Cock, and removed to New York City.

Issue :

123 Martha, b. ———; m. ——— Hoffman.

124 Sarah, b. ———; m. 1st James Thompson; m. 2d Rev. Henry Tappen.

125 Susan, b. ———; d. unm.

126 Maria, b. ———; d. unm. 1874.

127 Roseannah, b. ———; d. unm.

128 Charlotte, b. ———; m. Peter Winthrop.

129 Gilbert Willett, Surgeon in U. S. A., d. unm.

† 130 Caroline, b. ———; m. Allen Wardwell Hardie.

52 DANIEL COCK (*James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. at the home of his father and grandfather, near the Matinecock Meeting House, 26/1 mo (Mar) 1747; d. there 10.22.1804; m. 12.20.1768, Roseannah Townsend, b. Sept. 4.1751; d. 10.4.1831, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Cock) Townsend of Duck Pond, L. I. Page 495, Vol. 1. Provincial Minutes shows; "a return of the Officers for a Militia Company in the District of Musquito Cove, dated Oysterbay, June 13.1776, to wit, Daniel Cox, Captain; Robert Coles, 1st Lieut.; William Frost, 2d Lieut; and Wright Craft, Ensign". Doubtless disbanded after the disastrous battle of Long Island.

Issue :

† 131 Elizabeth, b. 12.7.1769; m. Samuel<sup>144</sup> Cock. (See his record).

† 132 James, b. 1.12.1772; m. Katharine Akerly.

† 133 Townsend, b. 12.4.1773; m. Margaret Farley.

† 134 Deborah, b. 2.5.1776; m. George Townsend.

† 135 William T., b. 8.22.1780; m. Abigail Somarindyck, widow of Leonard Thorne.

† 136 Thomas, b. 6.12.1783; m. 1st Elizabeth Ferris, 2d Esther Seymour and 3d Margaretta Riehlé.

† 137 Phiany, b. 4.23.1785; m. Charles Thorn.

† 138 Maria, b. 1.15.1790; m. Joseph G. T. Hunt, M. D.

53 HANNAH (COCK) COLES (*Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Beaver Swamp Hollow near Susco's Wigwam, now (1912) Brookville, L. I. 4/2 mo (Apr) 1731; d. ———; m. 1st about 1750, Joseph Coles, carpenter, son of Joseph and Temperance (Albertson) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I. m. 2d 1789, Matthew Prior, son of Matthew and Hannah<sup>13</sup> (Cock) Prior. No issue.

Issue (Coles) :

i Samuel, b. 5/9 mo. (Nov.) 1750, was impressed on a British Vessel and probably lost at sea.

ii Rhoda, b. 3.26.1752; m. 7.12.1769, Adolph De Grove, son of Adolph and Sarah (Lawrens) De Grove.

iii Martha, b. 2.3.1754; m. John Bailey or Bayles.

iv Anne, b. 12.6.1756; ? died young.

- v Esther, b. 12.3.1759; d. 8.12.1847; m. 3.13.1782, Jonathan Carpenter b. 9.7.1749; d. 5.12.1812, son of Benedict and Abigail (Horton) Carpenter.
- vi Barak, b. 3.19.1762; d. 2.9.1817; m. 3.8.1784, Abigail Colwell, dau. of Harvey and Hannah (Tillot) Colwell.
- vii James, b. 7.15.1767; d. 1852; m. 1st., Oct., 1790, Mary Fisher; m. 2d 10.19.1826, Phebe Pearce; m. 3d 5.15.1839, Edna Carpenter.
- viii Joseph, b. 9.25.1768; m. Susan Shute of Eastchester, Westchester Co., N. Y.
- ix Temperance, b. 11.30.1770; d. 5.25.1818; m. Charles Weeks, b. 5.15.1763, son of Charles and Anna (Longworth) Weeks of Matinecock, L. I.
- x Rachel, b. 8.20.1775; m. 5.24.1792 Noah Tompkins, b. 1771, d. 1820, of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y.

54 SAMUEL COCK (*Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 13/6 mo (Aug) 1735; d. there 6.14.1819, m. 1st., 6.8.1757, Elizabeth Titus, b. 16/12 mo (Feb) 1732/3; d. 1.13.1759, dau. of John and Sarah (Pearsall) Titus. No known issue. m. 2d, 1762, Jemima Powell, b. 31/1 mo. (Mar.) 1736; d. 8.30.1816, dau. of Wait and Mary (Mudge) Powell. They dwelt in the house on east side of the road from Oyster Bay to Matinecock, near where the way turns out to go to Musketa Cove by the way of the Piping Rock. He was neutral and a Quaker, and so suffered from the depredations of the "whaleboatmen" from the Main Shore.

Issue, by 2d marriage.

- † 139 Mary, b. 6.25.1763; m. James Thorn.
- † 140 Richard, b. 5.22.1766; m. Abigail Underhill.
- † 141 Elizabeth, b. 2.27.1768; m. Thomas Pearsall.
- † 142 Isaac, b. 5.8.1775; m. Anna Underhill.

55 ANN (COCK) TITUS (*Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 23/10 mo (Dec) 1736; d. Bethpage, L. I.; m. 1st. 4.28.1756, James Titus, b. 16/5 mo (July) 1730; d. ———; son of John and Sarah (Pearsall) Titus of Westbury. They were Friends and farmers. Ann m. 2d Isaac Powell, father of her dau. Martha's husband, and lived thereafter at Bethpage, L. I.

Issue, by 1st marriage (Titus):

- i Martha, b. 1756; m. 6.1.1774, Thomas Powell, b. 1752, son of Isaac and Martha (Whitman) Powell.
- ii John, b. 11.2.1758; m. 1782, Phebe Titus, b. 7.29.1761, dau. of Thomas and Martha (Powell) Titus.
- iii Joshua, b. 9.25.1760; d. 3.9.1828; m. 11.2.1785, Hannah Titus, b. 1.28.1766; d. 2.2.1849, dau. of John and Sarah (Robbins) Titus.
- iv Willet, b. ———; m. Ruth Stratton.
- v Sarah, b. ———; m. Seaman or Simon Germond or German (? Jermyn) popularly Jarman, son of James and Sarah Germond of Dutchess Co, N. Y.

56 CLARK COCK (*Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 14/8 mo (Oct) 1738; d. there 3.29.1822; m. 3.20.1760, at Chappaqua Meeting House, Westchester Co., Elizabeth Pearce, b. Musketa Cove, L. I. 17/2 mo (Apl) 1743, d. Buckram, L. I. 11.8.1835, dau. of James Perce (as he wrote it) and Elizabeth Coles his wife, who were of Musketa Cove, but subsequently removed to Philipsburgh, now Pleasantville, N. Y. Clark was by trade a Tailor, kept a country store, and had a farm that had sometime belonged to his uncle Josiah. The farm came to Clark as follows, being a part of the tract bought of the Indians by Nathan Birdsall in 1684, sold by him 1713/4 to James Cock 2d, passed by his will 1728 to his son Josiah, who sold it in 1758 to Daniel Kirby, who resold it to Zebulon Frost. Clark bought it from him in 1766, and at his death in 1822 it passed to his only living child Samuel, thence in 1855 to his son Samuel, and 1882 to his son Joshua, who sold it recently to Mr. Anton Hodenpyl. During the Revolutionary War Clark suffered considerable loss by raids of the "Whaleboatmen" from the Main Shore, and removed some of his business to New York, much to the anxiety of Matinecock P. M., as also did his persistence in "carting [some of] his Hay for use of the Army", contrary to Friends' testimony against War.

"Whereas Clark Cok son of Samuel Cok, Deceased of Oysterbay township in Queens County on Long Island and province of New York and Elizabeth Parce of philipsborah and County of Westchester and province aforesaid, and Dafter of James Parce of the same place they having declared their intention of Marage with each other before several Monthly Meetings of the people called Quakers att Momarineck according to the Good order used Amongst them and having the Consent of Relations Consarned and nothing appearing to obstruct ware Approved by said metting, Now these are to certifie to all whom it may Consarn that for the full accomplishment of their said intention this twentyeth day of the third month in the year of our Lord one thousand seven hundred and sixty the sd Clark Cok and Elizabeth parce appeared in a Public Metting of the sd people and others att Shapaqua in North Castle and the said Clark Cok taking the sd Elizabeth parce by the hand did in a Solom manner openly Declare that he Did take her to be his wife Promising to be to her a faithfull and Loving husband until Death should Sepreate them; and then and there in the said assembly the said Elizabeth Parce did in like manner declare that she took the said Clark Cok to be her husband Promising to be unto him a faithfull and Loving wife Untell Death should sepreate them or words to that Efect And moreover they the sd Clark Cok and Elizabeth Parce, She according to the Custom of Marage Asuming the name of her husband as a further conformation thereof Did then and there to these presents Sett their hands, and we whose Names are hereafter Subscribed being present at the Solemnization of the said marage and a subscription have as witnesses thereunto Sett our hands the day and year above Written".



## Issue :

- 143 Freelove, b. 9.26.1761; d. 10.10.1765.  
 † 144 Samuel, b. 6.28.1765; m. Elizabeth<sup>131</sup> Cock.  
 145 Joshua, b. 5.4.1767; d. 11.25.1769.

57 PENELOPE (COCK) HAWXHURST (*Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 27/1 mo (Mar) 1741 d. Flushing 1.23.1807, and as it appears by the will of her uncle Joshua Cock, had a son, mentioned by him in his will as "my cousin [nephew] Stephen Lines, *so called*" who was b. 9.3.1757, d. 4.25.1845 at West Somers, N. Y., having m. 1.26.1778, Martha dau. of Joseph Underhill and had a large family; with some of the grand children still remains the watch Joshua gave to Stephen in said will. Stephen Lines was a miller, merchant and Surveyor and served as administrator of Estate of Jacob Covert, near Peekskill, N. Y. Penelope m., before 1770, John Hawxhurst, miller, b. Buckram, L. I. 17/10 mo (Dec) 1746; d. Newtown, L. I., 8.16.1823, son of Samson and Jerusha (Smith) Hawxhurst. John Hawxhurst m. 2d., 5.17.1812, at Flushing, Sarah Skidmore.

## Issue of John and Penelope: (Hawxhurst):

- i Roseannah, b. 2.26.1770.  
 ii Anna, b. 7.17.1771; d.  
 iii Daniel, b. 7.8.1772.  
 iv Anna, b. 2.17.1774; m. Charles Burt.  
 v James, b. 5.28.1775; m. Sarah Powell.  
 vi Phebe, b. 8.8.1776.  
 vii Clark, b. 10.9.1779.

58 JAMES COCK (*Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 29/4 mo (June) 1731; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co, N. Y. 7.30.1816; m. Musketa Cove, L. I. 1.21.1756, Phebe Thorn, b. 12/3 mo (May) 1737; d. Yorktown, N. Y. 11.10.1796, dau. of Thomas and Penelope (Coles) Thorn of Musketa Cove, L. I. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue, as received from Josiah Travis, 1107 Bedford Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.:

- † 146 Penelope, b. 8.5.1756; m. Thomas Weekes.  
 147 Josiah, b. 9.12.1758; d. 3.2.1836 unm.  
 † 148 Sarah, b. 11.9.1760; m. Ferris Cornell.  
 149 Rebecca, b. 12.8.1762; d. 3.21.1836 unm.  
 150 Unnamed dau., b. 12.2.1764; d. same day.  
 † 151 Phebe, b. 2.17.1766; m. Samuel Field.  
 152 Unnamed son, b. 3.28.1768; d.  
 † 153 Elizabeth, b. 7.7.1769; m. John Travis.  
 154 Unnamed son, b. 7.29.1772; d.  
 155 Amey, b. 8.3.1774; d. 7.13.1777.  
 156 Martha, b. 2.2.1777; d. 10.11.1837 unm.  
 † 157 Hannah, b. 8.10.1779; m. Robert Travis.

158 James, b. 3.16.1784; d. 6.5.1843 unm.

159 Amey or Anna, b. 10.27.1791.

59 DEBORAH (COCK) PEARCE (*Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 21/7 mo (Sept) 1734; d. Dutchess Co, N. Y.; m. Philipsburgh, Westchester Co, 12.21.1758 William Pearce, b. Musketa Cove, L. I. 2/9 mo (Nov) 1733, d. Dutchess Co. son of James and Elizabeth (Coles) Perce, or Pearce, of Musketa Cove, L. I. and Tp. of Mount Pleasant, Westchester Co, N. Y. Friends and farmers.

Issue (Pierce) :

i John, b. ———; m. 3.8.1797, Deborah Field, dau. of William and Hannah (——) Field, then of Dutchess Co, N. Y.

60 JACOB COCK (*Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 28/9 mo (Nov) 1736; d. Clinton, Dutchess Co, before 11.15.1816, the date of probate of will; m. under care of Purchase M. M. 7.29.1762, as of Manor of Cortlandt, to Mary Haight of Philipsburgh, dau. of Joseph and Zerviah (Sutton) Haight of Cortlandt Manor. Jacob Cock in 1756 was on the list of Westbury Quakers despoiled of money, £2. Removed to North Castle, Westchester Co, with a certificate from Westbury M. M. to Purchase M. M. dated 12.26.1759, and according to Westbury M. M. records, took removal certificate to Creek M. M. 1788. Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 160 Samuel, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Sutton.

161 Zerviah, b. ———; d. 12.6.1835.

162 Rebecca, b. ———; d. 10.8.1831.

† 163 Charity, b. ———; m. Nathaniel Brown.

† 164 Elizabeth, b. ———; m. 12.5.1799, Caleb Drake.

61 GEORGE COCK (*Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 24/4 mo (June) 1739; d. North Castle, Westchester Co, N. Y. between 7.25.1810 and 1.6.1812; m. 2.19.1766, Jerusha Marshall b. 28/12 mo. (Feb) 1740/1, dau. of David and Anne (Haight) Marshall of Greenwich, Conn. They were Friends.

Issue:

† 165 James, b. ———; m. ———.

166 Phebe, b. 2.28.1769; d. unm.

167 Abigail, b. 3.8.1777.

† 168 Hannah, b. ———; m. ——— James Lewis.

† 169 Elizabeth, b. 4.10.1784; m. ——— Lyon.

† 170 Anne, b. ———; m. ——— Pelham.

62 ISAAC COCK (*Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 6/9 mo (Nov) 1741; d. in Tp. of Mount Pleasant, Westchester Co, 11.15.1827; m. 6.16.1763, Charity Haight, b. Chappaqua, Westchester Co, 13/8 mo (Oct) 1741, d. Mount Pleasant 7.22.1830, dau. of Joseph and Zerviah (Sutton) Haight of Cortlandt Manor, N. Y. They were Friends and farmers in New Castle Tp. Westchester Co.

## Issue:

- † 171 Deborah, b. 12.15.1764; m. Sherwood Thorn.
- † 172 Jesse, b. ———, 1766; m. Elizabeth Pearce.
- † 173 Mary, b. 4.13.1768; m. Willet Cornell.
- † 174 Abigail, b. ———.1771; m. Cornelius Kingsland.
- † 175 Rebecca, b. 1.14.1773; m. Henry Hunter.
- † 176 Isaac, b. 2.5.1776; m. Elizabeth Haight.
- † 177 Ambrose, b. 8.13.1779; m. Phebe Frost.
- 178 Daniel, (twin to Ambrose), d. unm. 1800.
- † 179 John, b. 6.25.1784; m. Susan Totten.
- † 180 Charles, b. 5.6.1787; m. Wilmot Green.

66 HANNAH (COCK) REYNOLDS (*Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 3.29.1752; d. prob. Scipio, N. Y.; m. Andrew Reynolds, son of John and Hannah (Sutton) Reynolds of ? Long Island. Moved to Scipio, Cayuga Co, N. Y. in 1814, and died at Israel Cock's. They were Friends and farmers.

## Issue, (Reynolds):

- i Elizabeth, b. 10.12.1772; m. Israel Cock of Rees<sup>80</sup>.
- ii Mary, b. ———; d. unm.

67 JORDAN COCK (*Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. at or near Buckram, L. I. 10/9 mo (Nov) 1739; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co, before 2.28.1815 date of probate of his will; m. *license* 2.22.1764 to Keziah Frost, b. prob. South Oyster Bay, L. I. 4/9 mo (Nov) 1734; dau. of Samuel and Keziah (Wright) Frost of Long Island, where Samuel was Overseer of Highways. They were farmers and Friends and lived at or near Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y.

## Issue:

- 181 Lorette, b. ———; m. ——— Dob.
- † 182 Charity, b. 3.5.1768; m. ——— Peter Dob.
- † 183 Mary, b. 7.4.1779; m. ——— Thomas Underhill.

68 MARY (COCK) FROST (*Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. at or near Buckram, L. I. 24/7 mo (Sept) 1741; d. at Yorktown, N. Y.; m. *license* 8.29.1760 to Samuel Frost, b. 28/10 mo (Dec) 1736, d. Yorktown, 5.28.1775, son of Samuel and Keziah (Wright) Frost of Long Island. They were Friends and farmers; the farm being on or about Turkey mountain, opposite the place late owned and occupied by Jordan Cock Frost, about three miles from Amawalk Meeting House. Tradition says that the British and American Armies, during the Revolutionary struggle were at different times encamped in the immediate neighborhood and the foragers of either army would "run off" the cattle and horses of the natives. Jordan C. Frost had in his lifetime an old hopple, with a peculiar lock, with which his grandmother, Mary (Cock) Frost (who remained on the place all through the war) used to secure an old horse, when turned out, to prevent his being stolen.

## Issue (Frost):

- i Robert, b. 3.29.1761; moved to Ohio, d. unm.
- ii Rhoda, b. 6.15.1763; d. 8 mo. 1845 unm.
- iii Wright, b. 2.3.1765; d. 3.30.1811, b. in Friends' Burial Ground, N. Y. City; m. Martha Smith, b. 7.13.1771; d. 9.18.1831, dau. of Philip and Mary Anna (Golden) Smith, and had six children.
- iv Daniel, b. 5.5.1765; d. 12.9.1789 unm.
- v Deborah, b. 8.15.1769; ——— m. ——— Tompkins.
- vi Prier, b. 2.11.1773; d. 3.28.1817; m. 10.31.1796 by Rev. Silas Constant of Yorktown, N. Y., Abigail Loder, b. 8.2.1776; d. 12.21.1855, dau. of Jonathan and Ann (Bouton) Loder, and had ten children.
- vii Samuel R., b. 8.18.1775; m. Zilpha<sup>599</sup> Cox (see her record).

69 JOSHUA COCK (*Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Buckram, L. I. 2.28.1755; d. North Castle, N. Y. 5.9.1828; m. *license* 12.1.1780, to Elizabeth<sup>65</sup> Cock, b. 12/1 mo (Mar) 1747; d. North Castle, 2.2.1826, dau. of Josiah and Rebecca (Frost) Cock, of Long Island. They were Friends and farmers.

## Issue:

- 183 Martha, b. 11.21.1781; m. Richard Hallock, and d. 4.16.1845 without surviving issue.
- † 185 Robert, b. 7.17.1787; m. Phebe Carpenter.

70 JAMES COCK (*Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1732/3; d. there before 12.5.1781; m. Matinecock, L. I. 6.25.1761, Dorothy<sup>47</sup> Cock, b. 5/4 mo (June) 1742, d. Lattingtown, L. I., dau. of Hezekiah and Roseannah (Townsend) Cock of Buckram, L. I. James Cock obtained a certificate from Westbury M. M. to Woodbridge, M. M. in New Jersey 5.8.1760 and in 1763 took one for himself and wife Dorothy, from that meeting, to Birmingham M. M. in Pa. dated 10.21.1762. After the decease of her husband Dorothy brought a certificate from Birmingham M. M. to Westbury for herself and children, and lived thereafter at Lattingtown, L. I. near her brother-in-law, Stephen Frost.

## Issue:

- † 186 George Townsend, b. 8.16.1767; m. Martha Valentine.
- 187 Hannah, b. 11.23.1769; d. unm.
- † 188 James, b. 3.24.1774; m. Mary Feke.
- † 189 Sarah, b. 4.27.1777; m. Joshua Harlan.
- † 190 Benjamin, b. 9.14.1780; m. Lanah or Helena Frost.

72 BENJAMIN COCK (*Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>) b. Thornbury, Pa. 16/11 mo (Jan) 1737; d. 4.29.1818; m. 11.19.1766, Mary Talkington, dau. of Samuel and Susannah (Powell) Talkington of Concord Tp., Pa. In 1799 Benjamin Cock of Thornbury, Pa. was assessed as worth,



1 Log House and Log Barn,.....	\$150.00
48 acres of land at \$18.00.....	864.00
2 Horses @ \$35.00 per head,.....	70.00
2 Cows @ \$16.00 per head,.....	32.00

---

\$1116.00

Issue, unknown.

73 MARY (COCK) HAINES (*Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 6/5 mo. (July) 1739; d. before 1768; m. 4.11.1765, Josiah Haines, who m. 2d, 1768, Jane Garrett and m. 3d, 1775, Ann (Husband) Price. No surviving issue by Mary Cock.

74 MOSES COCK (*Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester County, Pa., 20/8 mo. (Oct.) 1742; d. near Circleville, Rockaway Co., Ohio, 1808; m. 12.10.1766, Hannah Eavenson, dau. of Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Palmer) Eavenson. They were Friends, but both disowned for attending a marriage "performed by a priest."

Issue (Order uncertain):

- † 191 Emmor, b. 10.27.1767; m. Elizabeth Hough or Huff.
- † 192 Mary, b. ———; m. William Florence.
- 193 Hiram, b. ———; went to Nova Scotia.
- † 194 Benjamin, b. 1777; m. Philena Dye.
- † 195 Nathaniel, b. abt. 1781; m. Ann Barnes Harrison.
- † 196 Moses, b. abt. 1785; m. Ellen Throckmorton.
- † 197 Caleb, b. 2.20.1787; m. Louisa Katherine Heins.

75 ANN (COCK) MARSHALL (*Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester Co., Pa., 18/6 mo. (Aug.) 1745; d. ———; m. *license* 4.8.1769, to Thomas Marshall, b. ———; d. 5.10.1819, son of Benjamin and Hannah (Underwood) Marshall, of Pennsbury Tp., Chester Co., Pa. On 10m.4.1769, Ann Cock and Thomas Marshall make acknowledgment of having been m. "by a Priest".

Issue (Marshall):

- i Martha, b. 1.29.1771; m. 1790 George Mamborn.
- ii Hannah, b. 2.10.1774; m. ——— Benjamin Way.
- iii Joseph, b. 2.20.1777.
- iv Esther, b. 2.27.1780; m. ——— Samuel Harvey.
- v Anne, b. 1.22.1783.

76 JOSEPH BRINTON COCK (*Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester Co., Pa., 4.26.1755; d. ———; m. 8.7.1782, Elizabeth ———, not a member among Friends.

Issue not known.

77 MARY (COCK) UNDERHILL (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 5/7 mo. (Sept.) 1730; d. Flushing, L. I., before 1816; m. Matinecock, 2.7.1752, Isaac Underhill, b. 21/5 mo. (July)

1732; d. Flushing, N. Y., about 1816, son of Amos and Elizabeth (Seaman) Underhill, of Cedar Swamp, L. I., and N. Y. City. Isaac Underhill was a farmer, merchant, and interested in flour mills; was a member of the Society of Friends and some times a Minister. No issue.

78 WILLIAM COCK (*John*<sup>22</sup>, *Henry*<sup>0</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 11/10 mo. (Dec.) 1732; d. after 1812; m. 1st ("out of meeting", which he condemned 1755) Dinah Hopkins, dau. of Daniel and Amey (Weeks) Hopkins of Musketa Cove, L. I.; m. 2d Anne Feke, b. Matinecock 17/11 mo. (Jan.) 1741; d. Buckram, 4.20.1796, dau. of Charles and Catharine (Tillier or Tilley) Feke of Matinecock; m. 3d Clemence Feke, sister of his 2d wife. She d. without issue 4.23.1815, aged 68. William was a farmer, merchant, commissioner of Highways, overseer of the Poor and chief promoter of the Matinecock Academy. He was despoiled of valuable goods and money by the "Whaleboatmen." (See Appendix for his narrative of his sufferings in those troublous times, preserved by his great-granddau. Elizabeth M. (Evans) Kellar).

The records of Westbury M. M. show in 1761, that Dinah Cock (1st) wife of William Cock of Matinecock, desires to be under care of Friends, and in 1764 "as William Cock has married the second time out of Unity with Friends, after he had condemned the first marriage and has been received, it seems to be the judgment of Friends that he be dealt with and disowned until he sees his misstep, and condemns it". As his children continued in Friendly dress and address it is to be assumed that William made his peace with the Meeting.

William Cock and his cousin Thomas Cock<sup>88</sup>, having opposed the election of Deputies from Queens County to the Provincial Congress in 1775, were imprisoned for a time, but on petition, promising to obey all orders of the Continental and Provincial Congresses, were liberated and allowed to return to their respective homes. "Matinecock the 13th February 1801.

Whereas usefull Learning is found to be very Necessary and Beneficial for the use of Society and in our quarter of the County we are very much behindhand on that account it is proposed to build a good House in some convenient place to command a large School for the encouragement of a good Master for that purpose. The Place proposed is the Northeast corner of Charles Cock's land adjoining the Highway that leads from Matinecock to Buckram and likewise the Highway that leads from Lattintown across the said Highway to Mill-Neck. It is supposed that it will be necessary to build the House 30x20 feet with a 10 feet Hall—two stories high which it is calculated to cost the sum of 700 Dollars, which is to be divided into 35 shares of 20 Dollars each Share—and these Shares to be transferrable and that each share to have one vote, both for constructing the Building and fixing the compensation. And whereas it may happen within the compass of this School that there may be some men that would wish to encourage it and not thinking them-

selves competent to subscribe for a whole share, it is agreed that two or more may join together and subscribe for a share and for the encouragement for all who wish to help so useful and beneficial an institution—as those that will do nothing to encourage it must not expect to be benefitted by it without making some compensation to the proprietors.

Now we whose names are hereunto subscribed Do promise and Oblige ourselves to pay the Respective sums annexed hereunto in three Instalments, the one half when it is required to purchase the lumber, one fourth in six months thereafter and the other in twelve months from the first of May next. The money to be paid into the hands of the trustees hereafter to chosen, or their successors". Trustees for ensuing year, Robert Feeks, Samuel Cock Jr. and Charles Weeks. Among the contributors were William Cock, Daniel Cock, Samuel Cock, Charles Cock, Mary Cock, Henry Cock, Daniel Cock Jr., Ambrose Cock, Townsend Cock, Oliver Cock, Andrew Cock, Isaac Cock, Thomas Cock, Samuel Cock Jr. The first Trustees were Robert Feeks, Samuel Cock Jr. and Charles Weeks. First teacher probably Bernard McKenna. On the establishment of the Public School System the management was undertaken by the Town with a Board of Trustees elected by the District and the building was continued in use until about 1848 when with a legacy of \$5000. from Daniel Cock of Buckram a new building was erected on an adjacent site.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 198 Stephen, b. 9.8.1753; m. Deborah Feke.
- † 199 Esther, b. 2.22.1756; m. Charles Frost.
- † 200 Abraham, b. 4.29.1758; m. Margaret ———.
- † 201 Isaac, b. 2.5.1760; m. 1st Elizabeth Seaman, m. 2d Margaret Stymets.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- † 202 Jacob, b. 5.2.1764; m. ? Elizabeth ———.
- † 203 Charles, b. 7.24.1765; m. Rosannah Frost.
- † 204 John, b. 3.2.1767; m. 1st Rosetta Lewis; m. 2d Anne Nixon; m. 3d Abigail Overman.
- † 205 Andrew, b. 6.26.1769; m. 1st Mary Titus; m. 2d Sarah Embree.
- 206 Dinah, b. 9.23.1770; d. 4.18.1812, m. 1809 James Carpenter as 2d wife. No issue.
- 207 Ephraim, b. 3.30.1773; d. unm. of Yellow Fever.
- † 208 Ann or Nancy, b. 11.28.1774; m. Daniel Feke or Feeks.
- † 209 Joshua, b. 3.8.1777; m. Mary A. Townsend.
- † 210 Oliver, b. 1.4.1781; m. Zipporah Coles.

79 HENRY COCK (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1735; d. Orange Co., N. Y., 5.24.1816, m. Jericho, L. I., 1.2.1760, Elizabeth Robbins, b. 18/11 mo. (Jan.) 1736/7; d. Orange Co., N. Y., ———, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) Robbins, of Jericho, L. I. Henry after his marriage had a farm at Buckram operated by his brother-in-law Samuel Robbins, and en-

gaged in milling, distilling and grocery business, 1786, at Cortland St., New York, having built a vessel for the transportation of various commodities to and from the city, but on the beginning of the Revolution was obliged to abandon the business, and removed to Norwich, L. I., where he kept a Country store. From thence, after the war, he went with Nicholas Townsend and Samuel Seaman to Orange Co., N. Y., where they took up a large tract of land on which some of the descendants still reside.

Issue:

- † 211 Mary, b. 3.13.1761; m. William Titus.
- † 212 Anna, b. 4.1.1762; m. Zebulon Townsend.
- † 213 William, b. 5.13.1764; m. Philadelphia Townsend.
- † 214 Jacob, b. 6.7.1766; m. Hannah Townsend.
- † 215 Edmund, b. 2.19.1768; m. Mary Betts.
- 216 Abigail, b. 3.12.1770; d. young.
- † 217 Hannah, b. 3.27.1773; d. unm.
- † 218 Stephen, b. 3.1.1774; m. Charlotte Conklin.
- † 219 Charles, b. 12.9.1776; m. Ann (Conklin) Dixon.

80 REES COCK (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 26/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738/9; d. North Castle, N. Y., 1.9.1812; m. Jericho, L. I., 3.3.1762, Hannah Robbins, b. 19/2 mo. (Apl.) 1739; d. of Small pox at Buckram in 1778, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) Robbins of Jericho, L. I. They were both members of the Society of Friends and belonged to the Matinecock Meeting, on the records of which, appear 4.15.1784, Rees Cock's proposals to remove to the verge of the M. M. of Harrison's Purchase. He and his children went first to Robbin's Mills, Kensico, but this move having been unfortunate, he then went to North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue:

- † 220 Phebe, b. 4.12.1763; m. James Underhill.
- † 221 Sarah, b. 11.28.1764; m. Daniel Underhill.
- † 222 Deborah, b. 1.23.1767; m. William Carpenter.
- † 223 Job, b. 5.22.1768; m. Elizabeth Hopkins.
- † 224 Israel, b. 1.19.1770; m. Elizabeth Reynolds (dau. of Hannah<sup>66</sup> (Cock) Reynolds).
- 225 Amos, b. 4.1.1772; d. unm. 1832.
- † 226 Noah, b. 2.18.1774; m. Mary Merritt.
- † 227 Adonijah, b. 4. 7. 1776; m. Mary Haight.

81 ELIZABETH (COCK) ROBBINS (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 9/11 mo. (Jan.) 1740/1; supposed to have d. before 5.26.1784; m. Buckram or Matinecock, 7.3.1765, Samuel Robbins, b. Jericho, L. I., 26/2 mo. (Apr.) 1745, son of Jeremiah and Hannah (Carr) Robbins of Jericho. They were Friends and he sometime a farmer and interested in mills at Kensico, N. Y. Was of Putnam Co., N. Y., 1795. Westbury Records shown 5.26.1784 request for certificates to Purchase M. M. for Samuel Robbins'



children, sons William and John and daus. Sarah, Hannah and Abigail.

Issue (Robbins):

- i William, b. ———; m. Margaret Palmer.
- ii John, b. ———.
- iii Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Edward Palmer.
- iv Mary, b. ———; m. William Bowne, of Willett.
- v Abigail, b. ———; m. John Tripp.
- vi Hannah, b. ———; m. ——— Bancker.
- vii ? Sarah, of age in 1784 (perhaps this was Sarah Elizabeth ?).

83 ELIJAH COCK (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1745; d. N. Y. City 1809; m. Norwich, L. I., 5.29.1773, Temperance Townsend, b. Norwich, 7.12.1748; d. N. Y. City 8.10.1794, dau. of George Townsend, Esq., and Rosannah Youngs, his wife of Norwich, Tp. of Oysterbay, L. I. Elijah was a member of the Society of Friends and had certificate from Westbury M. M. to New York, 12.4.1771, when he went thither to engage in business, but the records also show 7.7.1773 that he "after having been precautioned went out in marriage with one not of our Society" and was disowned. He was a merchant, at 230 Water St., from 1786 to 1806; on list of Firemen and Engineers; one of the Commissioners of the Alms House; on Standing Committee of Manumission Society, and one of the early members of the Tammany Society. He was of substantial financial aid to his bro.-in-law Samuel Townsend of Oyster Bay while the latter was confined in the Provost, in New York City, during the Revolutionary War, and is thought to have been the inspiration of "Determined Cock" in Knickerbocker's History of New York.

Issue:

- 228 George, b. 1778; d. unm. 12.18.1810.
- 229 Sarah, b. 1781; d. unm. 1.7.1803 of consumption.
- 230 John, b. 6.30.1783; d. unm. 1863.
- † 231 Townsend, b. 12.19.1787; m. Elizabeth<sup>448</sup> Cock.

86 BENJAMIN COCK (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.22.1754; d. Flushing, L. I., 2.22.1835; m. Matinecock, 12.2.1779, Hannah Prior, b. Cedar Swamp, L. I., 9.15.1756, d. Flushing 1.15.1828, dau. of Thomas Prior and Martha Willets his wife, of Cedar Swamp. Benjamin was a farmer and blacksmith, a member among Friends, and before he went to Flushing attended the Matinecock Meeting.

Issue:

- † 232 Abram, b. 9.21.1780; m. Susan Wright.
- † 233 Phebe, b. 11.22.1785; m. John Byrd.
- 234 Sarah, b. 10.4.1790; d. 7.29.1795.
- 235 Augustus, b. 8.1.1792; d. 8 mo. 1825 unm.

87 AMY (COCK) TITUS (*John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 11.25.1756; d. ———; m. as his 2d wife, John Titus, b. 11.1.1757; d. 8.6.1826, son of Henry and Sarah (Birdsall) Titus of Flushing, L. I.

Issue (Titus):

- i Amy ———; m. Benjamin Seaman, son of Willett and Mary Searing) Seaman, and had son and dau., both dying in infancy.

88 THOMAS COCK (*Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1738; d. on West side of Mill River Neck, L. I., 6.16.1812; m. *license* 10.6.1763 at Hog Island, L. I., to Mary Smith, b. there 13/5 mo. (July) 1748; d. Mill Neck 3.28.1836, dau. of Thomas and Phebe (Allen) Smith of North Hempstead and Hog Island, Oyster Bay. Thomas was a Friend, but having m. one not a member was dealt with and disowned. The committee visiting him reported "that he did not see his way clear to condemn it unless he did so deceitfully" and inasmuch as he was already disowned would not take advantage of his right of appeal. He was a farmer and was also interested in the Mill known as "Robert Feke's his Mill", was imprisoned with his neighbor and cousin William Cock<sup>78</sup>, as a loyalist, but released on promise to remain neutral.

Issue:

- † 236 David, b. 3.28.1765, m. Lydia Titus.
- † 237 Solomon, b. 11.27.1767, m. Clarissa Lockwood.
- † 238 Phebe, b. 8.12.1769, m. Eliphalet Barnum.
- † 239 Uriah, b. 3.13.1772, m. Mary Thorn.
- † 240 Thomas, b. 8.30.1774, m. Jane Van Nostrand.
- † 241 Jacob, b. 12.2.1776, m. Nancy Silleck.
- † 242 Mary, b. 10.27.1779, m. Joseph Silleck.
- † 243 Sarah, b. 8.8.1782, m. Abraham Silleck.
- † 244 Henry, b. 9.11.1784, m. Ann Halsey.
- 245 Daniel, b. 8.25.1787; d. unm. 1849.
- † 246 Anne, b. 7.10.1790; m. Abraham Silleck.
- † 247 Frelove, b. 3.1.1793; m. John Allen.
- 248 Jemima, b. 7.16.1796; d. 1872; m. 3.23.1821, Simeon Baker, a ship captain. No issue.

89 SARAH (COCK) FROST (*Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 14/9 mo. (Nov.) 1740; d. ———; m. 9.10.1762, Daniel Frost, b. ———; d. between 1766 and 1768, son of Wright and Frelove (Coles) Frost of Matinecock, L. I.; m. 2d. May 4.1772 Obadiah De Milt, bapt. in N. Y. Dutch Church, 1.22.1730, son of Peter and Phebe (Valentine) De Milt.

Issue (Frost):

- i Mary, b. ———; m. James Mitchell, son of Robert and Mary (Latham) Mitchell of Cow Neck, L. I.

Issue (De Milt):

- ii Phebe, b. ———; m. George Mitchell, bro. of James above.

90 DANIEL COCK (*Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 6/1 mo. (Mar.) 1743; d. there 12.10.1823; m. at Apouquague P. M., in the Oblong, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1.14.1793, Catharine Sweet, b. 17/6 mo. (Aug.) 1757; d. Matinecock, 11.20.1837, dau. of Elnathan and Abiah (Dodge) Sweet.

Issue:

- † 249 Hannah, b. 9.2.1793; m. David Valentine.
- 250 Abram, b. 2.1.1795; d. unm. 10 mo. 1836.
- † 251 Peter, b. 11.5.1796; m. Ann Feeks.

91 HANNAH (COCK) ROBBINS (*Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 15/4 mo. (June) 1745; d. ———; m. 12.10.1764, Jeremiah Robbins, b. 1742, son of John and Jane (Seaman) Robbins, of Jericho, L. I.

Issue (Robbins):

- i Mary, b. 1765; m. Jonathan Sweet.
- ii Anne, b. 1768; d. unm.
- iii Daniel, b. 1772; m. Elizabeth Mitchell.
- iv John, b. 1780; m. Sarah Carhart.

94 ANNE (COCK) COLES (*Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 23/7 mo. (Sept.) 1751, d. Musketa Cove, L. I., 12.2.1829, m. 7.26.1790 at Matinecock, Isaac Coles (as his second wife,) son of Daniel and Anne (Carpenter) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I.

Issue (Coles):

- i Isaac, b. 9.30.1794; d. 8.31.1795.

95 ABRAHAM COCK (*Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 4.11.1755; d. ———; m. 1.26.1779, Rhoda Carpenter, b. 1755; d. Canterbury, Orange Co., N. Y., after having m. successively Henry Reynolds and Samuel Seaman. She was dau. of Zeno and Elizabeth (Thorn) Carpenter. No issue from either marriage.

"The *Five Brothers* Schooner, 24 tons burthen, Capt. Abraham Cock, master, was taken below highwater mark Feb. 1779, nine miles west of Huntington Harbor by Capt. Elderkin of the *True Blue*".

96 JOSEPH COCK (*Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. doubtless at or near Matinecock, L. I.; d. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y., probably before 1790; m. about 1761, Rhoda Frost, b. Mill River Neck, L. I.; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., about 1823, dau. of Isaac and Mary<sup>29</sup> (Cock) Frost. They were Friends and farmers, resident at Crum Elbow when son Isaac was b. but Samuel was probably b. in Westchester Co., and James was b. in Phillips Patent (now Putnam Co.), N. Y. Rhoda m. 2d (without issue) James Baker at some time before 1808 (when she witnessed her dau. Martha's m. cert.). After James Baker's death, Rhoda removed, about 1815, to Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., and lived with

her sons Samuel, James and Levi. She was probably buried in what is now the front lawn of the (then) Joseph Cox farm, later the Ira Carpenter farm, on the west side of the River road, south of Scottsville. Her grandson James "three times" described her as rather stout and fleshy, quite good looking, not appearing very old, and "as good and as plain (dressed) a woman as ever lived". He remembered once pulling her chair away and letting her fall "just for fun". All the children had light complexion, hair and eyes.

Issue of Joseph and Rhoda:

- † 252 Samuel, b. about 1762; m. 1st Martha Thorn, m. 2d Sarah Wood.
- † 253 Isaac, b. 5.4.1764; m. 1st Phebe Underhill, m. 2d Hannah (Fowler) Thorn.
- † 254 Jordan, b. 6.18.1765; m. 1st ———, m. 2d Mary Oakley.
- † 255 James, b. 6.18.1768; m. Elizabeth Skinner.
- † 256 Levi, b. —.—.1783; m. 1st Elizabeth Weeks, m. 2nd Theresa Scofield.
- † 257 Martha, b. ———; m. Benjamin Mosher.

97 LEVI (*Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ? Lattingtown, L. I.; d. about 1802; m. ——— Martha Wright, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Walters) Wright of Buckram, L. I.

Issue:

- † 258 Hannah, b. ———; m. John Townsend.
- † 259 Ristores, b. ———; m. Ann Alecta Smalley.
- † 260 Elijah, b. 2.10.1793; m. Mary Walters.
- 261 Freeloove, b. ———; m. 10.12.1816, James Walters. No issue.
- † 262 Levi, b. ———; m. Phebe Boerum.
- † 263 Walter, b. ———; m. Ann Walters.

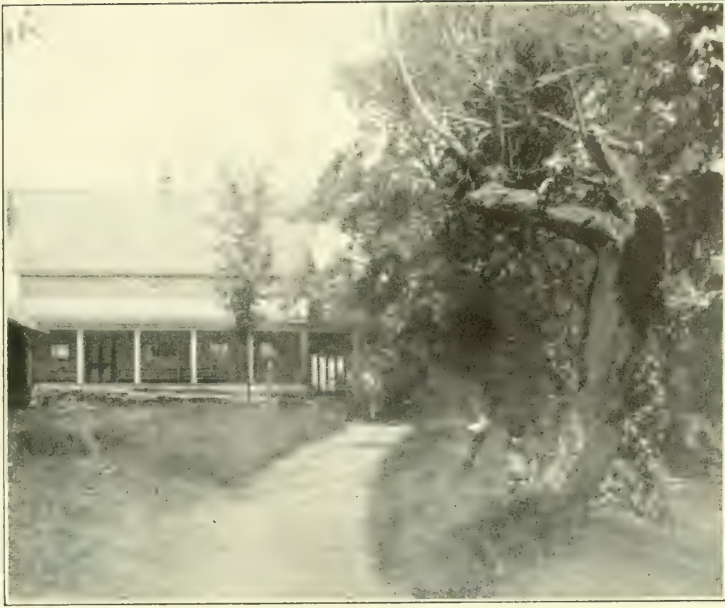
98 ZOAR, (*Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lattingtown ? abt. 1745; d. ———; m. Ruth ———.

Zoar Cock bought property in Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y., in 1773-1777, adjoining some *Travis* to whom it has been thought Ruth was related. He was a Loyalist in the Revolutionary War and his property being confiscated he went with the Fleet to Nova Scotia in 1783, but subsequently returned to Long Island, where in 1798 he was witness to a Deed. The New York Directories show that he was doing a milk business there from 1804 to 1807. He is supposed to have returned to Musketa Cove and died there. His sons were seafaring men and of them no record is known beside their names furnished by a grandson, Benjamin Coles.

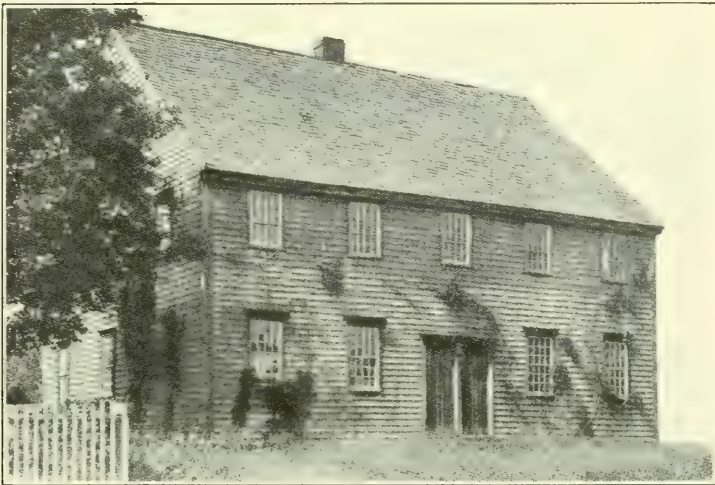
Issue:

- † 264 Hannah, b. ———; m. Benjamin Coles.
- † 265 Sarah, b. 1777; m. Derick Thorneycraft.
- † 266 Ann, ———; b. ———; m. John Whitehead.
- 267 Elizabeth.
- 268 Samuel.





Chappaqua Meeting House, built 1764  
 Washington used it as a hospital after the Battle of White Plains, 1776



Oblong Meeting House, Quaker Hill, N. Y., built 1764.  
 The gables have loopholes made by Washington's soldiers.



269 Isaac.

270 Levi.

271 son, name not remembered.

99 MARTHA (COCK) BAYLES (*Samuel<sup>40</sup>, Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Lattingtown, L. I.; d. ? Buckram, 9.6.1817; m. ——— George Bayles who d. as per will dated 5.10.1814, "of Town of Oyster-bay," making bequests as follows: To James Rogers who has worked for me several years. To a black girl named Mary whom I have brought up. To Martha Mosier, daughter of Joseph Cock, brother of my wife, my large cupboard and dining table. To George B. Covert, the son of Isaac Covert, the grandson of Gabriel Covert, my watch and \$100, the said \$100 to be put to interest by my Executors and the interest to be paid him annually until he is 21 years of age, and then it shall be paid over to him. To Freelope Cock one bed and bedding, a Tea table and a Looking Glass. To Martha Cock and her daughter Freelope Cock all the wearing apparel. All the rest and residue to Hannah Coles, who is the wife of Benjamin Coles, son of Albert Coles; to Elizabeth Bayles, the daughter of Daniel and Rosannah Bayles; to Elizabeth Covert the wife of Isaac Covert, the son of Gabriel Covert; to Sarah Craft who is the wife of Derick Craft; to Ann Whitehead, wife of John Whitehead; to Hannah Townsend, wife of John Townsend and daughter of Levi Cock; to be divided equally between them. Executors, Stephen Underhill, Townsend Cock and Isaac Covert. Witnesses Jacob Frost, Caleb Covert, Loretta Covert.

## FIFTH GENERATION

101 MORDECAI COCK (*Penn*<sup>44</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I.; d. prob. Pennsylvania; little being known of his wandering except that a certain Isaac Smith in 1796 seems to have had the settlement of the "Estate of Mordecai Cock, supposed to be deceased" and paid his half sisters, Phebe and Sarah Cock £150, derived probably from the estate of Joshua Townsend.

102 CHARITY (COCK) WEEKES (*Penn*<sup>44</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I.; d. prob. Mill Neck, L. I.; m. Michael Weekes, son of Michael and Joanna<sup>42</sup> (Cock) Weekes of Mill Neck.

Issue, according to John Weekes, shoemaker:

- i Phebe (known as "sucking", because of her habit of keeping her thumb in her mouth.)
- ii Anna, m. George Widdis.
- iii James.
- iv Jonathan.

103 VIOLETTA (COCK) WEEKES (*Penn*<sup>44</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram; m. *license*, per N. Y. Marriages 12.31.1783 to Jacob Weekes.

Issue unknown.

104 ROSANNAH (COCK) CRANE (*Penn*<sup>44</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 1756; d. ~~before 1798~~ in Dutchess or Putnam Co., N. Y.; m. 8.6.1775, Dr. Joseph Crane, b. 2.13.1749; d. 11.28.1825, son of Joseph and Ester (Belden) Crane, of Dutchess Co., N. Y. He was Surgeon of 3rd Regiment of Dutchess Co. Militia, and Captain-Lieutenant of Artillery, 1776; and Deputy to Fourth Provincial Congress. No issue. Dr. Crane m. 2d, 2.14.1798, Aner Leggitt, b. 1759; d. 4.7.1807, dau. of Capt. Hackaliah and Abigail (Halstead) Brown. *He m 3d Elizabeth Hanford, dau of*

Issue (Crane): *Daniel Pitch of Witten, Conn.*  
Carso, b. 6.15.1800, m. 1st Emily Young; m. 2d Mary A. Crosby.

105 LETITIA (COCK) ROBERTSON (*Penn*<sup>44</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I.; m. *license* as per N. Y. Marriages, 1.18.1781, to Isaac Robertson. Issue, unknown.

108 GEORGE COCK (*John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 9.10.1765; d. Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.31.1855; m. 6.24.1787, Freelove Wright, b. Norwich, L. I., 9.12.1773;



d. Orange Co., 1.8.1850, dau. of Gideon and Mary (Dickinson) Wright of Norwich, near Oyster Bay, L. I. He appears in N. Y. Directory from 1796 to 1818 as Dry Goods merchant at 104 Cherry St.

Issue:

- † 272 Anna, b. 9.5.1790; m. George L. Allen.
- † 273 Hezekiah George, b. 7.13.1792; m. Catharine Ludlam.
- † 274 Elijah George, b. 3.24.1794; m. Amelia Elmer.
- † 275 Gideon Wright, b. 7.30.1801; m. Elizabeth Seaman.

111 DANIEL COCK (*John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.24.1771; d. there 8.27.1847; m. 12.2.1808, Mary Wright, b. 1.26.1787; d. 9.3.1870, dau. of Gideon and Mary (Dickinson) Wright of Norwich, L. I. In company with his neighbor, Jarvis Frost, he was a merchant in N. Y. City until 1820, and later retired to the farm of his ancestors. In his will was a bequest of \$5,000 for the construction of a new school house for the Matinecock District.

Issue:

- 276 William Ellwood, b. 9.8.1809; d. 10.11.1820.
- † 277 Alfred, b. 7.14.1811; m. Phebe Ann Townsend.
- 278 Maria, b. 12.5.1813; d. 10.8.1817.
- 279 Mary Wright, b. 9.29.1820; d. 11.19.1834.

113 ELIZABETH (COCK) FROST (*John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 6.11.1775; d. Shoreham, Vermont, 8.24.1857; m. 4.28.1795, Daniel Frost, b. Lattingtown, L. I., 12.14.1775; d. Shoreham, 9.1.1845, son of Penn and Sarah (Underhill) Frost of Lattingtown, L. I.

Issue (Frost):

- i Eliza Ann, b. 9.9.1796; d. 7.5.1864, at Shoreham, unm.
- ii Abram, b. 1.11.1799; d. 4.3.1876, at Salinas, Cal.; m. 1st Minerva Enos; m. 2d Maria Sherman; m. 3d Sophronia Ayres.
- iii Jehiel, b. 1.12.1801; d. 11.11.1842; unm.
- iv Ambrose Cock, b. 5.9.1803; d. 4.23.1833, unm.
- v. William Penn, b. 4.22.1805; d. 5.7.1888; m. 1830, Lucia Clark.
- vi Edgar R., b. 3.8.1807; d. 1.31.1892, at East Highgate, Vt., m. Abyina Fillmore.
- vii Jarvis, b. 3.25.1809; d. 4.24.1859; unm.
- viii Emily D., b. 4.8.1811; d. 9.6.1861; m. Edwin F. Townsend.
- ix Mary W., b. 10.2.1813; d. 3.31.1818; unm.
- x Rosannah Cock, b. 10.13.1815; d. 11.20.1833; unm.

115 JOHN LATTING COCK (*John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.18.1779; d. N. Y. City 3.13.1814; m. 9.15.1804, Charity Frost, b. 11.18.1787; d. 9.15.1874, dau. of Wright and Mary Anna (Smith) Frost. His name appears in N. Y. Directory as Grocer from 1804 to 1814.

## Issue:

- 280 Mary Anne, b. 12.3.1805; d. 1880 unm.  
 † 281 Daniel Frost, b. 11.24.1807; m. Ellen ———.  
 † 282 Deborah, b. 11.28.1810; m. John Conger Berry.  
 † 283 John Samuel, b. 1813; m. Caroline Elizabeth Parker.

116 REFINE COCK (*John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.18.1781; d. 3.23.1830; m. 7.—.1813, Harriet White, dau. of ———.

## Issue:

- 284 Violetta, b. ———.  
 285 Sarah, b. ———; m. Roderick Adams.  
 286 John, b. ———.  
 287 Deborah, b. ———.  
 288 Leonard, ———.

119 RICHARD COCK (*John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.27.1787; d. East Norwich, L. I., 4.6.1859; m. 4.17.1827, Rebecca Underhill, b. Cedar Swamp, L. I., 4.26.1801; d. East Norwich, 7.22.1888; dau. of Israel and Mary (Wright) Underhill. He was at times merchant and farmer.

## Issue:

- † 289 William Elwood, b. 4.13.1829; m. Ellen Monfort Layton.  
 290 Amelia, b. 8.25.1835; d. 8.15.1841.

130 CAROLINE (COCK) HARDIE (*Gabriel*<sup>49</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ——— 1875; m. ——— Allen Wardwell Hardie, b. ~~5.15.1843~~ <sup>11.24.1827</sup>, son of John and Elaine (Bogardus) Hardie, of Conn. and N. Y.

## Issue (Hardie):

- i James Allen, b. 5.5<sup>25</sup>.1823; d. 12.14.1876; m. Margaret Cuyler Hunter, b. Eastport, Me., 3.8.1832; d. Georgetown, D. C., 2.22.1888; dau. of Henry Donnell Hunter, U. S. A., and his 1st wife, Catharine Maley Cuyler, of Albany, N. Y. James Allen Hardie was Brevet Brigadier General, U. S. A., and Inspector General, and had issue (Hardie):  
 i Henry Donnell, d. young.  
 ii Francis Hunter, U. S. A., d. N. Y. City 4.26.1912.  
 iii Margaret, d. aged 8 years.  
 iv Joseph Cuyler, m. Mary Barrett, and lives Falls Church, Va.  
 v Arthur, d. aged 2 years.  
 vi Caroline Maria, m. John Mitchell Neall, and lives Johannesburg, South Africa.  
 vii Catharine Maley Cuyler, unm., 138 E. 40th St., N. Y.  
 viii Isabelle Hunter, unm., 138 E. 40th St., N. Y.  
 ii Gilbert Willets, d. in infancy.  
 iii Caroline Melissa, m. Charles M. Boyce, d. 1909. No issue.

- iv Arthur, m. Caroline Gilbert and d. 1906.
- v Valeria, d. young.
- vi Wainwright, d. unm. 11.20.1911.
- vii John Henry, U. S. A., d. 1878 unm.
- viii Janet Anna, m. Wm. P. O'Connor, and has issue (O'Connor) :
  - i Caroline, m. Harry Van Alst Brower, and lives Brookwood Farm, Orange, N. J.
  - ii William J., San Francisco, Cal.
  - iii Arthur, d. in infancy.
  - iv Agnes C., m. Frederick White Shepard.
  - v Charles W., 19 E. 10th St., N. Y.
  - vi Harold H., m. Frances Jamieson.
  - vii James W., m. Dorothy Ladew Williams.
  - viii Edward A., 19 E. 10th St., N. Y.
- ix Joseph H., Amenia, Dutchess Co., N. Y.
- x Valeria, 19 E. 10th St., N. Y.
- xi Paul.
- xii Janet, d. in infancy.

131 ELIZABETH (COCK) COCK (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 12.7.1769; m. Samuel<sup>144</sup> Cock (See his record).

132 JAMES COCK (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 1.12.1772; d. 9.14.1795; m. Katharine Akerly, b. 6.1.1778; d. 11.23.1864, dau. of Samuel and Priscilla (Titus) Akerly of Cow Neck, now Manhasset, L. I. He was a merchant in New York and died with Yellow fever. No issue. The widow m. 2d, 1799, Dr. Samuel Latham Mitchell.

133 TOWNSEND COCK (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, L. I., 12.4.1773; d. at East Island, Dosoris, near Glen Cove, 2.14.1868; m. 11.14.1792, Margaret Farley, b. 3.1.1775; d. New Rochelle, N. Y., 3.8.1848, dau. of Captain James and Zerviah (Latting) Farley.

Issue:

- 291 James Farley, b. 11.18.1793; d. 1.26.1866, unm.
- † 292 Daniel Townsend, b. 1.21.1800; m. Hannah Wilmot Coles.
- 293 Margaretta Farley, b. 5.22.1806; d. 11.28.1860, unm.

134 DEBORAH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock 2.5.1776; d. Lattingtown 4.1.1854; m. George Townsend of Lattingtown. He was farmer, and member of Congress from 1815 to 1819.

Issue (Townsend):

- i James Cock, b. 10.15.1797; d. 10.30.1882; m. 1st 11.5.1823, Anne S. Valentine, dau. of Hon. Richard Valentine and Phebe Williams his wife. Anne, d. 1836, leaving one child, Cornelia, b.

1825; m. David Jones Youngs of Oyster Bay. Dr. Townsend, m. 2d 12.5.1838, Margaret Elizabeth Townsend, b. 3.24.1809; d. 2.11.1879; dau. of William and Margaret (Townsend) Townsend of Oyster Bay.

- ii George Prior, b. 4.9.1815; d. 10.29.1854, m. 5.22.1838, Anna Frost, b. May, 1824; d. 11.2.1910, dau. of Jarvis and Phebe (Underhill) Frost of Lattingtown. No surviving issue. Mrs. Townsend m. 2d John W. Somarindyck and survived him.

135 WILLIAM TOWNSEND COCK (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock 3.22.1780; d. Mill River Hollow, near Oyster Bay, 1858, was sometime merchant in N. Y. City, and later common school commissioner in Town of Oyster Bay; m. Abigail Somarindyck, dau. of John and Sarah (Willis) Somarindyck, and widow of Leonard Thorn.

Issue:

294 George, Sec. Eagle Fire Ins. Co., d. unm.

† 295 John, m. ——— and left one child.

136 THOMAS COCK, M. D., (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 1.12.1783; d. N. Y. City 6.14.1869; m. 1st, in Presbyterian Church, N. Y. City, 1.19.1809, Elizabeth Ferris, b. ———; d. 11.—.1830, dau. of John and Mianna (Hunt) Ferris; m. 2d, 5.—.1833, Esther Seymour, b. 1796; d. 5.7.1834, leaving no surviving issue. M. 3d, Phila., Pa., 5.3.1836, Maria Margareta Riehlé, b. in the City of Lancaster, Pa., 8.12.1802; d. Plainfield, N. J., 11.4.1898, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Singer) Riehlé of Phila., Pa.

"Thomas Cock commenced the study of medicine in company with Drs. Valentine, Mott and Cheeseman in the office of Dr. Valentine Seaman, 11th month 1800, and graduated in medicine in Columbia College in the autumn of 1805; practiced medicine in his native place for one year and nine months, and then returned to the city and became a partner of his preceptor, then a noted practitioner in N. Y. During the epidemic of Yellow Fever in N. Y. City in 1822, he was amongst the most indefatigable and untiring in his efforts to overcome the disease; and again during the cholera in 1832, his protracted labors and ceaseless devotion were appropriately recognized by the City authorities in the presentation of a service of silver. During his long career he occupied various positions of importance in the profession, and a number of men since eminent in the medical world pursued their studies under his auspices. He was President of the Academy of Medicine of New York; Professor in, and subsequently President of the College of Physicians and Surgeons, and for many years connected as attending and consulting physician with that time honored institution, the New York Hospital. He was long an active member, and at his death a Vice President of the American Bible Society. Retired for some years through the infirmities of age and ill health, from the practice of his profession, he now leaves the worthy rec-





DR. THOMAS COCK  
(136)

Original in possession of Judge George M. Woodruff, Litchfield, Conn.



ord of a long and honored life, and a memory gratefully cherished by all who knew him as a skillful physician, a kind friend and a Christian gentleman." (Quoted from a New York City paper).

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 296 Eliza Ferris, b. 2.2.1811; m. James B. Parsons.
- † 297 Ann Augusta, b. 1.20.1813; m. Edward Willis.
- † 298 Emily Louisa, b. 12.18.1815; m. Richard H. Bowne.
- † 299 Thomas Ferris, b. 7.1.1819; m. 1st Ann Augusta Wood; m. 2d, Louisa Woodruff.

Issue by 3rd marriage:

- 300 Elizabeth Riehlé, b. 12.25.1837; d. 7.20.1910 unm.
- † 301 William Riehlé, b. 1.8.1841; unm.

137 PHIANY (COCK) THORN (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 14.23.1785; d. N. Y. City 1840, and buried near the Matinecock Meeting House; m. 1804 by the Rev. Marma-duke Earle, Baptist Minister at Oyster Bay, to Charles Thorn, son of Charles and Ann (Kirby) Thorn, of Musketa Cove. He was merchant, miller and large land owner.

Issue (Thorn):

- i Anne, b. ———; m. Armand le Chaize.
- ii Mary, b. ———; d. unm. at New Rochelle.
- iii Lavinia Augusta, m. Dr. Edgar W. Voris.
- iv Margaret Frances, d. unm. in New York.

138 MARIA (COCK) HUNT (*Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 1.13.1790; d. Brooklyn, N. Y.; m. Dr. Joseph G. T. Hunt, son of Dr. Joseph Hunt of Westchester, N. Y., and Miss Burnet of Demerara; and a descendant of Thomas and Elizabeth (Jessup) Hunt of Grove Farm, Westchester, N. Y. Dr. Hunt was born in Westchester, 1783, and was a surgeon in the U. S. Navy, serving in the Algerian War under Decatur; was on the "Chesapeake" when she was captured by the "Leopard." In 1820 he resigned from the service and made his home, corner of Concord and Fulton Streets in Brooklyn. He was one of the earliest members of the Kings County Medical Society, of which he was President from 1825 to 1830. In 1824 he was appointed the first Health Officer of Brooklyn, with a salary of \$200 a year, and was reappointed without intermission till his death in August, 1830.

Issue (Hunt):

- i William, b. ———.
- ii Benjamin, b. ———.
- iii Maria, b. ———; m. ——— Downing.

139 MARY (COCK) THORN (*Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 6.25.1763; d. in the autumn of 1828, near Beaver Brook; m. James Thorn, son of Thomas Thorn of Musketa

Cove by his second wife, Phebe Tille, widow of John Frost. James was probably b. near Musketa Cove, and went with his father to the Main Shore settling at Cortlandt Manor, but during the Revolutionary War, returning to Long Island as a Refugee.

Issue (Thorn):

- i Samuel Cock, b. 1.27.1798; d. 2.18.1862; m. 10.25.1818, Maria, dau. of Elbert and Willemptje (Duryea) Hoogland.
- ii Leonard, b. 10.11.1800; d. 1880; m. 1832, Hannah, dau. of John and Cornelia (Duryea) Remsen.

140 RICHARD COCK (*Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 5.22.1766; d. Brooklyn 10.25.1851, by an accident at the falling of a Liberty pole; m. 1789, "out of Meeting with the assistance of a Priest" thereby losing his membership among Friends, Abigail Underhill, b. 1.17.1771; d. 1.15.1849, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill. He was a farmer and drover, and in buying cattle in Suffolk Co., seeing the opportunity of a tide mill site on Mattituck Creek, purchased the property, built the mill still (1912) standing, and settled some of his sons thereat.

Issue:

- 302 Esther, b. 12.10.1789; d. 1844 unm.
- † 303 Samuel, b. 7.11.1791; m. 1st Ann Underhill; m. 2nd Bethia Reeves.
- 304. Stephen, b. 6.17.1793; d. 2.15.1796.
- † 305 Sarah, b. 4.23.1795; m. Peter O. Hegeman.
- † 306 Daniel, b. 3.23.1797; m. Mary Barnum.
- † 307 Charles, b. 4.28.1799; m. Maria Hegeman.
- 308 Elizabeth, b. 2.3.1802; d. 2.23.1802.
- † 309 John, b. 10.18.1803; m. Fanny Reeve.
- † 310 Stephen, b. 4.6.1804; m. Mary Ann Hallock.
- † 311 Peter, b. 5.7.1806, m. Charity Duryea.
- † 312 Rowland Allen, b. 2.15.1809; m. Helen Hallock.
- † 313 Isaac, b. 9.6.1811; m. Mary Elizabeth Thorne.

141 ELIZABETH (COCK) PEARSALL (*Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 2.27.1768; d. 6.11.1859; m. Thomas Pearsall, b. 9.17.1766, d. 8.21.1848, son of Rowland and Anna (Powell) Pearsall of Bethpage, L. I.

Issue (Pearsall):

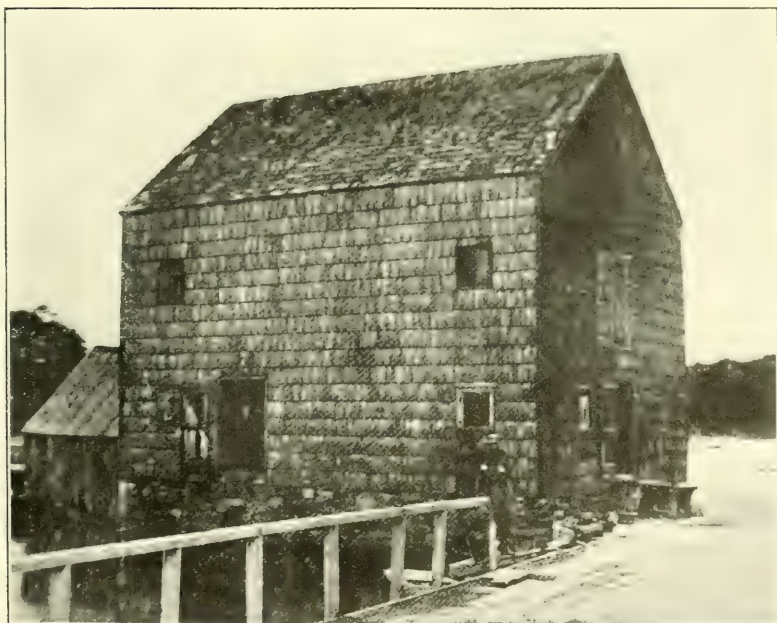
- i Thomas, b. 10.21.1807; d. 9.27.1830; m. Mary Downing.
- ii Samuel C., b. 1.6.1809; d. 1.17.1890; m. Eliza Adee.

142 ISAAC COCK (*Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 5.8.1775; d. there 6.1.1811; m. Anna Underhill, b. 7.28.1780; d. 9.9.1838, dau. of Daniel and Sarah (Frost) Underhill of Matinecock. He was a merchant and farmer.





House of John Underhill, 2nd., built by him on land given him by his father-in-law, Matthew Priar. (See map of Matinecock.)



Tide Mill built by Richard (140) Cock, 1820, on stream emptying into the Sound at Mattituck, L. I.



## Issue:

- 314 Elizabeth, b. 2.23.1801; m. James<sup>319</sup> Cock (see his record).  
 315 Fanny, b. ——— 1804; m. Samuel<sup>322</sup> Cock (see his record).

144 SAMUEL COCK (*Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 6.28.1765; d. 8.5.1855; m. 12.14.1785 Elizabeth<sup>131</sup> Cock, b. 12.7.1769; d. 3.30.1859; dau. of Daniel and Roseannah (Townsend) Cock of Matinecock. He was farmer, storekeeper and mill owner.

## Issue:

- † 316 Loretta, b. 11.24.1786; m. Isaac Covert.  
 317 Joshua, b. 8.1.1788; d. 7.20.1883; m. Susan<sup>559</sup> Cock, b. 7.6.1794; d. 12.18.1870, dau. of David and Lydia (Titus) Cock. No issue.  
 † 318 Clark, b. 7.4.1790; m. Catharine Feeks.  
 † 319 James, b. 6.21.1792; m. Elizabeth<sup>314</sup> Cock.  
 † 320 Deborah, b. 11.2.1794; m. Caleb Covert.  
 321 Roseannah, b. 11.22.1798; d. 1802.  
 † 322 Samuel, b. 12.12.1800; m. 1st Fanny<sup>315</sup> Cock; m. 2d Jerusha Keyser.  
 † 323 William Townsend, b. 11.26.1803; m. 1st Elizabeth (Hicks) Seaman; m. 2d Hannah Burling.

STEPHEN LINES (*Penelope*<sup>57</sup> *Cock*, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 9.3.1757; d. at Richport, Tioga Co., N. Y., 4.25.1845; m. *License* 1st 1.26.1778, to Martha Underhill of Oyster Bay, L. I., dau. of Joseph and ? Freelove (——) Underhill; m. 2d Anne Allen. He was a farmer, miller, surveyor and merchant; living in 1802 at or near Peekskill, and was administrator of the estate of Jacob Covert, being nearest friend of the children.

## Issue by 1st marriage (Lines):

- i Joshua, b. ———, 1779.  
 ii Freelove, b. ———, 1781.  
 iii John, b. ———, 1784.  
 iv Samuel, b. ———, 1787.  
 v Joseph, b. ———, 1789.  
 vi James U., b. ———, 1792.  
 vii Jacob, b. ———, 1795.  
 viii William, b. ———, 1798.  
 ix Sally Ann, b. ———, 1809.

## Issue by 2d marriage (Lines):

- x Martha, b. 1816; m. Stephen Horton of Richport, Tioga Co., N. Y.

146 PENELOPE (COCK) WEEKS (*James*<sup>58</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Long Island, 8.5.1756; m. *license*, 2.16.1774 to Thomas Weeks, b. 9.23.1754, son of Joseph and Phebe (Underhill) Weeks. They were Friends.

Issue, order uncertain (Weeks):

- i Daniel, b. 12.17.1774; d. 4.2.1853; m. 1st Elizabeth Mosher; m. 2d (name unknown) by whom he is said to have had 9 children.

Issue by 1st marriage (Weeks) order uncertain:

- i Penelope, b. 10.1.1794; d. 3.31.1874; m. 6.2.1812 Thomas Fritts.  
 ii Dorothy, b. 12.22.1801; d. 9.18.1876; m. 1st, 2.24.1837, Rees Cocks; m. 2d, 12.23.1858, Thomas<sup>601</sup> Cox.  
 iii Rebecca, b. 12.18.1808; d. 7.23.1831 unm.  
 iv Thomas M., b. ———; d. unm.  
 v James, b. ———; d. ———; m. Hannah ———.  
 vi Thorne, b. ———; m. ———; d. Orange Co., N. Y.  
 vii Elijah, b. ———; m. ———; d. Orange Co., N. Y.  
 viii Smith, b. ———; m. ———; d. Orange Co., N. Y.  
 ix Thomas, b. ———; d. unm. Orange Co., N. Y.  
 x Another child, d. young.  
 ii Samuel, b. 11.28.1790; d. 12.8.1834; m. Margaret ———.  
 iii Joseph, b. ———; d. ———; m. Susan ——— and removed to Indiana about 1826-7.  
 iv Jesse, b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.  
 v Stephen, b. ———; d. ———; m. Hannah Lent.  
 vi Thomas, b. ———; d. before 1830; m. 10.17.1821 Sarah<sup>604</sup> Cox.  
 vii Phebe, b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Underhill.  
 viii Amy, b. ———; d. ———; m. Alexander McDonald and lived and died in Elmira, N. Y.  
 ix Barsheba, b. ———; d. ———; m. Jeremiah Earl.  
 x Rebecca, b. ———; d. ———; m. Earl Rumsey.  
 xi Ann, b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Lent.  
 And perhaps others. Jane E. Iden, who gave this data, thinks there were fourteen or fifteen children, and that most of them died in Orange Co., N. Y.

148 SARAH (COCK) CORNELL (*James*<sup>58</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.9.1760; d. there 8.19.1846; m. as his third wife, 8.15.1800, Ferris Cornell, b. 1748; d. about 1816, son of Joseph and Phebe (Ferris) Cornell. No issue.

151 PHEBE (COCK) FIELD (*James*<sup>58</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 2.17.1766; m. Amawalk, by Friends' ceremony, 1.20.1790; Samuel Field, son of Samuel and Abigail (——) Field of Yorktown, N. Y. No issue.

153 ELIZABETH (COCK) TRAVIS (*James*<sup>58</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.7.1769; m. by Rev. Silas Constant, 5.24.1801, John Travis of Yorktown, N. Y.

Issue (Travis):

- i Anne, b. 10.27.1791; m. Josiah Travis ? .  
 ii Phebe, b. 7.18.1802.



- iii James R., b. 1.25.1804.
- iv Josiah, b. 6.29.1806.
- v William T., b. 5.5.1808.
- vi Silas, b. 5.26.1809.
- vii Esther, b. 10.15.1813.

157 HANNAH (COCK) TRAVIS (*James*<sup>58</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 8.10.1779; m. Robert Travis, prob. of Yorktown.

Issue (Travis):

- i Susannah, b. 3.28.1808.
- ii Jacob, b. 9.12.1812.

160 SAMUEL COCK (*Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. between 11.14. and 12.27.1815 at Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. between 8.12. and 10.14.1796, Elizabeth Sutton, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of Joseph and Frelove (——) Sutton of Stephen-town, N. Y. They were Friends.

Issue:

324 Samuel, b. ———.

325 Frelove, b. ———.

326 Charity, b. ———.

† Jacob, b. ———; m. 1st Catharine Waters; m. 2d Sarah Love-lace.

† 328 Joseph S., b. ———; m. ———.

329 Esther, b. ———.

330 Mary, b. ———.

331 Stephen, b. ———.

† 332 Clark, b. ———; m. Mary Wood.

163 CHARITY (COCK) BROWN (*Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; m. 11.11.1791, Nathaniel Brown, b. 2.17.1769, son of Nathaniel and Mary (Hall) Brown.

Issue (Brown):

i Jacob, b. ———.

ii Samuel, b. ———.

iii Stephen C., b. ———.

iv Esther, b. ———.

164 ELIZABETH (COCK) DRAKE (*Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. by Rev. Silas Constant, 12.8.1799, Caleb Drake, b. ———; son of Gilbert and Elizabeth (Underhill) Drake.

Issue (Drake) unknown.

165 JAMES COCK (*George*<sup>61</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———.

Issue, as far as known:

333 Maria, ———.

168 HANNAH (COCK) LEWIS (*George*<sup>61</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. before 10.11.1792 James Lewis, and was disowned therefor by Purchase, M. M.

Issue (Lewis) unknown.

169 ELIZABETH (COCK) LYON (*George*<sup>61</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 4.10.1784; d. ———; m. ——— Lyon.

Issue (Lyon) unknown.

170 ANNE (COCK) PELHAM (*George*<sup>61</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Pelham. Anne was disowned by Purchase M. M. 6.13.1793, for keeping company with a non-member.

Issue (Pelham) unknown.

171 DEBORAH (COCK) THORN (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.15.1764; d. 1.19.1856; m. 8.—.1790, Sherwood Thorn, b. 11.15.1766; d. 8.11.1851, son of Thomas and Elizabeth (Sherwood) Thorn of North Castle, N. Y. Deborah being a member of the Society of Friends and "marrying one not of the Society" was disowned 10.3.1791, but reinstated on her subsequent acknowledgment.

Issue (Thorn):

- i Samuel, b. 11.22.1792; d. 1.27.1867, unm.
- ii Gulielma, b. 12.7.1796; d. 1.16.1881, unm.
- iii Abigail, b. 10.25.1797; d. 1.16.1866; m. Jacob Tompkins. No issue. He died 10.27.1862.
- iv Deborah, b. 5.1.1800; d. 3.19.1863; m. James Kipp.
- v Isaac, b. 9.7.1803; d. 12.1.1882; m. 1st Mary Storm; m. 2d Emeline Roselle.
- vi Charity, b. 5.2.1805; d. 3.19.1847, unm.

172 JESSE COCK (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1766; d. Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y., 7.15.1849; m. 11.15.1793, Elizabeth Pearce, b. 5.7.1768; d. 9.25.1846, dau. of James and Martha (Leggett) Pearce, of Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y., from whence they removed 1821 to Reading, Schuyler Co., N. Y., and thence to Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y. They were Friends and took removal certificate from Chap-pagua to Scipio M. M. in 1822.

Issue:

- † 334 Mary, b. 1798; m. Andrew Marshall.
- † 335 Rebecca, b. 7.18.1801; m. Philip Ward.
- † 336 Ann, b. 4.9.1806; m. Stephen Edgerton.
- † 337 Eliza H., b. 5.12.1811; m. William Haring.
- † 338 Samuel, b. 10.2.1808; d. 11.21.1875; m. ———.
- 339 Edmund, d. in childhood.

173 MARY (COCK) CORNELL (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.13.1768; d. ———; m. before 7.14.1796, Willet Cornell, b. 7.25.1770; d. ———; son of Joseph and Sarah (Hadden) Cornell of Mamaroneck, N. Y. They were Friends, and the date given is that when the committee reported to Purchase M. M. that their marriage was duly accomplished.

Issue (Cornell):

- i Charity, b. 5.25.1797; m. James Tompkins.
- ii Daniel, b. ———; m. Frances P. Halstead.
- iii Ambrose, b. ———; m. Sarah Halstead.
- iv Sarah, b. ———; m. Stephen Brady.
- v Rebecca, b. ———; d. unm.
- vi Lydia, b. ———; m. Daniel W. Chase.

174 ABIGAIL (COCK) KINGSLAND (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 1771; d. N. Y. City 2.11.1854; m. 1797, Cornelius Kingsland, son of Stephen and Jane (Corson) Kingsland of N. Y. City.

Issue (Kingsland):

- i Daniel Cock, b. 2.26.1798; d. 1.11.1873; m. Aletta Mersereau.
- ii Rebecca, b. 4.2.1800; d. 6.19.1881; m. Caleb Sutton.
- iii Jane, b. 1802; d. 8.4.1876; m. Samuel H. Rogers.
- iv Ambrose Cornelius, b. 5.24.1804; d. 10.13.1878; m. Mary Lovett (He sometime Mayor of New York City).
- v Clara Ada, b. 1806; d. 1.—.1876; m. Solomon High.

175 REBECCA (COCK) HUNTER (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 1.14.1773; m. Henry Hunter, son of William and Mary (? Griffen) Hunter of Mount Pleasant Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y. Rebecca d. soon after marriage, and Henry m. 2d 1.18.1809 Hannah Thorn, dau. of Thomas and Hannah of New Castle, and had children at time of the Separation in the Society of Friends, 1828, as follows:

- i Deborah.
- ii Henry.
- iii James.
- iv Thomas.
- v Griffin.
- vi Elizabeth.

176 ISAAC COCK (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 2.5.1776; d. Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 3.16.1827; m. 1802 Elizabeth Haight, b. Digby, Nova Scotia, 5.15.1786; d. 4.14.1832, dau. of Ambrose Haight and his 1st wife Rebecca ———, or his 2d wife Hannah Ring, of Westchester Co., N. Y., and Digby, Nova Scotia, to which place, being a Tory Loyalist, he had been expatriated at the end of the Revolutionary War. Isaac and family removed to Scipio, N. Y., 1814.

## Issue:

- † 340 Daniel, b. 9.12.1804; m. 1st, Mary R. Noyes; m. 2d Cornelia A. Van Tuij.  
 341 Edmond, b. 1.5.1808; d. 11.20.1833, unm.  
 342 John, b. 2.3.1810; d. 6.18.1827, unm.  
 343 Rebecca Haight, b. 3.28.1812; d. 11.18.1833, unm.  
 † 344 Mahala, b. 3.21.1815; m. Monroe Hamlin.  
 † 345 Jesse, b. 3.11.1820; m. Martina M. Hamlin.  
 346 Clark, b. 1.5.1824; d. 9.6.1885, unm.

177 AMBROSE COCK (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, 8.13.1779; d. Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 2.14.1850; m. 11.24.1824, Phebe Frost, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.18.1788; d. Augusta, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 3.31.1861, dau. of Solomon and Anna (Vail) Frost, of Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y. They were Friends. Ambrose was a merchant in New York, Poughkeepsie, Hyde Park and Auburn, N. Y., and removed thence in 1837 to Michigan.

## Issue:

- † 347 Daniel F., b. 11.11.1806; m. Jane Merritt.  
 † 348 Henry F., b. 10.5.1809; m. Mary Ann Thomas.  
 † 349 Andrew D., b. 10.7.1811; m. Samantha M. Reeves.  
 † 350 Mary R., b. 3.14.1814; m. George Thomas.  
 † 351 John L., b. 4.14.1816; m. 1st Elizabeth Frost; m. 2d Sophia Harriet Holmes.  
 † 352 Harriet A., b. 6.21.1818; m. Orrin Noble Giddings.  
 † 353 Edward B., b. 8.27.1820; m. Sarah Ann Frost.  
 354 Anna Frost, b. 9.23.1822; d. 8.6.1823 at Auburn.  
 † 355 William Erastus, b. 7.18.1824; m. Helen M. Chisholm.  
 356 Francis H., b. 6.22.1826; d. 1.11.1831.  
 † 357 Charles Willetts, b. 1.11.1828; m. 1st Mary Jane Hall; m. 2d Orpha Pelton Ives.  
 358 Solomon Vail, b. 3.21.1830; d. 1831.  
 359 George F., b. 11.17.1831; m. 12.8.1859 Harriet (Sheldon) Griffin, widow of ——— Griffin. No issue.  
 360 Eliza Jane, b. 4.17.1834; d. Prairieville, Mich., 3.16.1866; m. Augusta, Mich., 5.25.1860, Jay Phettiplace. No issue.

179 JOHN COCK (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 6.25.1784; d. ———; m. ——— Susan Totten, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———.

## Issue:

- 361 Cornelius, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Scott.  
 362 Edwin, b. ———; m. ——— Israel; m. 2d ? ———.  
 363 Charles, b. ———.  
 364 Maria, b. ———.  
 365 John.



180 CHARLES COCK (*Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 5.6.1787; d. Albion, N. Y., 10.12.1875; m. 2.1.1810, Wilmut Green, b. 11.11.1790; d. 11.8.1871, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Gerow) Green of ———. They were Friends.

Issue:

- † 366 Henry Hunter, b. 3.30.1812; m. 1st ——— Lewis; m. 2d Rhoda Clark.
- † 367 Hannah Gerow, b. 3.31.1814; m. James Tompkins.
- † 368 George, b. 11.12.1815; m. Martha Hill.
- † 369 Rebecca, b. 8.12.1817; m. Titus Finch.
- † 370 Jeremiah, b. 10.7.1819; m. Harriet Clift.
- † 371 Isaac, b. 9.4.1821; m. Virginia Williamson.
- 372 Charles, b. 5.22.1824; d. 6.2.1827.
- † 373 Sarah Ann, b. 3.3.1826; m. Archibald S. Green.
- 374 Charity, b. 6.—.1828; d. young.
- 375 James, b. 2.6.1830; d. 7.14.1835.
- † 376 William Gerow, b. 10.2.1831; m. 1st Adeline Parker; m. 2d Josephine Bagg.
- 377 Ambrose, b. 10.13.1834; d. 9.2.1848.

182 CHARITY (COCK) DOB (*Jordan*<sup>67</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.5.1768; d. N. Y. City, 5.14.1807; m. Nova Scotia 1.2.1785, Peter Dob, b. 12.22.1760; d. N. Y. City 12.2.1818, son of ? Jeremiah and Jane (Le Vines) Dob of ———. Peter Dob built Fort William Henry on Governor's Island, and the Battery, later called Castle Garden, and now the Aquarium in Battery Park, N. Y. City. Went to Nova Scotia with the Fleet after the evacuation on New York in 1783.

Issue (Dob):

- i Mary, b. 10.27.1785; d. 6.15.1793.
- ii Peter, b. 4.6.1788; d. 8.4.1789.
- iii Jordan, b. 2.8.1790; d. 6.12.1793.
- iv Charlotte, b. 9.21.1792; d. 8.31.1862; m. 11.7.1807, John Dusenberry.
- v Hannah, b. 7.27.1795; d. 6.21.1887; m. 7.13.1815, Joseph W. Robinson.
- vi Eliza, b. 10.18.1797; d. 7.21.1881; m. 8.28.1815, James Conger.

183 MARY (COCK) UNDERHILL (*Jordan*<sup>67</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.4.1779; d. Burford, Brant Co., Canada West, 5.9.1865; m. Queens Co., New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, 11.2.1797, Thomas Underhill, b. 8.6.1773; d. Burford, 8.2.1844, son of Wm. and Mary (Sutton) Underhill.

Issue (Underhill): all b. Wickham, Queens Co., New Brunswick, N. S.

- i Keziah, b. 5.3.1799.
- ii Sally, b. 9.23.1801.
- iii Benjamin Jordan, b. 4.4.1805.

iv James Hewson, b. 5.24.1807.

v Hannah, b. 7.26.1809.

vi Jane, b. 10.20.1811.

vii Mary, b. 5.25.1814.

viii William, b. 10.9.1816.

ix Thomas, b. 7.27.1819.

x John, b. 6.5.1823.

185 ROBERT COCK (*Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.17.1787; d. at Somerstown, that Co., 9.6.1866; m. North Castle, 10.17.1810, Phebe Carpenter, b. 9.11.1791; d. 8.19.1852, dau. of William and Deborah<sup>222</sup> (Cock) Carpenter of Pleasantville, N. Y. Robert was a member of Amawalk M. M. and often on committee service. He was a farmer.

Issue:

† 378 Townsend, b. 1.25.1812; m. Phebe Haight Carpenter.

† 379 Sarah, b. 10.25.1813; m. Israel A. Mott.

380 Joshua Robert, b. 4.20.1816; d. unm. 11.8.1840.

† 381 William, b. 7.27.1819; m. Sarah Bowron.

† 382 Mary, b. 2.18.1822; m. 1st Daniel C. Miller; m. 2d Henry Griffen.

† 383 David, b. 8.11.1825; m. Elizabeth Tunison.

384 Job, b. 1.9.1828; d. 5.14.1832.

385 Robert Feke, b. 11.14.1831; d. 11.16.1832.

† 386 Deborah, b. 6.2.1834; m. Jordan Cock Frost.

387 Elizabeth, twin of Deborah, living in Brooklyn 1911, unm.

186 GEORGE TOWNSEND COCK (*James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 8.16.1767; d. Bayside, Queens Co., N. Y., 5.20.1847; m. 5.14.1795, Martha Valentine, b. North Side, near Westbury, L. I., 3.29.1771; d. Bayside, 6.15.1851, dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Post) Valentine of North Hempstead, L. I. He was a birthright Friend, a shoemaker, paper-maker, engineer and machinist.

Issue:

† 388 Daniel, b. 2.2.1796; m. Susan Foster.

† 389 Charles, b. 2.10.1797; m. Sarah Pearsall.

† 390 Elizabeth, b. 12.1.1798; m. 1st John Stretch; m. 2d John Powell.

† 391 Valentine, b. 11.28.1800; m. Sophia Dusenberry.

† 392 James, b. 7.31.1802; m. Sophia Baker.

† 393 John Jay, b. 1.15.1804; m. Maria Foster.

† 394 Phebe, b. 8.16.1805; m. William Pinkham.

395 Lydia, b. 10.15.1807; d. unm. 11.27.1826.

† 396 Samuel, b. 8.15.1809; m. 1st Mary Elizabeth Hick; m. 2d Lydia Noyes Gibbs; m. 3d Hannah Eliza Palmer; m. 4th Mary C. Smith.

† 397 Mary, b. 6.15.1811; m. Ensign Driggs.

188 JAMES COCK (*James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 3.24.1774; d. Monkton, Vt., 1.22.1826; m. 10.11.1801, Mary Feke, b. Matinecock, L. I., 4.24.1780; d. Monkton, 4.4.1860, dau. of Daniel Feke of Matinecock and his wife Elizabeth Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I. James was a tailor by trade, a member among Friends, "m. out with the assistance of a Priest", and thereby was under censure, but upon acknowledgment was reinstated. Coles had his name changed to *Cook*, and the others spelled it *Cox*.

Issue:

- † 398 Coles Feeks, b. 8.28.1802; m. 1st Mariah Barnum; m. 2d Jane Lowell.
- † 399 Mary Ann, b. 11.25.1804; m. Harmon Williams.
- 400 Nancy, b. 9.4.1806; d. 12.8.1807.
- † 401 Robert F., b. 10.16.1809; m. Rosetta Brown.
- † 402 Daniel, b. 9.21.1814; m. Adelia Tracy.
- † 403 Benjamin, b. 1.15.1817; m. 1st Olive Eastman; m. 2d Martha Collins.
- † 404 George Brinton, b. 1.16.1820; m. Marilla Beeman.
- 405 Unnamed dau., b. 10.10.1822; d. 3.4.1823.
- 406 Martha Ann, b. 2.16.1825; d. unm. 2.6.1900.

189 SARAH (COCK) HARLAN (*James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Thornbury, Chester Co., Pa., 4.27.1777; d. Wilmington, Del., 1.5.1831; m. Samuel Harlan, b. 7.20.1775; d. Wilmington, son of Joshua and Mary (Wiley) Harlan of Kennet, Chester Co., Pa.

Issue (Harlan):

- i Harriet, b. 8.6.1801; d. 10.18.1853; m. 7.24.1830, Henry Wilson.
- ii Maria, b. 5.13.1803; d. —.—.1808.
- iii Joshua, b. 1.2.1805; m. Elizabeth Dent.
- iv Samuel, b. 11.22.1806; d. 2.6.1882; m. Susan Fairlamb.
- v Benjamin, b. 7.21.1809; d. 11.23.1841 unm.

190 BENJAMIN COCK (*James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Thornbury, Pa., 9.14.1780; d. Lattingtown, L. I., 9.7.1848; m. 12.18.1808, Lanah (Helena) Frost, b. 8.11.1782; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 1.14.1875; dau. of Penn Frost of Lattingtown and Sarah Underhill his wife, dau. of Thomas, of Cedar Swamp, L. I. Benjamin was a member among Friends, m. out and dealt with 1809.

Issue:

- † 407 Mary, b. 11.4.1809; m. 1st Joseph Underhill Valentine; m. 2d William Mudge Weeks.
- † 408 Hannah, b. 4.6.1812; m. Joshua Kirk.

191 EMMOR COX (*Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester Co., Pa., 10.27.1767; d. Groveport, Franklin Co., O., 2.2.1845; m. 1792, Elizabeth Huff or Hough, b. 12.16.1771; d. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue :

- 409 Caleb, b. 6.15.1793; d. unm.
- † 410 Ann, b. 9.24.1795; m. John Ramsey.
- † 411 Mary, b. 9.13.1797; m. John Ramsey.
- † 412 Hannah, b. 12.11.1798; m. Wm. Ramsey.
- 413 Joseph, b. 2.14.1802; d. 12.1.1837; unm.
- † 414 John, b. 1.7.1804; m. 1st Jane Thompson; m. 2d ———.
- † 415 William, b. 8.12.1805; m. Sarah Ward.
- † 416 Luvina, b. 5.15.1807; m. William Bosely.
- 417 Sophia (twin to Luvina), d. unm. 12.2.1853.
- † 418 Lydia, b. 7.3.1809; m. James Turner.
- † 419 Betsey, b. 11.15.1812; m. Christopher Shaffer.

192 MARY (COX) FLORENCE (*Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester Co., Pa., ———; d. ———; m. William Florence.

Issue, one child (Florence) :

William, b. ———; m. Mrs. Isabel ——— and had two children, William, who d. in N. Y. City, and Mary, now living there.

194 BENJAMIN COX (*Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester Co., Pa., 1777; d. near Circleville, O., 11.6.1825; m. 3. 9.1798, Philenah Dye, who d. 10.20.1827, near Bloomington, O.

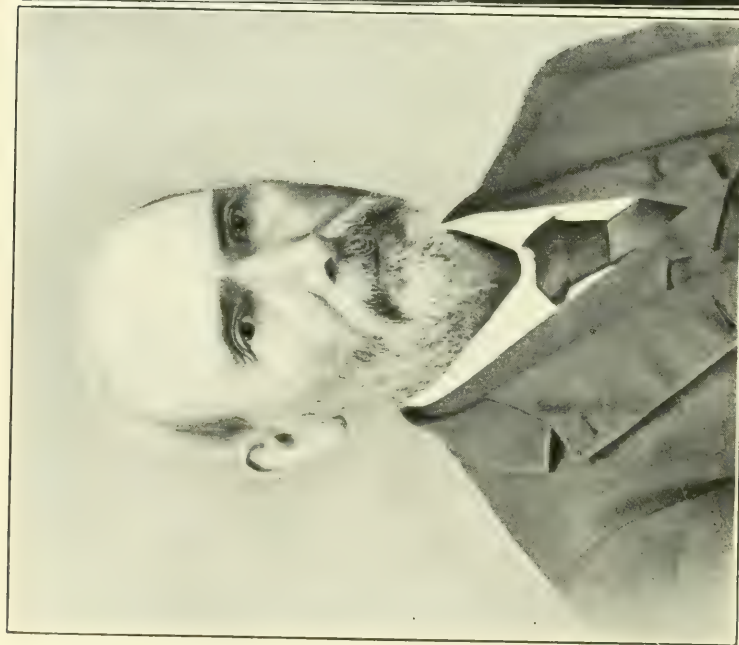
Issue: (See addenda for corrections).

- 420 Amos, b. 9.5.1799; d. 4.12.1825.
- 421 Moses, b. 9.13.1802; d. 8.—.1803.
- † 422 Mary, b. 9.3.1806; m. 1st John Kimler; m. 2d Benjamin Depew.
- 423 Hannah, b. 6.17.1808.
- † 424 John, b. ———; m. Elizabeth M. Walker.
- † 425 David, b. 1.11.1811; m. Sophronia J. Walker.
- † 426 Nancy, b. 4.16.1813; m. Baly Coffey.
- † 427 Margaret, b. 1.15.1816; m. Alfred Davis.
- † 428 Benjamin, b. 5.17.1820; m. Elizabeth Depew.
- 429 Marcus Aurelius, b. 8.28.1823; d. 4.28.1833.
- † 430 Nathaniel William, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Satterfield.

195 NATHANIEL COX (*Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Virginia about 1781; d. New Orleans, La., 12.3.1836; m. Lexington, Ky., 1810, Ann Barnes Harrison, b. Bealesborough, Nelson Co., Ky., dau. of Cuthbert and Ann (Beale) Harrison of Bealesborough, Ky. Nathaniel was for a while a clerk at Dumfries, Virginia, and some time in Alexandria; was sent to Lexington, Ky., to collect money for the Government, and was Postmaster there for a year, (possibly settling accounts of some delinquent Postmaster); formed a business connection with a Mr. Hart, brother of the wife of Hon. Henry Clay, and went in 1806 to New Orleans, where they engaged largely in the sale of Western country produce. On the







JOSHUA BARTON COX, M.D.  
(436)



CALEB COX  
(197)

declaration of War with England 1812, enlisted for Home defence, was wounded in the battle of Dec. 23rd and taken prisoner. He was nearly ruined in consequence of the embargo during the war, but resumed business and paid his debts to the last cent, and his executors in the settlement of his estate passed to his daughter and sole heir \$100,000. Such was the regard for his memory, the citizen pallbearers took the casket from the hearse and carried it on their shoulders to the cemetery.

Issue:

† 431 Cora Ann, b. ———; m. Samuel B. Slocomb.

196 MOSES COX (*Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Virginia about 1785; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 6.6.1833; m. New Orleans, La., Ellen Throckmorton (twin sister of the wife of Joseph Davis, a brother of Jefferson Davis), b. Woodville, Miss., 3.14.1794; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 1878, having m. 2d, Fredericktown, Mo., 2.10.1836, Frederick Stevins, without issue. Moses was a Presbyterian, a merchant and was in the war of 1812-15. With his brother Caleb, he opened one of the two stores first located at the present city of Fredericktown. When it was incorporated in 1827, Moses Cox, Thomas Mosley Jr., Zenas Smith, Moses Baird and S. A. Guignon were the first Board of Trustees.

Issue:

† 431a Eliza Ellen, (adopted) b. 7.3.1817; m. William M. Ellis, M. D.

† 431b Ann Ellen, b. 5.31.1827; m. James Robert Strother.

197 CALEB COX (*Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Loudon or Orange Co., Va., 2.20.1787; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 11.6.1852; m. New Orleans, La., 3.7.1820, Louisa Catherine Heins, b. Philadelphia, Pa., 3.22.1798; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 2.1.1863; dau. of Henry Andrew and Eliza (Test) Von Heins. She was baptised in the Catholic Church 11.20.1832. He was at the battle of New Orleans in war of 1812-15, as Capt. of the First Regiment of Louisiana Volunteers, being behind the historic cotton bale breastworks, and sustained no injuries. After the war he was engaged in mercantile forwarding business on the Mississippi River; in 1820 opened business at St. Louis; 1822 went to Fredericktown, Mo., and there continued until his death in 1852. His widow received in 1855 a grant of 80 acres of land from the Government in recognition of his services in the War. She was descended from Pierre la Vallée of Rouen, France, first of the name in America, whose successors were among the founders of Ste. Genevieve, the first town of Missouri.

Issue:

† 432 Elizabeth Ann, b. 2.23.1821; m. 1st William Noel; m. 2d Dr. Louis Xaupi.

† 433 Cora Henrietta, b. 3.24.1823; m. Francis X. Pratt.

- 434 Henry Andrew, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 12.29.1824, and d. there 10.25.1854 of consumption of the lungs contracted by reason of an accidental fall into the Red River from a steam-boat he was running thereupon.
- 435 Moses, b. ———, 1826; d. three months later.
- † 436 Joshua Barton, b. 2.10.1828; m. Catherine Emily (Brown) Waters.
- † 437 Amelia Louise, b. 12.13.1830; m. Philip Augustus Shaw.
- † 438 William Florence, b. 10.1.1832; m. Emily Mary Janis.
- 439 George Washington, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 1.26.1835, served in the Confederate Army, was made Lieutenant after the battle of Shiloh, had leave of absence on account of illness, but d. before reaching home, at Pocahontas, Ark., 7.22.1863.
- † 440 Mary Philomela, b. 5.5.1838; m. William A. Scott.
- 441 William Henry Harrison, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 6.1.1841; d. Granby, Newton Co., Mo., 2.18.1869, having served in Senator Cockrell's Brigade (C. S. A.) throughout the Civil war.

198 STEPHEN COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 9.8.1753; d. there 11.9.1776; m. Deborah Feke, b. Matinecock, L. I.; d. Buckram, 6.17.1823, dau. Charles Feke and Catharine Tille (Tillier) his wife, of Matinecock.

Issue:

- † 442 Stephen, b. 6.10.1773; m. Jemima Frost, widow of Isaac Titus.
- † 443 Esther, b. 2.17.1777; m. Mott Hicks.

199 ESTHER (COCK) FROST (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 2.22.1756; d. Matinecock between 1774 and 1780; m. 1773, Charles Frost, b. 2.—.1750; d. Wheatly 3.9.1820; son of William and Jemima (Coles) Frost. Charles m. as 2d wife, Mary Rushmore.

Issue by 1st m. (Frost):

- i Jemima, b. 2.24.1774; d. 7.28.1835; m. 1st Isaac Titus; m. 2d Stephen<sup>442</sup> Cock; m. 3d 3.18.1816 Edward McDermott.

200 ABRAHAM COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 4.29.1758; d. ———; m. ——— Margaret ———. Issue, unknown.

201 ISAAC COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 2.5.1760; d. Flushing, 2.6.1814; m. 1st 10.6.1781, Elizabeth Seaman, b. 12.6.1762; d. ———; dau. of Willet and Mary (Searing) Seaman. He m. 2d 8.10.1797, Margaret Stymets, b. 1765; d. 1.13.1848. They were Friends and Isaac was a merchant in N. Y. City, being in 1768 at 194 Queen St., and had farm and residence at Flushing.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 444 William, b. 10.25.1784; d. 12.2.1784.





LOUISA C. (HEINS) COX, WIFE OF CALEB  
(197)



WM. HENRY HARRISON COX  
(441)

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.



STATE OF LOUISIANA.

**WILLIAM CHARLES COLE CLAIBORNE.**

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF LOUISIANA AND COMMANDER IN CHIEF  
OF THE MILITIA THEREOF,

In the name and by the authority of the State of Louisiana.

**KNOW YE;** That reposing special trust and confidence in the Education, Valour, Fidelity and Ability of Caleb Cox I do appoint him Captain in the first Regiment of the militia of the State of Louisiana. He is directed carefully and diligently to discharge the duty of Captain in said Regiment, by doing and performing all manner of things hereunto belonging, and I do strictly charge and require all Officers, non-commissioned Officers and privates under his command, to be obedient to his orders as Captain and he is to observe and follow such order and directions from time to time, as he shall receive from me, or the future Governor of the State of Louisiana, or other Superior Officers, according to the rules and articles of war, and in conformity to law.

In testimony whereof, I have caused these Letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the State to be hereunto annexed.

Given under my hand at the City of New-Orleans, on the thirteenth day of December in the year of our Lord one thousand eight hundred and thirteen and in the thirty-fifth year of the Independence of the United States of America.

BY THE GOVERNOR

Wm. C. Claiborne Secretary of State.



- 445 James, b. 7.26.1786; d. 9.—.1862. 3p.  
 † 446 Esther, b. 5.15.1788; m. Joseph Bloodgood, M. D.  
 † 447 Mary, b. 5.7.1790; m. Isaac Frost.  
 448 Elizabeth, b. 6.4.1792; m. Townsend<sup>231</sup> Cock (See his record)  
 Issue by 2d marriage:  
 † 449 Sarah Ann, b. 6.4.1804; m. Morris Franklin.

202 JACOB COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 5.2.1764; d. ———; m. ? Elizabeth ———.  
 Issue unknown.

203 CHARLES COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 7.24.1765; d. N. Y. City 3.18.1837; m. 2.22.1787, Roseannah Frost, b. Matinecock, 2.10.1772; d. N. Y. City 9.21.1854, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Cock) Frost of Matinecock. He was a merchant and she kept a boarding house in N. Y. City.

Issue:

- † 450 Ann, b. 7.27.1788; m. John Bockus.  
 † 451 Mary, b. 4.30.1790; m. 1st Nathaniel Roe; m. 2d Gilbert Roe; m. 3d Joseph Varick.  
 452 Dinah, b. 10.20.1794; d. 2.22.1865; m. Job Cook, no issue.  
 453 William, b. 11.21.1796; d. 7.9.1811.  
 454 Stephen Frost, b. 11.29.1799; d. 12.6.1819 unm.

204 JOHN COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 3.2.1767; d. Elizabeth City, N. C., 11.17.1828; m. 6.5.1795, Rosetta Lewis, b. 8.22.1773; d. 3.10.1811; dau. of Benjamin and Amy (Frost) Lewis of N. Y. City and Westchester Co., m. 2d 4.11.1811, Anne Nixon of Nawbequa Creek, North Carolina. No issue. M. 3d Abigail (Overman) Henley, dau. of William and Mary Overman and widow of ——— Henley, of Elizabeth City, N. C. John was farmer at Buckram, merchant in New York, in 1786 at 83 Water St., and removed to Nixonville, and then to Elizabeth City, North Carolina.

Issue:

- † 455 Nancy, b. 4.15.1796; m. 1st Benjamin Howett; m. 2d Dempsey B. Pendleton.  
 456 Caroline, b. 5.3.1798.  
 457 Benjamin Lewis, b. 8.13.1799.  
 458 Adam Lewis, b. 7.17.1801.  
 † 459 Andrew Lewis, b. 9.12.1803; m. Elizabeth Nicholson.  
 460 George Clinton, b. 8.18.1805.  
 461 William, b. 4.20.1810.  
 Issue by 3d marriage:  
 462 Isaac, b. 12.10.1815; d. 4.12.1817.  
 463 Martha, b. 6.11.1817; d. 10.7.1817.  
 464 Charles James, b. 10.16.1818; d. at sea 1840.

- † 465 Mary Ann, b. 10.5.1820; m. James E. Hamilton.  
 † 466 John Quincy Adams, b. 9.10.1822; m. Mary Nix.  
 467 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 4.10.1826; d. 1829.

205 ANDREW COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 2.26.1769; d. 6.21.1832, of Asiatic Cholera, at his then residence on Pearl Street, N. Y. City; m. 12.31.1790, Mary Titus, b. N. Y. City 12.30.1771; d. there 5.1.1803, dau. of Henry and Martha (Seaman) Titus; m. 2d 7.10.1806, Sarah Embree, b. 3.1.1774; d. 11.30.1863; dau. of George and Abigail (Bowne) Embree of Flushing, L. I., and a descendant of John Bowne. They were Friends and Andrew a New York City merchant in company with his brother Isaac.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 468 Anne, b. 10.13.1791; d. 10.15.1792.  
 469 Anne, b. 3.25.1793; d. 4.13.1796.  
 470 Rachel, b. 12.24.1794; d. 12.7.1867 unm.  
 † 471 Martha, b. 10.24.1797; m. Felix M. Walters.  
 472 Isaac, b. 11.15.1800; drowned 2.16.1807.  
 473 Mary, b. 5.1.1803; d. 5.1.1803.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- 474 Mary, b. 1.21.1808; d. 12.26.1809.  
 475 George, b. 6.26.1810; d. 7.6.1810.  
 † 476 Effingham, b. 9.26.1811; m. Harriet S. Haight.  
 † 477 William E., b. 5.17.1814; m. Mary E. Hicks.  
 † 478 George E., b. 7.3.1816; m. Mary M. Hicks.

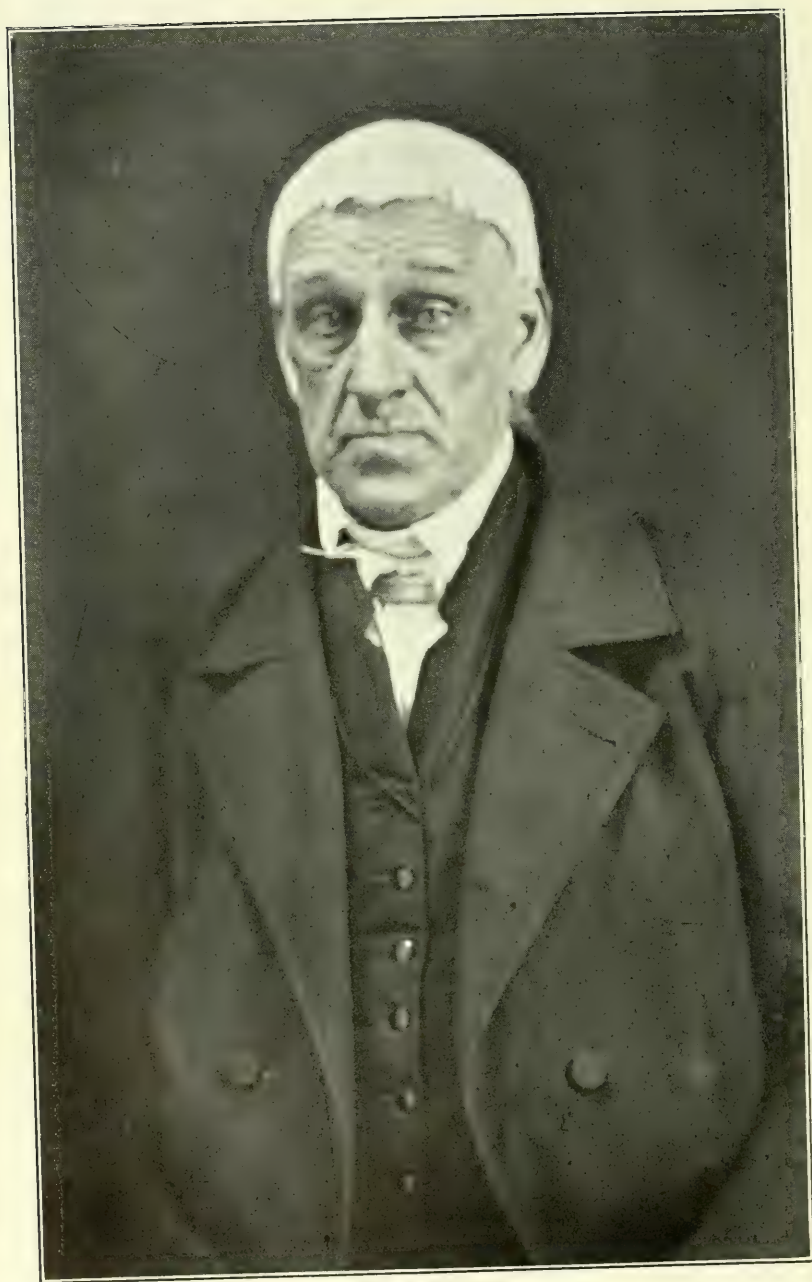
208 ANN or Nancy (COCK) FEKE (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 11.28.1774; d. Matinecock, 1.28.1867, in blessed remembrance of all who knew her in life. She wrote her name *Ann* but was known as *Nancy*; m. Daniel Feke (or Feeks as then written), b. Matinecock 3.28.1775; d. there, then called Meadows, 1.28.1862, son of Daniel Feke and Elizabeth Coles his wife, of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a farmer, Justice of the Peace, and Judge of the Court of Common Pleas.

Issue (Feke or Feeks):

- i Ann, b. 11.19.1799; d. 7.28.1863; m. Peter<sup>251</sup> Cock. (See his record).  
 ii William Coles, b. 2.5.1803; d. 3.17.1868; m. 6.4.1823, Eliza Coles Feeks; b. b. 5.23.1803; d. 5.16.1833, dau. of Robert and Mary (Covert) Feeks; leaving dau. Anna Cartha, b. 1.29.1824; m. Thomas Frost Underhill, without issue.  
 iii John Daniel, b. 10.28.1809; d. 9.7.1882; m. 11.2.1839, Mary Ellison, dau. of Benjamin and Charlotte (Wright) Ellison and widow of John Jackson of Jericho, L. I., leaving Charles Ellison Feeks, unm. and Julius J., b. 1846; d. 1893; m. 1883 Isabel Lucas; last of the name to reside on the place first occupied by their ancestor, John Feke, about 1670. The house was rebuilt about 1840 and burned 1911.







OLIVER COCK  
(210)

209 JOSHUA COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 3.8.1777; d. Sandusky, O., 8.18.1830; m. Chester, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.29.1798, Mary Ann Townsend, b. 1.20.1781; d. Albany, N. Y., 2.24.1827; dau. of Henry and Mary (Bennet) Townsend, of Orange Co., and Albany, N. Y. Joshua, in 1813 went with his brother Oliver Cock to Dayton, Ohio, where he lived a number of years. Later he taught school at some place in Highland County, O., and there m. 2d. a worthy lady (name unknown) both of them dying the same day with cholera.

Issue by 1st marriage:

479 Ephraim, b. 2.9.1799; d. 3.8.1800.

480 Anne, b. 1.4.1801; d. 8.—.1830; m. 5.3.1826, Samuel G. Purdy. No issue.

† 481 Isaac, b. 1.23.1803; m. 1st Martha Van Duser; m. 2d Catharine Van Duser.

210 OLIVER COCK (*William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 1.4.1781; d. Dayton, O., 4.4.1861; m. Musketa Cove, L. I., 4.8.1802, Zipporah Coles, b. at Musketa Cove, 10.22.1784; d. Dayton, O., 9.21.1835; dau. of Robert and Ann (Baker) Coles of Musketa Cove and N. Y. City. Oliver lived on his father's farm, perhaps assisted in his mercantile business, and was connected with his brothers in the New York business. In 1813, accompanied by his brother Joshua and his bro.-in-law Robert Coles, he removed to Dayton, O.; was member of the Society of Friends, and Postmaster of Rochester, Warren Co., O., in 1825.

Issue:

† 482 William, b. 1.11.1803; m. 1st Rebecca Russell; m. 2d Nancy King.

† 483 Robert (took name of *Coles*), b. 8.20.1804; m. Lydia Hunt.

† 484 Ephraim, b. 8.2.1806; m. Mary Patterson.

† 485 Oliver, b. 11.22.1808; m. Amy Furman.

† 486 James, b. 4.30.1811; m. Elizabeth Caldwell.

† 487 Anna, b. 4.9.1813; m. Samuel T. Evans.

† 488 Zipporah, b. 10.17.1815; m. John S. Bell.

489 Joseph, b. 2.9.1818; d. Cal., 1851; m. Mary Partridge. No issue.

† 490 Joshua C., b. 3.14.1821; m. Samantha Mitchell.

491 Andrew, b. 10.14.1823; d. 8.22.1824.

211 MARY (COCK) TITUS (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 3.13.1761; d. Quaker Hill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 7.14.1833; m. 1.8.1784, William Titus, b. Westbury, L. I., 3.4.1759; son of Thomas and Martha (Powell) Titus of Westbury and Cornwall, N. Y. They were Friends.

Issue (Titus):

i Henry, b. 3.15.1787; d. 8.3.1854; m. 1st Martha Little; m. 2d Elizabeth Wood, widow Hallock.

- ii Thomas, b. ———; m. Phebe Morgan.
- iii Martha, b. ———, 1789; m. 1.23.1817, David Irish.
- iv Phebe, b. ———; d. unm.
- v Mary, b. ———; d. unm.

212 ANNA (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.1.1762; d. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 3.3.1851; m. there 2.15.1793, Zebulon Townsend, son of Henry and Anne (Wright) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

- i Elizabeth, b. 5.24.1794; m. Daniel Cromwell.
- ii Mary, b. 5.7.1796; m. David Ford.
- iii Phebe, b. 12.15.1797; m. Dr. Israel Green.
- iv Charles, b. 1.16.1800; m. Margaret Conklin.
- v Henry, b. 5.9.1803; m. Harriet Conklin.

213 WILLIAM COCK (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 5.13.1764; d. Cornwall ?; m. there 5.5.1794, Philadelphia Townsend, b. 8.12.1769; d. 7.10.1837; dau. of Nicholas and Philadelphia (Doughty) Townsend, of Long Island and Orange Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

- † 492 Townsend, b. 3.2.1795; m. Hannah Murray Sharples.
- 493 Phebe, b. ———; d. unm. 8.22.1881.
- 494 William Townsend, ———; d. unm. 10.28.1870, in 72d year of his age.
- † 495 Nicholas, b. 3.22.1802; m. 1st Elizabeth Pearsall; m. 2d Mary B. Seaman.

214 JACOB COCK (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 6.7.1766; d. Orange Co., N. Y., 6.7.1832; m. 5.3.1792, Hannah Townsend, b. 7.30.1763; d. 7.18.1836; dau. of Nicholas and Philadelphia (Doughty) Townsend of Long Island, N. Y. City, and "The Clove", Canterbury, Orange Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

- † 496 Sarah D., b. 5.16.1793; m. David Ketcham.
- † 497 Elizabeth, b. 10.20.1794; m. Isaac B. Titus.
- † 498 Philadelphia, b. 10.29.1796; m. Henry Rider.
- † 499 Anthony D., b. 6.5.1798; m. 1st Mary A. Rider; m. 2d Phebe Rider.
- 500 Mary, b. 8.14.1800; d. 12.26.1881, unm.
- † 501 Martha, b. 8.5.1802; m. Clark Smith.
- † 502 Hannah T., b. 8.20.1804; m. Jacob Seaman.
- † 503 Jacob T., b. 4.26.1806; m. 1st Drusilla Wygant; m. 2d Lydia C. (Smith) Totten.
- † 504 Elijah, b. 4.4.1809; m. Susan Barton.



215 EDMUND COCK (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 2.19.1768; d. Monroe, Orange Co., 3.4.1896; m. 10.23.1800, Mary Betts, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Lawrence) Betts, and widow of Isaac Titus. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

505 Susan E., b. ———; m. Victor Moreau Purdy, no issue.

506 William T., b. 1802; d. 12.22.1893, aged 91; m. Fanny C. Becker, who d. 6.5.1902, without issue.

507 Ann, d. unm.

218 STEPHEN COCK (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ? N. Y. City, 3.1.1774; d. there abt. 1850; m. 1817, Charlotte Conklin, b. 2.18.1791; d. 1844; dau. of Isaac and Mary (Hunt, widow of Robt. Dickinson) Conklin of Sleepy Hollow, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

508 Amy, b. 12.29.1819; d. 4.24.1897; unm.

† 509 Phebe, b. 2.18.1822; m. 1842, Levi Hunt.

219 CHARLES COCK (*Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.9.1776; d. ? Newburgh, N. Y., 7.4.1823; m. Ann Conklin, b. 5.12.1785; d. Newburgh, 7.—.1849; dau. of Isaac and Mary (Hunt) Conklin of Sleepy Hollow, N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue:

† 510 Mary, b. 3.16.1808; m. Charles Calyer.

† 511 Charles Isaac, b. 3.31.1809; m. Mary Foster.

512 Elizabeth, b. 4.1.1811; d. 5.23.1887; m. as 2d wife John Cromwell of Newburgh, N. Y., son of James and Charlotte. No issue.

† 513 Henry, b. 3.3.1813; m. 1st Charlotte Fowler; m. 2d Esther (Driffeld) Cocks.

† 514 Edmund, b. 10.18.1819; m. Phebe Caroline Clark.

220 PHEBE (COCK) UNDERHILL (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 4.11.1763; d. Yorktown, N. Y., 4.11.1843; m. 4.20.1785, as his 2d wife, James Underhill, b. Phillips Manor, N. Y., 3.1.1757; d. Yorktown, N. Y., 12.28.1817, son of Jacob and Amey (Hallock) Underhill, of Phillips Manor, East of Buttermilk Hill, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue (Underhill):

i Hannah, b. 2.6.1786; m. 9.15.1814, Asa Upton.

ii Deborah, b. 12.25.1789; d. 11.—.1865; m. 2.18.1811, James Conklin.

iii Sarah, b. 2.6.1790; d. 9.8.1872; m. 10.17.1810, Isaac Sutton.

iv Townsend, b. 2.29.1792; d. ———, 1810

v Anna, b. 3.26.1794; d. 10.17.1822; m. 10.17.1812, Moses Haight.

- vi Charles Rees, b. 6.15.1796; d. 12.6.1861; m. 11.7.1819, Elizabeth C. Quimby.
- vii Lydia, b. 1.29.1799; d. 3.3.1887; m. James Brown.
- viii Esther, b. 10.6.1803; d. 9.9.1804.

221 SARAH (COCK) UNDERHILL (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 11.28.1764; d. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.25.1838; m. 5.17.1786, Daniel Underhill, b. Phillips Manor, 5.3.1765; d. New Castle, 1.17.1847; son of Abraham and Kezia (Farrington) Underhill, of Buttermilk Hill, Westchester Co. They were Friends and he merchant, farmer, and many years Treasurer of Chappaqua Monthly Meeting of Friends.

Issue (Underhill):

- i Unnamed infant, b. ———.
- ii Adonijah, b. 2.17.1788; d. 4.—.1849; m. Deborah Sutton, b. 1790; d. 4.18.1874.
- iii Stephen, b. 9.9.1789; d. 1.22.1872; m. 2.20.1812, Phebe Cornell, b. 1792; d. 6.22.1872.
- iv Andrew, b. 4.5.1791; d. 2.26.1875; m. 1st Sarah Clapp; m. 2d Sarah Upton.
- v Levi, b. 12.5.1792; d. 2.28.1862; m. Elizabeth Martingley.
- vi Daniel C., b. 6.18.1794; d. 12.12.1862, unm.
- vii Hannah, b. 2.25.1796; d. 4.18.1881; m. 1st 2.15.1816, John Griffen; m. 2d 3.9.1843, Solomon Haviland.
- viii David, b. 12.5.1797; d. 7.13.1870; m. 1.20.1820, Sarah W. Pierce.
- ix Abraham C., b. 3.18.1799; d. 7.18.1887; m. 1st Elizabeth Bulkley; m. 2d Almira Bulkley.
- x Esther, b. 10.17.1800; d. 3.4.1877; m. 10.21.1724, Robert Haviland. She was many years an acceptable minister in the Society of Friends.
- xi Deborah, b. 4.17.1802; m. Stephen Archer.
- xii Israel, b. 7.17.1804; d. 3.2.1869; m. Mary L. Williams, b. 8.21.1810; d. 2.12.1873.
- xiii Ephraim, b. 5.6.1806; went to New Orleans; m. there and d. without issue.
- xiv John, b. 8.9.1808; d. 1819.

222 DEBORAH (COCK) CARPENTER (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 1.23.1767; d. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.7.1826; m. 1.20.1788, William Carpenter, b. North Castle, 11.20.1768; d. Pleasantville, 9.15.1836; son of Timothy and Hannah (Ferris) Carpenter of North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue (Carpenter):

- i Reese, b. 10.12.1789; d. 7.8.1871; m. 2.1.1811, Sarah Bowron.
- ii Phebe, b. 3.20.1791; m. Robert<sup>185</sup> Cock. (See his record).
- iii Timothy, b. 8.27.1792; d. 4.30.1862; m. 12.14.1814, Jemima Haight.

- iv David R., b. 7.11.1794; d. 11.24.1854; m. 5.20.1819, Mary Ryder.
- v Ferris, b. 5.3.1796; d. 9.5.1852; m. 11.20.1822, Julia Chadeayne.
- vi Hannah, b. 1.18.1798; d. ———; m. Aaron Sutton.
- vii Sarah, b. 7.23.1799; d. 7.15.1843; m. William Smith.
- viii William, b. 4.22.1801; m. Phebe<sup>523</sup> Cock. (See her record).
- ix John H., b. 2.17.1803; d. 6.3.1827; m. Amelia Darrow.
- x Daniel F., b. 3.4.1805; d. 2.25.1875; m. Hannah H. Mott, dau. of Israel.
- xi Job Robbins, b. 4.23.1807; d. 10.29.1870; m. Hannah Robbins. She m. 2d Joseph Smith of Chappaqua.

223 JOB COCK (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 5.22.1768; d. North Castle, 10.7.1834; m. 2.17.1790, Elizabeth Hopkins, b. North Castle, 6.5.1769; d. there 9.30.1828; dau. of Thomas and Zeruah (Palmer) Hopkins of North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue:

- † 515 Caroline, b. 11.24.1790; m. James Sands.
- 516 Hannah, b. 1.10.1792; d. 1808 unm.
- † 517 Mary H., b. 9.13.1793; m. Benjamin Sands.
- † 518 Deborah, b. 6.29.1795; m. Henry Charles Bowron.
- † 519 Samuel, b. 4.16.1797; m. Eliza Brundage.
- † 520 Zeruah, b. 9.4.1799; m. Nathaniel Carpenter.
- † 521 Thomas, b. 7.26.1801; m. 1st Mary Tripp; m. 2d Annis Brundage.
- 522 John, b. 3.13.1803; d. 12.9.1829 unm.
- † 523 Phebe, b. 2.7.1805; m. William Carpenter.
- 524 Job, b. —.—. ?1807; d. ——— unm.
- 525 Daniel, b. 3.28.1810; d. ——— unm.

224 ISRAEL COCK (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 1.19.1770; d. Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1.5.1836; m. 12.31.1793, Elizabeth Reynolds, b. 10.12.1772; d. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.15.1846; dau. of Andrew and Hannah<sup>66</sup> (Cock) Reynolds (called Runnels) of North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends and he merchant in North Castle and farmer in Scipio.

Issue:

- 526 Andrew, b. North Castle 9.12.1795; d. 11.11.1876; m. 12.20.1817, Eleanor Bennet, b. 5.11.1799; d. ——— 1870; no issue. Lived in Scottsville, N. Y., and owned lumber yard there at one time.
- 527 Hannah, b. 4.13.1798; d. 1802.
- † 528 Rees, b. 7.6.1801; m. 1st Charity Weeks; m. 2d Dorothy Weeks, who subsequently 4th wife of Thomas<sup>601</sup> Cox.
- † 529 William, b. 5.4.1804; m. 1st Elizabeth Morey; m. 2d Charlotte Wasson.
- † 530 Sarah, b. 4.8.1807; m. Israel Mosher.

- † 531 Stephen, b. 3.6.1810; m. Susan Summey.  
 532 Israel, b. 1.23.1813; d. 3.7.1817.

226. NOAH COCK (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 2.18.1774; d. Stanford, Dutchess Co., N. Y., according to will, between 6.18.1840 and 11.16.1841; m. before 2.12.1795 Mary Merritt, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———. Noah was disowned for m. out by Purchase M. M. but later reinstated by Creek M. M.

Issue:

- 533 Amos, b. ———; d. unm.  
 † 534 William H., b. ———; m. Martha J. Hegeman.  
 535 Sarah, b. 3.2.1799; d. without issue 4.5.1889; having m. 3.14.1839 as his second wife, Shadrack Wing.  
 † 536 Rachel Merritt, b. 11.7.1804; m. Shadrack Wing.  
 537 Mary, b. ———.  
 † 538 Phebe, b. ———; m. Samuel D. Holmes.

227. ADONIJAH COCK (*Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 4.7.1776; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 8.5.1820; m. Mary Haight, b. 12.6.1780; d. 6.15.1828; dau. of Elnathan and Martha (Hunter) Haight. They were farmers and Friends.

Issue:

- † 539 Phebe, b. 1.6.1800; m. John W. Frost.  
 † 540 Ambrose, b. 6.27.1802; m. Mary Auser (Aertse).  
 † 541 John, b. 3.22.1805; m. Armenia Conklin.  
 † 542 Maria, b. 3.28.1809; m. Horace Frost.  
 † 543 Harriet, b. 4.14.1813; m. John Lawrence.

231 TOWNSEND (COCK) (*Elijah*<sup>83</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.19.1787; d. there 9.21.1844; m. 10.2.1811, Elizabeth<sup>448</sup> Cock, b. Flushing, 6.4.1792; d. N. Y. City of Pulmonary Consumption 2.24.1828, the same day her last child was born; dau. of Isaac and Elizabeth (Seaman) Cock of Flushing and N. Y. City. They were Friends and Townsend Cock a merchant.

Issue:

- 544 George Townsend, b. 12.12.1812; d. 10.15.1817.  
 † 545 Mary Seaman, b. 12.10.1814; m. Henry Clement.  
 546 Isaac, b. 6.17.1817; d. 9.30.1839, at Meadville, Miss.  
 547 Sarah, b. 11.25.1819; d. 4.18.1821.  
 † 548 Wm. Stevens, b. 4.26.1826; m. Susannah M. Remsen.  
 549 Henry Titus, b. 2.24.1828, d. 2.3.1829.

232 ABRAM COCK (*Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 9.21.1780; d. Flushing, 9.—.1828; m. Susan Wright, b. Flushing, 4.11.1789; d. there 4.2.1872; dau. of Jordan and Elizabeth (Titus) Wright of Flushing and N. Y. City.

Issue:

- 550 Alexander, d. in infancy.



- † 551 Elizabeth Titus, b. 12.6.1810; m. Alfred Carman Smith.
- 552 Benjamin, b. ———; d. ———; m. Martha Leggett of Samuel and Elizabeth (Powell) Leggett of Whitestone, L. I. No issue.
- † 553 Sarah, b. ———; m. 1837, Manuel Fetter.
- † 554 Jordan Wright, b. 3.29.1817; m. Mary P. Willets.
- † 555 William Henry, b. 5.1.1819; m. Mary Jane Burrows.
- † 556 Charles Wright, b. 2.24.1822; m. Mary Katherine Holmes.
- 557 Abram, d. in infancy.

233 PHEBE (COCK) BYRD (*Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 11.22.1785; d. Flushing, 6.19.1864; m. there 7.2.1807 John Byrd, b. Devonshire, Eng., 7.1.1787; d. Iowa Falls, Iowa, 6.3.1876; son of James and Johanna (Parkhurst) Byrd of Old England. They were Presbyterians and he butcher and joiner.

Issue (Byrd):

- i James, b. 2.23.1809.
- ii Benjamin Cock, b. 10.24.1810; d. Colorado, 1892; m. Elizabeth R. Bowne.
- iii Hannah Cock, b. 1.15.1813; m. 1st Charles Tucker; m. 2d Robert S. Titus.
- iv Mary, b. 3.15.1815; d. Central Park, L. I., 1.21.1909; m. Manuel Texido of N. Y. City, b. 10.12.1811; d. 2.26.1890, at Central Park, L. I.
- v Amy Seaman, b. 10.11.1817; d. 11.3.1825.
- vi Susan, b. 9.20.1820; d. 9.25.1821.
- vii William, b. 10.23.1822; d. 6.19.1823.
- viii John, b. 5.13.1824; d. 3.3.1826.
- ix Margaret B., b. 4.24.1831; d. 2.17.1886; m. Elman Peabody.

236 DAVID COCK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>86</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, Tp. of Oyster Bay, 3.28.1765; d. there 1.26.1854; m. Lydia Titus, b. Searingtown, L. I., 2.11.1767; d. 3.30.1847; dau. of Charles and Margaret (Titus) Titus of "North Side", North Hempstead, L. I. David and wife were Friends, he a farmer and miller at Mill Neck until his marriage, then rented a Mill at New Rochelle, Westchester Co. for two years, thence to Flushing with Leonard Lawrence for seven years, thence to Searingtown, farming for 17 years, thence to Beaver Brook, buying farm and mill of Isaac Smith, farming himself and letting the mill to son Silas.

Issue:

- † 558 Silas, b. 12.22.1790; m. Sarah Smith.
- 559 Susan, b. 7.6.1794; d. 12.18.1870; m. Joshua<sup>317</sup> Cock and d. without issue 12.18.1870.
- 560 Margaret, b. 1.9.1798; d. 3.30.1862, unm.
- 561 Mary Ann, b. 3.12.1800; d. 1.21.1856 unm.
- 562 Allen, b. 11.11.1803; d. 1.11.1805

563 Phebe, b. 1.1.1808; m. James Weekes of Beaver Brook, L. I., and d. 8.5.1891, without issue.

237 SOLOMON COCK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 11.27.1767, d. about 1808; m. Clarissa Lockwood, b. 12.29.1773; d. ———; dau. of Ebenezer and Hannah (Smith) Lockwood of Connecticut. Solomon was engaged in milling business.

Issue:

564 Elizabeth, b. ———; d. ———; m. ——— Benedict.

238 PHEBE (COCK) BARNUM (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 8.12.1769; d. there 8.1.1849; m. Eliphalet Barnum, b. 1769; d. Mill River Neck, 8.12.1856. Was a farmer in his latter days.

Issue (Barnum):

i Mary, b. 1803; d. 1856; aged 53; m. 1820 Daniel <sup>306</sup> Cock. (See his record).

239 URIAH COCK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 3.13.1772; d. Beaver Brook, L. I., 10.28.1846; m. 1.28.1800, Mary Thorn, b. Dosoris, L. I., 6.25.1780; d. Beaver Brook, or lower Brookville, L. I., 4.2.1860; dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Coles) Thorn. Uriah was a farmer, merchant and interested in milling.

Issue:

565 Elizabeth, b. 11.25.1800; d. 5.28.1813.

566 Jemima Smith, b. 12.15.1802; d. 11.28.1869 unm.

567 Allen Smith, b. 10.29.1806; d. 9.19.1834 unm.

† 568 Isaac Smith, b. 12.24.1808; m. Emeliza Remsen.

569 Elizabeth Coles, b. 4.10.1813; d. 9.20.1853 unm.

240 THOMAS COCK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 8.30.1774; d. there 1.11.1857; m. Jane Van Nostrand, b. Wolver Hollow, now Brookville, L. I., 10.11.1771; d. Mill River Neck, 3.16.1859; dau. of Isaac and Martha (Simonson) Van Nostrand of Wolver Hollow, some time called Beaver Swamp Hollow, and Wolverhampton. Thomas was mainly a farmer, but also interested in the adjacent mill, formerly "Robert Feke's his mill".

Issue:

570 Isaac Smith, b. 1802; d. aged 7 months.

571 Phebe Barnum, b. 9.15.1803; m. 9.17.1826, Smith Underhill, and d. 3.17.1890 without issue.

572 Maria, b. 2.16.1809; d. 5.24.1882 unm.

† 573 Thomas Albert, b. 5.14.1814; m. 1st Margaret Ann<sup>679</sup> Cock; m. 2d Julia A. Peacock.

241 JACOB COCK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 12.2.1776; d. Buckram, 4.24.1843; m. 12.30.1802, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Elder at Oyster Bay, to Nancy Silleck, b. Oyster Bay, 5.3.1780; d. Buckram 6.4.1862; dau. of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck, Tory Refugees from Stamford, during the War of the Revolution. He was a farmer.

Issue:

574 Henry, b. 9.4.1804; m. 3.17.1827 Ellen Mackey, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Wilson) Mackey, of Port Washington. He was a miller at Port Washington and d. there leaving no issue.

† 575 Ebenezer Silleck, b. 3.11.1806; m. Sarah Wilson.

† 576 Mary Smith, b. 7.25.1808; m. Henry B. Wilson.

577 Charles Wilson, b. 12.14.1810; d. 7.29.1845 unm. A clerk in New York, and an enthusiastic sportsman; lost his arm from the premature discharge of fowling piece.

† 578 Ann Elizabeth, b. 1.10.1814; m. Charles Wilson.

† 579 Solomon, b. 6.4.1820; m. Catharine Hyde.

242 MARY (COCK) SILLECK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 10.27.1779; d. there 11.11.1863; m. Joseph Silleck, b. 1769; d. 6.11.1865; son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck, and brother of Jacob<sup>241</sup> Cock's wife. They were farmers.

Issue (Silleck):

i Thomas Adrian, b. 3.17.1807; d. 8.30.1878; m. Elizabeth Losea, of Hempstead, b. 10.1.1810; d. 7.27.1837; leaving issue, Edward, Mary and Annie, the last married Isaac Weekes. No issue. Thomas Adrain Silleck was by trade a shoemaker and by profession an honored member of the M. E. Church.

ii Mary Jane, b. 1810; m. Joseph Case and lived and d. in Brooklyn, N. Y.; leaving son Joseph, connected by official position many years with a N. Y. banking institution.

iii Edward, b. 2.10.1813; d. 10.8.1872 unm.

iv Margaret, b. 7.21.1818; d. 4.7.1892; m. as his second wife, Capt. Jirah T. Tracy. No issue.

243 SARAH (COCK) SILLECK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck 8.8.1782; d. Oyster Bay 11.14.1827; m. 3.1.1806, as his 1st wife, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle to Capt. Abraham Silleck, b. 1781; d. 3.27.1861; son of Ebenezer and Sarah (Slawson) Silleck, and brother of Jacob<sup>241</sup> Cock's wife. Abraham's parents were Loyalists, coming from Stamford, Conn., to Long Island for refuge in the War of the Revolution. M. 2d 10.12.1836 by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, to Anne<sup>246</sup> Cock, sister of Sarah. (See her record). Capt. Silleck owned a farm near Oyster Bay Village, and ran a market sloop to Sound ports and N. Y. City, and was much respected in the community.

## Issue (Silleck):

- i Ebenezer, b. ———; m. 1st Hannah Marshall; m. 2d widow De-forest. Was a N. Y. merchant.
- ii Anne G., b. 8.11.1812; d. 5.13.1897; m. John D. Emmons.
- iii Daniel Cock, b. 1815; d. 7.5.1888; m. 11.21.1838, Catharine H. Plymer. He was of the firm of D. C. Silleck and Cox, Fulton St., New York merchants, Richard<sup>680</sup> Cox being his partner.
- iv Isaac, b. ———; m. Wilhelmina Walz. Was also N. Y. merchant.

244 HENRY COCK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 9.11.1784; d. 6.—.1827; m. ———, Anne Halsey, b. ———, 1788; d. ———, 1865, aged 77 yrs., dau. of Stephen and Temperance (——) Halsey of ———.

## Issue:

- 580 Thomas Smith, b. ———, 1811; d. ———, 1850, unm.
- † 581 Julima, b. 12.8.1818; m. Stephen Angell.

246 ANNE (COCK) SILLECK (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 7.10.1790; d. Oyster Bay, 7.31.1848; m. 10.12.1836, Abraham Silleck, who had previously m. her sister Sarah.

## Issue (Silleck):

- i Jemima, b. ———; living 1911; m. John Wood.
- ii Adelia, b. 1833; d. 2.6.1864 unm.

247 FREELOVE (COCK) ALLEN (*Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck 3.1.1793; d. 5.15.1846; m. 11.—.1814, John Allen, b. 10.20.1785; d. 4.29.1843; son of John and Chloe (Yeomans) Allen or Alling of Allen's Point, Oyster Bay, L. I.

## Issue (Allen):

- i Deborah, b. 8.1.1816; d. unm. 2.1.1903 (Had dau. Mary Smith).
- ii Morton, b. 3.22.1819; d. unm. 6.16.1885.
- iii Simeon Baker, b. 11.—.1820; d. in infancy.
- iv William Henry, b. 11.—.1822; d. unm. 6.2.1898.
- v George Thomas, b. 6.15.1825; m. Marie Louise<sup>705</sup> Cocks.
- vi David Cock, b. 3.20.1827; d. unm. 7.—.1891.
- vii Charles Langdon, b. 9.—.1829; d. unm. 5.25.1868.

249 HANNAH (COCK) VALENTINE (*Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 9.2.1793; d. Locust Valley, 2.18.1875; m. at Matinecock 6.29.1813, David Valentine, b. Matinecock 4.28.1783; d. there 11.28.1849; son of Charles and Mary (Frost) Valentine of Matinecock. They were Friends and farmers.

## Issue (Valentine):

- i Henry Cock, b. 3.26.1814; d. 4.28.1869; m. ———, 1840, Anna Willets, dau. of Joseph and Abigail (Lyon) Willets of Flushington, L. I.



- ii Mary Cock, b. 4.5.1816; d. 1.14.1893; m. Lot Cornelius, noted educator in the public school at Matinecock, as well as Proprietor and Principal of Walnut Grove Boarding and Day School at Locust Valley, L. I.; son of Samuel and Jemima (Mott) Cornelius.
- iii Catharine Sweet, b. 5.7.1818; d. 5.2.1902; m. ———, 1843. Isaac Buck Lewis, son of Capt. Ezra and Eliza N. (Buck) Lewis, from Massachusetts; Shipping merchant in West Indies Trade, Offices in New York and residence in Brooklyn. Retiring from active business in New York, he purchased the patrimonial estate of Mrs. Lewis and excelled the natives in the production of asparagus and onions. Issue (Lewis): Mary Anna, b. ———; m. Daniel S. Vail.
- iv Daniel, b. 10.22.1821; a pioneer emigrant to California, returned and d. at Matinecock, 1.24.1902 unm.
- v Charles, b. 4.13.1823; d. 4.9.1828.
- vi Ann Elizabeth, b. 6.16.1828; m. John Henry Lewis, brother of Isaac B., and d. 12.8.1894, leaving several children.
- vii Letitia, b. 8.17.1833; d. 3.30.1858, unm.
- viii Charles Edward, b. 4.18.1840; m. 1866 Mary A. Rickback, and d. 4.23.1908, leaving issue.

251 PETER COCK (*Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 11.5.1796; d. there 8.10.1862; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle 8.23.1821, to Ann Feeks, b. 11.19.1799; d. 7.28.1863; dau. of Daniel and Anne<sup>208</sup> (Cock) Feeks of Meadow Side, Matinecock, L. I. Peter Cock owned the homestead where James<sup>1</sup> settled, and was a practical progressive farmer and an early producer of asparagus for N. Y. market. His household was noted for genial hospitality.

Issue:

- † 582 William Henry, b. 7.4.1822; m. 1st Sarah Frost<sup>725</sup> Cock; m. 2d Annie Murray.
- 583 Hannah, b. 12.12.1823; d. 1.25.1825.
- 584 Matilda, b. 10.16.1825; d. 4.22.1908 unm.
- 585 Ann Eliza, b. 1.27.1828; d. 6.15.1889 unm.
- 586 Hannah, b. 11.3.1830; d. 9.27.1832.
- † 587 George Washington, b. 6.28.1833; m. Caroline Hicks.
- 588 Rosalie, b. 7.2.1835; d. 7.12.1835.
- † 589 Daniel Feeks, b. 3.31.1837; m. Lucy Ann Deuell.
- 590 Emily, b. 10.12.1840; living 1912 unm.
- † 591 Alfred, b. 2.9.1845; m. Rebecca Frances Kelly.

252. SAMUEL COCKS or COX (*Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Westchester Co., N. Y., about 1762; d. Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.—.1827, aged about 65; m. 1st, about 1784, Martha Thorn, b. ———; d. Stillwater Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., about 1797; dau. of Joseph and ——— (——) Thorn of ———, and sister of Jacob Thorn, whose son Joseph was a beloved

minister of Wheatland meeting of Friends (Hicksite) and his dau. Harriet m. Alfred Horton, son of Sarah. Samuel m. 2d, prob. Stillwater, Sarah Wood, b. 5.15.1757; d. Wheatland 1837, without issue, dau. of ———. Samuel was living in Stillwater when dau. Keturah was b., though Joseph was prob. b. in Westchester Co. and Isaac b. in Dutchess Co. Samuel Cocks and Daniel Shadbolt bought 12.1.1795 100 acres in Stillwater, Saratoga Co., of Samuel Leavens, and 6.1.1804, Samuel Cox sold his half, 50 acres, to Daniel Shadbolt. Samuel removed to Western N. Y. after his sons Joseph and Isaac had gone thither (see their record), but probably not later than 1806, and purchased, 3.27.1809, 73½ acres and the next year 144¾ acres, probably on both sides of the River road in Wheatland, south of Scottsville, N. Y. The part west of the road was later included in his son Joseph's farm, and that east of the road his son Isaac's. They were farmers and probably Friends, as the children mostly were. Samuel was quite stout and fleshy, of medium height.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 592 Joseph, b. 11.15.1785; m. 1st, Dorothy Farwell: m. 2d, Chloe Aldrich.

† 593 Isaac, b. 9.17.1786; m. 1st, Anna Shadbolt.

† 594 Susanna, b. 10.13.1788; m. 1st, Isaac Farwell: m. 2d, James Weeks.

† 595 Mary, b. 12.19.1790; m. John Shadbolt.

† 596 James, b. 10.15.1794; m. Sylvia Lewis.

† 597 Keturah, b. 12.9.1795; m. 1st, Ezra Scofield: m. 2d, Calvin Miller.

† 598 Martha, b. abt. 1796; m. Thomas Bassett.

253 ISAAC COCK or COCKS (*Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crum Elbow (properly Crom Elbow), in the present Tp. of Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 5.4.1764; d. Amawalk, Yorktown Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.26.1834; m. 1st, prob. Salem meeting house, 11.17.1790, Phebe Underhill, b. at what is now Somers Centre, Westchester Co., 11.6.1764; d. Amawalk, 4.24.1817, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Weeks) Underhill, of Salem Tp., Westchester Co. Isaac m. 2d Chappaqua meeting house, Westchester Co., 11.19.1818, Hannah (Fowler) Thorn, b. Manhattan Island 10.18.1778; d. Rush Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.4.1862; dau. of Stephen and Elizabeth (Dickinson) Fowler of Northcastle Tp., Westchester Co., and widow of John, son of Elnathan and Martha (Weeks) Thorn, b. 3.27.1779; m. 1.12.1803; and d. suddenly 1.17.1803 while bridling a horse, five days after their marriage, without issue. John Thorn had previously m. 1st Hannah ———, by whom he had one child, Hannah, who m. Samuel Briggs. Stephen Fowler purchased a farm in North Castle, now New Castle, Westchester Co., in 1775, but being a non-combatant Episcopalian, was later, with others, driven to abandon it and take refuge on Manhattan Island, because of the depredations of freebooters from both

armies. He and an infant son d. there. After the war his widow and little daughter returned, but the farm was confiscated under the State act of 1787. Isaac was indentured to his uncle Mordecai Frost after his father's death. On reaching his majority he used his first earnings to pay off a few debts his father had left. He was a farmer, removing in 1800 from Clinton, Dutchess Co., to a farm in Yorktown near the Croton river, and later to another near Amawalk, later owned by James Travis. All were Friends, and members of Amawalk M. M. of which Isaac was an Elder from 1829 to his death. His tombstone, a rough field stone on which his son-in-law, Gabriel Horton cut "I. C." still shows above the sod in the Quaker burial ground behind Amawalk meeting house. His first wife was also buried there, but Hannah removed to Monroe Co., with her son John, and was buried in the Quaker burial ground in Wheatland. This burial ground, given to Wheatland meeting by Joseph<sup>592</sup> Cox, was on a knoll, back from the River road, on his farm. It reverted to the farm on its abandonment, the remains were removed, and it is now only a memory. At that time, 1881, her remains were transferred by her son John to the North Rush Cemetery. Isaac was of average build, light complexion and blue eyes. He never voted.

Issue by first marriage:

† 599 Zilpha, b. 8.23.1791; m. Samuel R. Frost.

† 600 Martha, b. 12.14.1792; m. John Hazard.

† 601 Thomas, b. 6.8.1795; m. 1st Martha Carpenter, m. 2d Mary C. Carpenter; m. 3d Eliza Chapman; m. 4th Dorothy (Weeks) Cocks.

† 602 Henry, b. 6.18.1797; m. 1st Sarah Hyatt; m. 2d Mary Cooper.

† 603 Jesse, b. 11.29.1799; m. Rachel Weeks.

† 604 Sarah, b. 1.15.1802; m. 1st Thomas Weeks; m. 2d Gabriel Horton.

605 Abel, b. 10.29.1803; d. 9.18.1825 unm. of Typhus fever, in N. Y. City.

† 606 Mary, b. 6.17.1807; m. Stephen Hallock.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 607 John, b. 8.31.1819; m. Mary C. Cunningham.

† 608 Stephen, b. 11.3.1821; m. 1st Catharine L. Denike, m. 2d Elizabeth N. (Taylor) Clinger.

254 JORDAN COCKS or COX (*Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. doubtless Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 6.18.1765; d. near Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., Mich., 1839, as per probate records of Calhoun Co., which seem to show that letters of administration were granted to his widow that year. M. 1st about 1796, (name and family unknown) who d. Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., before 1815; m. 2d 1819, Mary Oakley, b. prob. Caledonia Tp., Livingston Co., N. Y., 8.20.1799; d. prob. Calhoun Co., Mich., after 1839, parents names unknown. Jordan was a farmer, coming from vicinity of Crom Elbow, Dutchess Co., to Caledonia, and



owned the farm now (1912) owned by Malcolm Stewart. Sold that after his wife's death to brother Levi, and lived with him till his 2d m. when he removed to a log house on the farm on the River road, then occupied by his wife's parents, and later known as the Ambrose Cox farm, now owned by Oscar Giles. This may have been held on a leasehold till 9.1.1836, when Masterton Ure and John Gordon, by their attorney, Joseph Fellows, conveyed to Jordan Cox 20 acres in Caledonia. Jordan and Mary Cox conveyed the same parcel to Isaac<sup>593</sup> Cox, 3.7.1837, and removed to the new State of Michigan, purchasing a farm north of Battle Creek in Calhoun Co. Jordan was rather stout, with a pale but pleasant face. Rochester M. M. records show that Jordan Cox was reinstated 5.22.1823, having been disowned by Creek M. M. doubtless for his first marriage to a non-member. Jordan and Mary were prominent members of Wheatland meeting, and he an overseer, 1836. They with their children took removal certificate to Plymouth (Later Battle Creek) M. M. 12.29.1837. His first children do not appear on Friends records, and are said to have removed to Ohio.

Issue by first marriage:

609 William, b. 1797; enlisted with many other Wheatland men, 8.29.1814, in Capt. Levi Lacy's Co., participating in the successful defence of Fort Erie 9.23.1814, but was taken prisoner by the Indians, taken by them to the head of Lake Ontario, and did not succeed in making his escape until May, 1815. He received in 1850 a bounty land warrant for 160 acres in Iowa, which he assigned to one Samuel M. Ballard of Johnson Co., Ia., who located it at the Kanessville, Ia., land office 6.21.1853. Samuel M. Ballard may have been a brother-in-law.

610 Levi, b. ———.

611 Martha, b. ———.

612 Rhoda, b. ———.

613 Rachel, b. ———.

614 Polly, b. before 1815.

Issue by 2d marriage:

615 Ambrose, b. 6.7.1820.

616 Joseph, b. 6.6.1822; d. unm. at the house of Elisha<sup>592</sup> Cox in Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., Mich., before 1847.

617 Dorothy, b. 3.2.1824.

618 Phebe, b. 4.3.1826.

619 Elizabeth, b. 10.26.1828.

620 Chloe, b. 12.10.1830.

621 Benjamin, b. 2.19.1833.

622 Jordan Jr., b. 4.3.1836.

*m John Cox x*

255 JAMES COCKS or COX (*Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup> *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Phillips Patent, Dutchess Co., now Putnam Co., N. Y., 6.18.1765; d. ———; m. before 3.12.1806 Elizabeth Skinner, b. Clinton Tp., Dutchess Co., 5.25.1783; d. ———; dau. of Matthew

*x Wm Spencer Cox, son of John, m Esther Emaline  
Morse. Cox Hazel Cox, dau of John, m Ben Abbott  
Crusha m her dau Cecil Cox m Geo Lewis Doll  
of 2624 Armstrong Ave. Kansas City, Kans*



and Sarah (——) Skinner. They were farmers and Friends. James Cox, through Half Moon P. M. acknowledged m. out. Acknowledgment accepted and Elizabeth Cox received on request 10.24. 1810, Saratoga M. M. Resident in Milton Tp., Saratoga Co., N. Y., when son Henry was b. and in Clinton, Dutchess Co., at Phebe's birth. Removed to Wheatland, Monroe Co., in 1818, lived in a log house on the River road, in the edge of the Tp. of Caledonia, opposite his brother Jordan. Removed to Norwich, Ontario, Canada, in 1845.

Issue:

- † 623 Henry, b. 12.30.1810; m. 1st Matilda ——; m. 2d ——.  
624 Phebe, b. 10.31.1815.

256 LEVI COCKS or COX (*Joseph<sup>96</sup>, Samuel<sup>40</sup>, Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. prob. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., 1783; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.14.1832; m. 1st, about 1804, Elizabeth Weeks, b. ——; d. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 1812; dau. of Caleb and Betsey (Gibbs) Weeks latterly of Lyons, Wayne Co., N. Y. Levi m. 2d, Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1814, Theresa Scofield, b. 1788; d. Kendall's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., 3.21.1850; dau. of Ezra and Mary (Stewart) Scofield, latterly of Wheatland. A farmer and Friend. Resident in Westchester Co., when first child was b., soon after removing to Stillwater, Saratoga Co., and thence to Wheatland, Monroe Co., in 1815. Was highway commissioner and superintended laying out the south road in Wheatland about three miles long, running west from the River road, just north of the south line of the town. On this road many of our family have lived. He was at one time a school teacher. Of medium height, rather slim and more supple than his brothers.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 625 James, b. 1.—.1805; m. Mary C. Dean.  
† 626 John, b. 2.13.1809; m. Eleanor B. Stringham.  
† 627 Charles, b. ——, 1810; m. 1st Eliza Stringham; m. 2d Dehlia ——.  
† 628 Elizabeth, b. —— 1812; m. 1st Thomas Allen; m. 2d George Chambers.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- 629 Mary Stewart, b. 5.15.1817; d. 4.25.1853; m. Wheatland, N. Y., 2.9.1836, Wm. Arnold Wakeman, b. 3.6.1810; d. 5.19.1888; son of Joseph and Silvia (Arnold) Wakeman. No issue.  
† 630 Richard Edwin, b. 4.4.1819; m. Eliza Ross.  
631 Adah Eliza, b. 7.6.1824; d. 11.11.1900; m. Kendall Mills, N. Y., 7.11.1841, John Jay Johnson, b. ——; d. 1.2.1896; son of Samuel and Mary (Clark) Johnson. No issue.  
† 632 Alfred Frost, b. 10.15.1826; m. Mary Graham.

257 MARTHA (COCKS) MOSHER (*Joseph<sup>96</sup>, Samuel<sup>40</sup>, Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. prob. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y. (date

unknown); d. after 1838; m. Crum Elbow meeting house, 3.24.1808, Benjamin Mosher, son of Jonathan and Sarah (——) Mosher, who d. before 1833, when Martha and her sons removed to Rochester M. M. of the Orthodox branch, settling in Rush, Monroe Co., and removing thence about 1838 to De Ruyter, Madison Co., N. Y., with certificate to De Ruyter M. M. Benjamin was a farmer.

Issue (Mosher, or Mosier):

- i Charles, b. ———; d. 1836, unm.
- ii Ambrose, b. ———; m. Sarah.
- iii Levi, b. ———; minor in 1833 per rem cert.
- iv Consider, b. ———; minor in 1833 per rem cert.

258 HANNAH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 5.1.1789; d. ———; m. there 10.21.1810, John Townsend, b. Oyster Bay, 3.15.1790; son of Ephraim and Hannah (Meade) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.

Issue (Townsend):

- i George Bayles, b. 4.14.1812.
- ii Martha Bayles, b. 11.15.1813; d. 3.8.1871; m. William Duryea.
- iii Hannah, b. 8.24.1818; m. Henry Smalley, removed to Kansas and left descendants.
- iv Freelove, b. 4.13.1820; d. 12.19.1896; m. Theodore Murray, had issue, Theodore, James W., and Mary Jane, who m. Charles C. Luckey of Brooklyn, N. Y.

259 RISTORES COCK (*Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram; m. there, Ann Alecta Smalley. Believed to have removed to Plainfield, N. J.

Issue:

- 633 Hartwell, b. ———.
- † 634 Julia Ann, b. ———; m. Jackson Smalley.
- 635 Marietta, b. ———.
- 636 Freelove, b. ———; m. Archibald Baird, no issue.
- 637 Martha, b. ———.

260 ELIJAH COCK (*Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 2.10.1793; d. Mill River Hollow, near Oyster Bay Village, 12.14.1860; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 1.13.1829, to Mary Walters, b. 7.16.1796; d. Mill River Hollow, 4.21.1861; dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Valentine) Walters of West Hills, Huntington, L. I.

Issue:

- 638 Phebe Ann, b. 12.27.1829; m. Jeremiah J. Valentine. No living issue.
- 639 Samuel Walters, b. 4.21.1831; d. 9.5.1833.
- † 640 Jane D., b. 3.11.1834; m. Stephen B. Powell.
- 641 Clarence, b. 5.31.1836; d. 10.12.1838.
- 642 Marietta, b. 7.24.1838; living unm. 1912.

261 FREELOVE (COCK) WALTERS (*Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I.; m. Oyster Bay, 10.12.1816, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Minister there, to James Walters, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Valentine) Walters of West Hills, Huntington, L. I. No issue.

262. LEVI COCK (*Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I.; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 5.11.1822, to Phebe Boerum.

Issue:

643 Emily, b. ———.

644 Martha, b. ———.

645 Horace, b. ———.

646 Freelope, b. ———; m. ——— Lewis.

263 WALTER COCK (*Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Hollow, 3.23.1801; d. Woodbury, L. I., 5.8.1861; m. by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 1.12.1825, to Ann Walters, b. West Hills, 4.10.1799; d. Woodbury 7.13.1884; dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Valentine) Walters of West Hills, Huntington, L. I. They were Methodists and he a cabinet maker and a class leader for many years.

Issue:

† 647 Ann Elizabeth, b. 11.7.1827; m. Obadiah Valentine Monfort.

264 HANNAH (COCK) COLES (*Zoar*<sup>98</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove abt. 1770; m. there abt. 1792, Benjamin Coles, b. Musketa Cove, 1763; d. Dayton, O., 12.14.1846, son of Albert Coles and Anne Kip, widow of William Dear, all of Musketa Cove, L. I.

Issue (Coles):

i Anne, b. 1.9.1793; m. Lemuel Moss.

ii Thomas, b. 3.4.1794.

iii Sarah, b. 3.1.1796; d. ———, unm.

iv Mary, b. 10.27.1798; d. ———, unm.

v Richard, b. 10.28.1799; m. 1833 Phebe Ann Dubois at Carlisle, O., dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Conover) Dubois, of that place.

vi Albert, b. 6.30.1801; m. 1st Isabel Clark; m. 2d Eliza Clark.

vii Edwin, b. 7.4.1803; went south and never more heard from.

viii Isaac, b. 8.17.1805; d. unm.

ix Samuel, b. 6.8.1807; m. Ellen Peebles.

x Eliza, b. 8.9.1809; m. William Johnson.

xi Hannah, b. 7.8.1811; m. Isaac Schenck.

xii Drusilla, b. 4.5.1814; d. unm.

265 SARAH (COCK) THORNEYCRAFT (*Zoar*<sup>98</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove, L. I., 1777; d. there ———, 1815; m. there 1796, Derick Thorneycraft; b. there ———, 1774; d. 1.30.1841, at same place, known then as Glen Cove, son of Peter

Thorneycraft and Helena (Lanah) Downing. The colloquial use of the surname had now become "Craft" and the given name was usually spelled "Derrick"; Helene coming via the Dutch diminutive "Lena" became "Lanah" in common use. He was a farmer, living on the land east side of Dosoris Lane and north side of (now) Forest Avenue or road to Matinecock.

Issue (Craft):

- i Peter, b. ———, 1802; m. 1st, 1828, Zipporah Craft, b. 6.29.1808; d. 11.6.1839; dau. of Stephen and Hannah (Frost) Craft: m. 2d, Marian Carpenter, dau. of Underhill and Eliza Carpenter.
- ii Temperance, b. 2.13.1803; m. 1829, Simon Craft, son of Wright and Judith (White) Craft.
- iii Ann Elizabeth, b. 1811; d. 10.3.1858; m. 1st Isaac Titus<sup>885</sup> Cock: m. 2d, Stephen Mott<sup>887</sup> Cock, bro. of Isaac. (See their records). Derick m. 2d, 1818, Ann Downing, b. 11.30.1780, d. 9.3.1866, dau. of Benjamin and Martha (Hopkins) Downing, and had issue (Craft):
- iv Sarah, b. 4.4.1821; d. 2.12.1911; m. 1841 Cornelius Remsen Hegeman.



## SIXTH GENERATION

272 ANNA (COCK) ALLEN (*George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 9.5.1790; d. ———; m. N. Y. City, 11.26.1814, George L. Allen, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Allen):

- i George H., b. ———; d. ———; unm.
- ii Sarah Maria, b. ———; d. ———; m. Joseph Barclay, of Eatontown, N. J.
- iii Ann Amelia, b. ———; d. ———; m. David F. Baker, of N. Y. City.
- iv August F., b. ———; d. ———; m. John W. Parker, of Shrewsbury, N. Y.
- v Louisa L., b. ———; d. ———; m. Henry Campbell, of Freehold, N. J.
- vi Helen C., b. ———; d. ———; m. Washington L. Hope, of Shrewsbury, N. J.
- vii Mary W., b. ———; d. ———; m. Benjamin C. Parker, of Shrewsbury, N. J.
- viii Gideon Wright, b. ———; d. ———; unm.

273 HEZEKIAH GEORGE COCK (*George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 7.13.1792; d. Minisink, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.7.1829; m. Florida, N. Y., 2.22.1821, Catharine Ludlam, b. Goshen, N. Y., 8.20.1799; d. there 3.14.1879, dau. of John and Mary (Thompson) Ludlam of Goshen, N. Y. He was a merchant's clerk in N. Y. City and a farmer later in Orange Co. Presbyterians.

Issue:

- 649 Ludlam H., b. 1.14.1823; d. 1.14.1823.
- 650 Bridget Wickham, b. 8.25.1824; living 1911, unm.

274 ELIJAH GEORGE COCK (*George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, 3.24.1794; d. Gardnerville, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.7.1862; m. 7.19.1817, Amelia Elmer, b. 8.23.1798; d. 4.23.1835, dau. of Nathaniel and Amy (Drake) Elmer of ———.

Issue:

- † 651 Ann Amelia, b. 8.28.1818; m. Samuel Waller.
- † 652 Mary Wright, b. 12.30.1820; m. John H. Reeve.
- 653 Sarah, b. 10.18.1822; d. 7.1.1824.
- 654 George Nathaniel, b. 9.13.1825; d. 12.27.1858, unm.

- † 655 Gideon Wright, b. 9.26.1828; m. Carolina R. Canfield.  
 656 Freelove Emma, b. 7.8.1831; d. 1.20.1835.  
 657 Susan Letitia, b. 5.10.1834; d. 1.26.1835.

275 GIDEON WRIGHT COCK (*George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hczekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Norwich, L. I., 7.30.1801; d. Wawayanda, Orange Co., 2.4.1878; m. 9.30.1855, Elizabeth Seaman, b. 4.18.1826; d. ———; dau. of Samuel and Phebe (Pearsall) Seaman, of ———. Gideon W. Cock was member of Assembly, County Judge, and for forty years a Justice of the Peace.

Issue:

- 658 George Seaman, b. 7.29.1856; living unm. Shrewsbury, N. J.

277 ALFRED COCK (*Daniel*<sup>111</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.14.1811; d. there 3.14.1844; m. 9.3.1834, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Phebe Ann Townsend, b. 1.17.1817; d. 10.24.1889, having meanwhile m. Jacob Smith Underhill, son of David C. and Phebe (Smith) Underhill, and had issue, Annie, b. 4.29.1861, who m. William Franklin. Phebe Ann was dau. of Jackson Seaman and Jemima (Townsend) Townsend of "North Side", North Hempstead, L. I. Alfred was a farmer at Buckram.

Issue:

- 659 Mary Wright, b. 5.6.1836; d. 11.29.1836.  
 † 660 Townsend Daniel, b. 12.3.1838; m. Jane D. Latting.  
 661 Edward, b. 12.5.1840; d. 2.20.1841.

281 DANIEL FROST COCK (*John L.*<sup>115</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. N. Y. City, 11.24.1807; d. supposed in or near Boston, Mass.; m. 8.28.1839, Ellen ——— (family name and dates of birth and death unknown).

Issue (so far as known):

- 662 John B., b. 3.12.1842.  
 663 Ellen, b. 1.1.1844.  
 664 Mary A., b. 12.23.1845.  
 665 Charles H., b. 12.8.1847.

282 DEBORAH (COCK) BERRY (*John L.*<sup>115</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 11.28.1810; d. ———; m. 8.12.1829, John Conger Berry, b. Dover, N. J., 3.20.1807; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Berry):

- i Ann Elizabeth, b. 12.15.1830; m. 2.14.1861, David Shotwell.
- ii Harriet Matilda, b. 2.23.1834; m. 11.27.1860, William Pritchard Bailey.
- iii Charity Amelia, b. 2.5.1837; m. 9.16.1856, Matthias Le Grand Sutton.
- iv John Conger b. 7.17.1843; d. 3.4.1859.
- v Charles Hall, b. 5.12.1852; d. 3.2.1857.
- vi Mary Louisa, b. 11.4.1838;

283 JOHN SAMUEL COCK (*John L.*<sup>115</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hczekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., 4.3.1863; m. 1840. Caroline Elizabeth Parker, b. N. Y. City 1821, d. ———; dau. of Allen and Ann (Moore) Parker. John was a member of the Assembly, Colonel of the 12th Regiment N. Y. State Militia in 1857, and Colonel of the 40th Regiment N. Y. Volunteers, 1862.

Issue:

† 666 Charles Parker, b. 2.26.1841; m. 1st, Emily Freeman; m. 2d, Charlotte Field.

† 667 Caroline Elizabeth, b. 12.1.1842; m. Leonard Spangenberg.

668 Alfred, b. 5.30.1847; unm.

669 John Henry, b. 12.—.1850; unm.

289 WILLIAM ELWOOD COX (*Richard*<sup>119</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hczekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.13.1829; d. East Norwich, L. I., 11.13.1909; m. 10.20.1858, Ellen Monfort Layton, b. 5.30.1837; d. 5.8.1892, dau. of David and Sarah (Monfort) Layton of East Norwich.

Issue:

† 670 Amelia, b. 10.22.1861; m. Alfred Martling Tappen.

071 Albert, b. 8.6.1870; d. 7.29.1881.

292 DANIEL TOWNSEND COX (*Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, near Friends' Meeting House, 1.21.1800; d. Dosoris, near Glen Cove, L. I., 8.4.1891; m. 11.14.1821, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Baptist Minister at Oyster Bay, Hannah Wilmot Coles, b. 7.12.1804; d. Dosoris 10.16.1888, dau. of Genl. Nathaniel and Elizabeth (Townsend) Coles of West Island, Dosoris, L. I. He was a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and a farmer, and resided at times at his birth place, at Clifton, Staten Island, North New Rochelle, and Dosoris, Glen Cove, L. I.

Issue:

672 Lavinia Pearsall, b. 7.10.1824; d. 10.4.1911, unm.

† 673 Townsend, b. 6.24.1828; m. Anne Helme Townsend.

† 674 James Farley, b. 2.1.1830; m. Maria McIntosh.

675 Elizabeth Coles, b. 9.23.1832; d. 1.4.1848.

296 ELIZA FERRIS (COCK) PARSONS (*Thomas*<sup>136</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 2.2.1811; d. Denver, Colo., 7.25.1902; m. 6.8.1831, James Bowne Parsons, b. 5.17.1809, d. Litchfield, Conn., 9.2.1894, son of Samuel and Mary (Bowne) Parsons of Flushing, L. I. They were Friends and he a wholesale dry goods merchant in N. Y. City.

Issue (Parsons):

i Elizabeth Ferris, b. 5.26.1832; m. George M. Woodruff.

ii John Bowne, b. 3.27.1834; d. ——— 1845.

- iii Emily Louisa, b. 4.17.1836; d. ——— 1881.
- iv Catharine B., b. 1.3.1838; d. 5.—.1844.
- v Mary B., b. 3.25.1843; d. ———; m. Henry Boller.
- vi James B., Jr., b. 10.30.1845; d. ———.
- vii Robert William, b. ———; m. Julia Frances Pearsall.
- viii Edward, b. ———; m. Mary Tabor.

297 ANNE AUGUSTA (COCK) WILLIS (*Thomas*<sup>136</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 1.20.1813, N. Y. City; d. Pau, France, 11.18.1852; m. N. Y. City, 1.8.1834, Edward Willis, b. 2.6.1812; d. 6.30.1884, a merchant in N. Y. City, son of John Robbins Willis and Martha Willits his wife of N. Y.

Issue (Willis):

- i Anna Frances, b. N. Y. City, 11.30.1834; d. Camden, Maine, 9.12.1881; m. 4.12.1860; Robert Bowne, son of John L. and Elizabeth (Howland) Bowne, and descendant of John Bowne of Flushing.

Issue (Bowne):

- i Robert, M. D., b. 2.6.1861; d. 12.31.1899.
- ii Edward Willis, b. 7.20.1862; living unm. in Wyoming 1900.
- iii Howland, b. 11.5.1866; m. 1905, Elizabeth Fisher.
- ii Thomas Cock, b. 10.2.1838; d. 7.27.1853.
- iii Emily Augusta, b. N. Y. City, 3.5.1843; m. there 5.30.1866, John Frederick Scott, b. N. Y. City, 5.27.1841; d. there 12.25.1895, son of William and Louisa (Hoyt) Scott of N. Y. They were members of the Episcopal Church and he was a broker; also Treasurer and later President of the N. Y. Coffee Exchange. Residence, Westchester, N. Y. City.

Issue (Scott):

- i William Sherman, b. 9.1.1867; m. 1.18.1910, Katharine Salisbury.
- ii Margaretta Willis, b. 2.8.1869; d. 8.21.1870.
- iii Anna Augusta, b. 7.15.1871; d. 1.16.1911, unm.
- iv John Frederick, b. 2.12.1874; unm.
- v Emily Willis, b. 10.30.1875; unm.
- vi Louise Hoyt, b. 10.2.1877; m. 5.18.1906, Edward Kingsland Van Winkle.
- vii Edward Willis, b. 6.17.1879; unm.
- viii Arthur Cleveland, b. 7.30.1883; m. 11.19.1894, Mary Schuchardt.

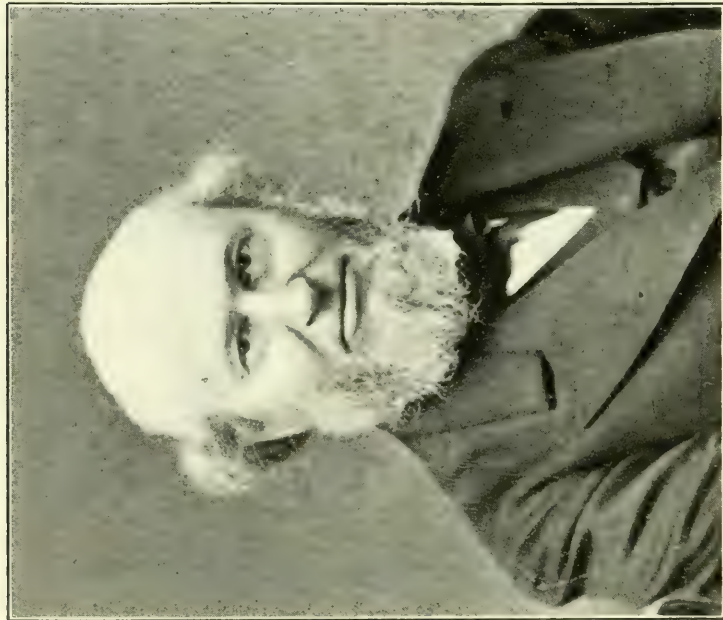
298 EMILY LOUISA (COCK) BOWNE (*Thomas*<sup>136</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.18.1814; d. Rahway, N. J., 11.—.1888; m. 5.10.1837, Richard Hartshorne Bowne, b. 10.22.1810; d. 5.1.1881; son of Robert H. and Sarah (Hartshorne) Bowne of N. Y. City. They were Friends and he a lawyer.

Issue (Bowne):

- i Robert S., b. 5.24.1838; d. 2.24.1844.







THOMAS F. COCK, M. D.  
(288)



WILLIAM RIEHLE COCK  
(601)

- ii Thomas Cock, b. 3.14.1841; d. 11.23.1902, unm.
- iii Sarah E., b. 9.1.1844; m. Isaac Francis Wood, son of Dr. Isaac Wood and lives at 193 Milton Ave., Rahway, N. J.
- iv Eliza Parsons, b. 12.8.1846; d. 1.10.1905 unm.
- v Ann Augusta, b. 11.24.1848; m. Charles E. Alioth of Geneva, Switzerland.

299 THOMAS FERRIS COCK, M. D. (*Thomas*<sup>136</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 14 Beekman St., N. Y., 7.1.1819; d. Cold Spring Harbor, L. I., 6.11.1896; m. 1st, St. George's Church, N. Y. City, 5.17.1842, Ann Augusta Wood, b. N. Y. City, 9.28.1820; d. there 4.7.1863; dau. of Isaac and Ann (Morrell) Wood of N. Y. City; m. 2d, Louisa (De Forest) Woodruff, widow of Samuel Woodruff and dau. of Lockwood and Mehitabel (Wheeler) De Forest. No issue. He was a Friend in early life but after marriage became a member of the Protestant Episcopal Church. He was the first graduate of the Haverford School (afterward Haverford College) in 1836, and received the degree of LL.D. from that institution in 1886. He studied medicine in the offices of Dr. Alexander H. Stevens, a prominent N. Y. surgeon, and Dr. George B. Wood of Phila., and graduated from the University of Pa. in 1839. Was a practicing Physician, first with his father, consulting Physician to New York Hospital, to the Women's Hospital, the Women's Infirmary and to the Lying-in Asylum, and a trustee of the N. Y. Hospital. Was connected with the Lying-in Asylum on Marion St. originated largely by his mother, for fifty-five years, and with the N. Y. Hospital for over fifty years.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 676 Augusta, b. 7.14.1843; m. Josiah Lewis Chapin.
- 677 Mary Logan, b. 7.19.1850; d. 10.24.1850.

301 WILLIAM RIEHLE COCK (*Thomas*<sup>136</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 15 Murray St., N. Y., 1.8.1841; member of the class of 1860 of the Free Academy, now the College of the City of New York. One of the founders of the Muhlenberg Hospital in Plainfield, and one of its governors from its foundation in 1877. A member of Grace Church, Plainfield, and for over forty years a member of its choir, and sometime vestryman. Living, unmarried, at Plainfield, N. J.

303 SAMUEL COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 7.11.1791; d. Mattituck, Suffolk Co., L. I., 5.28.1867; m. 1st, 1.13.1816, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Ann Underhill, b. 7.2.1787; d. 8.4.1828, dau. of Daniel and Margaret (Smith) Underhill of Mill River Neck. He m. 2d, 12.31.1829, Bethiah Reeve, b. 10.1.1811; d. 6.29.1903; dau. of Benjamin and Joanna (Corwin) Reeve of Mattituck, Long Island. He was a Lieutenant in the war of 1812; later a farmer, residing at Rankokus, N. J., at Mill River Neck and at Mattituck, L. I.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 678 Albert, b. 8.18.1816; m. Ann Valentine.
- 679 Margaret Ann, b. 5.21.1819; m. Thomas A.<sup>873</sup> Cock (See his record).
- † 680 Richard, b. 9.8.1822; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Teal; m. 2d, Mary Eleanor (Martin) Smith.
- † 681 Smith Underhill, b. 10.12.1827; m. Mary Ann Haffy.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- † 682 Abigail Ann, b. 2.4.1831; m. 1st Isaac R. Howell; m. 2d Thomas Reeve.
- † 683 Andrew Jackson, b. 8.12.1832; m. Sarah Jane<sup>696</sup> Cox.
- 684 Peter Hegeman, b. 9.23.1835; d. 3.9.1838.
- † 685 Mary Emma, b. 8.27.1837; m. William Henry Wood.
- † 686 George Allen, b. 4.23.1839; m. Mary ———.
- † 687 Luther Benjamin, b. 10.24.1842; m. Lillian Faustina Penny.
- † 688 James Hallock, b. 7.4.1844; m. 6.24.1879, Mary Jane (Latham) Sischo.
- † 689 Ann Bethia, b. 9.13.1846; m. Nathaniel Downs.
- † 690 Benjamin Hamlin, b. 9.9.1848; m. 1st, Mariana Reeve; m. 2d, Anna Louise Goldsmith.
- 691 Robert Wilber, b. 6.22.1850; m. 3.27.1880, Emma Breasted, b. 3.18.1850; dau. of James and Susan (Backus) Breasted. No issue.
- 692 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8.27.1853; d. 12.17.1853.

305 SARAH (COCK) HEGEMAN (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 4.23.1795; d. Cedar Swamp, L. I., 9.10.1828; m. 3.2.1820, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Peter Onderdonk Hegeman, b. 4.8.1798; d. 12.12.1829, son of Judge James and Catharine (Onderdonk) Hegeman of Cedar Swamp, now Greenvale, L. I. Peter was a farmer and merchant.

Issue (Hegeman):

- i Catharine, b. 3.7.1821; d. 2.28.1889; m. James Adrian Hegeman and had issue (Hegeman):
  - i Edward A., merchant at Oyster Bay.
  - ii Daniel James, now (1912) County Treasurer of Nassau County, N. Y.
  - iii Clinton B., deceased.

306 DANIEL COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 3.23.1797; d. De Smet, South Dakota, 18—; m. 12.20.1820, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Mary Barnum, b.—.—.1803; d. —.—.1856; dau. of Eliphalet and Phebe<sup>238</sup> (Cock) Barnum of Mill River Neck.

Issue:

- † 693 George Mortimer, b. 5.7.1828; m. Frances Maria<sup>703</sup> Cox.
- 694 Mary Louise, b. 1835; d. 1846.



307 CHARLES COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 4.28.1799; d. Lattingtown, L. I., 6.25.1869; m. 11.24.1825, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Maria Hegeman, b. 11.17.1799; d. 12.22.1852, dau. of James and Catharine (Onderdonk) Hegeman of Cedar Swamp, now Greenvale, L. I.

Issue:

† 695 Ann Eliza, b. 5.18.1827; m. Daniel Valentine Weeks.

309 JOHN COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 10.18.1803; d. Mattituck, L. I., 4.12.1879; m. Mattituck, Fanny Reeves, b. ——— 1807; d. 4.25.1885, dau. of Benjamin Reeves and his wife of Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

696 Sarah Jane, b. 11.4.1833; m. Andrew J.<sup>693</sup> Cox. (See his record).

697 Benjamin, b. 12.4.1835;

† 698 Anna Maria, b. 5.12.1838; m. Charles Robinson.

699 John Weeks, b. 2.6.1842;

† 700 Daniel Reeves, b. 9.6.1843; m. Mary Penny.

701 Alfred Theodore, b. 1.22.1848; d. 9.19.1883 unm.

310 STEPHEN COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 4.6.1804; d. Mineral Point, Wis. 11.—.1852; m. 6.28.1823, Mary Ann Hallock, b. 4.26.1803; d. Mineral Point, 5.24.1888; dau. of James and Amelia (Goldsmith) Hallock, of Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

† 702 Charles Hallock, b. 10.2.1824; m. Mary J. Hallock.

703 Frances Maria, b. 2.17.1827; m. George M.<sup>693</sup> Cox. See his record).

† 704 Sarah Helen, b. 5.28.1830; m. James M. Reeve.

† 705 Phebe Alletta, b. 5.1.1832; m. 1st, Robert Dyer; m. 2d, William Campton.

† 706 Elizabeth Hallock, b. 6.4.1835; m. Thomas J. Van Matre.

† 707 George G., b. 11.24.1843; m. Sarah Whitford.

311 PETER COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 5.7.1806; d. Rocky Hill, near Little Neck, L. I., 5.19.1870; m. 3.24.1826, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Charity Duryea, b. 10.23.1807; d. Little Neck, 1.17.1875; dau. of Abraham and Cynthia (Voorhis) Duryea, of Syosset, L. I.

Issue:

† 708 Daniel Duryea, b. 3.18.1827; m. Mary L. Powell.

† 709 Henry, b. 7.27.1834; m. Sarah Haviland.

† 710 Abraham D., b. 1.18.1837; m. Emma Burtis.

711 Sarah Louise, b. 10.4.1847; d. 9.17.1848.

312 ROWLAND ALLEN COX (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 2.7.1809; d. Brooklyn, 2.26.1898; m. 1st, 1.16.1829, Helen Conklin Hallock, b. 3.9.1810; d. 2.26.1873; dau. of James Hallock, Esq., and Amelia Goldsmith, his wife, of Mattituck, L. I.; m. 2d, 1.—.1874; Algenette Lupton, who d. 6.14.1893, without issue. Of Quaker stock and early associations, Mr. Cox was a good neighbor and firm friend, always doing some little kindness unseen and unknown. He was a progressive farmer and one of the first on the "East End" to own a mowing and reaping machine; he was learned in woodcraft and observant of the habits of animals, birds and plants, being one of the best informed men in such matters in his day and generation.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 712 Amelia Allen, b. 12.10.1834; m. Alexander Forman.

313 ISAAC COCKS (*Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 9.6.1811; d. there 2.21.1881; m. 1.23.1838, Mary Elizabeth Thorne, b. 8.1.1818; d. 11.9.1890; dau. of Samuel Cock Thorne and Maria Hoogland, his wife, of lower Brookville, formerly Wolver Hollow, and granddau. of Mary<sup>139</sup> Cock.

Issue:

713 James Richard, b. 3.11.1842; unm. 1912.

714 Elizabeth Pearsall, b. 3.4.1844; d. Lynbrook, L. I., 4.22.1902, unm.

† 715 Mary Louisa, b. 9.22.1846; m. George T. Allen.

† 716 Emma Alice, b. 6.28.1848; m. Robert M. Cook.

717 Anna L., b. 7.25.1855; d. 3.3.1857.

† 718 Ophelia Maria, b. 7.24.1859; m. 1st, Robert M. Cook; m. 2d, John J. Waldron.

† 719 Isaac Thorne, b. 7.9.1862; m. 1st, May (Van Cott) Dickson; m. 2d, Sarah Ludlam.

316 LORETTA (COCK) COVERT (*Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 11.24.1786; d. 12.10.1880; m. 12.—.1806, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Isaac Covert, b. 1.18.1780; d. Buckram, 7.12.1839; son of Adolph and Hannah (Frost) Covert of Cortlandt Manor, Westchester Co., N. Y. Adolph coming to Buckram, L. I., as a refugee during the war of the Revolution. Isaac was a blacksmith by trade and a farmer and trader as well.

Issue (Covert):

i Jacob Frost, b. 9.13.1807; d. 2.27.1861; m. 1.10.1832, Frances Townsend, b. 5.7.1811; d. 10.19.1885, dau. of William and Margaret (Townsend) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I.

ii Elizabeth, b. 7.12.1812; d. 9.12.1848; m. 1.10.1832, George W. Townsend, b. 9.27.1806; d. 9.5.1880, son of William and Margaret, as above.

318 CLARK COCK (*Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 7.4.1790; d. Glen Cove, 8.5.1866; m. 6.27.1816, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Catharine Feeks, b. Meadow Side, Matinecock, 5.15.1793; d. Dosoris, 8.28.1875; dau. of Robert and Mary (Covert) Feeks. Clark was a farmer, merchant and miller; was drafted on the war of 1812, but excused and sent back to run the mill. With his brother James made and used the first horse hay rake known in the vicinity.

Issue:

† 720 Mary Elizabeth, b. 1.25.1818; m. Isaac Townsend.

721 Robert Feeks, b. 2.2.1824; d. 1828.

† 722 George William, b. 12.14.1829; m. Matilda K. Townsend.

319 JAMES COCK (*Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 6.21.1792; d. there 3.26.1874; m. ——.1817, Elizabeth<sup>314</sup> Cock, b. Buckram, 2.23.1801; d. there 1.14.1881; dau. of Isaac and Ann (Underhill) Cock of the same place. James Cock was sometime a minister in the Society of Friends, a farmer, merchant, postmaster and veterinary surgeon.

Issue:

† 723 Ann Elizabeth, b. 1.13.1818; m. Edwin Weeks.

† 724 Susan, b. 3.22.1826; m. John Jay Weeks.

725 Sarah Frost, b. 9.28.1828; m. William Henry<sup>582</sup> Cock (see his record).

320 DEBORAH (COCK) COVERT (*Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 11.2.1794; d. Hill Side, Matinecock, 2.28.1886; m. 1.2.1817, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Caleb Covert, b. 2.9.1788; d. Hill Side, ~~10~~15.1865; son of Adolph and Hannah (Frost) Covert. Caleb was a blacksmith, shoemaker and farmer, living for some time at Port Washington, L. I.

Issue (Covert):

i Caroline Wilhelmina, b. 12.6.1819; d. 3.21.1896; m. 10.16.1838, Valentine Frost, b. 4.1.1821; d. 4.18.1890, son of Charles and Ann (Frost) Frost of Matinecock, L. I.

ii William Adolphus, b. 10.2.1824; living 1912; m. 2.9.1860, Sarah H. Franklin, b. 8.31.1834; d. 11.8.1897, dau. of Morris and Sarah Ann<sup>449</sup> (Cock) Franklin, of Flushing, L. I. Issue, one son, Morris Franklin Covert, b. 6.6.1864.

322 SAMUEL COCK (*Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 12.12.1800; d. there 6.7.1882; m. 1st, 2.3.1821, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Fanny<sup>315</sup> Cock, b. Buckram about 1803, d. there 4.10.1859; dau. of Isaac and Anne (Underhill) Cock of the same place; m. 2d, Jerusha Schuyler Keyser, dau. of Capt. John and Christiana (Schuyler) Keyser, of N. Y. City. No surviving issue. Samuel Cock was a farmer all his adult life and a much respected citizen.

Issue by 1st marriage:

726 Loretta, b. 1.2.1826; m. 10.23.1852, Edward McD.<sup>1388</sup> Cock, b. 3.14.1830; d. 1909; son of Isaac<sup>885</sup> and Ann Elizabeth (Craft) Cock. No issue.

727 Isaac, b. 9.5.1828; d. young.

728 Benjamin Franklin, b. 9.12.1829; d. 9.30.1882; m. 3.12.1859, Marianna Underhill, b. 1838, dau. of Jacob S. and Amy (Kirk) Underhill, who survived him. No issue.

729 Augustus Griffin, b. 4.16.1832; m. 12.12.1860, Elizabeth Titus, dau. of Silas and Mary (Titus) Titus. No issue.

730 Joshua, b. 12.10.1842; m. ———, Elizabeth Fleet, b. 10.18.1854, dau. of Joseph and Susannah (Underhill) Fleet of Oyster Bay Cove. No issue.

323 WILLIAM TOWNSEND COCK (*Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 11.26.1803; d. 4.18.1885, at the "Home Place" of his maternal ancestor, John<sup>5</sup> Cock, near the Matinecock Meeting House; m. 1st, Westbury, 10.—.1831, Elizabeth (Hicks) Seaman, widow of Dr. William Seaman; b. Westbury, 10.6.1805; d. there 1.2.1865; dau. of Isaac and Sarah (Doughty) Hicks of Westbury, L. I., and N. Y. City, where Isaac was one of "Old New York's" merchants. He m. 2d at or near New Rochelle, N. Y., 11.14.1867, Hannah Burling, b.—.—.1832; d. Matinecock, 11.22.1908; dau. of Benjamin and Hannah (Hosier) Burling of New Rochelle, Westchester Co., N. Y. William Townsend Cock began his business life as Clerk and sometimes in full charge of a country store at Buckram, L. I., during the second war with Great Britain, 1812-15. He later assisted in the management of his father's farms and mills, until he was twenty-eight years of age, when he married, by Friends' ceremony, Elizabeth Hicks, widow of William Seaman, M. D., and daughter of Isaac Hicks, deceased, late merchant of N. Y. City. He then made his residence at Westbury and there managed the large interests of his wife to successful fruition. About 1835 he purchased from his maternal uncle Townsend Cock the farm adjacent to the Matinecock Meeting House, and put it in charge of his brother Samuel. After his second marriage he removed thither and there died. He was a member among Friends by conviction and request, and in their Meetings gave occasional testimony to his faith. He was many times the traveling companion of his friend and near neighbor Rachel Hicks on her ministerial visitations.

Issue by 1st marriage:

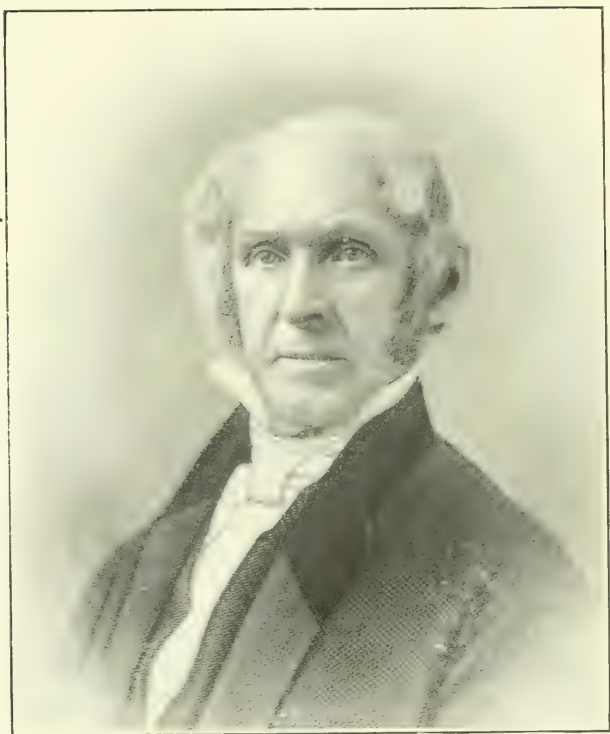
731 Mary Hicks, b. 7.10.1832; d. 12.3.1851, unm.

† 732 Isaac Hicks, b. 8.31.1836; m. Mary Titus Willets.

Issue by 2d marriage:

733 William Burling, b. 1.10.1870; unm. Lives on the farm of his great-great-granduncle, John<sup>5</sup> Cock, at Matinecock, and has a Real Estate office in N. Y.





*From a steel engraving by Hall*

*Wm. J. Cook*



327 JACOB COX (*Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 10.24.1805; d. Stanfordville, that Co., 4.11.1885; m. 1st, there, 1.1.1825, Catharine Waters, b. there 11.10.1802; d. there 8.21.1842; m. 2d, Sarah Lovelace, b. 4.5.1829.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 734 Mary Ann, b. 2.—.1826; m. 6.9.1850, William Sitzer.

† 735 Samuel W., b. 7.18.1827; m. Angeline H. Wilson.

† 736 Margaret Esther, b. 5.21.1829; m. John Coon.

† 737 Avis Armenia, b. 4.12.1831; m. George Osterhout.

738 Isaac J., b. 12.15.1833.

739 Isander Franklin, b. 12.10.1835; m. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage:

740 Lillie, b. 6.6.1855.

741 Alice, b. 8.29.1859.

† 742 Henry J., b. 2.1.1863; m. 4.24.1884, Jessie Genung.

† 743 Edward A., b. 6.24.1867; m. Ella Tompkins.

328 JOSEPH S. COX (*Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ? ———. Some Joseph Cock, probably this one, m. out before 10.20.1830, when Creek M. M. requested N. Y. M. M. to deal with him therefor. Committee reported that Joseph S. Cox attends meeting regularly, and condemns the practice of being married by a priest. Reported favorably to Creek next month.

332 CLARK COCK or COX (*Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. per Latting genealogy, Mary Wood. Nothing further known.

334 MARY (COCK) MARSHALL (*Jesse*<sup>172</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1798; d. 7.22.1849; m. Andrew Marshall.

Issue (Marshall) unknown.

335 REBECCA (COCK) WARD (*Jesse*<sup>172</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.18.1801; d. Rock Stream, Yates Co., N. Y., 10.31.1884; m. Sing Sing, N. Y., 1.5.1820, Philip Ward, b. there 10.13.1796; d. Starkey, Yates Co., N. Y., 8.4.1811, son of Thomas and Phebe (Ireland) Ward of Sing Sing, Westchester Co., N. Y. Philip was a farmer and a Baptist. Rebecca a Friend.

Issue (Ward):

i Charles, b. 12.1.1820; d. 6.15.1866; m. Rachel Vosburg, and had a son William and a dau. Mrs. Jerome Wheat, of Rock Stream, N. Y.

ii William, b. 12.1.1822; d. 1856; m. Caroline Cass, and had one child, Frank Cass Ward, of Fargo, S. D.

- iii Adaline, b. 9.4.1826; d. 3.18.1873; m. Edmund Chadwick, and had issue, Prof. Albert F., of Paterson, N. J., Ada (Chadwick) Williams, of Chicago, Emma W. (Chadwick) Dayton, of Minneapolis, Thomas M., of Lakemont, N. Y., Charles C., of Detroit, and John S., of Lakemont.
- v John A., b. 1.9.1835; d. 7.27.1898; m. 1st, Marion Wheeler; m. 2d, Elizabeth Spencer, and had issue, George S., of Rochester, N. Y., Ralph S., of Tarentum, Pa., and Harry D.
- iv Phebe, b. 9.28.1828; m. John Henry Biggar, of Winona, Ont. No issue.
- vi George S., b. 12.9.1839; unm., Winona, Ont.

336 ANN (COCK) EDGERTON (*Jesse*<sup>172</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Chappaqua, N. Y., 4.9.1806; d. 8.3.1882; m. Stephen Edgerton.

Issue (Edgerton) unknown.

337 ELIZA H. (COCKS) HARING (*Jesse*<sup>172</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.12.1811; d. 6.24.1877; m. 11.23.1836, William Haring.

Issue (Haring):

George, of Watkins, N. Y., and others.

338 SAMUEL COCK or COX (*Jesse*<sup>172</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Chappaqua, N. Y., 10.2.1808; d. prob. near Battle Creek, Mich, 11.21.1875; m. 1st, ———; m. 2d, ———.

Issue unknown.

340 DANIEL COCK (*Isaac*<sup>176</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Poughkeepsie, 9.12.1804; d. Auburn, N. Y., 5.5.1893; m. 1st, 1837, Mary R. Noyes, who d. without issue 1860. Daniel m. 2d, 1868, Cornelia A. Van Tuyl. No issue.

344 MAHALA (COCK) HAMLIN (*Isaac*<sup>176</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.21.1815; m. 1843, Monroe Hamlin, of Auburn, N. Y.

Issue (Hamlin):

i Mary E., b. ———; d. unm.

ii Annie B., b. ———; m. ?.

345 JESSE COCK (*Isaac*<sup>176</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.11.1820; d. Hannibal, Oswego Co., N. Y., 4.17.1890; m. 1847, Martina M. Hamlin.

Issue:

744 Frances E., b. ———, 1848; d. 1868.

745 Edward, b. ———; m. ?.

746 S. Mortimer, b. ———; m. ?.



347 DANIEL FROST COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crum Elbow, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 11.11.1806; d. Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 10.28.1850; m. Poplar Ridge, N. Y., 2.19.1829, Jane Merritt, b. Quaker Hill, N. Y., 4.27.1810; d. Poplar Ridge, N. Y., 3.26.1884; dau. of John and Sarah Ann (Arthur) Merritt of Poplar Ridge. He was a Friend, and a merchant.

Issue:

747 Charles Henry, b. 12.17.1829; d. 1.17.1831.

748 Arthur Henry, b. 8.8.1831; d. 1.6.1832.

† 749 Arthur Merritt, b. 1.4.1836; m. Mary Margaret Kenyon.

750 Janette, b. 11.19.1840; d. unm., 10.17.1864, at Mineola, L. I.

348 HENRY FROST COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Hyde Park, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 10.5.1809; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 6.4.1870; m. Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 2.25.1834, Mary Ann Thomas, b. there 11.7.1815; d. San Diego, Cal., 12.18.1894; dau. of William and Lydia (Dennis) Thomas of Kalamazoo, Mich. He was interested in milling and a dealer in grain.

Issue:

751 Cornelia, b. 9.20.1839, unm. Living San Diego, Cal., 1912.

349 ANDREW D. COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crum Elbow, N. Y., 10.7.1811; d. Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 9.20.1872; m. Williamson, Wayne Co., N. Y., Maria Samantha Reeves, b. 11.27.1811; d. 11.30.1871; dau. of Paul and Sarah (Ware) Reeves.

742 James Edward, b. 8.16.1837; d. unm. on the Battlefield at Pittsburg Landing 4.7.1862, being then Sergeant of Co. H, 1st Nebraska Regiment.

† 753 Charles Francis, b. 3.11.1839; m. Ella King.

† 754 William R., b. 10.5.1840; m. Mary Brown.

† 755 Mary Amelia, b. 3.3.1843; m. H. Clay Wilde.

† 756 George A., b. 11.11.1849; m. Belle Ralston.

350 MARY R. (COCK) THOMAS (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crum Elbow, N. Y., 3.14.1814; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 2.27.1856; m. Auburn, N. Y., 9.1.1834; George Thomas, son of William and Lydia (Dennis) Thomas.

Issue (Thomas):

i Harriet L., b. 3.26.1838; d. ———; m. 5.5.1857, William Henry Frost, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 5.3.1833; son of Henry and Elizabeth (Clark) Frost. Living at Hastings, Barry Co., Mich.

ii William A., b. ———; d. ———; m. Hannah McAllister, resided at Stirling, Kansas.

iii. Allen, b. ———; d. ———; m. Ursula Andrus, of Cedar Springs, Kent Co., Mich.

- iv Ellen, b. ———; d. ———; m. Samuel Andrus, of Cedar Springs, Kent Co., Mich.

351 JOHN L. COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Hyde Park, N. Y., 4.14.1816; d. Augusta, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1.21.1884; m. 1st, Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 3.23.1841, Phebe Elizabeth Frost, b. Peekskill, N. Y., 1.6.1821, d. Augusta, Mich., 3.26.1858, dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Mabie) Frost of Westchester Co., N. Y., m. 2d, 1861, Sophia Harriet Holmes, b. 10.24.1825; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., 12.17.1893, dau. of Horace W. and Sophia (Abbey) Holmes. He was a member among Friends, farmer, merchant, and sometime Supervisor of Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 757 Emily D., b. 1.6.1842; m. James L. Wheeler.

† 758 Theodore Vail, b. 10.9.1843; m. Mary Durkee.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 759 Marcus Holmes, b. 3.28.1863; m. Erminie Jane Kinney.

352 HARRIET AUGUSTA (COCK) GIDDINGS (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 6.21.1818; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 11.17.1877; m. Auburn, N. Y., 5.11.1836, Orrin Noble Giddings, b. Beekman, N. Y., 2.21.1814; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 11.13.1898, son of Buel and Sarah (Reasoner) Giddings of Dover, Dutchess Co., N. Y. Orrin N. Giddings was a farmer, also dealing in Real Estate. Was County Treasurer eight years, and Quartermaster General of Michigan during the Civil War.

Issue (Giddings):

i Francis William, b. 12.29.1840; d. 11.7.1845.

ii Theron Francis, b. 12.25.1843; m. Julia E. d'Arcambal of Kalamazoo, Mich. He was a lawyer, County Clerk for twelve years and sometime Commissioner of Insurance for the state of Michigan, and now with the Mich. Mutual Life Ins. Co., Detroit. Issue, Bessie E., b. 7.25.1875; m. Frederick F. Bush and died 8.2.1910, without issue.

iii Harriet Adelia, b. 1.7.1853; d. 9.22.1853.

iv Francis Noble, b. 3.14.1855; d. 2.4.1892 unm.

v Harriet Nina, b. 7.4.1858; d. 3.11.1882 unm.

353 EDWARD B. COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, Mich., 7.30.1861; m. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 1.11.1844, to Sarah Ann Frost, b. N. Y. City, 11.13.1824; d. Ross, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 7.14.1854; dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Mabie) Frost of Calhoun Co., Mich. Edward was of the Quaker persuasion, a farmer, and Town Clerk of Ross Tp., Kalamazoo Co., Mich.

Issue:

† 760 Frederick M., b. 1.9.1846; m. Catharine M. Lynch.

† 761 Francis H., b. 10.9.1847; m. Angeline Hooker.

762 Herbert D., b. 11.11.1849; d. 7.5.1887 unm.

763 Harriet E., b. 1.11.1852; d. 11.15.1863.

764 Henry E., b. 4.14.1854; d. 2.24.1864.

355 WILLIAM ERASTUS COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Auburn, N. Y., 7.18.1824; d. Michigan, ———; m. Marshall, Calhoun Co., Mich., 8.8.1854; Helen Matilda Chisholm, b. 10.26.1831; d. ———; dau. of Peter Chisholm of Scotland and Lucy B. Adams of New York, his wife. William was at times a farmer, notary public, postmaster and Justice of the Peace, and was a member of the Society of Friends. A resident 56 years in Kalamazoo Co.

Issue:

† 765 Edgar C., b. 8.4.1855; m. Mary Smith.

† 766 Julia A., b. 7.21.1857; m. Mark E. Skillman.

767 Irene W., b. 8.30.1859; d. 11.20.1863.

768 Lucy B., b. 1.28.1862; d. 11.7.1863.

769 Nellie Agnes, b. 11.2.1872; d. 3.29.1877.

357 CHARLES WILLETTS COCK (*Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Auburn, N. Y., 1.11.1828; d. Chicago, 2.—.1900; m. 1st, Marshall, Mich., 6.8.1854, Mary Jane Hall, b. Geneva, N. Y., 1832; d. Augusta, Mich., 8.24.1864; dau. of Ransom E. and Sarah A. (Allen) Hall, of Geneva, N. Y., and Wellington, Kansas. He m. 2d, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.9.1867, Orpha Pelton Ives, b. Easton, Washington Co., N. Y., 12.28.1843, dau. of Oscar D. Ives and Mary D. Hoag, his wife, of Washington Co., N. Y. Charles was a Hicksite Friend, Notary Public, Town Clerk and speculator in grain, residing at times in Auburn, N. Y., Augusta and Kalamazoo, Mich., Sacramento, Cal., and Wichita, Kan.

Issue by 1st marriage:

770 Mary Isabel, b. 9.18.1855; d. 9.22.1875 unm.

† 771 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3.3.1859; m. Wm. O. Morgan.

Issue by 2d marriage:

772 Catharine Ives, b. 1.3.1869; d. 2.24.1872.

773 Howard A., b. 11.14.1870; d. 12.28.1871.

† 774 Henry Ambrose, b. 8.17.1872; m. Harriet Nina Hall.

† 775 Charles Percy, b. 2.9.1874; m. Adah Bessie Cooper.

† 776 Albert Sewell, b. 8.15.1875; m. Charlotte E. Sweet.

† 777 Orrin Giddings, b. 5.12.1877; m. Evelyn G. O'Loughlin.

778 Frederick Ives, b. 3.24.1879; unm. Lives McGee Ave., Berkeley, Cal.

366 HENRY HUNTER COX (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.30.1812; d. —.—.1888; m. 1st, ——— Lewis; m. 2d, Rhoda Clark.

Issue by 1st marriage unknown:

Issue by 2d marriage:

- † 779 William G., b. ———; m. 1st, Ella Jane Hydon: m. 2d, Mary E. ———.
- † 780 Myron, b. ———; m. Alice Lenhart.
- 781 Arthur, b. ———; runs a mail route from Portland, Ore.
- 782 Mary, b. ———.

367 HANNAH GEROW (COCK) TOMPKINS (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.31.1814; d. Rochester, N. Y., 1886; m. James Tompkins, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Tompkins):

- i William M., b. ———; m. Laura Parmlee.
- 368 GEORGE COX (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Coxsackie, N. Y., 11.12.1815; d. Rochester, N. Y., 10.21.1895; m. Albion, N. Y., 6.24.1841, Martha Hill, b. Brattleboro, Vt., 5.13.1822; d. Albion, N. Y., 5.5.1896; dau. of Samuel and Olive (Knight) Hill, of Albion, N. Y., formerly of New Hampshire, where Samuel was a Captain in the War of 1812. George Cox was a contractor and builder; removed to Michigan 1856; to Orleans Co., N. Y., 1858, and to Rochester, N. Y., 1883. He called himself a Quaker, though not a member. His wife was a Methodist.

Issue:

- 783 George Geroe, b. 8.4.1846; d. 2.1.1887; m. 1.6.1870, Alice Spaulding of Rochester, N. Y. No issue.
- † 784 Ella Virginia, b. 6.3.1850; m. 1st, Franklin Barber Shearer; m. 2d, Porter Kinne Bushnell.
- 785 Olive Wilmut, b. 4.28.1852; d. 5.—.1853.
- 786 Charles Samuel, b. 1.11.1860; d. 2.—.1861.
- 787 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 7.27.1862; d. 11.—.1866.
- 788 Archibald Green, b. 7.28.1866; d. 7.13.1886.

369 REBECCA (COCK) FINCH (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Coxsackie, N. Y., 8.12.1817; d. Orleans Co., N. Y., 2.24.1848; m. 1842, Titus Finch, b. ———; d. Medina Co., Ohio, 4.16.1856, son of ———.

Issue (Finch):

- i Rolando J., b. 10.3.1843; m. 4.5.1869, Louise Boehner and she d. 12.25.1892 at Arapahoe, Kan. They had issue:
  - i Kathleen, b. 2.5.1870.
  - ii Louie, b. 8.19.1871; d. 5.7.1900.
  - iii George H., b. 2.24.1874; d. 5.5.1891.
  - iv Nellie, b. 11.23.1875; d. 5.27.1898.
  - v Estella, b. 10.2.1877.
  - vi Edith, b. 10.8.1882.
- ii Henry W., b. 4.5.1845; d. 3.6.1908 at Halstead, Kan.

370 JEREMIAH COX (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Albany Co., N. Y., 10.7.1819; d. Coldwater, Branch Co.,







ISAAC COX, M. D.  
(371)

Mich., 8.—1898; m. Orleans Co., N. Y., 6.11.1846; Harriet Clift, b. there 11.29.1819; d. Coldwater, 6.17.1894; dau. of Amos and Charlotte (Cross) Clift. He was a farmer, and erstwhile Treasurer and Supervisor of Coldwater Tp., Mich. Moved from Albany to Orleans Co. 1835, to Wayne Co. 1846, to Kalamazoo 1853, and to Branch Co., Mich., 1856.

Issue:

789 Charlotte, b. 11.6.1852; living unm. at Coldwater, Mich.

371 ISAAC COX, M. D. (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Albany Co., N. Y., 9.4.1821; d. Berkley, Va., 1.—1865; m. Norfolk Co., Va., 6.4.1850, Virginia Williamson, b. there 11.12.1831; dau. of William and Eliza (Butt) Williamson of Norfolk Co., Va. He was a physician, a member of the Methodist Church at Berkley, Va., and a much respected member of the community.

Issue:

† 790 William Williamson, b. 4.12.1851; m. Mary E. Winingder.

† 791 Charles E., b. 11.12.1854; m. 1st, Ellen Elizabeth Sykes; m. 2d, Caroline Thomas Green.

† 792 Ida Virginia, b. 4.13.1857; m. Richard D. Grinalds.

† 793 Rebecca W., b. 10.9.1859; m. Charles R. Carpenter.

794 Mary E., b. Phila, Pa., 9.15.1861; m. Norfolk, Va., 11.16.1886, Bascom Sykes, b. Centreville, Va., 11.16.1857, son of Jesse David and Lydia E. (Scott) Sykes. No issue. Residence, 127 Washington St., Portsmouth, Va.

† 795 Clara Pretlow, b. 1.1.1864; m. David A. Graves.

373 SARAH ANN (COCK) GREEN (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westerlo, Albany Co., N. Y., 3.3.1826; d. 2.28.1899; m. Albion, N. Y., 9.21.1853, Archibald Stephens Green, b. near Durhamville, Oneida Co., N. Y., 10.1.1825; d. 9.28.1897; son of Jeremiah and Elizabeth (Stephens) Green. A. S. Green was a merchant and attached to the Reformed Church.

Issue (Green):

i George Jeremiah, b. 11.20.1855; unm.?

ii William Henry, b. 11.21.1858; d. 11.26.1858.

iii Charles Gerow, b. 10.29.1860; m. 9.28.1885, Mabel E. Magee.

376 WILLIAM GEROW COX (*Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Schoharie Co., N. Y., 10.2.1831; d. Syracuse, N. Y., 12.23.1909; m. 1st, Gainesville, N. Y., 3.—1854, Adeline Parker, b. Attica, N. Y., 1834; d. Ypsilanti, Mich., 1861. No surviving issue: m. 2d, Owassa, Mich., 12.18.1862, Josephine S. Bagg, b. Oswego, N. Y., 9.12.1838, dau. of Dr. Joseph H. Bagg and Eliza Sheldon his wife. William was a physician and druggist, and a member of the Episcopal Church. Resided in Ypsilanti from 1858 to 1871 and then went to Detroit, Mich.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 796 Charles Rush, b. 3.10.1868; m. Addie Sprague.

† 797 Jessie Wilmut (Twin to Charles); m. Edward Gonzalez.

378 TOWNSEND COCKS (*Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 1.25.1812; d. Amawalk in Yorktown, N. Y., 3.30.1853; m. 1844 Phebe H. Carpenter, b. 9.—. 1819, dau. of Timothy and Jemima (Haight) Carpenter of North Castle, N. Y.

Issue:

798 Robert Feeks, b. 8.4.1845; disappeared about 1860.

† 799 Henry, b. 2.—.1847; m. Margaretta Lawrence.

† 800 Mary Lewis, b. 5.9.1848; m. Aaron H. Lane.

801 William Hosier, b. 1.10.1850; m. 1868, Mary C. Haight, b. 6.12.1844, dau. of Edmund and Deborah (Young) Haight. No issue.

803 David (twin to William); d. 5.3.1852.

379 SARAH (COCK) MOTT (*Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 10.25.1813; d. 11.15.1838; m. 6.10.1835, Israel A. Mott, b. White Plains, N. Y., 4.30.1812; d. Brooklyn, 4.14.1886, son of Israel and Charity (Haviland) Mott. He was a truckman or cartman in N. Y. City, and a member of the Society of Friends.

Issue (Mott):

i Phebe Cock, b. 7.9.1836; m. 7.4.1855, Augustus F. Smith.

381 WILLIAM COCK (*Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.27.1819; d. Sing Sing, 11.27.1879; m. N. Y. City, 4.12.1859, Sarah Bowron, b. North Castle, 5.27.1821, dau. of Henry Charles Bowron and Deborah<sup>519</sup> Cock, his wife, of Bayside, L. I. William was a produce dealer, and a member of the Society of Friends. No issue.

382 MARY (COCK) MILLER, GRIFFEN (*Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 2.18.1822; m. 1st, 11.10.1855, Daniel C. Miller, b. 11.9.1810; d. 9.29.1882; son of Daniel and Abigail (Griffin) Miller. No issue: m. 2d, 10.13.1885, as 2d wife, Henry Griffen, son of Jesse and Esther (Haviland) Griffen of Amawalk. No issue. Mary lives at 823 Sterling Place, Brooklyn.

383 DAVID COCK (*Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, 8.11.1825; d. prob. Westfield, N. J.; m. Elizabeth Tunison, b. Somerset Co., N. J., 1834, dau. of Abraham and Nancy (Latin) Tunison of N. Y. City. David was a farmer and a Friend.

Issue:

803 Charles Sumner, b. 12.18.1861; d. unm. He was an engraver at 998 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.



386 DEBORAH (COCK) FROST (*Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.2.1834; d. there 2.7.1892; m. as 2d wife, 2.5.1879, Jordan Cock Frost, b. 3.30.1813; d. 11.22.1905, son of Prier and Abigail (Loder) Frost. No issue. Jordan (who was a grandson of Mary<sup>68</sup> Cock) m. 1st, 1836, Frances Ryder, who d. 6.11.1873, with no surviving issue. They were Friends, and are buried at Amawalk meeting house.

388 DANIEL COX (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, L. I., 2.2.1796; d. North Castle, N. Y., 4.24.1881; m. at White Plains, 8.13.1816, Susan Foster, b. 5.13.1798; d. North Castle, 12.25.1875, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Vail) Foster of White Plains, N. Y. Daniel was a miller and member of Methodist Episcopal Church.

Issue:

- † 804 William Hosier, b. 12.2.1818; m. Eliza Jane Requa.
- † 805 David Palmer, b. 2.17.1820; m. 1st, Thyrsa Hammond: m. 2d, Eliza Jane (Requa) Cox.
- 806 Phebe Ann, b. 2.25.1821; m. William ———.
- † 807 Valentine, b. 7.6.1822; m. Susan Woolsey.
- † 808 George, b. 9.6.1823; m. Sarah A. Codington.
- † 809 Walter, b. 11.27.1824; m. Anne Sherwood.
- 810 Maria F., b. 2.25.1826; m. James H. Carpenter, son of Benjamin and Catharine (Whelpley) Carpenter, and died without issue.
- † 811 John B., b. 10.6.1828; m. 1st, Maria Price: m. 2d, Mary E. Corwin.
- † 812 Alfred, b. 1.6.1829; m. 1st, Harriet A. Sniffen: m. 2d, Lillian Ray.
- † 813 Catharine L., b. 8.11.1831; m. Seeley Lounsbury.
- † 814 James H., b. 12.2.1832; m. 1st, Mary Craft: m. 2d, Loretta F. White.
- 815 Nancy E., b. 7.16.1834; m. Thomas<sup>1011</sup> Cox (See his record).
- † 816 Job S., b. 4.5.1835; m. Caroline Van Derveer.
- 817 Daniel W., b. 4.19.1838; d. in infancy.
- 818 Daniel, b. 11.3.1841; killed, 2.20.1864, at Hilton Head, S. C., in the Civil War.

389 CHARLES COX (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, N. Y., 2.10.1797; d. ——.1872; m. Sarah Pearsall, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of———.

Issue:

- 819 Elizabeth, b. ———; m. John Hutchings. No issue.
- † 820 Martha, b. ———; m. Benjamin Homans.
- 390 ELIZABETH (COX) STRETCH, POWELL (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, 12.1.1798; d. 7.14.1873; m. 1st, John Stretch: m. 2d, John Powell, b. 10.15.1787; d. ———; son of John and Phebe (Post) Powell of Whitestone, L. I.

Issue by 1st marriage (Stretch):

i Eliza, b. 1.22.1817; m. John W. Roe.

Issue by 2d marriage (Powell):

ii William, b. 9.11.1827; d. 9.29.1828.

iii Martha, b. 6.19.1829; m. Jacob Valentine of Hempstead.

iv Sarah, b. 8.11.1830; d. 11.9.1848 unm.

v Harriet, b. 11.4.1831; m. Rev. A. V. R. Abbott, a Methodist Minister. She d. 5.9.1864, leaving two daughters.

vi Adeline, b. 6.7.1835; unm.

391 VALENTINE COX (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, 11.28.1800; d. at his dau. Hannah's, in Flatbush, L. I., 7.31.1900; m. Sophia Dusenberry, b. abt. 1802; d. 6.3.1895, in 93d year, dau. of ———. Valentine was for many years employed in Prospect Park, Brooklyn.

Issue:

† 821 Mary, b. ———; m. Charles Fowler.

822 Edwin, b. ———; unm.?

† 823 Hannah, b. ———; m. John Maguire.

392 JAMES COX (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, L. I., 7.31.1802; d. Turkey City, Pa., 8.22.1880; m. N. Y. City, 2.15.1838, Sophia Baker, b. Bristol, Eng., 11.12.1812; d. Brooklyn, 4.20.1865, dau. of Thomas and Hannah (Humphrey) Baker of N. Y. City. James resided in New York City, White Plains and Brooklyn.

Issue:

824 Henry, b. 11.20.1838; d. 8.14.1839.

825 Daniel, b. 2.14.1840; d. 4.16.1865, unm.

† 826 Louisa, b. 9.18.1842; m. Wm. Henry Shackelton.

† 827 Emory, b. 1.23.1844; m. Margaret Argue.

† 828 Eliza, b. 2.19.1846; m. Wm. Y. Richardson.

829 Charles, b. 1.22.1849, d. 2.24.1850.

† 830 George, b. 6.22.1853; m. Harriet E. Gilger.

393 JOHN JAY COX (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, L. I., 1.15.1804; d. Glen Cove, 1.5.1895; m. White Plains, N. Y., 8.25.1827, Maria Foster, b. there 8.31.1809; d. Glen Cove, 3.9.1888; dau. of John and Elizabeth (Vail) Foster of White Plains. Mr. Cox was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church and a shoemaker, merchant and farmer at times, and lastly a milk dealer at Glen Cove after he was ninety years of age.

Issue:

831 Elizabeth Ann, b. 4.28.1828; d. 5.30.1830.

832 Emeline, b. 2.15.1830; d. 9.13.1850 unm.

† 833 Geo. Whitfield, b. 6.15.1832; m. Catharine Hendrickson.

- † 834 Elizabeth Ann, b. 1.9.1834; m. 1st, Wellington Lowerre: m. 2d, John Platt.
- † 835 Elijah Foster, b. 3.1.1835; m. 1st, Catharine Youngs: m. 2d, Hannah Haight: m. 3d, Mary Clements.
- 836 Edwin, b. 7.13.1836; m. Phebe Fisher, dau. of Daniel H. and Maria (Purdy) Fisher, and died 7.29.1897, without issue.
- † 837 Susan Maria, b. 4.29.1838; m. Edward Fisher.
- 838 Mary Ann, b. 3.4.1840; d. 6.2.1852.
- 839 Charlotte, b. 3.28.1842; d. 4.14.1843.
- † 840 Martha, b. 2.16.1844; m. Henry W. Gorham.
- 841 Sophia, b. 8.9.1846; d. 8.22.1848.
- 842 Harriet, b. 2.27.1848; d. 8.12.1849.

394 PHEBE (COX) PINKHAM (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, L. I., 8.16.1805; d. Brooklyn, 7.6.1866; m. N. Y. City, 4.4.1832, William J. Pinkham, b. Hudson, N. Y., 9.24.1808; d. Brooklyn, 8.27.1882, son of ———.

Issue (Pinkham):

- i Matthew C., b. Hudson, N. Y., 3.22.1833; m. Cansada Lewis, and died Hot Springs, Ark., 8.—.1882.
- ii Anna W., b. 11.28.1834; d. 2.29.1836.
- iii Mary Anna, b. 11.28.1836; d. 5.4.1850.
- iv George Cox, b. 1.17.1839; d. 3.31.1840.
- v Martha C., b. Nantucket, Mass., 7.10.1841; m. Frederick W. Fletcher.
- vi Caroline, b. Nantucket, 9.7.1843; m. John W. Terry.
- vii Lydia C., b. Nantucket, 11.17.1845; m. Robert A. Barnes.
- viii Elizabeth P., b. Nantucket, 3.11.1849; m. George Butler.

396 SAMUEL COX (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, 8.15.1809; d. Sea Cliff, N. Y., 10.1.1890; m. 1st, 10.30.1831, Mary Elizabeth Hick, b. 11.9.1810; d. 5.1.1833, dau. of one of the pioneer Methodists of New York (name unknown): m. 2d, 5.12.1835, Lydia Noyes Gibbs: m. 3d, 4.21.1845, Hannah Eliza Palmer, b. 3.4.1809; d. 8.12.1861, prob. dau. of Miles and Deborah (Clark) Palmer: m. 4th, 3.20.1862, Mary Caroline Smith, b. 12.18.1830; d. 5.4.1909, dau. of Noah and Grace (Miller) Smith. Samuel was a merchant, and real estate dealer, and a prominent member of the M. E. Church.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 843 Mary Elizabeth, b. 11.24.1832; d. 4.3.1842.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- 844 Unnamed son, b. 3.10.1836.
- 845 Unnamed son, b. 4.3.1837.
- 846 Lydia, b. 11.13.1838; d. 7. 7.1863, unm.?
- † 847 Samuel, b. 6.11.1841; m. Margaret Cromwell.
- 848 Caroline Amanda, b. 1.25.1844; d. 6.25.1844.

Issue by 3d marriage :

- † 849 Margaret Josephine, b. 3.7.1846; m. Matthew M. Herrington.
- 850 Miles Palmer, b. 9.1.1847; d. 12.14.1854.

Issue by 4th marriage :

- 851 Grace Adeline, b. 12.7.1862; d. ———, 1863.
- 852 Mary Winifred, b. 5.12.1864; d. 12.31.1864.
- 853 Melville George, b. 10.21.1867; d. 5.20.1877.

397 MARY (COX) DRIGGS (*Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, L. I., 6.15.1811; d. ———; m. Ensign Driggs, b. ———; d. ———; of Williamsburgh, L. I.

Issue (Driggs) :

- i. Mary Louisa, b. ———; d. unm.
- ii. Josephine, b. ———; m. William Cartwright. Lives at Maplewood, N. J., and has one dau., Mary Driggs Cartwright, unm. 1911.

398 COLES FEEKS COOK (*James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 8.28.1802; d. Monkton, Vt., 9.20.1861; m. 1st, Maria Barnum, dau. of John and Abbey (———) Barnum, who d. without issue: m. 2d, Bristol, Vt., 10.13.1856, Jane Lowell, b. Moreton, Vt., 6.28.1832; d. Sycamore, Ill., 6.20.1889; dau. of Martin Luther and Malinda (La Porte) Lowell.

Issue *Cook* :

- † 854 Mary Mariah, b. 7.2.1858; m. Frederick G. Maxfield.
- † 855 Martha Malinda, b. 4.26.1860; m. Joseph B. Stephens.

399 MARY ANN (COCK) WILLIAMS (*James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lattingtown, L. I., 11.25.1804; d. Winooski Falls, Vt., 12.9.1876; m. Monkton, Vt., 2.—.1824, Harmon Williams, b. 1801; d. Winooski Falls, Vt., 1899, son of Nathan and Lois (Stearns) Williams. He was a member of the Methodist Church, a merchant at North Augusta, Vt., and was arrested and imprisoned for a few days during the (so-called) "Fenian War."

Issue (Williams) :

- i Almerin Coles, b. 12.19.1824; m. Sarah Ann Landon and was living in 1894 at 1112 East 7th St., Kansas City, Mo.
- ii Lois Ann, b. 5.—.1827; m. John Landon of Arkansas City, Kansas.

401 ROBERT FEEKS COX (*James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 10.16.1809; d. Monkton, Vt., 5.9.1873; m. New Haven, Vt., 5.5.1835, Rosetta Brown, b. Berkshire, Vt., 2.24.1815; d. 2.12.1907, dau. of John and Abigail (Carr) Brown of Richford, Vt. He was a farmer at Monkton, Addison Co., Vt., and a Methodist, being disowned 1845 by Ferrisburgh M. M. for joining another society.







REV. BENJAMIN COX  
(403)



ORVILLE EASTMAN COX  
(866)

## Issue:

856 Augustus Tripp, b. 2.8.1836; d. unm. 10.22.1864, of wounds received in the battle of Cedar Creek, Va., in the Civil War, he having enlisted in 1861 in Co. A, 6th Vermont Volunteers.

857 Benjamin Arvin, b. 4.25.1839; d. 9.19.1841.

† 858 Maria Ann, b. 8.25.1843; m. Lewis Emerson Beers.

† 859 William James, b. 7.5.1856; m. 1st, Roxanna Aikin; m. 2d, Harriet Skiff.

402 DANIEL COX (*James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 9.21.1814; d. Oneida, Ia., 5.18.1895; m. Monkton, 2.21.1839, Adelia Tracy, b. there 10.14.1821; d. ———; dau. of Safford and Sally (Jones) Tracy. He was a farmer, removing 1838 to Stockholm, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y., thence 1851 to Gouverneur, that Co., and in 1865 to Oneida, Delaware Co., Ia. He was a Friend, but disowned for marrying out, and later a Methodist.

## Issue, b. Stockholm, N. Y.:

860 Unnamed daughter, b. 6.11.1839.

† 861 George Benjamin, b. 6.13.1842; m. Mary E. Terry.

862 Martha Augusta, b. 6.23.1850; d. 7.12.1852.

† 863 James Rollins, b. 2.7.1852; m. Sarah E. Carrine.

403 BENJAMIN COX (*James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 1.15.1817; d. West Addison, Vt., 5.8.1901; m., 1st, Monkton, Vt., 10.7.1846, Olive Eastman, b. there 5.6.1821; d. Brattleboro, Vt., 2.29.1856, dau. of Russell and Martha (Thomas) Eastman, of Monkton; m. 2d, Martha Collins, b. 2.12.1837, dau. of Charles and Sarah (——) Collins of W. Addison. He was a minister in the Methodist Episcopal Church with forty-five years' active service, having joined the Troy Conference in 1842, and was later a farmer.

## Issue by 1st marriage:

† 864 Melville Benjamin, b. 11.25.1847; m. Clara Vernal.

† 865 Mary Jane, b. 5.2.1849; m. Eber Tooley.

† 866 Orville Eastman, b. 1.26.1852; m. Mary Cooper.

## Issue by 2d marriage:

† 867 Ellen Olive, b. 6.18.1859; m. Frederick Fisher.

404 GEORGE BRINTON COX (*James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 1.16.1820; d. there 1.30.1897; m. Monkton, 2.20.1844, Merilla Beeman, b. New Haven, Conn., 6.26.1823, d. Monkton, 6.24.1899, dau. of Cyrus and Avis (Bowen) Beeman. They were farmers and Methodists.

## Issue:

† 868 Henry C., b. 5.18.1847; d. 2.13.1850.

† 869 Eugene George, b. 4.29.1852; m. Electa Wilson.

407 MARY (COCK) VALENTINE (*Benjamin*<sup>190</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>81</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lattingtown, L. I., 11.4.1809; d. Glen Cove, 3.24.1877; m. 1st, 4.10.1832, Joseph Underhill Valentine, b. 1810; d. Matinecock, 4.7.1862, aged 52, son of Daniel and Jemima (Underhill) Valentine of Matinecock. No issue: m. 2d, as his 2d wife, William Mudge Weeks, b. 11.6.1803, son of John and Sarah (Frost) Weeks of Glen Cove, L. I.

408 HANNAH (COCK) KIRK (*Benjamin*<sup>190</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>81</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lattingtown, L. I., 4.6.1812; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 11.3.1897; m. Lattingtown, 10.13.1843, Joshua Kirk, b. Glen Cove, 1.2.1816; d. there 7.18.1872, son of Daniel and Mary (Titus) Kirk of Musketa Cove. He was a mill owner and farmer, and a member of the Society of Friends.

Issue (Kirk):

i Benjamin Cock, b. 10.16.1847; m. 1st, Florence Tucker, b. 11.4.1858; had issue, Daniel, William and Emma, and d. 8.11.1879: Benjamin C. Kirk, m. 2d, Gertrude Townsend Taber. No issue.

410 ANN (COX) RAMSEY (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>81</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 9.24.1795; d. 8.4.1820; m. prob. Franklin Co., O., 1817, John Ramsey.

Issue (Ramsey) unknown:

411 MARY (COX) RAMSEY (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>81</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 9.13.1797; d. 9.23.1847; m. Franklin Co., O., 10.15.1826, John Ramsey, (doubtless widower of her sister Ann), per M. records of that Co.

Issue (Ramsey) unknown.

412 HANNAH (COX) RAMSEY (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>81</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 12.11.1798; d. 9.21.1859; m. William Ramsey, perhaps brother of John, who m. her sisters.

Issue (Ramsey) unknown.

414 JOHN COX (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>81</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crawford Co., O., 1.7.1804; d. near Groveport, O., 4.—.1873; m. 1st, in Ross Co., O., 4.3.1828, Jane Thomson, b. 4.28.1804; d. Groveport, O., 7.5.1855; dau. of Andrew Thompson of Ross Co. O.: m. 2d, 6.27.1857, Sarah Sullivan, b. Harpers Ferry, Va., 3.18.1822, widow of Francis Wentzel. John was a farmer and a land surveyor, and held office of some kind for twenty-five years, and was Justice of the Peace at time of his decease. The old Cox farm was in the family for more than one hundred years. They settled in Crawford Co., O., where they lived until autumn of 1842 when they removed to Franklin Co., O., on what is now known as the "old Cox farm" near Groveport, where they died. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.



Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 870 Hiram J., b. 3.18.1829; m. Mary A. Toy.
- † 871 Martha A., b. 7.1.1831; m. Isaac D. Cadwallader.
- † 872 William K., b. 10.28.1833; m. Alice A. Reese.
- 873 Eliza Jane, b. 5.5.1838; d. 11.20.1887, unm.
- † 874 John (twin to Eliza); m. Kate S. Seymour.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- † 875 Edwin A., b. 7.31.1862; m. Jennie Scott.

415 WILLIAM COX (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ohio, 8.12.1805; d. 8.20.1884; m. Franklin Co., O., 1.15.1829, Sarah Ward, per M. records of that Co.

Issue unknown.

417 LUVINA (COX) BOSELY (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ohio, 5.15.1807; d. 8.1.1857; m. William Bosely.

Issue (Bosely) unknown.

418 LYDIA (COX) TURNER (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ohio, 7.3.1809; d. ———; m. James Turner.

Issue (Turner) unknown:

419 BETSEY (COX) SHAFFER (*Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ohio, 11.15.1812; d. 9.2.1886; m. ———, 1826, Christopher Shaffer.

Issue (Shaffer) unknown.

422 MARY (COX) KIMBLER, DEPEW (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 9.3.1806; d. Ohio, ———; m. 1st, John Kimbler: m. 2d, Benjamin Depew.

Issue (Kimbler and Depew) unknown.

424 JOHN COX (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio; d. Ohio, ———; m. Elizabeth M. Walker, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ——— Walker, of Bloomington, O.

Issue unknown.

425 DAVID COX (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 1.11.1811; d. ———; m. ———, Sophronia J. Walker.

Issue unknown.

426 NANCY (COX) COFFEY (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 4.16.1813; d. ———; m. Baly Coffey.

Issue (Coffey) unknown.

427 MARGARET (COX) DAVIS (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 1.15.1816; d. ———; m. Alfred Davis, of Kansas.

Issue (Davis) unknown.

428 BENJAMIN COX (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>91</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Ohio, 5.17.1820; d. 6.4.1849; m. ——— Elizabeth Depew.

Issue unknown.

430 NATHANIEL WILLIAM COX (*Benjamin*<sup>194</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ohio, ———; d. ———; m. Elizabeth Satterfield.

Issue unknown.

431 CORA ANN (COX) SLOCOMB (*Nathaniel*<sup>195</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. 1829, Samuel B. Slocumb, b. ———; d. ———; son of ——— Slocumb of ———.

Issue (Slocumb):

- i Ida Barnes, b. New Orleans, 4.6.1830; d. there 4.10.1910; m. there 1867, as his 2d wife, Dr. T. ——— G. ——— Richardson, b. ———; d. New Orleans, ———, 1892; son of ———. No issue. Dr. Richardson was a widower who had lost his wife and two children by an accident at sea. He had distinguished himself in the medical profession and at the time of his second marriage was the Dean of the Tulane Medical University which office he held up to a few months of his decease. Dr. and Mrs. Richardson were enthusiastic botanists, and in the collection of rare and interesting plants, travelled extensively in foreign lands, besides visiting Mexico, South and Central America, and made the ascent of Mount Popocatepetl, Mrs. Richardson having been the first woman to reach the summit. She had for many years been prominently identified with the Charities and the Educational and Religious institutions of New Orleans. At the time of her death, she was the President of St. Anna's Asylum Board, an institution with which she was associated from its foundation. She was the organizer of the Woman's Auxiliary of the Woman's Board of Missions of the Protestant Episcopal Church in New Orleans, and its President for twenty-one years; she was one of the Charter members of the Christian Woman's Exchange; a Regent of the Louisiana branch of the Mount Vernon Association, an organization whose object is the preservation of the historic home of Washington. She was one of the founders of Tulane University, and her passing marks the last of the founders of that institution. Her donation of \$100,000 to Tulane for a Medical Building in memory of her late husband was supplemented by an equally generous

gift when it was found practicable to build another Medical Building on the campus of the big University, and \$100,000 more was given by Mrs. Richardson for that purpose. Her endowment of a Chair of Botany at Tulane, singles out that Institution from all other Southern Colleges, as it is the only one that has such an endowment. The Chair is occupied by Professor ——— Cocks. On June 6th, 1908, the New Orleans "Progressive Union" announced that Mrs. Richardson had been awarded the Picayune Loving Cup which is given each year to the Citizen who has done the best service to the Community.

- ii Augusta b. New Orleans, ———; m. ———; David Urquhart, b. ———; son of ———. She now lives with her dau. Cora, in England.

Issue (Urquhart):

- i Cora, b. New Orleans, ———; m. there James Brown Potter, and had issue. Ann, b. ———; m. James A. Stillman of N. Y. City and Pocantico Hills, N. Y. Mrs. Potter resides at Staines, Surrey, England.
  - ii Jennie, b. New Orleans, ———; m. ——— Duval, and lives (1912) in Paris, France.
  - iii David Jr., b. New Orleans, ———; m. ———, and had two children. Is connected with the Southern Pacific R. R. Co., and lives San Francisco, Cal.
  - iv Another child, d. young.
- iii Cuthbert Harrison, b. New Orleans, ———; d. about 1880; m. ——— Abigail Day.

Issue (Slocumb):

- i Cora, b. ———; m. the Count di Brazza and resides (1912) in Paris.

431a ELIZA ELLEN (COX) ELLIS (*Moses*<sup>196</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. New Orleans, La., 7.3.1817; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 1.26.1841; m. there 10.—.1830, Dr. William M. Ellis, b. Kentucky; d. Fredericktown, Mo., 5.27.1848.

Issue (Ellis):

- i Moses James, b. Fredericktown, Mo., 10.23.1833; m. Fredericktown, 1.8.1860, Mary Theresa Douchequette, b. there 1.—.1839, dau. of Joseph and Euphemia (——) Douchequette. Has seven children.

431b ANN ELLEN (COX) STROTHER (*Moses*<sup>196</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 5.31.1827; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 11.10.1891; m. St. Louis, Mo., 9.23.1848, James Robert Strother, b. Brownsville, Tenn., 3.11.1821; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 3.4.1859; son of James Henry Strother.

Issue (Strother):

- i Ella Virginia, b. St. Louis, 8.10.1852; m. Vicksburg, Miss., 7.28.1868, Maude Lyttleton Powell, b. Berlin, Md., 9.12.1840; son of Lyttleton Davis and Eliabeth (Davis) Powell.

- Issue (Powell) b. Vicksburg, Miss.
- i Lyttleton Davis, b. 9.12.1869; m. 11.22.1899, Carolyne Chiles, b. there 7.12.1877; dau. of William Hiram and Marion Chiles, and has issue (Powell): Hiram Chiles, b. 4.19.1901.
  - ii Robert Peyton, b. 8.14.1872; m. 12.7.1899, Berenice Sinclair Jones, b. Parkersburg, W. Va., 4.9.1877, dau. of Dr. James Henry, and Sarah (Sinclare) Jones, and has issue (Powell): Virginia Sinclair, b. 4.13.1903; Robert Henry, b. 5.13.1908.
  - iii Annie Maude, b. 3.5.1875; m. 2.15.1903, Lloyd Bert Harris. No issue.
  - iv Albert Throckmorton, b. 11.22.1877; d. 7.24.1878.
  - v James Hunt, b. 7.20.1879.
  - vi Ella Mahola, b. 5.13.1882.
- ii Peyton Throckmorton, b. St. Louis, 8.10.1852; d. Greenwood, Miss., —.—.1890; m. there —.—.1881, Willie Davis, b. there —.—.—; d. Winona, Miss.
- Issue (Strother):
- i Peyton Throckmorton, Jr., b. 5.21.1882; living at Jackson, Miss.
  - ii Laura Davis, b. 6.10.1884; m. 7.20.1906, Thomas Mitchell, son of Dr. Thomas Mitchell of Jackson, Miss. No issue.
- iii Laura, b. Greenville, Miss., 1.25.1854; d. Vicksburg, Miss., 2.21.1879; m. there 7.16.1874, Owen Royce, d. Meyersville, Miss., 1888. No issue.
- iv Keary, b. 8.26.1858; d. 10.12.1862.

432 ELIZABETH ANN (COX) NOEL, XAUPI (*Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>14</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. St. Louis, 2.23.1821; d. St. Clair, Franklin Co., Mo., Aug. or Sept., 1885; m. 1st, Fredericktown, Mo., 2.2.1836, William Noel; d. near Fredericktown, Mo., about 1845, son of Simon M. and Frances A. (Swatkins) Noel of Bedford Co., Va.: m. 2d, Fredericktown, Mo., 9.18.1861, as his 2d wife, Dr. Louis A. Xaupi, (pronounced Zöpee) b. at Rouen, France, 2.3.1812; d. New Orleans, 7.20.1879.

Issue by 1st marriage (Noel):

- i Frances Louisa, b. 7.3.1837; d. in infancy.
- ii Julia, b. 9.21.1838; d. in infancy.
- iii Simon, b. —.—.1840; d. in infancy.
- iv Philip Daniel, b. 4.6.1841; d. in infancy.
- v Joseph, b. 8.13.1842; d. in infancy.

Issue by 2d marriage (Xaupi):

- vi Louis Andrew, b. 6.17.1862; d. in infancy.
- vii Edward Washington, b. 4.20.1864; at St. Clair, Mo.

Dr. Xaupi had dau. Sarah by former m. who m. M. Allen, and lives in Texas.



433 CORA HENRIETTA (COX) PRATTE (*Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. St. Louis, Mo., 3.24.1823; d. Ste. Genevieve, 4.6.1908; m. Fredericktown, Mo., 11.6.1836, Francis Xavier Pratte, b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 1.5.1814; d. there 1.23.1895, son of Joseph and Marie (Vallé) Pratte. He was a Catholic and a mine Superintendent. No issue.

436 JOSHUA BARTON COX (*Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>94</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 2.10.1828; d. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 12.31.1898; m. Perryville, Mo., 1.11.1859, Catherine Emily (Brown) Waters, b. Perryville, Mo., 8.1.1835, dau. of Robert Tarver and Catherine (Vallé) Brown, and widow of Richard J. Waters, whom she m. 4.18.1854, and who d. 12.15.1855, leaving one dau. Julia, b. Perryville, Mo., 4.22.1855; d. French Village, Mo., 9.24.1870. Joshua was educated in St. Louis, graduated in medicine at University of St. Louis in 1849, in the summer of which year during the epidemic of Cholera, that devastated St. Louis, he was stationed at the City Hospital as an Assistant. Graduated from the University of Pa. in 1851.

Issue:

- † 876 Louise Catherine, b. 10.18.1859; m. Henry B. Lawrence.
- 877 Philip Shaw, b. Avoca, Mo., 9.6.1861; d. French Village, Mo., 1.9.1872.
- 878 George Washington, b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 3.14.1864; d. there 11.15.1881.
- † 879 Ida Mary, b. 3.14.1869; m. Edward Schaaf.
- † 880 William Barton, b. 9.24.1872; m. Lulu Maud Stanton.
- † 881 Anna Elizabeth, b. 1.21.1875; m. Hon. Peter H. Huck.

437 AMELIA LOUISE (COX) SHAW (*Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 1.13.1830; m. there 9.23.1848, Philip Augustus Shaw, b. Libertyville, Mo., 1.17.1817; d. Farmington, Mo., 7.14.1875, son of William and Sarah Epps (Robinson) Shaw. He is a merchant in St. Louis, Mo.

Issue (Shaw):

- i Henry Soulard, of Dexter, Mo., b. Fredericktown, Mo., 8.2.1849; m. 1st, Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 1.8.1878, Julia Laura Manning, b. Bollinger Co., Mo., 9. 24.1851; d. 1.8.1882; dau. of William and Cornelia (Clark) Manning; m. 2d, Ste. Genevieve, 4.25.1883, Catherine Boverie, b. there 3.8.1859; d. there 3.1.1888; dau. of Jean Noel and Clementine (Dechmendy) Boverie; m. 3d, Kansas City, Mo., 12.4.1889, May Downing, b. Memphis, 1866 or 7, dau. of W. G. and Mary Downing. A lawyer, and has been member of Legislature.
- Issue, by 1st marriage (Shaw):
- i Bertha May, b. 11.29.1879.
- Issue, by 2d marriage:
- ii Sally Louise, b. 8.17.1884; d. 11.6.1911.

Issue, by 3d marriage:

- iii Henry Soulard, b. 11.24.1890.
- ii George Barton of Farmington, Mo., b. 5.21.1851; d. 11.5.1870.
- iii Philip Augustus, b. St. Louis, 7.28.1859; m. 5.6.1879, Mary Elizabeth Williams, b. 8.25.1861, dau. of George McEachan and Permelia (Thomasson) Williams. He is a merchant.

Issue, (Shaw):

- i Henry Soulard, b. 7.21.1880 m. Frances Caroline Lang.
- ii Unnamed son, b. 7.3.1883; d. 9.7.1883.
- iv Francis Edgar, of St. Louis, Mo., b. there, 10.12.1855; m. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 2.17.1890, Alice Mary Rosier, b. there 10.6.1859; dau. of Francois and Zoe (Vallé) Rosier. He of firm of "Brown Shoe Co.," St. Louis, Mo.
- v Mary Louise, of St. Louis, Mo., b. 11.7.1868; m. St. Louis, 6.12.1906, Louis Joseph Hornsby, b. there 9.30.1856, son of Nicholas L. and Madeleine (de Laureau) Hornsby.

Issue, (Hornsby):

- i Marie Louise, b. 10.27.1907.
- vi Cora Elizabeth, b. 2.17.1871, Farmington, Mo., is a nun of the Sacred Heart order.

438 WILLIAM FLORENCE COX (*Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 10.1.1832; m. there 11.10.1858, Emily Janis, b. there 2.16.1839; d. there 3.24.1860, dau. of Henry and Odile (Le Clere) Janis. He is a merchant and lawyer at Ste. Genevieve, Mo., and a Catholic; went to New Orleans in 1851, engaged in business with an importing firm, but in 1852 on account of his father's illness came home to Fredericktown, took up the business and managed it until the end of the Civil War; being meanwhile Treasurer of Madison Co., Mo. He then removed to Ste. Genevieve and engaged in business with his father-in-law, Henry Janis, in the firm of Janis and Cox; served in the Legislature 1874 to 1881; and in 1876 was Public Administrator of the County.

Issue:

- 882 Cora Mary, b. Fredericktown, 11.4.1859.

440 MARY PHILOMELA (COX) SCOTT (*Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Fredericktown, Mo., 5.5.1838; d. Mattawan, Wis., 1.20.1865; m. Fredericktown, 5.16.1860, William A. Scott, b. Fairmont, O., about 1827; d. Bunker Hill, Ill., 10.—.1880; son of Thomas and Louisa (Morse) Scott.

Issue (Scott):

- i James Knight, b. Ironton, Mo., 4.11.1861; m. St. Louis, Mo., 1.9.1889, Anna Mary Grant, b. there 10.22.1870, dau. of Thomas Marshall and Felicité (Tillman) Grant, and had issue, James Knight, b. 5.25.1890, Mary Felicite, b. 8.8.1892, and Adelaide Eugenia, b. 5.11.1894.
- ii William Charles, b. abt. Oct., 1862; d. in infancy.

442 STEPHEN COCK (*Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 6.10.1773; d. there 1.26.1812; m. ? 1799, *Jemima* (Frost) Titus, b. Matinecock, 2.24.1774; d. Glen Cove, 7.28.1835; dau. of Charles and Esther<sup>199</sup> (Cock) Frost of Matinecock, and widow of Isaac Titus, by whom she had, 2.27.1796, Esther, who m. Oliver Craft and d. 6.18.1869, without issue. *Jemima* m. 3d, Edward McDermott. Stephen was probably one of the first teachers in the Matinecock Academy of which his grandfather William Cock was the projector.

Issue :

- 883 Deborah, b. 11.16.1799; m. 10.20.1817, ——— Lowerre.
- † 884 Abraham, b. 7.21.1801; m. Sarah Wood.
- † 885 Isaac Titus, b. 10.6.1804; m. Ann Elizabeth Craft.
- † 886 Jacob Frost, b. 8.18.1809; m. Mary Hall.
- † 887 Stephen Mott, b. 12.20.1811; m. 1st, Ann Elizabeth Craft, widow of Isaac, his brother: m. 2d, Elizabeth Powell, widow of ——— Griffis.

443 ESTHER (COCK) HICKS (*Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 2.17.1777; d. N. Y. City, 1.30.1822; m. 4.16.1796, Mott Hicks, son of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Mott) Hicks, of Great Neck, L. I., and brother of Benjamin, of Great Neck, who lived on the Van Wyck Place there. Mott Hicks is in N. Y. Directory, 1794, as dry goods merchant, and in 1804 as boarding house. Said to have been something of a politician.

Issue (Hicks) :

- i William, b. 6.17.1803; m. 1st, Ann Starbuck and had two children: m. 2d, ———.
- ii James Parsons, b. 7.3.1810; went to sea 1835 and never after heard from.

446 ESTHER (COCK) BLOODGOOD (*Isaac*<sup>201</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 5.15.1785; d. —.—.—; m. Flushing, 9.28.1808: Joseph Bloodgood, M. D., b. Albany, N. Y., 8.17.1783; d. Flushing, 3.7.1851, son of Abraham and Elizabeth (Lynotte) Bloodgood. Dr. Bloodgood was some time postmaster of Flushing, and the following notice shows his professional activity in 1847: "On and after Monday the 21st inst., the subscribers will be found at their office formerly the post office, from 8 A. M. to 10 P. M. lest when engaged visiting their patients. At night they will be found as usual at the residence of Dr. Joseph Bloodgood, M. D."

(Signed) JOSEPH BLOODGOOD, M. D.  
ABRAHAM BLOODGOOD, M. D."

Issue (Bloodgood) :

- i Elizabeth, b. 7.8.1809; d. 12.20.1809.
- ii Abraham, b. 10.20.1810; d. 2.8.1880; m. 1st, Elizabeth Jarvis: m. 2d, Mary Jagger.

- iii Margaret C., b. 7.10.1812; d. 5.10.1834.
- iv. Isaac, b. 1.15.1815; d. —.—; m. 1st, Jane M. Carey: m. 2d, Mary H. Carey.
- v Joseph, b. 1.19.1817; d. 10.31.1849.
- vi William Boardman, b. 2.2.1819; d. 10.21.1871; m. Julia Locke.
- vii Francis, b. 12.15.1820.
- viii Hetty, b. 1.9.1822; d. 9.6.1840.
- ix Mary E., b. 7.29.1824; d. 8.19.1824.
- x Lynotte, b. 10.27.1825; d. 11.9.1831.
- xi John Titus, b. 1.30.1828.
- xii Clinton, b. 11.21.1830; d. 2.12.1852.

447 MARY (COCK) FROST (*Isaac*<sup>201</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 5.7.1790; d. Flushing, 3.13.1869; m. N. Y. City, 12.21.1815, Isaac Frost, b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.21.1785; d. Flushing, 4.2.1873, son of Obediah and Hannah (Underhill) Frost of Westchester and Dutchess Counties, N. Y. Isaac Frost was a merchant in New York and a member among Friends.

Issue (Frost):

- i Elizabeth Cock, b. 1.24.1817; m. 11.18.1836, Thomas Thorne Bloodgood and d. 7.7.1890, having had nine children.
- ii Sarah Matilda, b. 3.1.1819; d. 10.—.1820.
- iii Margaret Matilda, b. 7.9.1821; d. 5.29.1893 unm.
- iv Mary Cock, b. 10.3.1823; living 1911 unm.
- v Isaac Cock, b. 4.20.1826; m. 1.18.1847, Catharine Louisa Nichols, and d. 3.14.1854, having had two children who d. unm.
- vi William Craft, b. 11.20.1830; m. 1st, Augusta Sharpless: m. 2d, Mary Henshaw and d. 3.26.1884, leaving no issue.
- vii Joseph Bloodgood, b. 4.11.1833; m. 7.23.1857, Annie Livingston Bogardus, and d. 10.5.1857, leaving posthumous dau., Ida Livingston Frost, b. 7.11.1858; m. Horace C. DuVal.

449 SARAH or SALLY ANN (COCK) FRANKLIN (*Isaac*<sup>201</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 6.9.1804; d. there 12.3.1834; m. N. Y. City, 10.3.1833, Morris Franklin, b. there 10.20.1801; d. Flushing, 10.22.1885; son of Thomas and Mary (Haviland) Franklin of New York. He was sometime N. Y. merchant and also President of N. Y. Mutual Life Insurance Co. They were Episcopalians.

Issue (Franklin):

- i Sarah Haviland, b. 8.31.1834; m. 2.9.1860, William Adolphus Covert, b. 10.6.1824, son of Caleb and Deborah<sup>320</sup> (Cock) Covert of Locust Valley, N. Y., and d. 11.8.1897, leaving son Morris Franklin, b. 6.6.1864, living at Flushing with business in N. Y. City.

450 ANN (COCK) BOCKUS (*Charles*<sup>203</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bukram, 7.30.1788; d. Oyster Bay, ———;



m. 7.27.1808, John Bockus, miller, of Oyster Bay, also sometime of New Rochelle and N. Y. City.

Issue (Bockus) :

- i Sarah Ann, b. ———; m. Michael V. Vanta.
- ii Mary, b. ———; m. 11.10.1840, William Wright, son of Caleb and Sarah (Buffet) Wright of Oyster Bay.
- iii Isaac, b. ———; m. Jane Sammis.
- iv William, b. ———; m. Catharine ———.
- v Letitia, b. 7.6.1815; m. John C. Redmond.
- vi John C., b. ———; m. Caroline Tomlins.

451 MARY (COCK) ROE, VARICK (*Charles*<sup>203</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 4.30.1790; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Nathaniel Roe; m. 2d, Gilbert Roe: m. 3d, (without issue) Joseph Varick.

Issue by 1st marriage (Roe) :

- i Benjamin, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage (Roe) :

- ii Gilbert, b. ———.

455 ANN or NANCY (COCK) HOWETT, PENDLETON (*John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 4.15.1796; d. Elizabeth City, North Carolina, ———; m. 1st, Nixonville, N. C., 5.27.1813; Benjamin W. Howett, b. 5.13.1787; d. 5.19.1818; m. 2d, 2.24.1819; Dempsey Burgess Pendleton, farmer and minister of the Gospel, b. 9.18.1797; son of Frederick and Martha (Keaton) Pendleton.

Issue by 1st marriage (Howett) :

- i Benjamin John, b. 9.16.1818; d. 9.15.1821.

Issue by 2d marriage (Pendleton) :

- ii George W., b. 9.19.1821; d. 12.30.1821.
- iii Andrew Lewis, b. 12.7.1824; m. 1st, Frances Cartwright: m. 2d, Mary (Mullen) Weeks; m. 3d, Jane R. (Hill) Williams.
- iv Mary Elizabeth, b. 2.22.1829; m. B. Franklin Gilbert.
- v Lafayette, b. 12.14.1826; d. 1.30.1827.
- vi Frederick Augustus, b. 3.30.1831; d. 8.22.1833.
- vii John Frederick, b. 6.15.1834; d. 9.20.1835.

459 ANDREW LEWIS COCK (*John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 9.12.1803; d. Rivington St., N. Y., 9.27.1834, of Cholera; m. 6.17.1824, Elizabeth Nicholson, b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 2.16.1808; d. Classon's Point, N. Y., 3.15.1889; supposed to be a granddau. of William and Mary (——) Overman. He was a merchant in N. Y. City.

Issue :

- † 888 Albert Henry, b. 7.23.1825; m. Caroline Elizabeth Beach.

465 MARY ANN (COCK) HAMILTON (*John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 10.5.1820; d. Chicago, Ill.; m. Elizabeth City, N. C., 7.22.1840, James Emile Hamilton, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Hamilton):

- i John Merington, b. 4.27.1842.
- ii Charles Emile, b. 12.27.1843; d. 5.11.1844.
- iii Margaret Louisa, b. 6.29.1845.
- iv Cornelia Mary, b. 1.1.1848; m. Charles Woodman of Booneville, Mo.
- v Annie Emilia, b. 11.13.1850.
- vi Emma Jane, b. 10.12.1852.
- vii Thomas Seymour, b. 2.2.1855.
- viii Jessie Fremont, b. 4.5.1857.
- ix Charles Benjamin, b. 6.6.1860.
- x Alfred Rumsey, b. 12.3.1861; d. 10.4.1862.

466 JOHN QUINCY ADAMS COX (*John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 9.10.1822; d. Willow, Ark., 6.23.1891; m. 1st, Little Rock, Ark., Sarah Ellen (———) Overman, widow of ——— Overman, b. 2.15.1820; d. 6.2.1864; m. 2d, 5.15.1865, Mary Nix, b. 12.7.1831; dau. of Nicholas and Elizabeth (Burch) Nix of Georgia. He was a farmer and member of the Methodist Church.

Issue by 1st marriage:

889 John Henry, b. 8.30.1858; d. 7.15.1860.

Issue by 2d marriage:

890 Charles James, b. 1.13.1867; d. 9.22.1870.

† 891 John Wilber, b. 11.3.1868; m. Ida Copeland.

† 892 William Anderson, b. 3.10.1871; m. Pearl Mathews.

893 Arthur Hamilton, b. 1.20.1875.

471 MARTHA (COCK) WALTERS (*Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 10.24.1797; d. 4.3.1881; m. N. Y. City, 2.22.1828, Felix M. Walters, b. Milton, N. C., 1.13.1800; d. N. Y. City, 9.7.1844, son of Archibald and Catharine (Stamps) Walters of Milton, N. C. He was a member of Society of Friends and wholesale dry goods merchant in N. Y. City.

Issue (Walters):

i Ann, b. 1.10.1829; d. 1.10.1829.

ii Felix M., Jr., b. 6.22.1830; d. 3.26.1831.

iii Catharine, b. 6.16.1832; d. 2.—.1833.

iv Mary, b. 7.16.1834; d. 1.8.1839.

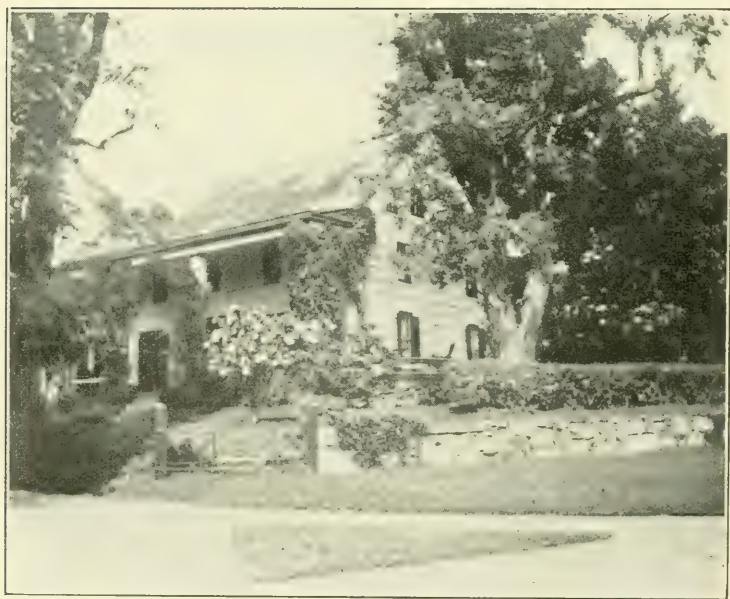
v Elizabeth, b. 7.16.1834; d. 1.10.1839.

vi Caroline F., b. 8.12.1836; d. 11.9.1908, unmarried, but much beloved of all who knew her.





EFFINGHAM COCK  
(176)



Haight House, Chappaqua, N. Y., about 150 years old  
Residence of Effingham (176) Cock



476 EFFINGHAM COCK (*Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, L. I., 9.26.1811; d. Chappaqua, N. Y., 10.25.1893; m. there 2.15.1854, by Friends' ceremony, Harriet S. Haight, b. there 12.15.1827; d. there 4.7.1903; dau. of Moses and Phebe (Sutton) Haight of Chappaqua. They were members of the Society of Friends, Hicksites. He with his brothers William and George were large wholesale dealers in cotton goods, retiring in 1867 to the Moses Haight farm at Chappaqua, now (1912) owned and occupied by his daughter Phebe Anna Murray.

Issue:

- † 894 Effingham Moses, b. 5.31.1855; name subsequently changed to Effingham Cock *Haight*; m. Katharine Wheaton Barker.
- † 895 Phebe Anna, b. 12.10.1857; m. Robert I. Murray.  
896 Harriet Haight, b. 6.25.1859; d. 10.12.1864.
- 897 William Howard, b. 2.10.1862; d. 3.30.1864.
- † 898 Alice Haight, b. 9.28.1866; m. Sherman Evarts.

477 WILLIAM EMBREE COCK (*Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bayside, Flushing, L. I., 5.17.1814; d. Flushing, 7.20.1868; m. there by Friends' ceremony, 4.9.1856, Mary Elizabeth Hicks, b. 9.28.1831; d. 4.30.1908, dau. of Silas and Sarah (Titus) Hicks of Flushing. They were Friends, and he the "credit" man of the wholesale dry goods firm of E. and W. Cock and Co.

Issue:

- † 899 William Embree, (took name of *Hicks*), b. 3.22.1854; m. Caroline Folger Swain.
- † 900 Elizabeth, b. 4.17.1859; m. Jacob Harvey Bell.
- 901 Robert Effingham, (took name of *Hicks*), b. 4.28.1861; unm. 1912.
- 902 Mary Augusta Cock, b. 2.27.1865; unm. 1912.

478 GEORGE EMBREE COCK (*Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 7.3.1816; d. Great Neck, L. I., 8.24.1889; m. there 6.4.1840; Mary Morrell Hicks, b. 6.26.1819; d. 10.12.1892, dau. of Benjamin and Elizabeth (Morrell) Hicks, of the East Side of Great Neck, L. I. He was a Friend, and the third partner of the firm of E. and W. Cock and Co., N. Y. City, merchants. After retiring from the business he was Secretary of the  
—— Fire Insurance Company.

Issue (sons took the name of *Hicks*):

- 903 George Embree *Hicks*, b. 5.1.1841; d. 8.23.1903; m. 9.17.1889, Louise Firth of Bradford, England. No issue.
- 904 Benjamin E. *Hicks*, b. 1.14.1843; unm.
- † 905 Elizabeth M., b. 4.30.1845; m. Thomas Stewart.
- 906 Mary H., b. 1.8.1847; d. 2.19.1858.
- 907 Frederick E., b. 1.12.1860; d. 8.6.1864.

481 ISAAC COCKS (*Joshua*<sup>209</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 6.23.1803; d. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.15.1870; m. 1st, Cornwall, 12.15.1827, Martha Van Duzer, b. there 7.2.1806; d. there 12.19.1846, dau. of Henry and Fanny (Mandeville) Van Duzer of Cornwall: m. 2d, 11.20.1848, Catharine Van Duzer, b. 11.8.1793; d. 9.5.1875, sister of his first wife. No issue. Isaac Cocks was brought up and educated by his mother's brothers, William and Charles Townsend, at Cornwall, N. Y. They lived on a farm, and also owned and operated a grist mill. After his marriage, in company with his brother-in-law, Samuel G. Purdy, he went into a general country store business at Canterbury, Orange Co.; from thence they went to Eddyville, Ulster Co., where Purdy withdrew and Isaac conducted a lumber and freighting business between that point and New York by a line of sloops, until about 1854-55 when he came to the old Van Duzer homestead at Idlewild and worked the farm until his death in 1870.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 908 Mary Ann, b. 1.14.1829; m. Isaac De L. Vergne.
- 909 William Henry, b. 12.13.1830; d. 7.28.1854 unm.
- 910 Frances, b. 2.18.1833; d. —.—.1896, unm.
- 911 Charles Townsend, b. 7.14.1835; d. 1.6.1858, unm.
- 912 Edward Earle, b. 10.7.1837; d. 4.4.1841.
- † 913 Catharine Van Duzer, b. 2.23.1840; m. Henry Van Duzer.
- † 914 Jacob Van Duzer, b. 2.9.1845; m. Mary A. Walsh.

482 WILLIAM COCK (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I., 1.11.1803; d. Madison, Ind., ———; m. 1st, Rebecca Russell, b. Long Island, 7.10.1803; parents names unknown: m. 2d, Madison, Ind., Nancy King.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 915 Charles Henry, b. ———; m. Anne Evans.
- † 916 Emily, b. ———; m. Alexander Hutchinson.
- † 917 Maria C., b. 6.14.1827; m. Joseph Van Horn.
- † 918 Edwin R., b. ———; m. Nancy Thomas.
- † 919 Amanda E., b. 9.15.1831; m. Henry Willoughby.
- † 920 Jane, b. ———; m. David Showan.
- 921 Julia, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage: six children, names unknown.

- 922 ———.
- 923 ———.
- 924 ———.
- 925 ———.
- 926 ———.
- 927 ———.

483 ROBERT COLES (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 8.20.1804; d. Chariton, Iowa, 1.22.1888; m. 9.8.1826, Lydia Hunt, b. 1803; d. Chariton, Ia., 12.8.1884, dau. of

John and Sarah (? Powers) Hunt. He dropped his "Cock" patronymic in 1853, and was known thereafter as Robert *Coles*. He was in 1835 appointed Justice of the Peace by General Cass, Governor of Michigan Territory. Appointed Probate Judge 1840 by the Governor of Iowa Territory, and in 1846 appointed the same under the State Governor. In 1852 elected to the Iowa Legislature. In 1853 appointed Register of U. S. Land office at Chariton, Ia. Licensed as a Preacher in M. E. Church in 1846, and was from 1858 a grocer and farmer.

Issue (*Coles*):

- † 928 Zipporah Ann, b. 6.25.1827; m. Thomas Newell.
- † 929 Esther Louisa, b. ———; m. Rev. Benjamin F. Williams.
- † 930 John Oliver, b. 5.8.1832; m. Phebe Van Tress.
- 931 Samuel, b. —.—.1835; unm.
- † 932 Albert, b. 4.25.1838; m. Lucy Hunt.
- † 933 Robert Jesse, b. —.—.—; m. Julia Carroll.
- † 934 Wesley Wilson, b. 1.2.1847; m. Eliza C. Campbell.
- 935 Wilberforce, b. —.—.—; ?

484 EPHRAIM COCK (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 8.9.1806; d. Chariton, Iowa, 7.4.1855; m. Rochester, O., 9.15.1832, Mary Patterson, b. N. J. 12.8.1812; d. Great Bend, Kansas, 3.11.1879; dau. of Isaac Patterson and wife of Rochester, O. He was a Methodist by profession and by trade a carpenter. William P. writes that after his father's decease the surname was changed to *Coles* for convenience, they living in the same community with his Uncle Robert, who had likewise done so.

Issue (Sons took name of *Coles*):

- † 936 Josephine, b. 9.7.1835; m. 1st, Charles O. Edson: m. 2d, Warner C. Cheney.
- 937 Charles James *Coles*, b. Dayton, O., 2.9.1838; d. Salt Lake City, 10.10.1898; unm. Printer by trade and had plied his vocation in Ohio, Iowa and Utah; was 2d and 1st Lieut. Co. F, 40th Iowa Infantry in the Civil War. Patronymic changed from Cock to *Coles* by Act of Kansas Legislature 1860-61.
- † 938 John Wesley, b. 7.17.1840; m. Anna E. McCormick.
- † 939 Phebe Ann, b. 4.14.1843; m. S. A. Jones.
- 940 William Patterson, b. 8.20.1845; a blacksmith, unm., living (1912) at 2223 Forest Ave., Great Bend, Kansas.
- 941 Mary, d. in infancy.
- † 942 Ella, b. 1.4.1855; m. 1st, (without issue) William H. Probasco: m. 2d, Paul Boynton: m. 3d, John O'Riley.

485 OLIVER COCK (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 11.22.1808; d. 4.11.1861; m. Amy Furman of Dayton, O.

Issue:

- † 943 Mary C., b. —.—.—; m. A. C. Hutchinson.  
944 Zipporah, b. —.—.—; d. young.
- † 945 Maria, b. —.—.—; m. Joseph Wilkinson.  
946 Ella, b. —.—.—; unm.
- 947 Amy, b. —.—.—; d. young.

486 JAMES COX (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Long Island, N. Y., 4.30.1811; d. Red Wing, Minnesota, 1.6.1888; m. Piqua, O., 4.19.1841, Anna Elizabeth Caldwell, b. there 12.13.1824; d. Red Wing, Minn., 12.30.1910, dau. of Matthew and Harriet Virginia (——) Caldwell of Piqua, O. James went to Ohio as a young man, was there engaged in mercantile business till his health failed. After a short residence in Burlington, Iowa, and in St. Paul, Minn., where he had a hardware store, he located in 1856 on a farm in Goodhue Co., Minn. In 1865 removed to Red Wing, Minn. Of acute business judgment and staunch integrity.

Issue:

- 948 Edwin, b. 12.13.1842; killed at Antietam, 9.17.1862, having served through fourteen previous battles, in the 1st Minnesota Regiment, Co. F. The daguerreotype here reproduced was taken in camp shortly before his death.
- 949 Oliver, b. 9.14.1844; d. 11.3.1848.
- † 950 Eleanor Zipporah, b. 4.21.1849; m. Frederick C. Boynton.
- † 951 Harriet Virginia, b. 4.11.1853; m. Hiram F. Eames.
- † 952 Anna Bell, b. 5.14.1856; m. William H. Brink.
- 953 Nina Florence, b. 9.2.1865; unm. Living at 315 Seventh St., Red Wing, Minn.

487 ANNA (COCK) EVANS (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 4.9.1813; d. Dayton, O., 11.23.1885; m. there 7.24.1831, Samuel Thomas Evans, b. Newark, Delaware, 11.18.1804; d. Dayton, 3.2.1878, son of John Rickets and Elizabeth (Marshall) Evans of Maryland. She was born in her grandfather, William Cock's, house; was two months old when her father started to go to Ohio with his wife Zipporah and their children. When coming over the mountains, her father, his brother Joshua and brother-in-law Robert Coles took turns in carrying the little Anna in a sling made of a large handkerchief tied around their necks. An invalid for many years, she read much and kept posted on religious and political events. Samuel T. Evans was a great lover of history, and to him his children owed their education and love of literature. He was also a "Black Republican" though his father had owned 100 slaves. Per their dau. Elizabeth M. E. Kellar.

Issue (Evans):

- i Elizabeth Marshall, b. Dayton, O., 6.14.1832; m. 4.28.1864, as his second wife, William E. Kellar of Englewood, Ill., b. Miamisburg, O., 1.30.1829; d. Chicago, 5.3.1894. No issue. She lives





EDWIN COX  
(1918)

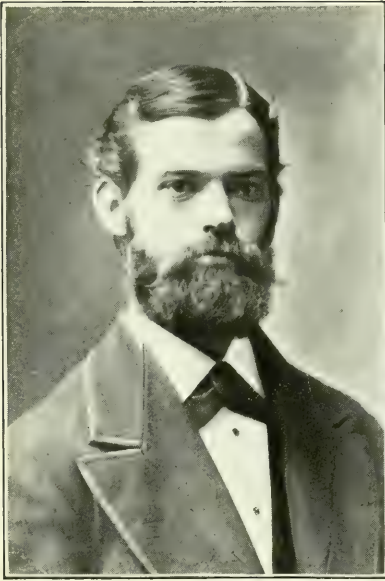


JAMES COX  
(1906)









SAMUEL T. EVANS



ANNA (COCK) EVANS  
(487)



ELIZABETH M. (EVANS) KELLAR

at 80 Woodland Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., with her stepson Stanley E. Kellar.

ii Eleanor, b. 2.4.1834; d. 8.31.1836.

iii Zipporah, b. 12.7.1835; d. 8.24.1838.

iv Matilda, b. 6.17.1837; d. 2.19.1838.

v Margaret Jane, b. Salem, O., 1.8.1839, was a school teacher many years and d. Dayton, O., unm. 12.7.1893.

vi Anna Maria, b. Salem, 12.19.1840; was also a school teacher and bookkeeper; d. 4.13.1885, unm.

vii Sarah Belle, b. 12.30.1842; d. 3.27.1844.

viii Oliver Cock, b. Salem, 5.14.1845; d. Joplin, Mo., 5.5.1903; m. in Trinity Episcopal Church, Covington, Ky., by Rev. David Greer, 1.1.1869, Jessie Clara Lambe, b. London, England, 1.1.1846, dau. of Jeremiah and Hannah (Turner) Lambe of Newport, Ky. Oliver C. Evans was a private in Co. B, 4th Independent Battalion, Ohio Volunteer Cavalry, during the Civil War, serving from 6.27.1863 to 2.15.1864, expiration of term of enlistment. Subsequently qualified for and practiced as a physician at Joplin, Mo., until his death.

Issue (Evans):

i Ray Watson, b. 4.8.1870; m. Alberta Wetzel, Covington, Ky.

ii Samuel Marshall, b. 2.9.1873; m. Bertha Stieg, of Dayton, O., and lives at Essex Fells, N. J., with issue (Evans):

i Ray Marshall, b. 6.9.1900; ii Elizabeth Marshall, b. 3.23.1902; iii Eleanor Marshall, b. 4.3.1904; iv Oliver Cock, b. 12.10.1906; v John Marshall, b. 3.20.1911.

iii Anna Margaret, b. 2.10.1876; d. 9.2.1877.

iv Clara Smith, b. 10.19.1878; m. Herbert Schnurr.

v Marie, b. 11.16.1880; d. 9.29.1881.

vi Agnes Louise, b. 10.15.1882.

vii Oliver Thomas, b. 1.4.1886; d. 5.—.1902.

viii Esther Preston, b. 1.28.1888.

ix Florence Coles, b. 8.31.1849; d. 8.1.1879 unm.

x Samuel Thomas, (Twin to Florence), d. 11.20.1888;<sup>4</sup> m. 5.24.1877, Elizabeth Amelia Davis, who d. 11.20.1888, and had issue, (Evans):

Florence Davis, b. 10.12.1878.

Samuel T., b. 3.12.1881.

Walter Brigham, b. 8.9.1883.

Maynard Benjamin, b. 11.3.1885.

Jessie, b. 1.20.1887; d. 1.21.1887.

Winnifred Hammond, b. 5.8.1888.

xi Martha Gorsuch, b. 11.13.1855; d. same day.

xii Charles W. (Twin to Martha); d. same day.

488 ZIPPORAH (COCK) BELL (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dayton, O., 10.7.1815; d. Fort Sheridan, Ill., 8.26.1890; m. Dayton, O., 9.5.1837, John Smith Bell, b. Greene Co.,

O., 1.4.1809; d. 12.26.1872, son of John and Lydia (Smith) Bell, descendant of Captain John Bell, b. Edinburgh, Scotland, 1699, coming to America 1750, settled at Baltimore, Md. John Smith Bell was member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, a carpenter by trade and sometime a tanner, wool dealer and buckskin glove manufacturer.

Issue (Bell) :

- i John Nelson, b. Dayton, O., 12.18.1838; at 20 yrs. of age went to Minnesota, assisted in building the first school house at Washedo, and taught the school; in 1861 enlisted in a Zouave Co. and served three months, then enlisted in and became Captain of a Company attached to the 25th Iowa Volunteer Infantry, as Co. E part of the celebrated Iowa Brigade of the 15th Army Corps. Participated in all of General W. T. Sherman's Campaigns, Vicksburg, Chattanooga, Atlanta and the march to the Sea; acted as Adjutant General and Inspector General of his Brigade, and was slightly wounded at Arkansas Post. Since the war he has been Secretary of the Ohio Fire Insurance Co., and Grand Recorder of the Grand Commandery of the Knight Templars of Ohio. He m. Burlington, Iowa, 11.3.1861, Annie Elizabeth Acres, b. Gibraltar, Spain, 9.25.1844, dau. of Stephen and Sarah (Newman) Acres of Burlington, Ia.

Issue, (Bell) :

- i Charles Wright, b. 9.6.1862; m. Viedna Valencia Iddings, and lives in Hackensack, N. J.
- ii William Acres, b. 9.21.1866; m. Sarah Merrill, and lives 310 Elm Ave., Webster Grove, Mo.
- iii George Hoglen, b. 7.5.1868; m. Nellie G. Wallace and lives 291 Walton Ave., So. Orange, N. J.
- iv Walter Houck, b. 12.9.1870; m. Rena Elizabeth Village, and lives 617 Clark Ave., Tuxedo Park, Mo.
- v Mary Verena, b. 10.23.1877; m. John Clarence Wood, and lives 165 Walnut St., Hinsdale, Ill.
- vi Nelson John, b. 11.22.1881; m. May Oblinger, and lives in Dayton, O.
- ii Andrew Jackson, b. Dayton, O., 8.30.1840; d. York, Neb., 12.1.1893; m. Louisa A. Young.
- iii Charles Wesley, b. Dayton, O., 1.1.1843; d. there 12.21.1871; m. Sonora, O., 3.17.1863, Aurelia Ann Edwards, b. Rushville, O., 6.11.1842, dau. of David and Lucretia (Hibbard) Edwards. He was a sadler and member of the "United Brethren."

Issue, (Bell) :

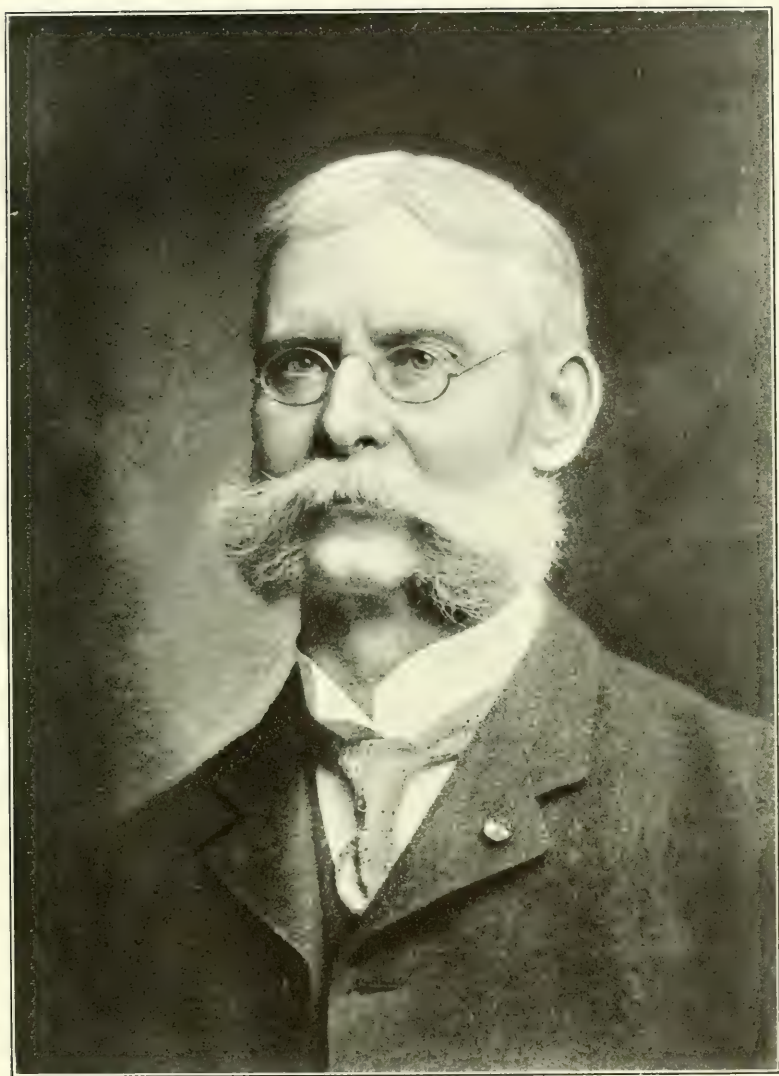
- i Elizabeth D., b. 3.6.1866; Principal of High School.
- ii John Edward, b. 1.10.1868; d. 6.12.1873.
- iii Charles Evans, b. 11.9.1871; d. 6.12.1872.
- iv Athur Elliott, b. 1.29.1846; d. 1895, unm.
- v David Crockett, b. Dayton, O., 5.10.1848; m. 1st, Chariton, Iowa, 8.5.1874, Jessie Fremont Newell, b. there Aug. 1858; d. there





ZIPPORAH (COCK) BELL  
1888



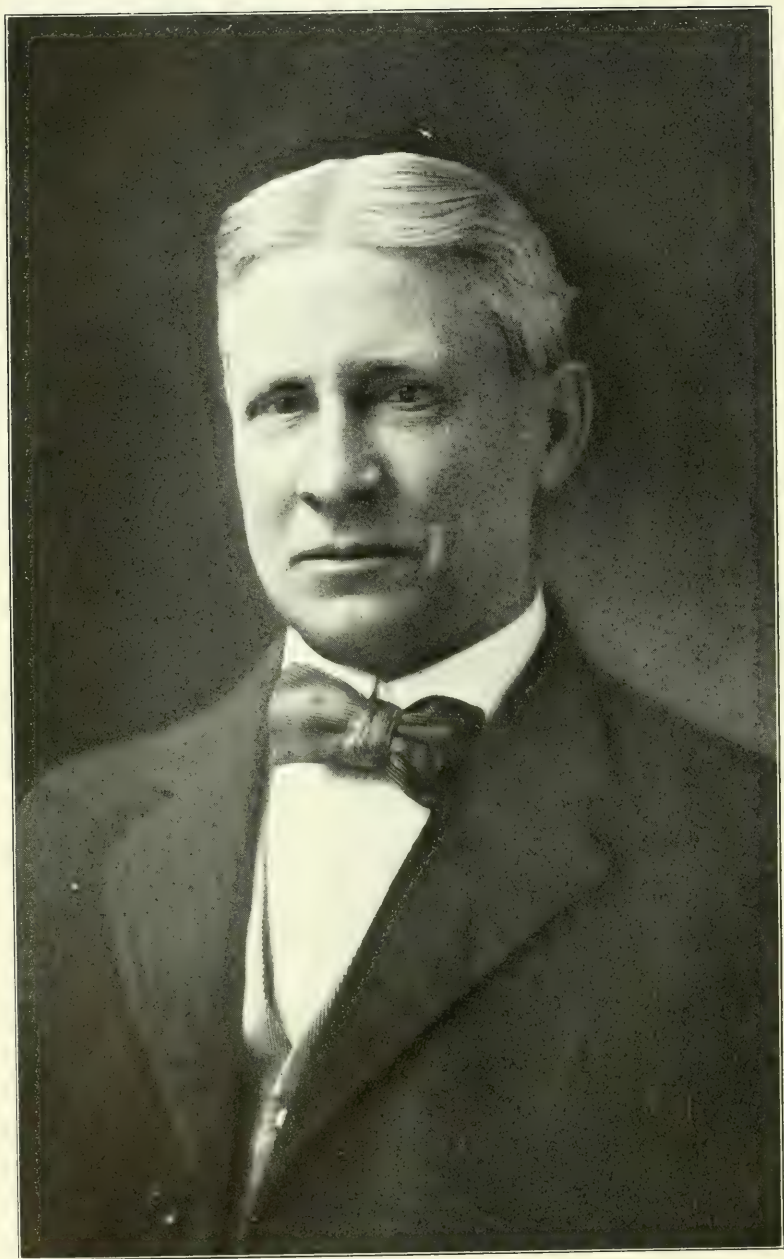


JOHN NELSON BELL.









OSCAR F. BELL

about 1882, dau. of Thomas and Ann (Coles) Newell: m. 2d, 4.2.1890, Vina Cook, b. Denverton, Cal., 10.22.1861. D. C. B. is postmaster at Alamo, Cal.

Issue, by 1st marriage (Bell):

i Oscar Newell, b. 4.14.1875; d. Cleveland, O., 1881.

Issue, by 2d marriage (Bell):

ii Nina E., b. 1.23.1891; d. 11.12.1910.

iii Harriet Zipporah, b. 11.5.1892;

iv Mary Jane, b. 11.25.1893.

v Ora Daisy, b. 12.28.1895.

vi Alice Ruth, b. 3.10.1897.

vii Roy David, b. 10.10.1900.

viii Bertha Vina, b. 10.28.1905.

vi Oscar Fitzalan, b. Dayton, O., 11.24.1850; m. there 4.17.1873, Wilhelmina Elizabeth Mayer, b. 1.11.1850, dau. of Frederick and Wilhelmina Marie (Nickle) Mayer, of Durkheim, "The Pfalz," Germany. He is a Freight Traffic manager, President of the Traffic Club of Chicago, and Alderman of Highland Park, Ill., where he resides at 127 North Ave.

Issue, (Bell) all of Highwood, Ill.:

i John Sullivan, b. 2.17.1874; m. Florence Travis Mitchell of Highwood, Ill.

ii Emily Nina, b. 12.26.1875; m. Harry C. Sampson.

iii Wilhelmina, b. 7.28.1877; d. 4.3.1878.

iv Lulu Marie, b. 5.26.1879; m. Arthur E. Wheeler.

v Bertha Zipporah, b. 4.30.1881; m. John W. Osborn.

vi Frederick Mayer, b. 5.7.1883.

vii Henry Wicker, b. 6.19.1885.

viii Lillie, b. 3.22.1887.

ix Marjorie, b. 1.27.1889; m. Frank Joseph Shelton.

x William Oscar, b. 8.5.1890.

xi Wilhelmina Elizabeth, b. 8.15.1894.

490 JOSHUA C. COCK (*Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dayton, O., 3.14.1821; d. Louisville, Ky., 6.7.1852; m. Samantha Mitchell.

Issue unknown.

492 TOWNSEND COX (*William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 3.2.1795; d. Battle Creek, Mich., 4.8.1871; m. Cornwall, N. Y., ——.1822, Hannah Murray Sharples, b. N. Y. City, 9.21.1793, d. Genesee Co., N. Y., 2.21.1845; dau. of Isaac and Margaret (Dobson) Sharples of N. Y. City. They were both members of the Society of Friends, and farmers after removing from New York in 1832; thence to Monroe and Genesee Counties, N. Y., and after 1848 to Battle Creek, Mich.

## Issue:

- 954 Isaac, b. N. Y., 8.5.1823; d. unm. Battle Creek, Mich., 8.8.1911, a much respected farmer.  
 † 955 William, b. 7.17.1825; m. 1st, Antionette H. Hull: m. 2d, Ann J. McCrillers.  
 956 Phebe, b. 9.14.1828; living, unm., (1911) at Battle Creek.  
 957 Henry, b. 9.25.1830; d. 2.9.1839.  
 † 958 Margaret S., b. 1.7.1833; m. George Markley.  
 † 959 Nicholas T., b. 9.25.1835; m. Isadore Avery.

495 NICHOLAS COCK (*William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Moodna, Orange Co., N. Y., 3.22.1802; d. Cornwall N. Y., 5.6.1876; m. 1st, 6.7.1832, Elizabeth Pearsall, b. Long Island, prob. Beaver Brook, 7.14.1805; d. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 9.27.1841; dau. of Wait and Hannah (Brush) Pearsall of Bethpage, Long Island: He m. 2d, 12.2.1845, Mary B. Seaman, b. 3.5.1812; d. 4.3.1883, dau. of William Abbott and Ann (——) Seaman. They were Friends and farmers.

## Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 960 Rowland, b. 4.10.1833; m. Mary W. Torry.  
 † 961 Townsend, b. 7.7.1835; m. Harriet Hollett.  
 962 Thomas, b. 3.28.1838; d. 9.17.1841.

## Issue by 2d marriage:

- 963 Ann, b. ——.1846; living unm., (1911).  
 † 964 Thomas, b. 8.3.1848; m. Harriet Dodge.  
 965 Elizabeth, b. 12.17.1850; unm.  
 966 Willett, b. 2.5.1854; d. 11.12.1854.  
 † 967 Charles, b. 7.22.1856; m. Minnie Hunter.

496 SARAH D. (COCK) KETCHAM (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 5.16.1793; d. ———, 4.11.1884; m. ———, 1.19.1815, David Ketcham, b. ———; d. ———; residents of Toledo, O., 1911. ?

## Issue (Ketcham) as far as known:

- i Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Joseph Secor.  
 ii Townsend, b. ———.  
 iii Anthony D., b. ———.  
 iv David, b. ———.

497 ELIZABETH (COCK) TITUS (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 7.22.1794; d. ———, 3.6.1855; m. Cornwall, 11.2.1815, Isaac Betts Titus, b. there ———; d. there 7.15.1869, son of Isaac and Mary (Betts) Titus of Orange Co., N. Y.

## Issue (Titus):

- i Sarah D., b. ———; m. 1st Alexander McElroy: m. 2d, Noah Brooks.

- ii Mary Ann, b. ———; m. Morgan Shuit.
- iii Hannah C., b. ———; m. Robert Gough.
- iv Martha, b. ———; d. young.
- v Susan C., b. ———; unkm.
- vi Phebe B., b. ———; m. Morgan Shuit.
- vii Elizabeth, b. ———; unkm.

498 PHILADELPHIA (COCK) RIDER (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 10.29.1796; d. Monroe Twp., Orange Co., N. Y., 1.14.1863; m. Cornwall, 6.29.1815, Henry Rider, b. ———, 6.22.1792; d. Highland Mills, N. Y., 7.15.1875, son of King and Rosannah (——) Rider of Orange Co., N. Y. They were Friends and he a farmer and nurseryman.

Issue (Rider):

- i William H., b. 8.28.1816; d. 11.27.1886; m. Susan Cornell.
- ii Hannah, b. 4.5.1819; d. 9.14.1853; m. Noah Henry Brooks.
- iii John, b. 9.29.1821; d. 7.8.1880; m. Mary Hazard.
- iv Charles, b. 11.26.1823; d. 6.15.1898; m. Mary Ann Cornell.
- v Jacob, b. 1.16.1826; d. 2.22.1826.
- vi Ann, b. 2.4.1827; d. 3.12.1846 unkm.
- vii Egbert, b. 4.24.1829; d. 7.4.1877; m. Mary Humphrey.
- viii Mary, b. 12.15.1831; d. 4.27.1909; m. Charles Barton.
- ix Henry, b. 3.27.1834; d. 6.12.1872; m. 1st, Cornelia Humphrey; 2d, Mary H. Gahagan.
- x Elizabeth, b. 8.23.1837; d. 1.22.1871; m. Richard Hunter.

499 ANTHONY DAVIS COCK (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 6.5.1798; d. there 3.29.1857; m. 1st, 2.1.1818, Mary Ann Rider, b. Cornwall, 3.13.1798; d. there 1.9.1847, dau. of John and ——— (——) Rider of Cornwall: He m. 2d, 1848 or 1849, Phebe Rider, b. ———; d. 6.22—, aged 75; sister to Mary Ann. No issue. They were Friends and latterly farmers, though he had the trade of cabinet making and worked at it in N. Y. City for a time. The testimony of a granddaughter is that Mary Ann was a perfect mother, and that they inculcated the love of God and their fellow men in their children.

Issue:

- † 968 Charles Edward, b. 10.12.1821; m. Margaret Campbell.
- † 969 Margaret A., b. 10.16.1823; m. Eli S. Aldrich.
- † 970 Jacob Townsend, b. 4.24.1826; m. Emeline Eastgate.
- 971 Mary Rider, b. 10.1.1828; d. 11.12.1851, unkm.
- † 972 Emma, b. 9.28.1835; m. Henry Eastgate.
- 973 Sanford B., b. 1.2.1832; m. 8.15.1858, Justine Pardee, and d. 1.19.1892, at Sparrow Bush, Orange Co., without issue.
- † 974 Phebe, b. 12.30.1838; m. Ezra B. Barnum.

501 MARTHA (COCK) SMITH (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe, later Mountainville, Orange Co., N.



Y., 8.5.1802; d. Woodbury, N. Y., 1.12.1865; m. Mountainville, 4.10.1828, Clark Smith, b. Woodbury, 1.11.1799; d. there 4.24.1869, son of Clark and Susanna (Davenport) Smith. They were Friends and farmers.

Issue (Smith):

- i Elizabeth Townsend, b. 3.12.1829; d. 4.24.1907; m. Lewis S. Joyce.
- ii Edmund, b. 8.25.1830; d. 11.13.1834.
- iii Robert C., b. 10.23.1832; d. 4.5.1843.
- iv Jacob, b. 10.18.1834; d. 4.28.1907; m. Anna Mann.
- v George, b. 8.17.1836; d. 7.29.1903 unm.
- vi Mary, b. 9.3.1840; d. 10.14.1840.
- vii Anthony, (twin to Mary); d. 10.11.1840.
- viii Martha, b. 6.22.1842; d. 1.28.1896; m. George Wagner.
- ix Robert C., 5.22.1844; m. Sarah Lagrave.
- x Annie, b. 5.31.1846; d. 12.7.1905; m. Walter S. Joyce.

502 HANNAH TOWNSEND (COCK) SEAMAN (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Woodbury, Orange Co., N. Y., 8.20.1804; d. there 5.17.1889; m. there 10.14.1826, Jacob Seaman, b. Cornwall Tp. 1803; d. Woodbury, 4.25.1888, son of Thomas and Sarah (Brown) Seaman; grandson of the Samuel Seaman and Keziah Titus his wife who with Nicholas Townsend and Henry Cock, grandfathers of Hannah, after the war of the Revolution came to Orange Co. and settled upon a tract of 1350 acres on some part of which they built their houses, and those of Samuel Seaman and Henry Cock are still staunch and strong this A. D. 1912.

Issue (Seaman):

- i Sarah Brown, b. 9.8.1827; unm.
- ii Edmund, b. 2.26.1832; m. Mary Willits, dau. of Edward S. and Esther (Whitson) Willits, and d. 7.4.1888, leaving issue William and Elizabeth.
- iii Thomas, b. 8.17.1835; d. 11.2.1886, unm.
- iv Jacob Townsend, b. 11.26.1838; d. 8.31.1864, unm.
- v Elizabeth Keturah, b. 9.24.1841; unm., living Woodbury Falls, Orange Co., N. Y.
- vi James, b. 6.30.1844; m. Elizabeth Ford, living Woodbury Falls.
- vii Hannah Townsend, b. 1.20.1848; unm., living Woodbury Falls.

503 JACOB TOWNSEND COCK (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 4.26.1806; d. N. Y. City, 8.30.1879; m. 1st, Drusilla Weygant, b. Monroe, 3.1.1809; d. Sing Sing, N. Y., 5.21.1867; dau. of Francis and Rachel (Earle) Weygant of —: m. 2d, 2.21.1869, Lydia (Smith) Totten, widow of Simeon Totten of Babylon, N. Y., b. Hudson; m. 8.2.1840; dau. of Robert and Jane (Carpenter) Smith. Members of the Methodist Episcopal Church.







LEVI HUNT



PHEBE (COCK) HUNT  
(509)

## Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 975 Charles Townsend, b. 8.16.1832; m. Ablina Lawrence.  
 976 Elizabeth, b. Cornwall, N. Y., 9.17.1835; d. Ossining, 7.24.1905; m. there 5.25.1869; James L. Wheeler, b. there 9.15.1824; d. there 3.29.1869, son of Andrew Lester and Margaret (Bishop) Wheeler. No issue.  
 977 Henry, b. ———.  
 978 Susan, b. ———.  
 979 William Henry, b. ———.  
 980 Martha, b. ———.

## Issue by 2d marriage:

- 981 Edmund Melville, b. 12.6.1870.  
 982 Grace C., b. 3.25.1874; d. 6.16.1875.

504 ELIJAH COCK (*Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe, N. Y., 4.4.1809; d. Mountainville, N. Y., 7.7.1867; m. Cornwall, 2.3.1831, Susan Barton, b. 12.18.1810; d. Mountainville, 1.12.1890, dau. of ———. They were Friends and farmers.

## Issue:

- † 983 Sarah E., b. 6.14.1832; m. Harvey Adams.  
 984 Edward, b. 6.3.1834; d. 9.23.1836.  
 † 985 Mary, b. 1.27.1836; m. Stephen Smith.  
 986 Hannah, b. 11.8.1837; d. 1.25.1839.

509 PHEBE (COCK) HUNT (*Stephen*<sup>218</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 2.18.1822; d. Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y., 9.18.1899; m. N. Y. City, 7.5.1842, Levi Hunt, b. there 7.15.1815; d. Chappaqua, 11.9.1898; son of Levi and Sarah (Teller) Hunt. Phebe was a Friend but Levi made no profession. He was a merchant at Chappaqua, and had been teacher in the public schools, Superintendent of schools in Town of New Castle, Justice of the Peace, and also Commissioner of Highways. Phebe was a great reader and with an intelligent interest in the political history of this country and England.

## Issue (Hunt):

- i Charlotte Ann, b. 6.1.1844; m. 10.11.1872, Alfred Romer of Pleasantville, and had issue, Henry Hunt, Amy Cock, Elizabeth P. and Mary Silleck.  
 ii Levi, b. 2.16.1846; d. 8.—.1846.  
 iii George, b. 8.30.1849; m. 1st, 4.25.1877, Jeannette Campbell Mailler, who d. 7.19.1898; m. 2d, 6.3.1903, Ella M. Barton.

## Issue by 1st marriage (Hunt):

- i Charlotte, b. 4.28.1878; m. 12.2.1902, Edward C. Gaylord and have issue, Edward H., b. 12.14.1903; Donald Foulk, b. 9.2.1905; Eleanor, b. 10.26.1911. Live Chicago.  
 ii Levi, b. 4.13.1880; d. 6.29.1885.  
 iii Sarah Pettigrew, b. 7.15.1882; m. 6.19.1906, F. Irving

Hull, and have issue, Caroline Jeannette, b. 12.10.1907.  
Live New Rochelle, N. Y.

iv James Mailler, b. 8.7.1884; unm. Lives with parents,  
Chappaqua, N. Y.

510 MARY (COCK) CALYER (*Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 3.16.1808; d. there 5.9.1849; m. Charles Calyer, b. there 9.24.1802; d. there, ———; son of Charles and Catharine Calyer of Newburgh. They were farmers and Methodists.

Issue (Calyer):

i Ann Eliza, b. 3.15.1827; m. George Hultz.

ii Peter, b. 10.19.1828; m. Susan Tuck.

iii Catharine, b. 11.30.1829; d. 1.2.1820.

iv Catharine Jane, b. 4.6.1831; d. 6.26.1841.

v Sarah Maria, b. 4.10.1833; d. 6.24.1842.

vi Eleanor, b. 9.14.1834; d. 12.8.1834.

vii Charles Cocks, b. 11.2.1835; d. 2.20.1837.

viii Charles Henry, b. 7.14.1837; d. 12.—.1837.

ix Edmund Cocks, b. 11.29.1838; d. 6.2.1839.

x Daniel, b. 8.27.1840; d. 12.18.1840.

xi James, (twin to Daniel); d. 7.28.1840.

xii John Minns, b. 12.26.1841; m. Isabel Scott.

xiii Margaret, b. 3.1.1843; m. Isaac Coates.

xiv Isaac Conklin, b. 7.9.1844; m. Augusta Downing.

xv Gilbert Tompkins, b. 11.13.1845; m. Catharine Tompkins.

511 CHARLES ISAAC COCK (*Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 3.31.1809; d. there 12.28.1836; m. Mary Foster, dau. of David and Sarah (Weed) Foster of Warwick, Orange Co., N. Y. They were farmers and Friends.

Issue:

987 Frances Elizabeth, b. —.—.1844; d. 3.1.1855, aged 10.5.0.

513 HENRY COCKS (*Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 3.3.1813; d. Chappaqua, N. Y., 2.17.1895; m. 1st, Middle Hope, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.8.1834, Charlotte Fowler, b. there —.—.1812; d. Brooklyn, 2.22.1877; dau. of Samuel and Mary (Clapp) Fowler; m. 2d, 4.3.1878, Esther (Driffield) Cocks, b. N. Y., 3.12.1842; dau. of Edward and Lydia Eliza (Ely) Driffield, and widow of his son Warren H. Cocks. Henry had been at times farmer and truckman in N. Y. City. He and his 2d wife were Friends, but his 1st wife a Methodist.

Issue by 1st marriage:

988 Mary Ann, b. 7.—.1835; d. 2.1.1837.

989 Charles Henry, b. 1837; d. 9.18.1839.

† 990 Warren H., b. 1839; m. Esther Driffield.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 991 Henrietta, b. 5.20.1880; m. Harry Brundage Cronk.

514 EDMUND COCKS (*Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, 10.18.1819; d. N. Y. City, 3.4.1898; m. West Town, Orange Co., N. Y., 12.21.1843, by Rev. Alexander O Peloubet, to Phebe Caroline Clark, b there 12.13.1822; d. N. Y. City, 9.16.1894, dau. of David W. and Julia E. (Lee) Clark of West Town, N. Y.

Issue:

- 992 Frances Elizabeth, b. 10.3.1844; d. 3.1.1855.
- † 993 Anne Conklin, b. 12.17.1845; m. Alfred Graff.
- † 994 Julia Emma, b. 9.6.1847; m. Isaac N. Shipman.
- † 995 Charles Henry, b. 3.27.1849; m. Jennie A. Johnston.
- † 996 David Clark, b. 9.17.1852; m. Florence A. Ellison.
- † 997 Edmund Lindley, b. 4.30.1856; m. Emily J. Thompson.
- † 998 George Hulst, b. 5.26.1860; m. 1st, Juliette Isaacs: m. 2d, Rilla Westcott.

515 CAROLINE (COCK) SANDS (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.24.1790; d. 5.25.1834; m. James Sands, b. North Castle, 12.14.1790; d. there 9.—.1834, son of John and Mary (Hall) Sands of North Castle, N. Y.

Issue (Sands):

- i Hannah, b. 6.19.1815; d. 1.10.1872; m. Jacob Carpenter, son of Rees and Sarah (Bowron) Carpenter, and had issue, Caroline, b. 2.8.1836; d. 12.17.1867; m. Ingersoll F. Knowlton, and James S., b. 6.15.1837; m. Maria Sands, dau. of Abijah (per D. H. Carpenter).

517 MARY H. (COCK) SANDS (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 9.13.1793; d. there ———; m. there 12.28.1815, Benjamin Sands, b. North Castle, 3.14.1794; d. Kenisco, N. Y., 1.14.1867; son of John and Mary (Hall) Sands of North Castle, N. Y.

Issue (Sands):

- i Daniel C., b. 11.21.1816; d. 10.8.1849; m. 2.10.1845, Phebe F. Ward, had issue, Charles W., m. Virginia W. Lane, and Daniel C., m. Martha S. Titus.
- ii Caroline, b. 12.11.1820; m. 3.18.1846, Samuel K. Stoutenburgh, and d. 8.1.1860. After the decease of Caroline and Daniel C., S. K. Stoutenburgh m. Phebe F. (Ward) Sands. No issue, and both now deceased. They were Friends and farmers at Kensico, N. Y.

518 DEBORAH (COCK) BOWRON (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 6.29.1795; d. Flushing, N. Y., 9.1.1867; m. North Castle, 11.20.1816; Henry Charles Bowron, b. New Castle, N. Y., 6.24.1797; d. Bay Side, L. I., 1.20.



1867, son of William and Mary (Story) Bowron. They were members of the Society of Friends.

Issue (Bowron):

- i Joshua Watson, b. 10.13.1817; d. 10.3.1895; m. Anna Maria Hoag.
- ii Hannah Cocks, b. 1.29.1820; d. 12.9.1902; unm.
- iii Sarah, b. 5.27.1821; d. ———; m. William<sup>381</sup> Cock. (See his record).
- iv Job Cock, b. 2.11.1826; d. 10.1.1884; m. Clara Avery Peck.
- v Watson Appleby, b. 7.24.1829; d. 11.15.1890; m. Hannah Hoffman Moore.
- vi Thomas, b. 2.4.1834; d. 3.30.1838.

519 SAMUEL COCKS (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rces*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.16.1797; d. N. Y. City, 8.10.1874; m. North Castle, 10.27.1824, Eliza Brundage, b. Stanwich, Conn., 6.24.1805; d. Brooklyn, N. Y., 5.15.1874, dau. of David and Elizabeth (Lockwood) Brundage of North Castle, N. Y. He was a Friend and a merchant, residing some time in N. Y. City and Brooklyn.

Issue:

- † 999 Hannah C., b. 10.18.1825; m. Isaac Brundage.
- 1000 William B., b. 8.13.1827; d. 3.9.1900, unm.
- 1001 John, b. 9.27.1829; unm.
- 1002 Louisa, b. 1.22.1832; d. 2.23.1900, unm.
- 1003 Caroline S., b. 3.18.1834; d. 1.21.1885, unm.
- 1004 Job, b. 4.18.1836; d. 7.2.1879, unm.
- 1005 David B., b. 10.18.1838; unm.
- 1006 Elizabeth, b. 12.1.1840; d. 8.8.1844.
- 1007 Mary, b. 9.20.1843; d. 8.10.1861, unm.

520 ZERUAH (COCK) CARPENTER (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rces*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 9.4.1799; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 8.20.1863; m. North Castle, 11.15.1820 (as 1st wife) Nathaniel Carpenter, b. Conn., 12.29.1799; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 11.3.1826; son of Nathaniel and Dorothy (Carpenter) Carpenter of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y. They were Friends.

Issue (Carpenter):

- i Catharine C., b. 9.6.1821; m. David F. Johnson.
- ii Mary T., b. N. Y. City, 5.10.1824; m. Innianapolis, William L. Pyle.
- iii Edwin, b. N. Y., 8.8.1826; d. Indianapolis, 2.6.1894.

521 THOMAS COCK (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rces*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 7.26.1801; d. N. Y. City, 5.14.1834; m. 1st, 1.14.1823; Mary Tripp, b. 7.17.1802; d. 3.1.1824; m. 2d, North Castle, 7.8.1828, Annis Brundage, b. Greenwich, Conn., 9.22.1807; d. Armonk, N. Y., 9.15.1889. They were Friends and he a merchant in Grove St., N. Y. City.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1008 John, b. 2.24.1824; d. 3.8.1824.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1009 Edwin, b. 1.12.1829; d. 10.20.1829.

1010 Mary E., b. 8.10.1831; m. Stephen Waterbury and d. soon after marriage, without issue.

1011 Thomas, b. 5.18.1834; m. Nancy E.<sup>815</sup> Cox.

523 PHEBE (COCK) CARPENTER (*Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 2.7.1805; d. Macedon Centre, Wayne Co., N. Y., 9.7.1862; m. North Castle, 3.17.1836, William Carpenter, b. there, 4.22.1801; d. Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y., 9.21.1880, son of William and Deborah<sup>222</sup> (Cock) Carpenter. Both were Friends and William was a cartman in N. Y. City and farmer in Western New York.

Issue (Carpenter):

i Mary Elizabeth, b. 1.15.1837; d. young.

ii Hannah, b. 6.14.1838; d. 7.15.1890, unm.

iii Unnamed child, b. 9.20.1840; d. —.—.1840.

iv William J., b. 8.23.1842; d. young.

v Caroline S., b. 4.11.1846; m. 12.22.1866, Ingraham Willetts and lived at Shelby, Oceana Co., Michigan.

528 REES COCK (*Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 7.6.1801; d. Mendon Centre, N. Y., 2.19.1840; m. 1st, Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1.25.1826, Charity Weeks, b. N. Y. City, 3.30.1804; d. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.18.1835; dau. of Isaac Weeks and Phebe Carpenter his wife: m. 2d, 2.24.1837, Dorothy Weeks, b. 12.22.1801; d. 9.18.1876, without issue; dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks, and granddaughter of Thomas and Penelope<sup>146</sup> (Cock) Weeks. She later became the 4th wife of Thomas Cox. They were Friends and farmers at Scipio, Cayuga Co., and Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1012 William Henry, b. 10.31.1826; m. Nancy M. Armstrong.

† 1013 Phebe W., b. 2.12.1830; m. 1st, Oliver H. Lloyd; m. 2d, Richard McNeil.

† 1014 Jane Elizabeth, b. 2.25.1835; m. George Iden.

529 WILLIAM COCKS (*Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 5.4.1804; d. Mendon Centre, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.24.1879; m. 1st, Scipio, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 9.22.1830, Elizabeth Morey, b. Saratoga Co., N. Y., 3.6.1807; d. Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.8.1853; dau. of Jonathan and Susannah (Cornell) Morey, of Scipio, N. Y.: m. 2d, 11.29.1855, Charlotte Wasson, b. 11.28.1823; d. 7.16.1905, dau. of Jehiel and

Lydia (Bond) Wasson of La Porte, Indiana. They were Friends and farmers, at Mendon Centre, after 1865.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1015 Harriet E., b. Pittsford, 2.28.1842; m. Alanson J. Wood now of Auburn, N. Y., b. 2.3.1848; son of John and Cynthia Wood. No issue.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1016 William Wasson, b. Pittsford, 12.20.1857; m. 1st, 7.25.1900, Florence Elliott Parker, b. 7.3.1869; d. 5.15.1901; dau. of Zenos and Frances (Haviland) Parker of Kanakee, Ill.: m. 2d, 6.3.1903, Jennie Abigail Thomas, b. 11.25.1869; dau. of William W. and Henrietta E. (Pratt) Thomas of Center White Creek, N. Y. No issue. He is a farmer and artist at Mendon Centre, N. Y., and a Friend.

1017 Lydia Ellen, b. 9.27.1860; d. 2.24.1862.

530 SARAH (COCK) MOSHER (*Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.8.1807; d. Macedon Centre, 8.5.1875; m. Scipio, N. Y., 11.22.1826, Israel Mosher, b. North Castle, 5.8.1804; d. Macedon Centre, 12.3.1876; son of John and Phianna (Wood) Mosher of North Castle and Scipio. They were Friends and Farmers, removing from Scipio to Rush, Monroe Co., in 1838.

Issue (Mosher); last two b. Rush, other Scipio.

i Isaac, b. 12.28.1827; d. 8.18.1829.

ii Elizabeth Cock, b. 8.7.1829; m. 9.20.1847, Albert H. Johnson, lives (1911) at Gainesville, N. Y.

iii Stephen Henry, b. 3.21.1832; m. 2.8.1855, Elizabeth Smith, and d. 1.26.1865, of a fever in camp at Nashville, Tenn., while in the Recruiting Service, U. S. A., having joined shortly before the close of the Civil War. His son Charles Mosher, b. 6.12.1851, now of Indianapolis, Ind., is a subscriber to this work.

iv Andrew C., b. 2.16.1834; d. 9.12.1866; m. 6.10.1856, Emma Clinger, dau. of Edgar and Elizabeth (Taylor) Clinger. Elizabeth (Taylor) Clinger m. 2d, as 2d wife, Stephen<sup>608</sup> Cox. Emma m. 2d, Samuel Kent of Pa.

v Charles Edwin, b. 3.12.1836; d. 5.16.1836.

vi Matilda J., b. 5.29.1837; m. 1st, 12.27.1859, Aaron P. Baker. No issue: m. 2d, 4.19.1866, Charles H. Pixley of Rush, and living (1912) in Scottsville, N. Y.

vii Angeline J., b. 2.13.1841; m. 1st, 7.19.1864, David M. Cooper: m. 2d, Charles Seaman of Macedon Centre, N. Y.

viii Amelia Phianna, b. 1.19.1844; unm., living (1912) at Macedon Centre, N. Y.

531 STEPHEN COX (*Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>2</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 3.6.1810; d. Livingston Co., N. Y., 6.7.1856; m. ——.1833, Susan Summey, b. ——. —; d. Livingston Co., 10.

24.1862, dau. of David and — (—) Summey, of Livingston Co., N. Y. He was miller and farmer and member of the Society of Friends, but his wife was not.

Issue (b. Pittsford, N. Y.):

1018 Caroline S., b. 4.10.1837; m. 12.15.1875, Thomas H. Fritts, son of John and Phebe<sup>1128</sup> (Cox) Fritts, and lives Fairport, N. Y. No issue.

† 1019 Stephen Edwin, b. 2.13.1841; m. Jane Chapman.

1020 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 1.4.1845; m. Damon Easton (no surviving issue) of Castile, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

1021 Ellen Jane, b. 10.18.1847; m. 1869, George Andrus, b. 1847; d. Denver, Colo., 1884. She lives with Caroline Fritts, Fairport, N. Y. Had one son, Walter, b. 1873; d. 1896 unm.

534 WILLIAM H. COCK (*Noah*<sup>226</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —; d. —, 1893; m. —, Martha J. Hege-man, b. —; d. —; dau. of —.

Issue (per his nephew, S. H. Wing, 1885):

1009 Frederick, b. —; employed on an ocean steamer.

536 RACHEL MERRITT (COCKS) WING (*Noah*<sup>226</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 11.7.1804; d. Stanford, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 4.16.1836; m. Stanford, 10.20.1831, Shadrach Wing, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., 2.21.1806; d. there 5.24.1844, son of George and Elizabeth (Martin) Wing of Dutchess Co., N. Y. They were Friends and resided at times in Stanford, Clinton and Poughkeepsie, Dutchess Co., and Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue (Wing):

i Smith Herrick; b. 12.16.1832; m. 1st, Susan A. Waterbury; m. 2d, Joanna Remsen. Had issue by 1st wife, dau. Minnie C. Wing, who was given in care of her stepgrandmother Sarah (Cocks) Wing with whom she remained until the grandmother's death, and then went to Virginia with her father. In 1894 she had m. — Cary, and was living in Baltimore, Md.

ii Martin, b. 4.4.1834; m. Maria Roosevelt of N. Y. City. Removed to Ashley, Delaware Co., Ohio, where Maria d. in the winter of 1884-5 leaving issue (Wing): Elizabeth Roosevelt, Charles, Alice and Mary.

Shadrach Wing, m. 2d, 3.14.1839, Sarah Cocks, sister of Rachel, b. 3.2.1799; d. Baltimore, Md., 4.5.1889, without issue.

538 PHEBE (COCKS) HOLMES (*Noah*<sup>226</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —; d. —; m. —, Samuel D. Holmes, b. —; —; son of —.

Issue (Holmes):

i Rachel, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.21.1814; d. there 7.30.1844; m. there, John P. Doty, son of Isaac and Sarah



(Sands) Doty, of Pleasant Valley, N. Y. Issue (Doty): Hannah, b. 5.10.1841; m. 9.14.1867, Elmer Van Vliet and d. 5.1.1880, without issue.

- ii John C., b. ———; d. ———, aged 4 yrs.
- iii Esther, b. ———; m. Daniel Haight, and had a dau. Mary Haight living at Poughkeepsie in 1885.

539 PHEBE (COCK) FROST (*Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 1.6.1800; d. Croton-on-Hudson 11.2.1853; m. Croton, 2.25.1819, John Wright Frost, b. Somers, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.23.1792; d. Croton, 9.7.1882, son of Joel and Martha (Wright) Frost of Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y. "Phebe was a woman of rare and unassuming merit and in her maturity an acceptable counselor and exhorter in the Society of Friends." Her husband was a merchant and one of the pioneer brick manufacturers on the Hudson, Supervisor of Town of Cortlandt, twelve years and member of Assembly in 1832.

Issue (Frost):

- i Cyrus, b. 5.26.1820; merchant and Bank President at Croton; d. unm., 5.30.1904.
- ii Orrin, b. 2.6.1822; merchant and brick manufacturer; d. unm., 4.2.1901.
- iii Harriet, b. 9.6.1825; d. 1.2.1859 unm.
- iv Ann, b. 6.12.1829; d. 8.18.1873 unm.
- v Armenia, b. 9.9.1833; d. 4.9.1834.
- vi Eugene, b. 8.1.1836; merchant at Croton. Harbor Master N. Y. City; m. Harriet (Mason) Carrigan. No issue.
- vii Milton, b. 7.26.1840; Yale graduate, Lawyer, Superintendent of Schools, and U. S. Revenue Collector, m. Julia Montgomery Wells, dau. of Albert Wells, President of Peekskill Academy for thirty years.

540 AMBROSE COCK (*Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ? North Castle, N. Y., 6.27.1802; d. Virginia, ———; m. Mary Auser, Orser, Aertze, etc., prob. dau. of John. A letter from his niece, Mrs. Mary C. Barlow, in 1894, states that "Uncle Ambrose moved from Sing Sing more than fifty years ago (say 1840) to Annandale, Fairfax Co., Va., where he had purchased a large tract of land about ten miles from Washington. They suffered much during the Civil War from the armies of both sides, but no communication has been had from the family in many years."

Issue:

- 1022 Almira, b. ———; m. ——— Birch.
- 1023 John, b. ———; m. ——— Powell.
- 1024 Mary, b. ———.
- 1025 Harriet, b. ———.
- 1026 Ambrose, b. ———.
- 1027 Ellen, b. ———.



1028 Thomas, b. ———.

1029 Henry, b. ———.

541 JOHN COCK (*Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ? North Castle, N. Y., 3.22.1805; d. Croton, 6.6.1868; m. 4.28.1824. Armenia Conklin, b. 2.2.1805; d. Croton, 4.13.1853; dau. of John and Mary (Gardner) Conklin of ———. John was a farmer and brick manufacturer, also Captain and owner of the noted Hudson River steamboat "Armenia."

Issue:

† 1030 David, b. 4.29.1825; m. Rachel Auser, Orsor, Aertze.

1031 John Conklin, b. 7.12.1827; d. 2.11.1864 unm.

† 1032 Phebe, b. 4.15.1829; m. Daniel E. Haviland.

† 1033 Mary C., b. 3.4.1831; m. George Jarvis Barlow.

1034 Adonijah, b. 12.28.1832; d. 12.11.1834.

† 1035 Anna C., 9.19.1835; m. Charles Varney.

1036 Harrison, b. 2.12.1839; d. 11.19.1890.

542 MARIA (COCK) FROST (*Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.28.1809; d. Croton, N. Y., 5.18.1860; m. there 2.14.1827, Horace Frost, b. Carmel, N. Y., 9.4.1806; son of Joel and Martha (Wright) Frost of Carmel, Putnam Co., N. Y.

Issue (Frost):

i Mary, b. 11.18.1827; d. 3.27.1830.

ii Melissa, b. 9.4.1830; d. 3.14.1832.

iii Ferdinand, b. 2.15.1831; some time Captain of the Hudson River Day Boat, "Albany;" m. 1.11.1854, Sarah Ann Teed, b. 1.30.1835.

iv Oscar, b. 2.9.1833; d. 2.9.1834.

v Leander, b. 6.5.1835.

vi Serena, b. 11.10.1837; d. 9.23.1844.

vii Anson, b. 3.10.1841; d. 6.5.1841.

viii Elmira, b. 10.27.1842.

ix Anthony, b. 4.26.1845; d. 7.14.1854.

Horace Frost, m. 2d, Margaret, widow Wright, and had issue, Laura.

543 HARRIET (COCK) LAWRENCE (*Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 4.14.1813; d. 12.20.1850; m. 1.21.1828, John Lawrence, b. 2.25.1807; d. 6.15.1889, son of ———.

Issue (Lawrence):

i Maria, b. 10.2.1831; m. 1856, Townsend Young.

ii John Cock, b. 7.7.1833; m. 1877 Christiana Smith.

iii Phebe, b. ——.1835; d. ——.1835.

iv Ablina, b. 3.11.1837; m. Charles T.<sup>975</sup> Cocks. (See his record).

v Annie F., b. 12.3.1839; m. 1865, Charles E. French.

vi Cyrus Frost, b. 2.26.1842; m. 1866 Edna Griffin.

vii Louisa, b. 4.26.1845; m. 1870 John F. Crocker.

viii Eliza, b. 7.8.1847; d. 2.15.1850.

ix Charles, b. 9.15.1849; d. 3.14.1855.

545 MARY SEAMAN (COCK) CLEMENT (*Townsend*<sup>231</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>83</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.10.1814; d. Flushing, 4.10.1845; m. 8.1.1839, Henry Clement, b. Washington, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 3.17.1815; d. Flushing, —.—.18—; son of Jonathan and Deborah (Allen) Clement of Westchester Co., N. Y.

Issue (Clement):

i Charles, b. —.—.1838; d. —.—.1838.

ii Elizabeth Bloodgood, b. 7.1.1841; spinster.

548 WILLIAM STEVENS COX (*Townsend*<sup>231</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>83</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 4.26.1826; d. West Troy, N. Y.; m. Great Neck, L. I. 9.9.1846, Susannah Morrell Remsen; b. there 9.20.1826; d. West Troy, 7.10.1891; dau. of Jacob and Elizabeth (Haviland) Remsen of Great Neck, L. I. He was a clothing merchant at Troy from 1850 to 1877.

Issue:

† 1037 John Remsen, b. 7.19.1847; m. Jane Elizabeth Bowman.

† 1038 Edgar William, b. 6.15.1854; m. Harriet E. Van Nostrand.

1039 Mary Clement, b. 7.16.1858.

1040 Morgan Remsen, b. 7.10.1860; d. 8.24.1860.

1041 Charles Townsend, b. 8.12.1861; d. 8.28.1861.

551 ELIZABETH TITUS (COCK) SMITH (*Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, N. Y., 12.6.1810; d. there 4.22.1888; m. there 6.—.1838, Alfred Carman Smith, b. —.—.1810; d. 11.11.1866, son of Carman and Catharine (Bloodgood) Smith of Flushing, N. Y.

Issue (Smith):

i Oscar Bloodgood, b. 10.3.1839; d. 5.20.1911; m. 12.6.1870, Philena Charlotte Frost, b. 12.1.1845; dau. of Philemon H. and

Charlotte Townsend Frost. They lived at Morristown, N. J.

ii Annie Bloodgood, b. —.—.—; d. 2.2.1900; m. Augustus C. Graham.

iii Susan Wright, b. —.—.—; d. 5.28.1867; m. Charles W. Beebe.

iv Harris King, b. —.—.—; d. 4.15.1898; m. Mary A. Fiske.

v Marie Louise, b. —.—.—; m. Chancellor Gould Levison.

553 SARAH (COCK) FETTER (*Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; ———; m. 1837, Manuel Fetter, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. All that is known of him is that he was adopted by Rev. William Muhlenburg, and educated in Flushing. After their marriage he was called to a professorship at Chapel Hill, N. C. He was originally from Carlisle, Pa.

Issue (Fetter):

- i Frederick A., b. —.—.—; m. Mary C. A. Wright.
- ii William M., b. —.—.—; d. unm.
- iii Harvey, b. —.—.—; unm.
- iv Charles C., b. —.—.—; m. E. A. Pritchard.
- v Susan W., b. —.—.—; m. Henry M. Fearing.
- vi A. Kate, b. —.—.—; m. Monroe Whedbee.
- vii Martha L., b. —.—.—; m. Henry J. Robards.

554 JORDAN WRIGHT (*Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, N. Y., 3.29.1817; d. Auburndale, Flushing, 3.13.1909; m. Flushing, 6.14.1843, Mary Pearsall Willets, b. —.—.1821; d. —.—.1892, dau. of Seaman and Ann (Pearsall) Willets of Flushing. In early life at the instance of his maternal grandfather the "Cock" patronymic was dropped and he and descendants are known as *Wrights*. Was at times merchant, and farmer, and for over forty years Clerk of Flushing P. M. of Friends.

Issue *Wright*:

- † 1043 Thomas Seaman, b. —.—.1845; m. Martha Cadness.
- † 1044 Charles Henry, b. —.—.1848; m. Ida J. Mackenzie.
- † 1045 Margaret A., b. 5.11.1858; m. James Suydam Eadie.

555 WILLIAM HENRY COX (*Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, L. I., 5.1.1819; d. Essex, Conn., 10.11.1889; m. Brooklyn, 2.29.1848, Mary Jane Burrows, b. —.—.1820; d. Brooklyn, 2.—.1868, dau. of John E. and Anne (Micheau) Burrows of N. Y. City. William was a Friend but "married out" with the assistance of a Priest, Rev. Stephen H. Tyng. Mary Jane being an Episcopalian.

Issue:

- † 1046 Annie Burrows, b. 6.18.1849; m. George I. Stevens.
- † 1047 William H., b. 4.5.1851; m. Margaret Potter.
- 1048 Mary Micheau, b. 1.28.1853; unm.
- † 1049 Laura C., b. 3.11.1855; m. William B. Cunningham.
- † 1050 Martha L., b. 2.24.1857; m. Edward W. Wetmore.
- 1051 Susan Wright, b. —.—.1860; d. 1861.
- † 1052 Edmund Van Dyke, b. 10.1.1862; m. 1st, Mary Frame: m. 2d, Katharine Davids Frame.

556 CHARLES WRIGHT COX (*Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 2.24.1822; d. Green Ridge, Staten Island, N. Y., 11.18.1897; m. N. Y. City, 5.30.1850, Mary Catherine Holmes, b. there 8.22.1828; d. Port Richmond, S. I., 2.27.1900; dau. of James Edwin and Mary Katherine (Whitlock) Holmes. Lived at Flushing and in Brooklyn.

Issue:

- † 1053 Charles Edwin, b. 3.4.1851; m. Elizabeth Whitlock White.
- † 1054 Benjamin Whitlock, b. 1.23.1853; m. Annette Benedict.

- 1055 Frank Clarence, b. 5.30.1855; at Flushing, L. I., unm.  
 † 1056 Thaddeus Whitlock, b. 7.4.1857; m. Harriet Lawrence.  
 1057 John White, b. 8.22.1859; d. 11.14.1860.  
 † 1058 Ella, b. 8.16.1862; m. Thomas A. Conway.  
 † 1059 Judson Hawley, b. 1.27.1865; m. Mary F. Kortright.  
 † 1060 Caroline, b. 2.15.1870; m. Frederick E. Smith.

558 SILAS COCK (*David*<sup>236</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, L. I., 12.22.1790; d. Shu Brook, L. I., 10.6.1868; m. Searingtown, L. I., 9.23.1813, Sarah Smith, b. there 1.5.1793; d. East side of Mill River Neck, 4.8.1882; dau. of Timothy and Mary (Skidmore) Smith of North Hempstead, L. I. He was a miller and the last to operate a grist mill on the site at Beaver Brook, established before 1700 by the Birdsalls, Frosts and Smiths successively.

Issue:

- 1061 Isaac Smith, b. 6.27.1814; d. unm.  
 † 1062 Mary, b. 3.29.1816; m. Elbert Ludlam.  
 1063 Lydia Titus, b. 3.11.1821; d. 9.10.1845.

568 ISAAC SMITH COCK (*Uriah*<sup>239</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Beaver Brook, L. I., 12.24.1808; d. there 8.21.1864; m. N. Y. City, 12.19.1833, Emeliza Remsen, b. Hempstead, 6.28.1812; d. Beaver Brook, 1.14.1885, dau. of Isaac and Eliza (Eldred) Remsen of N. Y. City. He was a farmer and lived on place formerly Wait Pearsall's and Matthew Prior's, near Brookville, L. I.

Issue:

- 1064 Allen Smith, b. 10.11.1835; d. 11.1.1839.  
 1065 Daniel Thorn, b. 4.27.1837; d. 1875 unm.  
 1066 Mary Elizabeth, b. 12.31.1839; unm.  
 † 1067 George Remsen, (twin to Mary); m. Ann Elizabeth<sup>1398</sup> Cocks.  
 † 1068 Allen Uriah, b. 12.19.1845; m. Mary E. Gower.  
 1069 Eugenia P., b. 3.11.1852; m. as 2d wife, Abram Coles Underhill of Mill Neck, L. I. No issue.

573 THOMAS ALBERT COCK (*Thomas*<sup>240</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 5.14.1814; d. there 5.21.1875; m. 1st, Mattituck, L. I., 11.2.1837, Margaret Ann<sup>669</sup> Cox, b. Mill River Neck, 5.18.1819; d. there 3.31.1865; dau. of Samuel and Ann (Underhill) Cox of Mattituck, Long Island. He m. 2d, Julia A. Peacock, dau. of William and Mary (Jessup) Peacock, who d. without issue 1893.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 1070 Jane Ann, b. 7.23.1839; d. 9.28.1840.  
 1071 Mary A., b. 10.16.1842; m. Arthur Jackson.  
 † 1072 Thomas Alvin, b. 6.11.1845; m. Julia Latting.



1073 Phebe Louisa, b. 12.16.1849; d. 8.1.1851.

1074 Sarah E., b. 2.5.1852; unm.

1075 Margaret Ann, b. 7.11.1854; d. 6.29.1857.

1076 William R., b. 11.30.1856; m. Lena Smith and d. without issue 4.5.1890.

575 EBENEZER SILLECK COCK (*Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I., 3.11.1806; d. there 9.23.1881; m. by the Rev. Marmaduke Earle at Oyster Bay, 8.3.1828, Sarah Wilson, b. Musketa Cove, now Glen Cove, 10.28.1806; d. Locust Valley, 9.3.1876; dau. of Charles and Sarah (Bennett) Wilson of Glen Cove, L. I. He was blacksmith at Buckram.

Issue:

† 1077 Jacob Smith, b. 5.10.1829; m. Mary Jane Underhill.

† 1078 Ann Amelia, b. 7.14.1833; m. John Lawson.

576 MARY (COCK) WILSON (*Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.25.1808; d. 1.1.1900; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., 10.25.1836, Henry Bennet Wilson, b. Dosoris, L. I., 6.11.1804; d. Oyster Bay, 6.13.1875, son of Charles and Sarah (Bennet) Wilson of Musketa Cove, L. I. He was a cooper by trade and Captain of sundry coasting market boats, notably the "Cygnet" and "Gazette."

Issue (Wilson):

i Gertrude Smith, b. 8.31.1837; d. 1.1.1900 the same day as her mother.

ii Nancy Silleck, b. 3.3.1840; m. Richard Foss Hanscom of Malden, Mass.

iii Sarah Bennet, b. 5.31.1843; m. George Henry Northrup of Bellmore, L. I.

578 ANN ELIZABETH (COCK) WILSON (*Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, about 1814; d. 645 Green Ave., Brooklyn, 1.—.1887, aged 73; m. Oyster Bay, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 3.11.1836, Charles Wilson, b. Musketa (now Glen) Cove, and d. Brooklyn before 1887, son of Charles and Sarah (Bennet) Wilson. He belonged to a family of "coopers" early at Musketa Cove and probably was of that trade in his early manhood, but the wife's obituary in the Brooklyn Eagle, 1.30.1887, he is mentioned as "Dr. Charles Wilson, late deceased."

Issue (Wilson):

i Theodore D., b. —.—.—; some time Instructor in the United States Navy.

ii Mary Elizabeth, b. —.—.—.

iii Ellen, b. —.—.—; m. Henry Chapel.

iv Dr. Charles, b. —.—.—.

v Malvina, b. —.—.—.



579 SOLOMON COCKS (*Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 6.4.1820; d. Port Washington, L. I.; m. Oyster Bay, by Rev. Marmaduke Earle, 1.1.1843, Catharine Hyde; b. Musketa Cove, 4.9.1821; d. Port Washington, ———; dau. of Henry and Jane (Smith) Hyde. He was a miller, in company with his brother Henry, and later a dealer in sand and gravel.

Issue:

- † 1079 Anna Marie, b. 12.5.1843; m. Edward Hendrickson.
- † 1080 Charles Downing, b. 10.11.1845; m. Jane Smith.
- † 1081 Daniel, b. 7.12.1848; m. Maria ———.
- † 1082 George H., b. 3.27.1850; m. Lucy Frost.
- 1083 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 10.11.1851; unm.
- 1084 Henry, b. 10.9.1853; d. 9.9.1865.
- † 1085 Edmund Hyde, b. 4.1.1856; m. Almeda Mosher.
- † 1086 Jacob C., b. 3.4.1859; m. Sarah Dickerson.
- † 1087 William, b. 7.3.1861; m. Agnes Bennett.
- 1088 Emma F., b. 9.24.1864; unm.
- 1089 Mary, b. —.—.—; m. Sandras Bumbus (? Brumbaugh or Brombosch).

581 JULIMA (COCK) ANGELL (*Henry*<sup>244</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 12.8.1818; d. Peekskill, N. Y., 5.—.1891; m. N. Y. City, 4.14.1834, Stephen Angell, b. London, Eng., 8.27.1811; d. Peekskill, N. Y., 2.—.1874, son of Richard Miles Bradshaw Angell and Martha Phillips his wife of London, Eng. They were members of Calvary Baptist Church N. Y. City. She was one of the Managers of the Home for the Friendless, and he a printer by trade, and the latter part of his life was in the service of the City, as Auditor of all bills of stationery and printing.

Issue (Angell):

- i Josephine Adelia Martin, b. N. Y. City, 11.10.1836; d. Bergen Co., N. J., 4.8.1841.
- ii Emily Madelaine, b. Bergen Co., N. J., 3.18.1840; m. 4.19.1876, Witter R. Whidden and d. at Antigonish, N. S., 10.21.1878.
- iii Ann Adelia, b. at West Bloomfield, N. J., 2.13.1844; unm.
- iv Henry Hamilton Bethune, b. N. Y. City, 11.11.1845; m. 1867, Ida Celeste Weeks, b. 1.16.1846, dau. of Whiting and Catharine (Copp) Weeks of Kingston, N. Y. He served in the Civil War, in Troop H, 1st N. Y. Mounted Rifles. Now in Real Estate at Scarsdale and N. Y. City. Issue (Angell), b. N. Y. City.
  - i Ida Maude, b. 8.13.1868; m. 6.24.1908, William O. Martley of Scarsdale, N. Y.
  - ii Harry Lincoln, b. 11.16.1871; d. 12.13.1876.
  - iii Edith May, b. 4.25.1875; d. 4.7.1877.
  - iv Stephen Le Roy, b. 8.16.1878; m. 10.20.1912, Mary Alice Angel, dau. of Judge James R. Angel, of White Plains.
- v Irena Louise, b. N. Y. City, 12.30.1848; d. 7.17.1850.

- vi Josephine Julima, b. N. Y. City, 12.12.1852; unm.
- vii Caroline Louisa, b. N. Y. City, 8.11.1854; unm.
- viii Sarah Egbertine, b. N. Y. City, 3.11.1858; m. 3.11.1880, Witter R. Whidden, widower of her sister.
- ix Frances Georgine, b. N. Y. City, 4.19.1862; unm.

582 WILLIAM HENRY COCK (*Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 7.4.1822; d. Narrowsburgh, N. Y., 10.4.1886; m. 1st, Sarah Frost<sup>715</sup> Cock, b. Buckram 9.28.1828; d. Matinecock, 11.—.—1849, without living issue, dau. of James and Elizabeth (Cock) Cock of Buckram. He m. 2d, Annie Murray, b. 1834; d. 5.4.1874. He was at times Pilot, Captain of a coasting vessel, and Justice of the Peace.

Issue:

- † 1090 Edmund, b. 4.20.1857; m. Susan Brownell.
- † 1091 Sarah, b. 2.8.1859; m. George Lyons.
- † 1092 Peter, b. 12.1.1868; m. Ada M. Rickman.

587 GEORGE WASHINGTON COCK (*Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 6.28.1833; d. there 2.—.1869; m. Jericho, L. I., 11.20.1866, Caroline Hicks, b. there 4.12.1840, dau. of James and Hannah (Tappen) Hicks of Jericho. He saw some service in the Civil War and died of consumption of the lungs.

Issue:

- 1093 Emily, b. Matinecock, 5.21.1868; m. Arthur Woolsey, and is now (1911) living in Chicago. Issue unknown.
- Caroline, widow of Geo. W. Cock, m. 2d, 5.5.1873, Benjamin C. Nevins, now of Jersey City, N. J.

589 DANIEL FEEKS COCK (*Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 3.31.1837; m. Utica, N. Y., 9.30.1863, Lucy Ann Deuel, b. Oneida Co., N. Y., 9.24.1840, dau. of John Cramer and Elmina (Barnard) Deuel of Oneida Co, N. Y. Daniel has been a farmer and Justice of the Peace at Hampton, Va., and spends his winters at Fiddlers Lodge, Osprey, Florida.

Issue:

- † 1094 Ann Eliza, b. 10.31.1866; m. John Cutler Robinson.
- 1095 Matilda, b. 4.28.1869; d. 4.22.1892, unm.
- † 1096 Frederick Daniel, b. 4.10.1874; m. Evelyn Balmer.
- 1097 Ruth Livingston, b. 10.2.1875; d. 7.3.1876.
- 1098 Roland Deuel, b. 5.31.1885.

591 ALFRED COCK (*Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 2.9.1845; m. Washington, D. C., 2.9.1871, Rebecca Frances Kelly, b. there 8.29.1845, dau. of William and Martha (Elliott) Kelly of Washington, D. C. He served in the Civil War, was wounded, and thereafter was employed in the Adjutant General's Office. Now (1911) living in Washington, D. C.

## Issue:

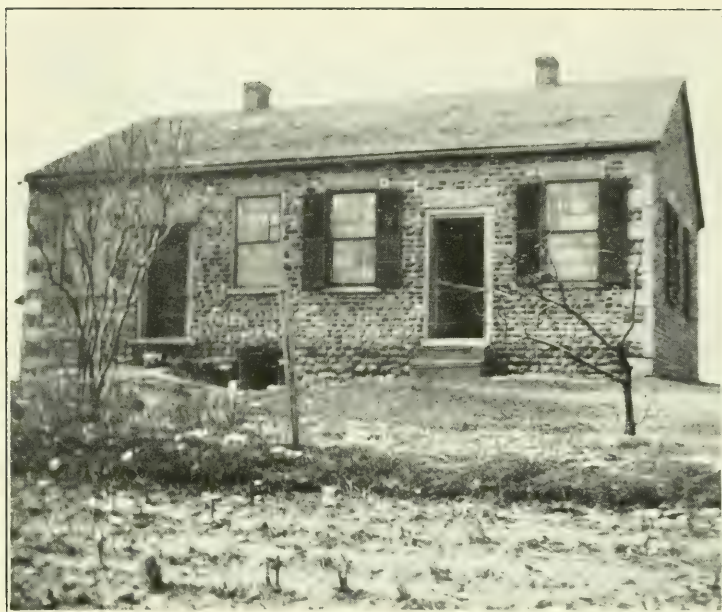
1099 Anne Estelle, b. 3.15.1872.

1100 Mary Annette, b. 4.19.1877.

1101 Martha Elliott, b. 9.15.1879.

592 JOSEPH COX (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.15.1785; d. Wheatland Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.18.1863; m. 1st, 1806, Dorothy Farwell, b. 1788; d. 2.20.1824, aged 36 years; dau. of Elisha and Sarah (Heath) Farwell, early pioneers of Wheatland. He m. 2d, Wheatland, 5.—.1824, Chloe Aldrich, b. prob. Wayne Co., N. Y., 12.26.1806; d. Illinois, 5.19.1891; dau. of Bryce and Huldah (Farrington) Aldrich, pioneers of Farmington, Wayne Co., N. Y. Early in 1804, when Joseph was in his nineteenth year, accompanied by his brother Isaac, a year younger, he migrated from Saratoga Co., to what became in 1821 the Town of Wheatland, Monroe Co., but was then a part of the new Genesee Co., which included all of the State west of that Genesee River. They came in the late winter, in the old fashioned long sleigh, turning the box up on edge at night,, and sleeping in it before the fire, which served secondarily to warm them, but primarily to keep the wolves away. Their descendants may well reflect on this migration over the roads that were little more than trails, as they now motor over the highways with no greater danger than a fine for overspeeding. Joseph's father and family came on later. The brothers had jointly owned a farm in Saratoga Co., and both soon became large landowners in Wheatland. In 1820 Joseph established a ferry across the Genesee River at the point where the road from Wheatland to Rush now crosses that stream. In 1836 Joseph Cox and Thomas Halstead took the contract to construct a canal from Scottsville to the Genesee River, by which the Scottsville mills could ship flour in bulk to Rochester, or through the Erie Canal to tidewater. In 1838 he sold his farm of 282 acres, reserving the graveyard (Friends' Burial ground) and he and his brother Isaac purchased the mill in Scottsville of Abraham Hanford. They operated it for ten years and sold it to Samuel Scofield and Samuel Wood, who soon resold it to William H. Hanford. Joseph was said to greatly resemble George Washington in face, figure and appearance, and was prominent in the community and in the Quaker meeting. He was disowned 1824 by Farmington M. M., (which then had jurisdiction over this territory) for marrying "out of good order," but Chloe was retained a member on her acknowledgment of the fault. He was reinstated by Rochester M. M. 1832. In 1828 he contributed liberally to the building of the Methodist Church in Scottsville. After the death of his first wife, his regret at having no likeness of her led him to have painted his own portrait and those of his children, and probably of his second wife. Several of these paintings are still extant, and his, now in possession of his great granddaughter, Clara H. White, of Buf-





Wheatland Meeting House, built shortly after 1828



House of Isaac (593) Cox, built about 1844



falo, would have been here reproduced, but was considered by those who knew him, not a sufficiently good likeness to justify it.

Issue by 1st marriage; b. Wheatland:

† 1102 Martha, b. 12.13.1807; m. Ebenezer Ford.

† 1103 Samuel, b. 3.25.1810; m. Eliza Quinby.

† 1104 Joseph, b. 12.14.1815; m. 1st, Hannah Briggs: m. 2d, Cynthia Van Antwerp.

† 1105 Elisha C., b. 2.24.1818; m. Caroline Freeman.

† 1106 Sarah Farwell, b. 12.29.1819; m. Levi Jackson Lacy.

† 1107 Jane Hoskin, b. 2.16.1822; m. Samuel Scofield.

Issue by 2d marriage; b. Wheatland:

† 1108 Huldah Maria, b. 1.16.1827; m. John Z. Reed.

† 1109 Dehlia Ann, b. 1.12.1829; m. Edward J. Reed.

† 1110 Edward L., b. 9.28.1831; m. Elizabeth M. Reed.

† 1111 Bryce Aldrich, b. 3.27.1834; m. 1st, Marion Harmon: m. 2d, Linda Casey.

593 ISAAC COX (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.17.1786; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.19.1846; m. there 11.28.1808; Anna Shadbolt, b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.1.1788; d. Wheatland 8.20.1879; dau. of Darius and Martha (Weeks) Shadbolt, latterly of Wheatland, and great grand dau. of Isaac and Mary<sup>29</sup> (Cock) Frost. (See his brother Joseph's record for their migration to Wheatland). Isaac was a farmer and large land owner, one year raising 200 acres of wheat, a very large undertaking for those days before the reaper was invented, but the grain cradle, still comparatively new, and many men, made it possible. Bears were still common in the first decade of the century, and one seized a pig from the pen and made off, but Isaac pursued and shot it without puncturing the skin, they being face to face at the critical moment, and the shot entering the bear's mouth. Isaac was joint owner with his brother Joseph of the Hanford mill in Scottsville from 1838 till his death. Shortly before his death he built the fine stone house, on the River road, one and a half miles south of Scottsville, and here his widow lived to the ripe age of 91 years, a fine example of the old school. This house is one of the best examples of Colonial architecture in Wheatland. It is faced with glacier worn cobbles, picked from the farm, graduated slightly in size from the ground to the top. It is a two family house, so that one of his sons could live with him. Isaac had previously built nearer the village, opposite his brother Joseph's, the frame house which was later incorporated into the present residence of his granddaughter Helen<sup>1594</sup> (Cox) Budlong. Isaac and Anna had no religious membership, though they used the plain dress and address of the Quakers, and occasionally attended meeting.

Issue; b. Wheatland:

† 1112 Darius, b. 9.3.1809; m. Sarah Mitchell.

† 1113 Harrison, b. 12.25.1813; m. Jennet Amelia Durand.

- † 1114 Phebe, b. 2.6.1817; m. 1st, Isaac Ives Bristol: m. 2d, Orson Sheldon.  
 † 1115 Ambrose, b. 9.23.1819; m. 1st, Paulina Lewis: m. 2d, Sarah Galpin.  
 1116 Ira, b. 1.24.1822; d. 12.24.1875; m. 10.8.1856, Anna Penrod. No issue.  
 † 1117 Martha E., b. 6.23.1824; m. Thomas L. Pierce.  
 1118 Mary M., b. 10.2.1826; unm. Living 1912.  
 † 1119 Jane, b. 8.7.1829; m. Daniel McPherson.  
 1120 Mellissa, b. 7.30.1834; d. 6.30.1847.

594 SUSANNA (COX) FARWELL, WEEKS (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 10.13.1788; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.12.1872; m. 1st, prob. Monroe Co., Isaac Farwell, b. 6.4.1780; d. 1.1.1813; son of Elisha and Sarah (Heath) Farwell, and sister of her brother Joseph's 1st wife: She m. 2d, Wheatland, about 1815, as 2d wife, James Weeks, b. 11.13.1767; d. 3.8.1839; son of John and 1st wife, Jerusha (—) Weeks, of Wheatland. Susanna was a member of Friends (Orthodox).

Issue by 1st marriage (Farwell):

- i Samuel, b. 3.18.1807; d. 5.7.1845 unm.
- ii Sarah, b. 11.24.1809; d. 4.22.1815.
- iii Elisha, b. 12.10.1811; drowned 6.28.1813.

Issue by 2d marriage (Weeks):

- iv Phebe, b. 3.16.1816; m. Benjamin Estes.
- v Elisha, b. 5.24.1818; m. Jane Bowerman.
- vi Sarah, b. 9.7.1822; d. 11.12.1899; m. Thomas A. Estes.
- vii Isaac F., b. 7.4.1827; m. Martha Sykes.
- viii Mary E., b. 11.15.1832; d. 11.18.1907; m. 2.15.1854, Daniel Bowerman.

James Weeks, m. 1st, Phebe Aspinwall and had issue:

- i James, b. 4.15.1808; m. Phebe Doane; ii Caleb, iii William, iv Hiram, v John, vi Nancy, m. Thomas Bassett, as 2d wife (See Martha<sup>598</sup> (Cox) Bassett).

595 MARY (COX) SHADBOLT (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 12.19.1790; d. Barre, Orleans Co., N. Y., 5.22.1878; m. 12.17.1807, John Shadbolt, b. Westchester Co., 9.25.1787; d. Barre, 5.31.1862; son of Darius and Martha (Weeks) Shadbolt, and brother of Isaac<sup>593</sup> Cox's wife. John was a farmer, removing in 1847 from Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., to Elba, Genesee Co., and to Barre in 1857. They were Orthodox Friends.

Issue (Shadbolt):

- i Martha, b. 11.11.1808; d. 12.30.1824; m. 1823 Reuben McDonald.
- ii Susan Farwell, b. 3.5.1813; d. Knowlesville, N. Y., ———; m. 11.7.1832, John Strickland.

596 JAMES COX (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 10.15.1794; d. near Racine, Wis., 2.1.1856; m. 6.25.1812; Silvia Lewis, b. 1.27.1797; d. 5.13.1866; dau. of Isaac D. and ——— (——) Lewis, of the Lewis family of Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y. James owned land in Scottsville on which the R. C. Church now stands, and built thereon in 1825 a brick house, which he maintained as a hotel for several years, later used as the Priest's residence, and torn down 1912. He afterwards owned the farm on the South road, later owned by his son Elisha F., and now (1912) owned by Stephen W.<sup>1139</sup> Cox, removing thence in 1845 to near Racine, Wis. James was a Friend.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

- † 1121 Elisha F., b. 3.21.1814; m. Phebe Ann Hicks.
- † 1122 Phebe S., b. 5.11.1816; m. James Birdsall.
- 1123 James Augustus, b. 1.3.1819; d. 6.25.1820.
- † 1124 Sarah Hull, b. 10.2.1823; m. Henry Pratt.
- † 1125 Isaac Lewis, b. 3.11.1826; m. 1st, Abigail Shotwell: m. 2d, Helen Charlotte Meeker.
- † 1126 James Galloway, b. 10.2.1830; m. Eveline Butler.

597 KETURAH (COX) SCOFIELD, MILLER (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 12.9.1795; d. Wheatland; Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.9.1879; m. 1st, ———, 1817, Ezra Scofield, b. Fishkill, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 9.29.1798; d. Wheatland about 1830, son of Ezra and Mary (Stewart) Scofield, of Wheatland: She m. 2d, as 2d wife, Calvin Miller, b. Vt., 1.1.1804; d. Wheatland, 11.24.1864, son of Justin and Sarah (Diver) Miller, latterly of Wheatland. They were farmers, owning the farm on the River road, since owned by the late James Martin. Keturah and Ezra were Friends.

Issue by 1st marriage; b. Wheatland:

- i Samuel, b. 4.12.1818; m. Jane H.<sup>1107</sup> Cox (see her record).
- ii Sarah, b. 2.—.1820; d. Wheatland 10.—.1863; m. 1840, as 2d wife, Stephen Hallock. No issue. Stephen had m. 1st, Mary C.<sup>606</sup> Cox (see her record).
- iii Ezra, b. 4.19.1822; d. Chili, Monroe Co., 12.16.1885; m. 1st, Maria Bly: m. 2d, 3.9.1858, Mary Humes.
- iv Abram D., b. 5.29.1824; d. Scottsville, 4.8.1907; m. 5.26.1845, Eliza F. Cole, b. 12.27.1822; d. 1.29.1901.
- v Mary E., b. 11.5.1829; d. 1.23.1832.
- vi Isaac b. ———; d. 2.3.1832.

Issue by 2d marriage (Miller); b. Wheatland:

- vii Martha Jerusha, b. 3.1.1835; d. 9.21.1911; m. 3.24.1856, James<sup>4</sup> Martin (James K.<sup>3</sup>, Killian<sup>2</sup>, Robert<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. 6.20.1912; a good neighbor, an honest man, a genial friend.
- viii Mary Elizabeth, b. 5.20.1840; d. 12.5.1901; m. Isaac C. Hallock, son of Stephen and Mary<sup>606</sup> (Cox) Hallock.

598 MARTHA (COX) BASSETT (*Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., about 1796; d. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 8.—.1824; m. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., Thomas Bassett, b. ———; d. ———; son of Nathan and Sarah (Standish, 6th in descent from the doughty Puritan, Miles Standish) Bassett, of Wheatland. They lived in Wheatland and Chili, Monroe Co.

Issue (Bassett) order uncertain, and perhaps some of those given below were by 1st marriage:

- i Keturah, b. ———.
- ii Miles, b. ———.
- iii John, b. ———.
- iv Sarah, b. ———.

Thomas Bassett, m. 2d, Nancy Weeks, dau. of James and Phebe (Doane) Weeks of Wheatland, and removed to Ohio.

Issue: Nathan, Cordelia, William, Phebe, Thomas and Charles.

599 ZILPHA (COX) FROST (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 8.23.1791; d. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.26.1873; m. Yorktown, Westchester Co., 10.18.1815, Samuel R. Frost, b. Turkey Mountain (now Underhill) Westchester Co., 8.18.1775; d. Henrietta, 7.14.1862; son of Samuel and Mary<sup>68</sup> (Cock) Frost. Samuel R. Frost was in early life a shoemaker, afterward a farmer. They removed to Hector, then in Tompkins Co., now in Schuyler Co., N. Y., returned in 1819 to Yorktown, and in 1836 to Chili Tp., Monroe Co., and two years later to the farm on the River road in Henrietta, still owned by their grandson. They were Friends, and Aunt Zilpha's tall, straight figure, in the typical "plain" dress, with always a few cookies in her pocket for the little ones after meeting, is a memory to be cherished.

Issue (Frost), b. Hector, N. Y.:

- i Prier, a farmer and birthright Friend. Drove with his father in 1836 in a one horse wagon from Westchester Co. to Monroe Co.; b. 12.14.1817; d. 11.3.1874; m. 12.13.1843, Millicent Elvira<sup>4</sup> Martin (James K.<sup>3</sup>, Killian<sup>2</sup>, Robert<sup>1</sup>), b. 11.29.1822; d. 8.29.1895, and had issue (Frost):
  - i Mary, b. 11.19.1844; d. 1.21.1851.
  - ii James Samuel, b. 10.1.1854; m. 1.27.1881, Ida May Diver, and has Edith May, b. 7.17.1883, and Vincent J., b. 12.14.1886; Edith, m. 1.1.1910, Dr. John R. Bradley, surgeon in U. S. A. now (1912) in the Philippines.

James S. is a farmer, prominent in the affairs of the Christian Church and educational matters. Vincent J. is an Agonomist with the American Wire Co., studying new uses in agricultural lines for by-products of steel manufacture.

- ii Phebe, b. 3.20.1819; d. 9.12.1819.



SAMUEL R. FROST



ZEPHRA (CON) FROST  
1891







PRIER FROST



JAMES S. FROST



EDITH M. (FROST) BRADLEY



VINCENT J. FROST



600 MARTHA (COX) HAZARD (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Purchase, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.14.1792; d. Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.26.1843; m. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.15.1822, John Hazard, b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 1.21.1793; d. Mendon, 9.30.1868; son of James and Martha (Gould) Hazard of Smith's Clove, Orange Co. John was a farmer and surveyor, doing much surveying in Western N. Y. They were Friends. They removed from Orange Co. to N. Y. about 1830, and in 1837 to Wheatland, Monroe Co., on the farm later owned by Schuyler Budlong on the River road, and later to Mendon.

Issue (Hazard):

i Thomas, b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 3.7.1823; d. Camden, N. J., 9.12.1874; m. 10.28.1843, Dorothy Ford, b. Wheatland, 2.25.1826; d. Mendon, 7.13.1871; dau. of Ebenezer and Martha<sup>1102</sup> (Cox) Ford. Thomas and Dorothy (Ford) Hazard were farmers and Friends, with many residences; N. Y. City 1830 to 1837, Wheatland to 1851, Herndon, Fairfax Co., Va., to 1856, then Monroe Co., and had issue:

i John Ford, b. 9.16.1844; m. 9.3.1866; Hannah Louisa Birdsell, b. Mendon, 9.3.1846; d. Phila., Pa., 2.1.1905; dau. of Benjamin and Mary S. (Lunt) Birdsell of Mendon. Farmer and merchant, in Phila., Pa., since 1886, and living at 3222 Turner St. Friends.

Issue (Hazard):

- i John Milton, b. Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.29.1868; m. Julia Pfeifer and lives at Ocean City, N. J., with their twin children, John Benjamin and Horace Birdsell, b. 5.29.1900.
- ii Horace Grant, b. Henrietta, 1.30.1870; unm. 3222 Turner St., Phila., Pa.
- iii Frank Birdsell, b. Camden, N. J., 11.24.1876; m. Blanche D. Strong, and lives at Westmont, Pa., with their son John Beach, b. 1.15.1905.
- iv Benjamin Thomas, b. Batavia, N. Y., 12.10.1881; m. Anna Thornton, lives at Fox Chase, Phila., Pa., and has dau. Mary Thornton, b. 1.11.1912.
- v Mary Dorothy, b. Buffalo, N. Y., 4.16.1885; unm. 3222 Turner St., Phila., Pa.
- ii Martha Elizabeth, b. Mendon, 10.20.1850; d. Mendon, 1.22.1872; m. Henry B., son of George and Mary Ann (——) Slade, and had one dau. Mattie, b. Mendon, 1.4.1872; m. Rochester, 4.17.1901, Arthur Jameson. They reside in Rochester, N. Y., and have George Slade Jameson, b. 6.25.1902, and Dorothy Hazard Jameson, b. 5.3.1905.

601 THOMAS COX (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Dutchess Co., 6.8.1795; d. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 1.6.1865; m. 1st, Purchase meeting, Westchester Co., N. Y.,

9.20.1820, Martha T. Carpenter, b. 3.28.1799; d. 12.18.1825; dau. of Isaac and Lydia (Thorn) Carpenter of Purchase. He m. 2d, Purchase meeting, 10.20.1827, Mary C. Carpenter, b. 12.19.1793; d. 1.2.1829; dau. of Josiah and Charlotte (Mead) Carpenter. No issue. He m. 3d, Fairfield Co., Conn., 7.13.1831, Eliza Chapman, b. there 5.1.1802; d. Macedon Centre, 11.22.1857, dau. of Phineas and Ruth (Treadwell) Chapman. He m. 4th, Farmington meeting, Wayne Co., 12.23.1858, Dorothy (Weeks) Cocks, widow of Rees<sup>528</sup> Cocks, b. 12.22.1801; d. Macedon Centre, 9.18.1876; dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks of Orange Co., N. Y. No issue. Thomas was a cartman in N. Y., 1823 to 1835, then a farmer in Chili and Wheatland, Monroe Co., and in Macedon, with the exception of five years in Fairfax Co., Va. All Friends except his 3d wife.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 1127 Lydia, b. 9.27.1821; d. 12.23.1825.
- † 1128 Phebe, b. 6.28.1823; m. John Fritts.
- 1129 Isaac, b. 12.18.1824; d. 12.22.1824.
- † 1130 Thomas C., b. 11.18.1825; m. Dorothy M. Fritts.

Issue by 3d marriage:

- † 1131 Mary C., b. 7.3.1840; m. Killian Martin.
- 1132 Martha H., b. 10.31.1843; d. 1.23.1858.

602 HENRY COX (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 6.18.1797; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.14.1876; m. 1st, by Rev. Silas Constant at Yorktown, Westchester Co, 1821, Sarah Hyatt, dau. of David M. and Chloe (——) Hyatt of Yorktown: m. 2d. N. Y. City, Mary M. Cooper, b. ———; d. Rochester, N. Y., 4.10.1881; dau. of Garrett and Charity (——) Cooper of N. Y. Henry was a weaver, grocer and cartman, also a volunteer fireman in N. Y. till 1847, when he removed to Wheatland and purchased the farm on which he died, at the Four Corners on the River road, south of Scottsville. Henry was a Friend, and sometime "had a few words in meeting."

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 1133 Mary Ann, b. ———; d. young.
- 1134 A son, b. ———; d. young.

Issue by 2d marriage:

- 1135 Sarah Ann, b. ———; d. young.
- 1136 Infant, b. ———.

603 JESSE COX (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 11.29.1799; d. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 10.16.1825; m. Rachel Weeks, b. 9.10.1797; d. 8.16.1825; dau. of John and Hannah (——) Weeks of Chappaqua, Westchester Co. They were Friends. Jesse was a cartman in N.







JOHN COX  
(6007)



MARY (CUNNINGHAM) COX

Y. Jesse with his wife and daughter, d. of typhus fever, then epidemic in N. Y.

Issue:

- † 1137 Isaac, b. 7.15.1822; m. 1st, Celinda Sykes: m. again Nancy (Cahill) Boynton.  
1138 Rachel, b. 8.12.1825; d. 8.25.1825.

604 SARAH (COX) WEEKS, HORTON (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1.15.1802; d. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.11.1880; m. 1st, Amawalk meeting in Yorktown, 10.17.1821, Thomas Weeks Jr., b. ———; d. N. Y. City before 1830; son of Thomas and Penelope<sup>146</sup> (Cock) Weeks: m. 2d, Yorktown, 1830, Gabriel Horton, b. 1.9.1809; d. Chili, 3.—.1874; son of William and Rheuama (——) Horton of Westchester and Dutchess Counties. Sarah and Thomas were Friends. After her 2d m. they removed to Caledonia in 1836, and later to Chili.

Issue by 1st marriage (Weeks):

- i Abel C., b. ———; d. 2.23.1845.  
ii Phebe, b. ———; d. young.

Issue by 2d marriage (Horton):

- iii Alfred, b. 7.26.1831; d. 7.1.1912; m. 1854 Harriet Thorn, b. 1.7.1830, d. 2.24.1909; dau. of Joseph Thorn, a minister in Wheatland meeting.  
iv Pamela, b. 2.19.1833; d. 11.26.1886; m. 12.19.1850, Frederick Fellows, b. 2.28.1825; d. 2.19.1892.  
v Henry, b. 12.16.1836; m. 1863 Emerilla Stottle.

606 MARY (COX) HALLOCK (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.17.1807; d. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 4.3.1839; m. 2.18.1829, Stephen Hallock, b. Yorktown, 5.19.1800; d. Caledonia, 8.12.1863, son of Richard and Amy (Halstead) Hallock of Amawalk in Yorktown. Farmers and Friends:

Issue (Hallock):

- i Henry J., b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. Ann (Carpenter) Harris, widow of Thomas Harris of N. Y., and dau. of Isaac and Patience (Halstead) Carpenter.  
ii Isaac C., b. 9.—.1834; d. 3.5.1878; m. Mary Miller, dau. of Calvin and Keturah<sup>597</sup> (Cox) Miller.  
iii Richard L., b. 11.8.1837; d. 11.23.1890; m. Cynthia A. Shepard of Riga, Monroe Co., N. Y.

Stephen Hallock, m. 2d, 1840 Sarah, dau. of Ezra and Keturah<sup>597</sup> (Cox) Scofield. No issue. ?/1860

607 JOHN COX (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., 8.31.1819; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.3.1901; m. Peekskill, Westchester Co., 10.5.1842,

Mary C. Cunningham, b. North Castle, Westchester Co., 11.15.1822; d. Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y., 12.31.1909; dau. of Oliver and Ann (Mosher) Cunningham of North Castle. John was a birthright Friend and Mary joined meeting before their last son was born. They removed from Yorktown to Monroe Co., in 1844, by steamboat to Albany and canal boat thence to Rochester, requiring a week for the journey. John purchased a farm in Chili, but in 1854 traded this to his nephew Frederick Fellows for the farm on the south road in Wheatland formerly owned by Harrison<sup>1113</sup> Cox, where he lived and died, surrounded by good neighbors, the last of his generation.

"I would that I might put in living words  
 What now through the long reach of misty years  
 I clearly see, the many-sided Man.  
 When I was young I was too close to see,  
 But now, in the perspective of the Past,  
 I see him clearer, and would fain make clear  
 His deep religious feeling, his great heart,  
 Full of the love of God, and Man, and beast.  
 He was a Mystic in the deepest sense,  
 And by the Light within he lived and moved;  
 Unselfish absolutely, thoughtful, kind:  
 The Golden Rule was his, and constant prayer."  
 —From "A Memorial," by John Cox, Jr.

Issue:

- † 1139 Stephen William, b. 2.5.1844; m. Catharine R. Hampton.
- † 1140 Isaac, b. 3.12.1846; m. 1st, Lydia Lucelia Martin; m. 2d, Lucy Ward.
- † 1141 Henry E., b. 10.28.1850; m. Alice L. Bowerman.
- † 1142 William James, b. 4.2.1855; m. 1st, Amelia Hyde; m. 2d, Emma A. Clark.
- † 1143 John Jr., b. 11.4.1860; m. Mary A. Nichols.

608 STEPHEN COX (*Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., 11.3.1821; d. Phila., Pa., 8.26.1875; m. 1st, Newark, N. J., 12.6.1843, Catharine Lawrence Denike, b. 7.18.1822; d. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.27.1852; dau. of ——— and Rachel (Ladner) Denike of Newark, N. J. He m. 2d, Phila., Pa., 6.1.1854, Elizabeth N. (Taylor) Clinger, b. 12.14.1818; d. West Grove, Pa., 6.20.1890; dau. of Enoch and Susana (Neal) Taylor, and widow of Edgar Clinger of Pa., by whom she had, i Emma, m. 1st, Andrew Mosher (elsewhere mentioned); m. 2d, Samuel Kent; ii Sarah, d. unm.; iii Mary, m. 1st, Joseph Eaves; m. 2d, William Rowland. Stephen was a merchant in Peekskill and N. Y., removed in 1850 to the farm in Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., later owned by Stephen Bethel Martin. Stephen and Elizabeth were Friends, and maintained for some years a private Friends' School in their house. Removed to Phila., Pa., in 1862,



STEPHEN COX  
(608)





where he was a commission merchant until his death. A deeply religious man, of fine feeling and upright life.

Issue by 1st marriage, b. Rush:

1144 Harriet Mariah, b. 6.17.1850; unm. Has been for many years a teacher in Minneapolis, Minn.

1145 Catharine Lawrence, b. 11.4.1852; d. 11.1.1855.

Issue by 2d marriage, b. Rush:

† 1146 Jane Johnson, b. 5.28.1855; m. Howard C. Root.

† 1147 Anna Townsend, b. 10.21.1856; m. Louis H. Ayres.

1148 William Neal, b. 10.31.1859; d. 3.26.1862.

† 1149 Elizabeth W. (twin to William); m. Frank S. Hires.

1150 Stephen Prior, b. 8.25.1861; unm.

Stephen and Elizabeth adopted about 1855.

1151 John Wilson, b. 7.4.1851. He took the name of John W. Cox, and m. 10.—.1888, Emma Fergusson, and d. ———. They had two children, John and Ruth, the latter married and living in California. Emma (Fergusson) Cox, m. 2d, ———, and is in California.

623 HENRY COX (*James*<sup>255</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Clinton, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 12.30.1810; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Matilda ———: m. 2d, ———. Henry was a Friend, and was living in Caledonia Tp., Livingston Co., N. Y., when in 1845 he and his father took removal certificates from Rochester M. M. to that of Norwich, Ontario, Canada, and was at a later period living in the village of Otterville, South Norwich. He removed thence to Mich. and remarried there.

Issue by 1st marriage (so far as known):

1152 Leonard, b. ———.

1153 A Daughter, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage, unknown.

625 JAMES COX (*Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westchester Co., N. Y., 1.—.1805; d. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.7.1892; m. Wheatland, 3.—.1838, Mary Chandler Dean, b. Florida, Orange Co., N. Y., 9.16.1809; d. Wheatland, 1.21.1848, dau of Daniel and Abigail (Carpenter) Dean of Orange Co. Mary was disowned for "marrying out" but reinstated, and they regularly attended Wheatland meeting. James had a brick kiln in Scottsville from 1835 to 1841, and afterward owned a farm in Wheatland. He was a member of the Scottsville Artillery Company, formed in 1820, and which in the so-called "Patriot War" of 1837-1838, was ordered to Fort Niagara, and had six weeks service there. He was sometimes called "James three times" to distinguish him from his uncle James<sup>255</sup> and cousin James<sup>596</sup>, his near neighbors in Wheatland. Coming from Saratoga Co. with his father in 1815, when he was ten years of age, knowing personally all

the early members of the Cox family in Monroe Co., and being a man of observation and memory, he was able in his old age to furnish much data for this work, otherwise impossible to have secured.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

1154 Levi, b. 2.8.1838; d. 6.—.1863, unm. at Olean, N. Y.

1155 Abigail Dean, b. 8.26.1841; d. 12.3.1908 unm.

† 1156 James Lincoln, b. 10.16.1843; m. Alice M. Stokoe.

1157 Mary Clara, b. 9.16.1847; d. 7.26.1888 unm.

626 JOHN COX (*Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 2.13.1809; d. Mich., 3.8.1878; m. 4.12.1831, Eleanor Baright Stringham, b. 10.7.1812, d. ———; dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Baright) Stringham, of Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y. John was a farmer, owning the farm on the south road in Wheatland later owned by Joseph Pope. They removed in 1838 to a farm near Battle Creek, Mich. Eleanor was a Friend.

Issue:

† 1158 Charles James, b. 7.6.1832; m. Ellen<sup>1157</sup> Cox.

† 1159 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3.14.1834; m. Silas Gaskill.

† 1160 Eliza Janette, b. 7.16.1837; m. John D. Bevier.

1161 Matilda A., b. 6.14.1840; d. —.—.1841.

† 1162 Matilda Mary, b. 6.27.1843; m. William A. Dell.

† 1163 Mary Alice, b. 10.27.1846; m. Prescott Harmon.

† 1164 Eugene John, b. 3.7.1854; m. Eolie Smith.

627 CHARLES COX (*Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 1.16.1811; d. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 6.18.1887; m. 1st, about 1832, Eliza Stringham, b. —.—.—; d. 7.7.1840; dau. of Jacob and Sarah (Baright) Stringham of Elba, Genesee Co. No issue. He m. 2d, ———, Delia A. Pratt, b. 9.21.1821; d. Rochester, N. Y., 9.11.1903. Charles was a farmer.

Issue by 1st marriage, all b. Oakfield:

1165 Charles, b. 4.17.1842; d. 6.9.1864 in Libby Prison, but his war record has not been learned.

† 1166 Levi Elisha, b. 1.6.1844; m. Nancy Jane Lawrence.

1167 Theodore F., b. 4.18.1845; d. 11.—.1898, at Quincy, Ill., unm. ?

† 1168 Mary Eliza, b. 5.22.1847; m. 1st, Azariah Willis: m. 2d, Andrew Barker.

1169 Ellen, b. 4.18.1849; m. 1st, Charles James<sup>1146</sup> Cox: m. 2d, Henry J. Miland.

1170 Martha, b. 2.27.1851; unm., living at Oakfield, 1912.

1171 John, b. 3.9.1853; d. 5.6.1853.

1172 Frank, b. 4.4.1855; went to Mich., then Nevada, some years ago.

1173 John, b. 4.18.1857; went to Mich., and farther west.

1174 Elmer, b. 10.11.1860; living unnm. 130 Comfort St., Rochester, N. Y., 1912.

1175 Jessie, b. 12.12.1862; m. 12.20.1906, A. ——— Cloos, b. 8.6.1860, and lives at Knoxville, Tioga Co., Pa. No issue.

628 ELIZABETH (COX) ALLEN, CHAMBERS (*Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stillwater, Saratoga Co., N. Y., ———, 1812; d. —.—.—; m. 1st, Thomas Allen of Saratoga Co., who owned the farm in Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., afterwards owned by James Cox, and was frozen to death while walking home from Scottsville. She m. 2d, about 1830, George Chambers. They removed to a place twelve miles north of Putneyville, Mich., in 1846.

Issue by 1st marriage (Allen):

i Robert A., b. ———.

ii Richard, b. ———.

iii Charles, b. ———.

iv Theresa, b. ———.

v Mary, b. ———.

Issue by 2d marriage (Chambers) unknown.

630 RICHARD EDWIN COX (*Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.4.1819; d. Portage, Mich., 6.2.1879; m. Kendall's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., 11.12.1840, Elizabeth Ann Ross, b. 6.24.1819; living 1911 with her dau. Mary.

Issue, b. at Kendall's Mills:

† 1176 Elvira Estelle, b. 10.7.1841; m. Nathan Grant Pike.

† 1177 Mary Matilda, b. —.—.—; m. 1st, Henry Eugene Hawkins; m. 2d, Geo. Washington Hewit.

1178 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 3.4.1845; d. 1.24.1872 unnm.

1179 Edgar Edwin, b. 12.25.1847; d. 5.8.1848.

1180 Richard Edwin, b. 3.18.1849; d. 2.23.1911 unnm.

632 ALFRED FROST COX (*Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.5.1826; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.10.1872; m. Whitewater, Wis., 9.14.1853; Mary Graham, b. Murray, Orleans Co., N. Y., 10.26.1826; d. 10.11.1882. Alfred was a merchant at Kendall's Mills, Orleans Co., N. Y., till 1853, then a farmer at Portage, near Kalamazoo. Of no religious affiliations.

Issue, b. Portage:

† 1181 Levi Fred, b. 7.13.1854; m. Julia L. Smith.

† 1182 Alfred Frank, b. 12.13.1857; m. Flora J. Duncan.

† 1183 Charles Jay, b. 1.4.1859; m. Adah J. Bevier.

1184 Wellington Graham, b. 9.18.1861; unnm. 1912.

† 1185 Elmer Stuart, b. 10.3.1863; m. Maria Robearge.

1186 Adah May, b. 2.2.1867; m. 12.31.1902, Charles R. Campbell of Portage, Mich., Kalamazoo R. F. D. 6. No issue.

634 JULIA ANN (COCK) SMALLEY (*Ristoires*<sup>259</sup>, *Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; —.—.—; Jackson Smalley, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; son of —.—.—. They were said to be living at Woodburn, Ill., some years ago.

Issue (Smalley) so far as known, order uncertain):

- i Ristoires, b. —.—.—.
- ii Hartwell, b. —.—.—.
- iii Freelove, b. —.—.—.
- iv Electa, b. —.—.—.

640 JANE D. (COCK) POWELL (*Elijah*<sup>260</sup>, *Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Hollow, L. I., 3.11.1834; m. there 1.1.1856, Stephen B. Powell, b. —.—.—; son of Stimusson and Maria (Bergen) Powell, of Manhasset, L. I.

Issue (Powell):

- i Eva, b. 3.12.1862; d. 3.12.1864.
- ii Glencora M., b. 7.5.1866; unm. 1912.

647 ANN ELIZABETH (COCK) MONFORT (*Walter*<sup>263</sup>, *Levi*<sup>97</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Woodbury, L. I., 11.7.1827; d. there 9.16.1887; m. 4.14.1845, Obadiah Valentine Monfort, b. 10.28.1825; d. 1.5.1885; son of William and Elizabeth (Valentine) Monfort, of Dix Hills, Suffolk Co., N. Y.

Issue (Monfort):

- i Catharine, b. 6.28.1874; d. 9.26.1890.
- ii Samuel, b. 3.12.1849; m. 1st, 3.8.1876, Mary Rebecca Wicks: m. 2d, 3.8.1893, Amelia Monfort, widow Smith.
- iii Walter Valentine, b. 4.26.1854; m. Emma A. Lewis.
- iv William Henry, b. 5.9.1860; d. 2.16.1864.



## SEVENTH GENERATION

651 ANN AMELIA (COCK) WALLER (*Elijah G.<sup>274</sup>, George<sup>108</sup>, John<sup>45</sup>, Hezekiah<sup>18</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Ridgebury, Orange Co., N. Y., 8.28.1818; d. there 10.12.1905; m. there 5.24.1849, Samuel Waller, b. Mirfield, Yorkshire, Eng., 10.14.1826; d. Seneca Falls, N. Y., 10.22.1907; son of Richard and Ann (Denham) Waller of Yorkshire, England. Samuel Waller was a teacher in the common schools, 1845 and 1846, private in a Battalion of U. S. Marines in Mexican War, 1847, 1848, bookkeeper after 1849, Swedenborgian from 1839, and a Prohibitionist from 1882 to his death.

Issue (Waller):

- i Frelove Emma, b. 7.11.1850; unm. 1911.
- ii John Elijah, b. 4.15.1852; m. Julia Frances Earll.
- iii George Allen, b. 8.24.1854; m. Annie Barton Allen.
- iv Denham Wilson, b. 3.30.1856; unm. 1911.
- v Elmer Briton, b. 3.8.1859; m. 5.17.1888, Lillie Anderson Gilchrist. Rev. Elmer Briton Waller, A. M., is Dean, Professor of Mathematics and Secretary of the Faculty of Maryville College, Maryville, Tenn.

652 MARY WRIGHT (COCK) REEVE (*Elijah G.<sup>274</sup>, George<sup>108</sup>, John<sup>45</sup>, Hezekiah<sup>18</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 12.20.1820; m. Wawayanda, Orange Co., 4.25.1850, John Horton Reeve, b. there 4.25.1818; d. Springfield, Mo., 7.29.1899, son of James H. and Elizabeth (Canfield) Reeve of Orange Co., N. Y. They are Congregationalists by preference; and he has been while in Orange Co., Member of State Assembly 1868 to 1876, three terms of Justice of the Peace and ten years Supervisor of his Town. She lives (1911) at Springfield, Mo.

Issue (Reeve):

- i Alice Carrie, b. 7.24.1854; m. 12.24.1873, Charles Whitfield Tooker, of Springfield, Mo., and d. there 4.10.1887.
- ii Ida Essa, b. 9.2.1855; m. 10.28.1902, David B. Wood.
- iii Fanny Lizzie, b. 8.24.1857; m. 10.26.1881, Lewis Allison Tooker of Aurora, Mo.
- iv Amelia Rebecca, b. 6.12.1864; m. 3.23.1893, Cary Wood Jacobs, now of Saint Louis, Mo. Issue, Royal Wood Jacobs, b. Kansas City, Mo., 3.28.1899.

655 GIDEON WRIGHT COCK (*Elijah G.<sup>274</sup>, George<sup>108</sup>, John<sup>45</sup>, Hezekiah<sup>18</sup>, John<sup>5</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Ridgebury, N. Y., 9.26.1828; d. Slate Hill, Orange Co., N. Y., 8.3.1896; m. South Centerville, N. (165)

Y., 11.1.1855, Caroline Reeve Canfield, b. Slate Hill, 8.30.1837; d. there 8.19.1901; dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Reeve) Canfield of Slate Hill, N. Y. He was a farmer, and member of Presbyterian Church, at Ridgebury.

Issue:

† 1187 Franklin E., b. 10.14.1856; m. Florence M. Wilcox.

† 1188 Elijah George, b. 5.16.1860; m. Ida Blizzard.

1189 Daniel Canfield, b. 5.16.1860; d. 7.23.1860.

660 TOWNSEND DANIEL COCK (*Alfred*<sup>277</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>111</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, now Locust Valley, L. I., 12.3.1838; m. at her father's residence, Lattingtown, by Judge Morris Fosdick, Jane Deal Latting, b. 6.10.1839, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (Frost) Latting of Lattingtown, L. I., and a descendant of the early settlers Richard Letten, William Frost, Capt. John Underhill and others. No issue. Mr. Cock's education was mainly in the Matinecock public school and the private school of Preceptor Lot Cornelius. As a young man he took a lively interest in political affairs and after a short training with the American Party lined up with the Democrats. Was Supervisor of the Town of Oysterbay from 1867 to 1872. State Senator from 1872 to 1874; Member of the State Assembly 1876, 1881 and 1882, in which latter term he was Chairman of Committee of Commerce and Navigation, and also a member of the Ways and Means Committee. Mr. Cock was many years one of the Commissioners of the "Jones Fund" for the support of the poor in the Towns of Oysterbay and North Hempstead; was one of the organizers of the Oyster Bay Bank and its President until recently, when by reason of failing health he has returned to the ancestral farm, which has been in possession of the family since 1682. Here in his fine library he indulges his literary tastes and makes occasional contributions to the Journals of the day. Mr. Cock fully merits his prenom, being descended in ten different ways from the brothers John, Henry and Richard Townsend of Rhode Island, Jamaica and Oysterbay.

666 CHARLES PARKER COCKS (*John S.*<sup>283</sup>, *John L.*<sup>115</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 2.26.1841; m. 1st, Minneapolis, Minn., 1.7.1868, Emily Freeman of Morristown, N. J., who d. without surviving issue, 12.30.1870; m. 2nd, Brooklyn, N. Y., 6.24.1874, Charlotte Fields, b. 9.4.1851; dau. of John J. and Ann (Creed) Fields.

Issue:

† 1190 Townsend, b. 6.14.1875; m. Estelle Leila Frank.

667 CAROLINE ELIZABETH (COCKS) SPANGENBERG (*John S.*<sup>283</sup>, *John L.*<sup>115</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.1.1842; m. Brooklyn, 3.15.1866, Leonard Spangenberg, b. Phila., Pa., 3.2.1840, son of Leonard and Mary R. (Primrose)



TOWNSEND D. COCK  
660



Spangenberg of New Orleans, La. Family of Baptist "persuasion" and he a Cotton Merchant in N. Y. Residence, Netherwood, N. J.

Issue (Spangenburg):

- i William P., b. West Farms, N. Y., 10.14.1867.
- ii Alice Bouligny, b. West Farms, 6.11.1869.
- iii Alfred, b. Brooklyn, 2.9.1876.

670 AMELIA (COX) TAPPEN (*William E.*<sup>289</sup>, *Richard*<sup>119</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hesekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. East Norwich, L. I., 10.22.1861; m. Syosset, L. I., 12.31.1884, Alfred Martling Tappen, b. Jericho, L. I., 6.30.1862, son of Alfred S. and Elizabeth (Titus) Tappen of Jericho. Noted strawberry culturist.

Issue (Tappen):

- i Mabel, b. 11.29.1886.
- ii Harry, b. 9.16.1888.
- iii Irene, b. 6.23.1890.
- iv Walter, b. 8.15.1892.

673 TOWNSEND COX (*Daniel T.*<sup>292</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Matinecock Meeting House, 6.24.1828; d. 2.27.1905; m. Clifton, Staten Island, 4.29.1856, Anne Helme Townsend, b. N. Y. City, 6.24.1834; d. Willimantic, Conn., 2.19.1911, dau. of Walter Wilmot and Anne (Helme) Townsend of N. Y. City. The family are members of the Episcopal Church, and he at times merchant, broker, Commissioner of Charities and Correction, and Forestry Commissioner.

Issue:

- † 1191 Wilmot Townsend, b. 12.27.1856; m. Maria Duane Bleecker Miller.
- † 1192 Charlotte Townsend, b. 8.18.1858; m. Rev. John Hardenbrook Townsend.
- † 1193 Townsend, b. 8.19.1860; m. Marcia Velona Duryea.
- † 1194 Theodore Irving, b. 11.22.1869; m. Jane B. Eckstein.
- † 1195 Daniel Hargate, b. 3.13.1872; m. Frances Lawrason Buckler.

674 JAMES FARLEY COX (*Daniel*<sup>292</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near the Matinecock Meeting House, 2.1.1830; d. Morristown, N. J., 6.25.1898; m. Sacketts Harbor, N. Y., 5.15.1856, Maria J. McIntosh, b. N. Y. City, 10.30.1832; d. 2.21.1910, dau. of Commodore James McK. and Lydia (Wilson) McIntosh, U. S. N. Members of the Episcopal Church. He was a Marine Underwriter, Vice President of the Great Western Ins. Co. of N. Y. in 1856; organized the system of individual Underwriting in America and created the Company known as the United States Lloyds. He aided in the organization of the 27th Regiment, National Guard, held at times every commission from



2nd Lieut. to Colonel therein, and served through both terms for which the Regiment was called out in the Civil War.

Issue:

1196 Margaret Farley, b. 2.25.1857; d. 1.17.1862.

1197 James McIntosh, b. 12.18.1864; d. 9.17.1893 unm.

† 1198 Douglas Farley, b. 1.28.1867; m. Dora Andrews Harris.

1199 Francis Milnor, b. 1.4.1874.

676 AUGUSTA (COCK) CHAPIN (*Thomas F.*<sup>299</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>136</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City 7.14.1843; m. there 4.14.1869, Josiah Lewis Chapin, b. Tiverton, Mass., 8.18.1847; d. N. Y. City, 3.16.1906; m. son of William Capron and Sarah (Barton) Chapin of Providence, R. I. They were Episcopalians and he a manufacturer of electrical supplies. No issue.

678 ALBERT COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, L. I., 8.8.1816; d. Freeport, L. I., 1.20.1894; m. Hempstead, 10.22.1837, Ann Valentine, b. Smithville, L. I., 10.24.1817; d. 6.12.1896, dau of William and Catherine (Smith) Valentine of Smithville, L. I. He was a maker and dealer in boots and shoes, some time school trustee, Town assessor and postmaster at Freeport.

Issue:

1200 Valentine, b. 2.23.1839; d. 11.2.1840.

† 1201 Margaret Ann, b. 4.13.1841; m. Willet Whitmore.

† 1202 Abigail Jane, b. 2.17.1843; m. S. Foster Sprague.

† 1203 Smith, b. 1.6.1845; m. Alice B. Raynor.

† 1204 Mary Emma, b. 2.24.1847; m. S. Foster Sprague.

† 1205 Phebe Elizabeth, b. 2.13.1849; m. 1st, John E. Sealey: m. 2nd, Alfred Wilmarth.

1206 Sarah Eliza, b. 9.21.1854; d. 12.19.1858.

680 RICHARD COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 9.8.1822; d. N. Y. City 1897; m. 1st, Sarah Elizabeth Theal, who d. Brooklyn 5.13.1858, without surviving issue. He m. 2nd, 1.18.1860, Mary Eleanor Martin, b. 1.6.1832; d. 5.24.1909, dau. of Alexander and Mary (Orr) Martin, and widow of William Henry Smith of Smithtown, L. I. Mr. Cox was many years in the Gentlemens' Furnishing Goods trade as D. C. Silleck and Cox, and later in Produce Exchange Safe Deposit Company, N. Y. He had no children, but perhaps adopted those of his 2nd wife, who used the name Cox, and were as follows:

1207 Emma Virginia, b. 4.30.1849; m. 1.29.1870, Malcolm Townsend.

1208 Lavinia, b. ———; unm., N. Y. City.

681 SMITH UNDERHILL COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 10.12.1827; d. 10.9.

1860; m. Mary Ann Haffy who d. 1.14.1895, leaving an only child, named Edward, who by adoption of Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill, is known as

† 1209 Edward *Underhill*, b. ———; m. ———.

682 ABBIE ANN (COX) HOWELL, REEVE (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck 2.4.1831; d. ———; m. 1st, 10.28.1851, Isaac R. Howell, b. 9.10.1825; d. by drowning in Peconic Bay 4.2.1868, son of Isaac R. and Hannah (Raynor) Howell of Mattituck: m. 2nd, 2.6.1874, Thomas Reeve. No issue. They were members of the Presbyterian Church and farmers.

Issue (Howell):

- i George Herbert, b. 4.14.1855; m. Mary E. Brown.
- ii Mary Emma, b. 11.11.1858; m. Edward S. Horton.
- iii Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8.26.1862; m. 1.27.1887 H. Halsey Reeve, son of Thomas E. and Caroline Hallock Reeve, and lives at Mattituck, L. I.

683 ANDREW JACKSON COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 8.12.1832; d. ———; m. 12.28.1853, Sarah Jane<sup>686</sup> Cox, b. Mattituck, 11.4.1833; d. there 2.15.1910, dau. of John and Fanny (Reeve) Cox of Mattituck. Presbyterians and farmers.

Issue:

- † 1210 Fannie Elizabeth, b. 1.18.1855; m. Samuel Mayo Howard.
- 1211 Otis, b. 7.29.1857; unm.
- † 1212 Richard, b. 7.29.1861; m. Etta Simons.
- † 1213 Agnes Lavinia, b. 12.6.1866; m. H. H. Young.

685 MARY EMMA (COX) WOOD (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 8.27.1837; d. ———; m. ———, William Henry Wood, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

686 GEORGE ALLEN COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 4.23.1839; d. ———; m. ———, Mary ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

687 LUTHER BENJAMIN COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 10.24.1842; d. ———; m. 12.16.1872, Lillian Fostinia Penny, b. Shelter Island, 4.18.1852, dau. of George Gilbert and Esther (Haven) Penny. Presbyterians and farmers at Mattituck, and he sometime Commissioner and Overseer of Highways.

Issue:

1214 Harry Goldsmith, b. 2.27.1877.

1215 Shirley Gordon, b. 4.15.1883.

688 JAMES HALLOCK COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 7.4.1844; m. Chelsea, Mass., 6.24.1879. Mary J. (Latham) Sischo, b. Nova Scotia, 1846; dau. of Perez B. Latham and Hannah O. Harris his wife of New Gloucester, Maine, and widow of—Sischo. He was a Ship Broker, private in 127th N. Y. Regiment of Volunteers (? in Civil War) and a member Blue Lodge Chapter Knights Templars. No issue.

689 ANN BETHIAH (COX) DOWNS (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 9.18.1846; m. Cutchogue, L. I., 2.22.1868, Nathaniel Downs, b. Riverhead, L. I. They are Methodists and he U. S. mail carrier from Riverhead to West Hampton.

Issue (Downs):

i Francenia V., b. 11.1.1872; m. Herbert L'Hommedieu.

ii Herbert L., b. 3.13.1875.

iii Inez R., b. 7.1.1878.

iv Mamie, b. 6.19.1881; d. 8.7.1882.

690 BENJAMIN HAMLIN COX (*Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 9.9.1848; d. there 9.18.1905; m. 1st, 1.8.1879, Mary Anna Reeve, b. N. Y. City, 1.25.1844, d. Mattituck, 7.1.1880, dau. of James and Hannah Maria (Randall) Reeve. He m. 2nd, Peconic, L. I., 1.30.1883, Annie Louise Goldsmith, b. Cutchogue 1.8.1865, dau. of Albert Tuthill Goldsmith and Deborah Ann Weeks of Babylon, L. I., his wife. They were Presbyterians and farmers.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1216 Mary Alice, b. 6.27.1880; d. 2.7.1881.

1217 Benjamin Reeve, (twin to Marry).

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1218 Edgar Leigh, b. 2.1.1884.

1219 Gladys Gale, b. 11.27.1888.

1220 Mildred Goldsmith, b. 7.31.1892.

693 GEORGE MORTIMER COX (*Daniel*<sup>306</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 5.7.1828; m. Northville, L. I., 11.20.1849; Frances Maria<sup>708</sup> Cox, b. Mattituck, 2.17.1827; d. De Smet, S. Dakota, 4.9.1891, dau. of Stephen and Mary Ann (Hallock) Cox of Mattituck. He has been a noted breeder of and dealer in horses at Sioux Falls, S. D.

Issue:

† 1221 Mary Louisa, b. 7.20.1851; m. Charles W. Trousdale.

† 1222 Ella Francis, b. 5.14.1853; m. William C. Dexter.

† 1223 Charles Frederick, b. 10.29.1864; m. Carrie Albright.

695 ANN ELIZA (COX) WEEKS (*Charles*<sup>307</sup>, *Richard*<sup>40</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 5.18.1827; d. Lattingtown, L. I., 6.27.1894; m. Brookville, 1.2.1850. Daniel Valentine Weeks, b. Lattingtown, 12.12.1828; d. there 4.4.1897, son of Simon and Mary (Underhill) Weeks. They were members of the Reformed Church of Brookville and Locust Valley, and he a farmer, and for nearly twenty years Secretary of the Glen Cove Mutual Insurance Company.

Issue (Weeks):

- i Eugene A., b. 1.13.1851; d. 10.16.1890; m. 5.14.1872, Mary Frances Taber of New Bedford, Mass., and had issue:
  - i Everett Addison, b. 11.16.1874; d. next day.
  - ii Raymond Elliot, b. 9.3.1877; d. 1.23.1879.
  - iii Frances Taber, b. 10.19.1879; m. 11.15.1900, Arthur T. Hammond.
- ii Everett Smith, b. 1.3.1853; d. 3.1.1869.
- iii Mary Ellen, b. 5.1.1854; m. 10.21.1880, William Thompson Price, son of George J. and Susan (Thompson) Price of Dosoris, L. I., and issue:
  - i Daniel Weeks, b. 7.11.1887; d. 3.8.1889.
  - ii Anne Onderdonk, b. 1.7.1890.
- iv J. Addison, b. 8.15.1859; d. 3.21.1884, unm.

698 ANNA MARIA (COX) ROBINSON (*John*<sup>309</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 5.12.1838; m. Charles Robinson, b. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Robinson) unknown.

700 DANIEL REEVES COX (*John*<sup>309</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 9.6.1843; m. Mary Penney, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue unknown.

702 CHARLES HALLOCK COX (*Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 10.2.1824; d. 7.11.1865, on the Steamer "Post Boy" on the Missouri River, m. at Mattituck, 1.15.1847, Mary Jane Hallock, b. N. Y. City, 1.21.1825; dau. of Thomas and Christiana (Payne) Hallock. They had removed to the west soon after marriage and in the Civil War he was Captain of Company H, 5th Regiment of Wisconsin Volunteers and was killed as above. They were Methodists.

Issue:

- † 1224 Sarah Elizabeth, b. 9.3.1848; m. Charles Eugene Gale.
- † 1225 Thomas Hallock, b. 7.4.1850; m. 10.9.1872, Kate ———.
- † 1226 Stephen Irwin, b. 2.13.1853; m. Elizabeth M. J. Feran.
- 1227 Frank M., b. 2.24.1856; m. 11.28.1878, Sarah E. Goldsworthy, b. 3.27.1854, dau. of Colon and Johanna (Polglaze)



Goldsworthy. Live in Denver, Colo., where he is employed in ore milling. Methodists. No issue.

† 1228 George Grant, b. 12.25.1861; m. Carrie Meyer.

704 SARAH HELEN (COX) REEVE (*Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 5.28.1830; d. there 8.13.1854; m. 11.20.1849, James Monroe Reeve, b. 5.2.1828; d. 9.17.1870; son of Jesse and Polly Ann (Aldrich) Reeve of Mattituck, L. I. James M. Reeve, m. 2nd, Mary M. Benjamin, of Northville, L. I. They were farmers and Presbyterians.

Issue (Reeve):

- i Stephen Jesse, b. 1.7.1851; m. Charlotte Augusta Robinson, of Apalachin, N. Y.
- ii John Goldsmith, b. 11.4.1853; m. 12.21.1876, Harriet Morse, dau. of B. H. and Ann (——) Morse, of Jamesport, L. I., and is a farmer at Mattituck, L. I.

705 PHEBE ALLETTA (COX) DYER, COMPTON (*Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 5.1.1832; m. 1st, Robert Dyer, b. 8.11.1814; d. Wisconsin about 1860, son of Samuel and Cassandra Dyer of Colo. She m. 2nd, Waldwick, Wis., 11.13.1861, William Compton, son of James V. and Phebe (Teegarden) Compton of Waldwick. They were ranching in Wisconsin, mining in Colorado and keeping a summer resort in Missouri.

Issue by 1st marriage (Dyer):

- i John, b. in Wisconsin.
- ii Mary Ann, b. 1.22.1856; m. Edward F. Bunn.

Issue by 2d marriage (Compton):

- iii Thomas Jefferson, b. 10.8.1862; unm.
- iv William Dyer, b. 11.31.1864.
- v George Goldsmith, b. 9.12.1866.
- vi Charles Cox, b. 1.1.1869.
- vii Frances, b. 3.24.1871.
- viii Louise Alletta, b. 1.24.1876.

706 ELIZABETH HALLOCK (COX) VAN MATRE (*Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 6.4.1835; m. Waldwick, Iowa Co., Wisconsin, 11.13.1861, Thomas Jefferson Van Matre, b. Fayette, Wis., 1.20.1840, son of John J. and Mary Van Matre. Mr. Van Matre is a farmer and County Superintendent of no religious affiliation and had always lived at Fayette, Wis.

Issue (Van Matre):

- i Minnie H., b. 11.8.1862; m. Charles Collicut.
- ii Walter, b. 7.30.1865; m. Corda Compton.
- iii Clarence, b. 10.8.1867; m. Annise Proctor.
- iv Mary, b. 9.8.1873.



707 GEORGE GOLDSMITH COX (*Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 11.24.1843; m. Fayette, Wis. 9.28.1865, Sarah Whitford, b. Mineral Point, Wis., 3.24.1846, dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Daniel) Whitford of Mineral Point. They were farmers in the Town of Waldwick, Iowa Co., Wis., and he served three years in the Civil War as private in the 2nd Wisconsin Cavalry, and four terms in the Wisconsin Legislature.

Issue:

- † 1229 Amelia Ann, b. 7.30.1869; m. Thomas Senter Gant.
- 1230 Helen Conkling, b. 3.31.1872; d. 3.27.1879.
- 1231 Alma Elizabeth, b. 4.15.1874; d. 2.7.1881.
- 1232 Charles Hallock, b. 5.21.1876; d. ———.
- 1233 George Goldsmith, b. 3.16.1878; d. ———.
- 1234 Guy Whitford, b. 11.23.1880; d. 9.8.1884.
- 1235 Frances Mariah, b. 6.17.1883.
- 1236 Dwight Stephen, b. 9.19.1885.
- 1237 Joseph Daniel, b. 9.28.1888.

708 DANIEL DURYEA COX (*Peter*<sup>311</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, L. I., 3.8.1827; d. Duck Pond, Glen Cove, 12.11.1907; m. Brooklyn, 3.18.1850, Mary Leggett Powell, b. 8.—.1825; d. at her daughter's residence, Duck Pond, 9.19.1907, dau. of Thomas and Esther (Lax) Powell, of Whitestone, L. I. Their deaths occurred within three months of each other after fifty-seven years of married life. He was a farmer and market gardener while living on his farm at Lakeville, but sometime in the livery stable business in Brooklyn with his brother Henry.

Issue:

- † 1238 Maria Louisa, b. 5.28.1851; m. Ellwood Valentine Titus.

709 HENRY COX (*Peter*<sup>311</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Little Neck, L. I., 7.17.1834; d. Lakeville, L. I., 3.8.1897; m. Little Neck, 10.29.1863, Sarah Haviland, b. Little Neck, 12.16.1844; dau. of Roe and Delia (McDonald) Haviland of Lakeville. He was a farmer and Episcopalian, latterly at Lakeville, L. I.

Issue:

- 1239 Emma E., b. ———; d. one week old.
- 1240 Harry ———, b. 4.4.1869; d. 8.4.1869.

710 ABRAHAM DURYEA COX (*Peter*<sup>311</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rocky Hill, Little Neck, L. I., 1.18.1837; d. there 9.24.1887; m. Jamaica, L. I., 12.15.1857, Emma C. Burtis, b. Flower Hill, Cow Neck, L. I., 9.2.1836, dau. of John S. and Eliza Ann (Willets) Burtis.

Issue:

- † 1241 Charles Burtis, b. 5.8.1858; m. Ellen A. Wiggins.

712 AMELIA ALLEN (COX) FORMAN (*Rowland A.*<sup>312</sup> *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, 12. 10.1834; d. Brooklyn, 1.31.1906; m. Mattituck, 11.1.1859, Alexander Forman, b. Brooklyn, 6.23.1834; d. Mattituck 11.2.1908, son of John Alexander and Grace (Lawson) Forman of Brooklyn, N. Y. Mrs. Forman was well known for her philanthropic and charitable endeavors and was one of the early members of the Brooklyn Women's Club, one of the organizers and the treasurer of the Business Women's Union, organizer of the State Charities Aid Association and at one time appointed by the Governor as visitor for the institution. She also organized with Mrs. Seth Low, the Brooklyn Training School for Nurses, and with Mrs. James McKeen, started and was at one time Treasurer of the Woman's Legal Education Society of New York. She was also for some years a Trustee of the Mariners' Family Asylum of Staten Island, N. Y.

Issue (Forman) :

- i Allan, b. 9.27.1860; m. Florence Fenn.
- ii Alexander Merle, b. 10.22.1868; m. 1.6.1909, Frederica Caroline Noll, dau. of Conrad Noll.

715 MARY LOUISA (COCKS) ALLEN (*Isaac*<sup>313</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, 9.22.1846; m. there 12.28.1864, George Thomas Allen, b. on East side of Mill River Neck, 6.15.1825; d. Beaver Brook, 4.15.1892, son of John and Freelove<sup>247</sup> (Cock) Allen of Allen's Point, L. I. He was a cabinet maker by trade and some time a farmer, residing on the old Isaac Smith place near the mill pond on Shu Brook.

Issue (Allen) :

- i Frederick H., b. 4.16.1866; m. Linda Cameron Underhill.
- ii Charles W., b. 9.28.1867; m. Sarah Florence Silleck.
- iii Edward S., b. 3.8.1873; d. 11.9.1873.
- iv Louis Cassalier, b. 7.6.1875; m. Irene Adelaide Bowler.
- v George H., b. 1.12.1880.
- vi Norman L., b. 12.24.1882; m. Elizabeth Near.

716 EMMA ALICE (COCKS) COOK (*Isaac*<sup>313</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wolver Hollow, 6.28.1848; d. N. Y. City, 2.23.1877; m. 3.8.1875, Robert Martin Cook, b. N. Y. City 10.12.1843; d. there 11.22.1886, son of Norman and Harriet (Sterns) Cook.

Issue (Cook) :

- i Mary Alice, b. 12.29.1876; m. ——— George L. Miller and lives at Lynbrook, L. I., N. Y.

718 OPHELIA MARIA (COCKS) COOK, WALDRON (*Isaac*<sup>313</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brookville, late Wolver Hollow, 7.24.1859; m. 1st, 6.5.1877, Robert Martin Cook, widower of her sister, Emma. No issue. After his death

she m. 2nd, 12.18.1889, John Jay Waldron, b. 6.3.1866, son of Jeremiah and Susan (Snedeker) Waldron, of Brookville.

Issue (Waldron):

i Edna Louisa, b. 10.10.1891.

ii Clarence Estelle, b. 2.3.1894.

iii Irving Clifton, b. 12.22.1895.

719 ISAAC THORNE COCKS (*Isaac*<sup>313</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brookville, 7.9.1862; m. 1st, May Van Cott, dau. of John Henry and Martha Ann (Titus) Van Cott of near Jericho, L. I. Divorced her 9.25.1903. No issue. He m. 2nd, 6.6.1906, Sarah A. Ludlum, b. 5.30.1872; dau. of William B. and Ann (Aproy) Ludlum of Oyster Bay. He is a farmer at Port Washington, N. Y.

Issue:

1242 Leonard Thorne, b. ———.

720 MARY ELIZABETH (COCK) TOWNSEND (*Clark*<sup>318</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram 1.25.1818; d. Matinecock, 12.30.1892; m. 2.24.1841, by the Rev. Marmaduke Earle, Isaac Townsend, b. Matinecock, 11.28.1807; d. there 2.17.1895; son of Benjamin and Mary (Hill) Townsend of Matinecock, L. I. Mr. Townsend was a farmer and an early cultivator of the noted "Oyster Bay Asparagus." The family were members of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

Issue (Townsend):

i Letitia, b. 9.10.1843; named for an ancestress "Lettice" Hedger, wife of Silvanus Townsend. She d. unm. 4.23.1892, at the Riverside Hospital, North Brother Island, in the East River, of typhus fever contracted during her ministrations to the poor and afflicted in N. Y. City, leaving an admirable record of good works.

ii William Cocks, b. 12.22.1844; m. Mariana Seaman.

iii Mariana, b. 7.22.1846; m. Frederick Tepper.

iv John Hardenbrook, b. 2.17.1855; m. Charlotte Townsend<sup>1180</sup> Cox. (See her record).

722 GEORGE WILLIAM COCKS (*Clark*<sup>318</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Meadow Side, Matinecock, 12.14.1829; m. 4.26.1858, at St. Paul's Church, Glen Cove, by Rev. Thomas Mallaby, Matilda Katherine Townsend, b. Oyster Bay, 9.7.1826; d. Glen Cove, 5.23.1906, and buried in the Townsend Plot at Duck Pond, Glen Cove; dau. of William Wilmot Townsend and Frances Jane Seaman his wife, of Oyster Bay. He was educated in the Matinecock public school under the instruction of that sterling teacher Lot Cornelius; was at times farmer, merchant, clerk in the Tax Department of the Controller's Office at Albany; Clerk, Assistant Secretary, Secretary and Director of the Glen Cove Mutual Insur-

ance Company; Secretary and Historian of the Historical Society of Oyster Bay; Honorary Secretary of the Underhill Society of America, member of the Long Island Historical Society; member and one of Committee of Research of the New York Biographical and Genealogical Society; skilled genealogist and collaborator on sundry pedigrees and family histories contributed to serial and other publications; and expert authority on local land titles and riparian rights.

Issue:

† 1243 Frances Seaman, b. 7.8.1859; m. Isaac Richard Coles.

† 1244 Robert Fekes, b. 4.10.1863; m. Frances Colmore Horsey.

723 ANN ELIZABETH (COCK) WEEKS (*James*<sup>319</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 1.13.1818; d. Locust Valley, 2.—.1904; m. N. Y. City 9.14.1835, Edwin Weeks, b. Matinecock, 6.19.1805; d. Locust Valley, 9.29.1887, son of Charles and Temperance (Coles) Weeks of Matinecock. He was a merchant at Locust Valley and in New York.

Issue (Weeks):

i Emily, b. 1837; d. 1838.

ii James Cock, b. 1839; d. 1849.

iii Annie Cock, b. 6.7.1842; m. 1st, Edwin D. Lackey: m. 2nd, Charles D. Crabb. She d. Locust Valley 7.4.1912.

724 SUSAN (COCK) WEEKS (*James*<sup>319</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 3.22.1826; d. Locust Valley, 10.18.1894; m. Huntington, L. I., 4.10.1842, John Jay Weeks, b. Matinecock 5.10.1798; d. Locust Valley, 6.28.1880; son of Charles and Temperance (Coles) Weeks of Matinecock, L. I. He was a farmer, merchant, inventor and manufacturer.

Issue (Weeks):

i Ann Amelia, b. 5.31.1844; m. Ward Irving Fancher.

ii Julia K., b. 1846; d. 1847.

iii John Jay, b. 8.1.1848; d. 1849.

iv John Jay, b. 3.29.1850; d. 1903.

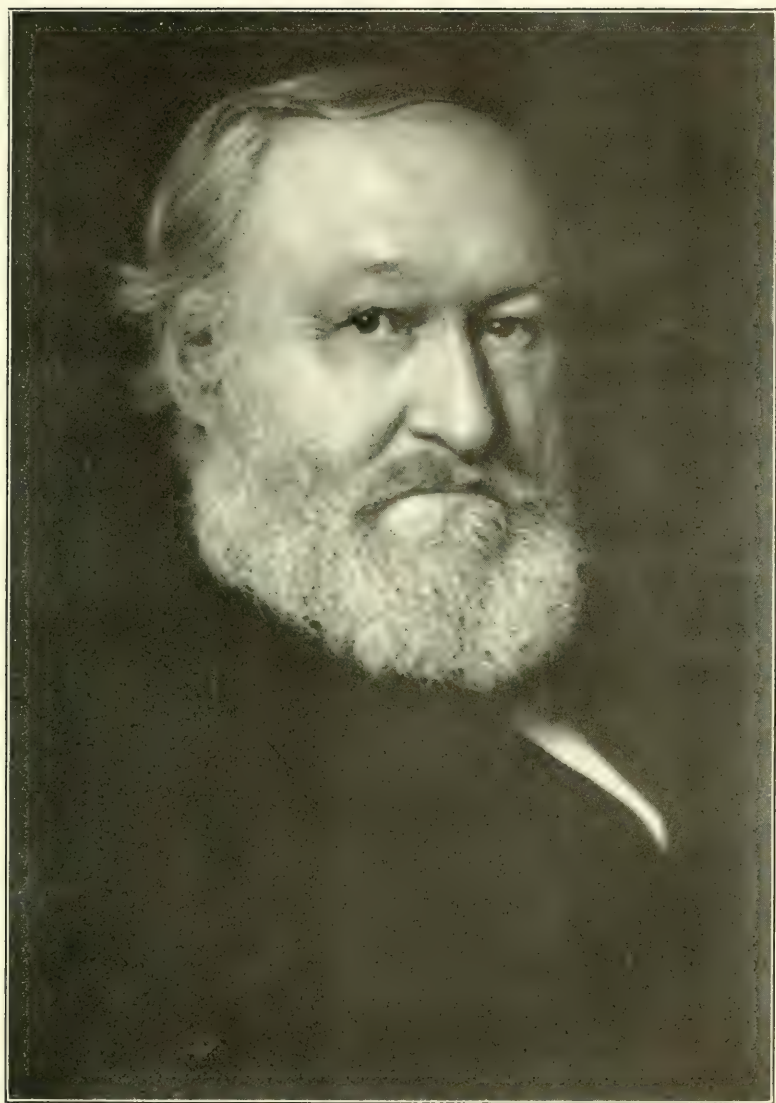
v Sarah Frost, b. 5.26.1852; m. George Bridges who d. 11.30.1891.

vi Mary Rosalie, b. 9.15.1854; m. Loren Titus Coles, of Glen Cove and d. 9.4.1909, leaving no issue.

vii Edwin Coles, b. 6.28.1857; m. Marian Clendenin.

732 ISAAC HICKS COCKS (*William*<sup>323</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Old Westbury, L. I., 8.31.1836; d. there 6.12.1910; m. there 6.15.1859, Mary Titus Willets, b. 3.22.1837; d. 12.28.1907; dau. of William and Elizabeth Powell (Titus) Willets of Old Westbury, L. I. He was a member of the Society of Friends and a gentleman farmer; was a staunch Republican and served several years as Chairman of the Old Queens County Republican Committee; was a Vice President of the State Agricultural Society for several terms; was one of the organizers and a Director of





ISAAC HICKS COCKS  
(732)









Westbury Meeting House, built 1800



Residence of Isaac H. (732) Cocks, Old Westbury, L. I.

the N. Y. Title Guarantee and Trust Company; one of the organizers of the Roslyn Savings Bank, and his name in the Community where he dwelt was the synonym of a "square deal."

Issue:

- † 1245 William Willets, b. 7.24.1861; m. 1st, Caroline R. Hicks; m. 2nd, Jessie Fish Wright.
- † 1246 Elizabeth Hicks, b. 7.5.1865; m. Geo. Alexander Thayer, Jr.
- † 1247 Frederick Cock *Hicks*, b. 3.6.1872; m. Georgina Strong.

734 MARY ANN (COX) SITZER (*Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stanfordville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 2.—.1826; d. ———; m. 6.9.1850, William Sitzer, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Sitzer) unknown.

735 SAMUEL W. COX (*Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stanfordville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 7.18.1827; d. Poughkeepsie, N. Y., 12.13.1895; m. Stanfordville 6.18.1854, Angeline H. Wilson, b. Verbank, N. Y., 12.27.1837; d. Millbrook, Dutchess Co., 8.2.1872; dau. of Daniel and Ann (Vosburgh) Wilson of Dutchess Co., N. Y. He was a mechanic and a Friend, but enlisted 9.1.1864, as private in Co. H, 128th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, and served till the close of the Civil War.

Issue:

- † 1248 Mary Anna, b. 7.21.1855; m. Charles L. Greenough.

736 MARGARET ESTHER (COX) COON (*Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stanfordville, Dutchess Co., N. Y., 5.21.1829; d. ———; m. ———, John Coon, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Coon) unknown:

737 AVIS ARMENIA (COX) OSTERHOUT (*Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stanfordville, N. Y., 4.12.1831; d. ———; m. ———, George Osterhout, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Osterhout) unknown.

742 HENRY J. COX (*Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stanfordville, N. Y., 2.1.1863; m. 4.24.1884, Jessie Genung, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

743 EDWARD A. COX (*Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stanfordville, N. Y., 6.24.1867; m. Ella Tomkins, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

*Theodore and Catharine*  
*of Stanfordville.*

*Hicks*

749 ARTHUR MERRITT COCK (*Daniel F.*<sup>347</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Auburn, N. Y., 1.4.1836, m. N. Y. City, 7.23.1862, Mary Margaret Kenyon, b. New Hope, N. Y., 11.16.1835; d. Auburn, 11.17.1911; dau. of Vincent and Olive (Fuller) Kenyon, of Auburn, N. Y. They are Friends and have been farmers; have lived at times in Moravia, Poplar Ridge, N. Y. City and Auburn.

Issue:

1249 Charles Arthur, b. 6.6.1863; m. Ansonia, Conn., 2.6.1895, Etta Hobday, b. there 11.10.1867; dau. of Jacob and Alice (Clark) Hobday of Ansonia. No issue.

1250 Lewis Vincent, b. 3.28.1865; unm. 694 Main St., Buffalo, N. Y.

† 1251 Daniel Frost, b. 10.28.1867; m. Addie K. Farnum.

† 1252 Mary Amelia, b. 3.20.1870; m. William J. Reed.

753 CHARLES FRANCIS COCK (*Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.11.1839; m. 8.1.1871, Ella King, b. Albion, Pa., d. 4.14.1844, dau. of Amos and Mehitabel (Keep) King. They have lived for thirty-five years at Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich., R. D. 1, where he is a farmer.

Issue:

† 1253 Jessie C., b. 10.29.1873; m. Alonzo N. McCarty.

† 1254 Maurice L., b. 3.8.1875; m. Lois Payne.

754 WILLIAM R. COCK (*Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; m. Mary Brown, b. ———; dau. of ———. Lives at Hope, Harry Co., Mich.

Issue unknown.

755 MARY A. (COCK) WILDE (*Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 3.3.1843; m. there 12.2.1868, Henry Clay Wilde, b. Branch Co., Mich., 1.3.1844; d. Petoskey, Emmet Co., Mich., 1.23.1901; son of John C. and Sarah (——) Wilde of Petoskey. Mary A. Wilde lives (1912) at 28 Sinclair St., Grand Rapids, Mich.

Issue (Wilde):

i Charles E., b. Kal. Co., Mich., 12.25.1869; m. Emily A. Peet.

ii Frances, b. Petoskey, Mich., 1.14.1882.

756 GEORGE A. COCKS (*Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Charleston, Mich., ———; m. Alamo, Mich., 11.22.1871, Belle Ralston, b. Kalamazoo, 7.30.1851; dau. of James and Ann (Veley) Ralston of Kalamazoo, Mich. He is a farmer at Petoskey, Mich., and has held sundry small offices.

Issue:

† 1255 James Walter, b. 9.7.1873; m. Almeda Hayes.



† 1256 Arthur D., b. 4.19.1876; m. Ella O'Neal.  
1257 Norman R., b. 5.16.1891; unm.

757 EMILY D. (COCK) WHEELER (*John L.*<sup>351</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1.6.1842; m. 7.17.1867, James Lester Wheeler, b. Avoca, N. Y., 1.17.1843; d. Grand Rapids, Mich., 2.24.1899; son of Christopher and Martha (Rappler) Wheeler.

Issue (Wheeler):

- i John Theodore, b. 4.19.1868; m. Kate Henderson and lives at Kalamazoo, Mich.
- ii Gertrude Elizabeth, b. 1.10.1876; m. James Davison Muir, of Grand Rapids, Mich.

758 THEODORE VAIL COX (*John L.*<sup>351</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Calhoun Co., Mich., 10.9.1843; d. Alvin, Texas, 9.7.1905; m. Mary Durkee, b. ———: dau. of ———.

Issue (one child):

1258 John T., b. ———.

759 MARCUS HOLMES COX (*John L.*<sup>351</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Albion, N. Y., 3.28.1864; m. Grand Rapids, Mich., 10.15.1891, Erminie Jane Kinney, b. St. Clair Co., Mich., 3.24.1862, dau. of Daniel and Joanna (Hoskin) Kinney of Grand Rapids. They are Presbyterians and he a dentist in Grand Rapids.

Issue:

1259 Marguerite Lucile, b. 1.5.1893.

1260 Meredith Holmes, b. 12.25.1898.

760 FREDERICK M. COCK (*Edward B.*<sup>353</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Calhoun Co., Mich., 1.9.1846; m. Marshall, Texas, 2.8.1881, Catharine M. Lynch, b. Michigan, 11.28.1859, dau. of John and Bridget (Welch) Lynch of Galveston, Texas. Is by trade a carpenter, and although a Friend by profession, was a Corporal of Co. I 28th Michigan Volunteer Infantry, in the Civil War, enlisting as a private 10.3.1864; discharged as a Corporal, 6.14.1865. His regiment was in no engagement, but reached the battle field of Nashville the day after, and helped bury the dead. Has lived in Ross, Mich., Springfield, Mo., Marshall, Texas, Durango, Colo., and now at Harrison, Ark.

Issue:

1261 Edward B., b. 4.16.1882; unm.

1262 Sarah Matilda, b. 4.22.1884.

1263 Charles W., b. 2.5.1887.

1264 Elizabeth A., b. 11.29.1889.

1265 Hugh D., b. 2.27.1892.

761 FRANCIS H. COCK (*Edward B.*<sup>353</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Calhoun Co., Mich., 10.9.1847; d. Chicago, 4.22.1877; m. Angeline Hooker, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue unknown.

765 EDGAR CHISHOLM COCK (*William E.*<sup>355</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Augusta, Mich., 8.4.1855; m. there 7.25.1885, Mary Smith, b. Greenville, Mich., 11.22.1867. He is a blacksmith, wagon maker and painter, some time in Banfield and now at Pine Creek, Mich.

Issue:

1266 Mabel Nellie, b. 1.28.1888.

1267 Willia Erastus, b. 5.2.1890.

766 JULIA A. (COCK) SKILLMAN (*William E.*<sup>355</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ross, Mich., 7.21.1857; m. there 3.23.1882, Mark Elroy Skillman, b. Barry, Mich., 12.1.1854, son of Whitfield and Jane (Sidnam) Skillman of Plainwell, Mich. They are Methodists and he is in the livery business at Plainwell, Mich.

Issue (Skillman):

i. Zella Helen, b. 12.4.1883.

ii. Caryl Harvey, b. 1.26.1886.

iii. Leo Harry, b. 8.21.1889.

771 SARAH ELIZABETH (COCK) MORGAN (*Charles W.*<sup>357</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Augusta, Mich., 3.3.1859; m. Wichita, Kansas, 10.20.1887, William Oscar Morgan, b. Taylorsville, Ind., 8.4.1849, son of James B. and Frances A. (Anderson) Morgan, of Wichita, Kan. William is a carriage painter at Wichita.

Issue (Morgan):

i. Carl Allen, b. 9.29.1892.

774 HENRY AMBROSE COCKS (*Charles W.*<sup>357</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Augusta, Mich., 8.17.1872; m. Chicago, Ill., 1.17.1898, Harriette Nina Hall, b. Coldwater, Mich., 9.7.1876, dau. of R. Allen Hall and Eudora E. Peckham, his wife, of Coldwater, Mich. He is a commercial traveler, living at 186 W. Pearl St., Coldwater, Mich.

Issue:

1268 Catherine Eudora, b. Chicago, 11.27.1898.

1269 Harriette Allen, b. Chicago, 5.15.1901.

1270 Helen Ives, b. Coldwater, 10.2.1908.

1271 Charles Allen, b. Coldwater, 1.29.1911.

775 CHARLES PERCY COCKS (*Charles W.*<sup>357</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Augusta, Mich., 2.9.1874; m.

Pittsfield, Mass., 6.15.1907. Adah Bessie Cooper, b. Lee, Mass., 4.21.1881, dau. of William Henry and Emily Amelia (Roberts) Cooper, of Pittsfield. Charles is a traveling salesman, with Green and De Laittre Co., Brainerd, Minn., and lives at 521 Holly St., Brainerd.

Issue:

1272 Emily Ives, b. Brainerd, Minn., 6.9.1910.

776 ALBERT SEWALL COX (*Charles W.*<sup>357</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Augusta, Mich., 8.15.1875, m. 6.24.1899, Charlotte E. Sweet, b. ———; of Milford, Mass. He has been for several years connected with the Troy Academy, State and Seventh Sts., Troy, N. Y.

Issue:

1273 Eleanor Irene, b. 6.29.1906.

777 ORRIN GIDDINGS COCKS (*Charles W.*<sup>357</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Augusta, Mich., 5.12.1877; m. Glens Falls, N. Y., 6.27.1908, Evelyn G. O'Loughlin, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 8.25.1883, dau. of Robert Stewart O'Loughlin and Laura Jane Wilder, his wife, of Glens Falls, N. Y. Orrin is a Presbyterian minister, and now Secretary of the Student's branch, Y. M. C. A. in N. Y. City, living at 2625 Grand Ave., N. Y. City.

Issue:

1274 Orrin Giddings, Jr., b. 8.11.1909.

1275 Robert Stuart, b. 8.23.1911.

779 WILLIAM G. COX (*Henry H.*<sup>366</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. 2.1.1907; m. 1st, Ella Jane Hydon, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———: m. 2nd, Mary E. ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

780 MYRON COX (*Henry H.*<sup>366</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; m. Alice Lenhart, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

784 ELLA VIRGINIA (COX) SHEARER, BUSHNELL (*George*<sup>368</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Albion, N. Y., 6.3.1850; m. 1st, there 11.14.1869, Frank Barber Shearer, b. Parma, N. Y., 6.6.1847; d. Medina, N. Y., 3.30.1895; son of James Milton Shearer and Nancy Whitney Dibble his wife. They were Episcopalians and he a dentist. She m. 2nd, 7.8.1895, Porter Kinne Bushnell, b. ———; son of Solon and Elizabeth (Spaulding) Bushnell, of Bushnell's Basin, Monroe Co., N. Y., and a grand nephew of Dr. Horace Bushnell, D. D. Porter K. Bushnell has been, and still is, interested in mining in Colombia, S. A. No issue.

## Issue (Shearer) :

- i Henry Milton, b. Albion, N. Y., 10.6.1871; m. Louise Metcalf Howard, and lives at Guayaquil, Ecuador. He was in Co. B., 8th Regiment, N. Y. Infantry during the Spanish War, but being ill, was not in battle.
- ii Alice V., b. Rochester, N. Y., 4.28.1880; m. Lowell W. Smith, of Medina, N. Y., b. ———.

790 WILLIAM WILLIAMSON COX (*Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Princess Ann Co., Va., 4.12.1851; m. Berkley, Va., 10.16.1879, Mary Elizabeth Winingder, b. Portsmouth, Va., 5.17.1859; dau. of Jacob and Virginia Ann (Smith) Winingder of Portsmouth, Va. He is a druggist and has lived at Franklin and Berkley, Va., and Ypsilanti, Milan, Detroit and Howard City, Mich., and now at Mt. Pleasant, Mich.

## Issue :

- 1276 Clarence Bayard, b. 11.18.1880; d. 4.11.1899.
- 1277 William Geroe, b. 11.9.1883; d. 7.29.1907.
- † 1278 Mabelle, b. 10.27.1885; m. James A. Allen.

791 CHARLES ELLWOOD COX (*Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Centreville, Va., 11.12.1854; m. 1st, there, 10.—.1876, Ellen Elizabeth Sykes, b. there 1854; d. Berkley, Va., 12.—.1883; dau. of Jesse D. Sykes and Lydia Elizabeth Scott his wife of Centreville, Norfolk Co., Va. He m. 2nd, Portsmouth, Va., 11.8.1887, Carrie Thomas Green, b. there 3.19.1856, dau. of Thomas and Jane (Leslie) Green, of Portsmouth, Va. Charles lives at 916 Cameron Ave., Alexandria, Va., and is manager of a fertilizer business. They are Methodists.

## Issue by 1st marriage :

- 1279 Edna Wilmut, b. 3.10.1879; unm. Living with her sister Mrs. Locke, at 223-29th St., Norfolk, Va.
- † 1280 Jessie Ellwood, b. 9.9.1882; m. Albert Watts Locke.

## Issue by 2nd marriage :

- 1281 Minnie Williamson, b. 9.25.1893.
- 1282 Jane Leslie, b. 12.20.1895.

792 IDA VIRGINIA (COX) GRINALDS (*Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Franklin, Southampton Co., Va., 4.13.1857; m. Berkley, Va., 6.10.1880, Richard Drummond Grinalds, b. Norfolk, Va., 12.8.1853; d. there 6.29.1911; son of Henry C. and Sarah S. (Fletcher) Grinalds. Richard D. Grinalds was Street Inspector of Berkley, Va., for many years, and some time councilman. They belonged to the M. E. Church South, and his widow still lives at 405 Berkley Ave., Norfolk, Va.

## Issue (Grinalds) :

- i Archibald Southy, b. Berkley, Va., 1.9.1882; m. 10.10.1907, Olive May Scarborough, dau. of John T. and Mary Scarborough of



Norfolk, Va. Is employed with the Roanoke R. R. and Lumber Co., of Norfolk, Va., and has issue: i. Archibald S., Jr., b. 8.28.1909; ii. Richard Thomas, b. 11.8.1911.

793 REBECCA WILMUT (COX) CARPENTER (*Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Franklin, Va., 10.9.1859; m. Berkley Va., 11.5.1884, Charles Rollins Carpenter, b. Chicago, Ill., 8.8.1857; son of Charles Enos and Mary Alice (Gerring) Carpenter. They are attached to the M. E. Church South, and he is employed with the Wm. H. Wood Lumber Co., Cambridge, Mass., and residing Somerville, Mass.

Issue (Carpenter):

- i Ruth Wilmut, b. 10.1.1886.
- ii Grace Mary, b. 2.1.1888; d. 7.11.1888.
- iii Constance V., b. 2.28.1891; d. 10.10.1909, Somerville, Mass.
- iv Charles Clinton, b. 11.11.1893.
- v Doris Rollins, b. 1.12.1901; d. 5.7.1902, Auburn, N. Y.

795 CLARA PRETLOW (COX) GRAVES (*Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Roxborough, Pa., 1.1.1864; m. Berkley, Va., 6.23.1885, David Armistead Graves, Jr., b. there 3.30.1860, son of David Armistead Graves and Rebecca Frances Pullen his wife, of Berkley, Va. They are members of the Methodist Church at Norfolk, Va.

Issue (Graves):

- i Olive Armistead, b. 7.24.1887; unm. 1912.
- ii Wilmut Frances, b. 3.30.1891; m. 3.1.1912, Burton Perry Knisely, of Fort Wayne, Ind.
- iii Clara Marian, b. 7.24.1900.
- iv Ella Geroe, b. 5.20.1904.

796 CHARLES RUSH COX (*Wm. Geroe*<sup>376</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ypsilanti, Mich., 3.10.1868; m. Detroit, 6.24.1896, Addie Sprague, b. ———; dau. of ———. He is with the Carborundum Co., 310 Main St., Cincinnati, O., and lives Fort Thomas, Ky. No issue.

797 JESSIE WILMUT (COX) GONZALEZ (*Wm. Geroe*<sup>376</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), Ypsilanti, Mich., 3.10.1868; m. 4.26.1900; Edward Luis Gonzalez. Now living with her mother, in Syracuse, N. Y. No issue.

799 HENRY COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>378</sup>, *Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 2.19.1847; d. ———; m. N. Y. City, 1.19.1882, Margaretta Lawrence, b. Morrisania, N. Y., 9.—. 1862, dau. of ———.

Issue:

- 1283 Evelyn, b. 12.8.1882.



1284 Herbert Lawrence, b. 2.20.1886.

1285 Alice, b. 10.14.1890.

800 MARY LEWIS (COCK) LANE (*Townsend*<sup>378</sup>, *Robert*<sup>185</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>69</sup>, *Robert*<sup>28</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Somerstown, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.9.1848; m. Chappaqua, N. Y., 5.20.1868, Aaron Haight Lane, b. there 2.2.1848, son of David Horton Lane and Eliza Haight his wife of Chappaqua, N. Y. They are Orthodox Friends, living at 150 Montgomery Ave., Poughkeepsie, N. Y., where he is engaged with his sons in manufacturing canvas coal bags and baskets.

Issue (Lane):

i William Townsend, b. 11.3.1869; m. 10.6.1896, Alice A. Loder.

ii John Irving, b. 4.9.1876; m. 6.15.1899, Emily P. Thatcher.

iii David Franklin, b. 9.8.1879; m. 5.16.1903, Harriette E. Thatcher.

804 WILLIAM HOSIER COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benj.*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 12.2.1818; d. Bedford, N. Y., 12.14.1871; m. North Castle, N. Y., 2.1.1844, Eliza Jane Requa, b. Mount Pleasant Tp., 12.19.1823, dau. of Gabriel and Esther (Hammond) Requa of Tarrytown, N. Y. Was a miller and a Methodist in Tp. of Bedford.

Issue:

† 1286 Martha J., b. 12.1.1844; m. Stephen B. Park.

† 1287 Susan Tella, b. 3.6.1847; m. John Brownell Riggs.

† 1288 William Dayton, b. 5.26.1856; m. Agnes V. Jones.

805 DAVID PALMER COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Greenburg Tp., N. Y., 2.17.1820; d. Unionville, now Hawthorne, 8.13.1895; m. 1st, North Castle, 6.28.1843, Thyrsa Hammond, b. Unionville, 9.14.1816; d. there 4.27.1885, dau. of David H., and Eunice (Miller) Hammond, of North Castle. He m. 2nd, 3.28.1888, at Rochester, N. Y., Eliza Jane Requa, widow of his brother William. No issue. David was a Methodist and a miller, and in his vocation had dwelt in White Plains, Armonk, North Salem, New Castle and Unionville.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1289 David H., b. 3.5.1845; m. Eliza Knapp.

† 1290 Jane A., b. 5.5.1847; m. Henry J. Hunter.

† 1291 Caroline, b. 6.25.1850; m. George Washington Quinby.

† 1292 Elizabeth, b. 8.2.1852; m. Peter F. Hunt.

807 VALENTINE COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Greenburg Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.6.1822; d. Newark, N. J., 12.12.1903; m. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., 2.9.1842, Susan Woolsey, b. N. Y. City, 4.17.1821; d. Sing Sing, N. Y., 3.3.1889, dau. of Jonathan and Susanna (Carstang) Woolsey, of New Castle. Like his brothers he was a Metho-

dist and a miller; resided in sundry places in Westchester Co., and some time in Kearny, N. J.

Issue:

1293 Mary Jane, b. Kensico, N. Y., 1.21.1849; m. Sing Sing, N. Y., 3.21.1900, Charles D. Hallock, b. Chappaqua, N. Y., 9.24.1856; son of Daniel H. and Ann (Palmer) Hallock. Live 41 State St., Ossining. No issue.

† 1294 Sarah Frances, b. 11.16.1851; m. David G. Baker.

1295 Maria Louisa, b. Kensico, N. Y., 4.21.1854; m. Sing Sing, 9.21.1874, Wilbur Fisk Smith, b. there 2.8.1855; son of William and Sarah Ann (Moore) Smith. Methodists. He with Hartshorn Shade Roller Co., 21 years. Live Kearney, N. J. No issue.

† 1296 Ella B., b. 2.11.1856; m. Frank B. Church.

† 1297 Georgiana, b. 4.29.1859; m. William L. Johnson.

808 GEORGE COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Sarah Coddington, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue:

1298 Caroline, b. ———; m. Bradford W. Jones.

1299 Wilbur, b. ———.

1300 Isabel, b. ———.

1301 Charles, b. ———; m. Mattie Freande.

1302 Elmer, b. ———; m. Augusta Halstead.

809 WALTER COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 11.27.1824; d. Armonk, N. Y.; m. ———, Anne Sherwood, b. ———; d. about 1908, dau. of William and Mary (Mead) Sherwood of North castle, Westchester Co.

Issue:

1303 Annie, b. abt. 1856; d. abt. 1882; m. Henry Brundage, son of ———. No issue.

811 JOHN B. COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, 10.6.1828; d. there 4.24.1899; m. 1st, N. Y. City, 3.26.1849, Maria Price, b. 6.22.1830; d. ———; dau. of ———; m. 2nd, Newburgh, N. Y., 3.14.1854, Mary E. Corwin, b. New Windsor, N. Y., 9.22.1832; d. White Plains, 2.27.1902, dau. of Silas and Jerusha (Reeve) Corwin of New Windsor. They were Methodists and he had been a miller and dealer in boots and shoes, with residence latterly at White Plains.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1304 Emelinda, b. 10.10.1851; d. 8.3.1852.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1305 John Edgar, b. 3.1.1856; d. 2.—.1909; m. Millie Burnett. No issue.

† 1306 Imogene, b. 1.3.1858; m. Andrew J. Mathews.

† 1307 Frank L., b. 12.30.1859; m. Susan Marshall.

† 1308 Daniel Irving, b. 3.12.1862; m. Mary Lane.

1309 George Kirk, b. 10.22.1866; m. Carrie Westervelt. No issue.  
Living Irving Place, White Plains, N. Y.

1310 Ida May, b. 3.24.1869; m. Frederick M. Taylor. No issue.

† 1311 Arthur W., b. 4.10.1872; m. Lizzie Bates.

† 1312 Delos Lull, b. 12.2.1876; m. Mary Ann Foster.

812 ALFRED COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, 1.6.1829; d. Flatbush, L. I., 3.26.1910; m. 1st, 10.—.1853, Harriet A. Sniffin, b. Port Chester, N. Y., 4.6.1826; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 11.15.1900, dau. of Lyman and Huldah (Totten) Sniffin of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co., N. Y. He m. 2nd, Lillian Ray, dau. of William H. Ray, no issue. They were Methodists and he was at times, joiner, miller and sales agent, residing successively at White Plains, Chappaqua, Katonah, Glen Cove, Sea Cliff and Flatbush.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1313 Frances A., b. ———; d. young.

1314 Fanny J., b. ———; m. Willis N. Stewart and d. without surviving issue.

813 CATHERINE (COX) LOUNSBURY (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, 8.11.1830; d. Katonah 12.27.1889; m. North Castle, 10.19.1850, Seeley Lounsbury, b. Greenwich, Conn., 10.19.1828; d. Katonah, 12.8.1883, son of Seeley and Matilda (Miles) Lounsbury of New Castle, N. Y. They were Methodists and he a school teacher.

Issue (Lounsbury):

i Annie, b. 4.2.1853; m. 12.20.1876, James L. Anderson, of West Somers, N. Y.

ii Matilda, b. 4.29.1857; m. 3.17.1878; Thomas S. Smith, of Katonah, N. Y.

814 JAMES H. COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, 12.10.1832; m. 1st, North Castle, 1852, Mary Craft, b. 1834; d. Katonah, 8.21.1869, dau. of John and Ann (Mead) Craft: m. 2nd, 2.6.1875, Lorretta F. White, b. ———; dau. of Abel Evans and Phebe Ann (Post) White of Fiskill, N. Y. No issue. They are Methodists and he has been a miller. Now living, retired, at Katonah, N. Y.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1315 Cornelia, b. 8.14.1855; m. Gerard Van Tassell, son of William P. and Caroline (Mead) Van Tassell. Live White Plains.

Issue: Edith, m. Byron A. Prince.

1316 Lenora, b. 8.8.1857; unnm. living with her father 1912.

1317 Edgar Olcott, b. 10.16.1863; d. 7.20.1884, unnm.

816 JOB S. COX (*Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle, N. Y., 4.5.1838; m. Ken-sico, N. Y., 12.15.1861, Caroline Vanderveer, b. North Castle, 6.3.1843, dau. of Abner G. and Sarah (Ferris) Vanderveer, of Mt. Kis-co, N. Y. He is a boot and shoe dealer and manufacturer on Fair-mount Ave., Newark, N. J.

Issue:

- † 1318 Lizzie Maria, b. 3.17.1863; m. Jefferson B. Schenck.
- 1319 Andrew Jackson, b. 8.23.1865; unm.
- 1320 Ida May, b. 7.1.1868; d. 10.15.1872.
- 1321 Alice, b. 12.23.1871; unm. 1911.
- † 1322 Harry Deforest, b. 1.9.1878; m. ———.

820 MARTHA (COX) HOMANS (*Charles*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Town-send*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benj.*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Benjamin Homans, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. Residence unknown.

Issue (Homans):

- i Sarah E., b. ———; m. Richard Carman.
- ii Hannah J., b. ———; m. 1st, Jonah Seaman: m. 2nd, Stephen Brewer.
- iii Susan A., b. ———; m. Samuel Morse.
- iv Mary L., b. ———; m. Abram Carman.
- v Benjamin F., b. ———; m. Elizabeth Seaman.
- vi Robert S., b. ———; m. Emma Johnson.
- vii William H., b. ———; m. Hannah Stevens.

821 MARY (COX) FOWLER (*Valentine*<sup>391</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benj.*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, Charles Fowler, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Fowler):

- i Emma, b. ———; m. Henry Andrews.
- ii Annie, b. ———; m. J. Henry Brainerd.
- iii Mary, b. ———.
- iv Malvina, b. ———.
- v John Valentine, b. ———; unm.?
- vi Elvira, b. ———; unm.?
- vii Ella, b. ———; m. John P. Valentine.
- viii Ida, b. ———; unm.?
- ix Lilly, b. ———; m. George Mead.
- x Charles, b. ———.

823 HANNAH (COX) MAGUIRE (*Valentine*<sup>391</sup>, *Geo. Town-send*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benj.*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; d. ———; m. ———, John Maguire, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. Lived at 65 Clarkson St., Flatbush, L. I., and was a noted man in political life.



Issue (Maguire) :

- i Stella, b. ———; m. Harvey B. Seymour. Lives 123 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn.
- ii Minnie, b. ———.
- iii Henry Clay, ———; m. ——— Jackson.
- iv Grace, b. ———; unm.?

826 LOUISA (COX) SHACKLETON (*James*<sup>392</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 9.18.1842; m. Brooklyn, 12.27.1860, William Henry Shackleton, b. Utica, N. Y., 3.24.1837; son of Benjamin and Hester Ann (Luffman) Shackleton of Utica, N. Y. He is Superintendent of the Consumers' Natural Gas Trust Company of Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue (Shackleton) :

- i Emily Louisa, b. 2.24.1862; m. Albert Rufus Baker.
- ii William Emory, b. 2.17.1870; specialist in Eye, Ear and Throat diseases, Cleveland, O.; unm.
- iii George Herbert, b. 8.27.1878; unm.

827 EMORY COX (*James*<sup>392</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 1.23.1844; d. before 5.10.1911; m. Tarport, Penn., 10.12.1881; Margaret Argue, b. Carleton Co., Ontario, 11.18.1861, dau. of John Smith Argue and Mary Jane Brownlee his wife. Was employed in the Consumers' Gas Trust Company of Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue, b. Tarport :

- 1323 Penina Louisa, b. 7.28.1882.
- 1324 Emory John Argue, b. 11.12.1883.
- 1325 Anson Frank, b. 5.24.1885.

828 ELIZA (COX) RICHARDSON (*James*<sup>392</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 2.19.1846; d. Windsor, Ont., 9.9.1883; m. N. Y. City, 3.14.1864, William Young Richardson, b. there 3.14.1840; son of William and Margaret (Kipp) Richardson, of New York. He is a manufacturer of pocket books and spectacle cases.

Issue (Richardson) :

- i Harry Kipp, b. 12.16.1865; m. Hannah Savage.
- ii Caroline Louisa, b. 6.26.1867; m. George Grant.
- iii Nellie May, b. 2.11.1869.
- iv Jessie Alice, b. 3.20.1871; m. Harry Glen.
- v William, b. 10.3.1874.

830 GEORGE COX (*James*<sup>392</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 6.22.1853; m. Edinburgh, Pa., 6.22.1876, Harriet E. Gilger, of Salem, Pa. Employed with the Consumers' Gas Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind.



## Issue :

1326 Edgar Earle, b. 5.24.1877; d. 9.12.1880.

1327 John Wesley, b. 8.28.1878.

1328 Francis Herbert, b. 5.17.1880; d. 11.15.1892.

1329 George, b. 10.—.1882.

1330 Louis, b. 11.11.1886.

833 GEORGE WHITFIELD COX (*John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 6.15.1832; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 6.4.1903; m. Brooklyn 5.25.1853, Catherine M. Hendrickson, dau. of John and Julia Ann (Brown) Hendrickson of Sea Cliff, N. Y. They were members of the Methodist Episcopal Church and he was a mason and builder at Sea Cliff, N. Y.

## Issue :

1331 Elijah, b. 4.7.1854; d. 4.30.1858.

† 1332 Geo. Whitfield, Jr., b. 11.14.1857; m. Anna J. Gorman.

1333 Emma, b. 11.12.1859; d. 11.16.1859.

1334 Eliza, b. 10.3.1862; d. same day.

1335 Milton, b. 11.3.1864; d. 5.27.1866.

1336 Julia, b. 11.24.1867; m. 5.30.1893, William I. Kissam, b. 5.30.1873, son of Robert M. and Mary Emma (Craft) Kissam.  
No issue.

† 1337 Lillian Eloise, b. 4.23.1874; m. H. Brundage.

834 ELIZABETH ANN (COX) LOWERRE, PLATT (*John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benj.*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 1.9.1834; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 6.23.1903; m. 1st, Wellington Lowerre, b. Flushing, 10.18.1829; d. Brooklyn, 12.4.1865, son of Watson and Jane (Kissam) Lowerre: m. 2nd, John E. Platt.

## Issue by 1st marriage (Lowerre) :

i Emily, b. 8.28.1859; d. 1.7.1877, at Glen Cove, L. I.

835 ELIJAH FOSTER COX (*John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 3.1.1835; d. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.11.1901; m. there 1st, 1.2.1856, Catherine Young, b. ———; d. Pleasantville, 1.19.1870, dau. of Bartholomew and Mary (Green) Young of Chappaqua, N. Y.: m. 2nd, Hannah Haight of Pleasantville, who d. without issue: m. 3rd, Mary Clements, b. London, Eng. d. without issue. He was by trade a "Ladies' Cordwainer" and lived at Pleasantville.

## Issue by 1st marriage :

1338 Henry, b. 10.15.1856.

1339 Mary, b. 5.14.18—; d. 4.28.1879.

1340 Annie, b. 4.20.18—; d. 7.25.1863.

837 SUSAN MARIA (COX) FISHER (*John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle,

Westchester Co., N. Y., 4.29.1838; m. Kensico, 12.25.1855, Edwin Fisher, b. there 6.28.1829; d. Sea Cliff, L. I.; son of Daniel Hatfield and Maria (Purdy) Fisher of Kensico, N. Y. The family are Methodists and he was a carpenter.

Issue (Fisher):

- i Ida, b. 7.26.1856; m. William Jennings of Port Chester.
- ii William Edgar, b. 4.8.1858; d. 7.8.1858.
- iii Ella, b. 8.14.1860.
- iv George, b. 12.14.1862; m. Hattie Hendrickson of Sea Cliff, L. I.
- v Mary Emma, b. 2.24.1864; m. William C. Smith of Sea Cliff.
- vi William, b. 10.24.1866.
- vii Laura, b. 10.12.1868.

840 MARTHA (COX) GORHAM (*John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benj.*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, 2.16.1844; m. Brooklyn, 4.29.1863, Henry W. Gorham, b. Mattapoisett, Mass., 1.12.1839; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 6.11.1876, son of Jabez and Rebecca (Standish) Gorham, descendant of Miles Standish of Colonial fame. Henry W. Gorham was a painter by trade, and was in the Civil War, serving three months in the 13th Brooklyn, and three months in the 47th Brooklyn regiment.

Issue (Gorham):

- i Laura B., b. 1.18.1864; d. 4.21.1867.
- ii Theodore N., b. 8.13.1865.
- iii Caroline E., b. 7.28.1867; d. 12.10.1879.
- iv May Hannah, b. 3.6.1869.
- v Henry A., b. 9.4.1870.

847 SAMUEL COX (*Samuel*<sup>396</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 6.11.1841; d. 1901; m. Brooklyn, 11.4.1867, Margaret Eliza Cromwell, b. Williamstown, N. Y., 6.4.1838; d. Sea Cliff, 1.18.1893, dau. of Jacob and Mary (March) Cromwell of N. Y. City. He was a Real Estate Broker, and member of St. Luke's P. E. Church at Sea Cliff; was member and Lieut. of Battery G. 4th N. Y. Heavy Artillery 1862 to 1865 in the Civil War.

Issue:

- 1341 Samuel William, b. 6.29.1869.
- 1342 Margaret Lydia, b. 2.12.1872; d. 11.1.1873.
- 1343 Mary Edith, b. 2.2.1875; d. 7.21.1876.
- 1344 Mabel Alice, b. 1.4.1878.
- 1345 Ethel Eugenie, b. 3.14.1882.

849 MARGARET JOSEPHINE (COX) HERRINGTON (*Samuel*<sup>396</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 1846; m. Matthew M. Herrington.

Issue (Herrington):

- i Nettie, b. ———.

- ii Josephine, b. \_\_\_\_\_.
- iii Harold, b. \_\_\_\_\_.
- iv Grace, b. \_\_\_\_\_.
- v Charles, b. \_\_\_\_\_.

854 MARY MARIAH (COOK) MAXFIELD (*Coles F.<sup>398</sup>, James<sup>188</sup>, James<sup>70</sup>, Benjamin<sup>31</sup>, Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Monkton, Addison Co., Vt., 7.2.1858; m. Sycamore, Ill., 4.4.1877, Frederick G. Maxfield, b. there 10.18.1855, son of Gilbert Allen and Sarah Elvira (Crocker) Maxfield of Sycamore, Ill. They are farmers and Methodists at Sycamore, Ill.

Issue (Maxfield):

- i Glenmore Edward, b. 12.22.1877.
- ii Arthur Coles, b. 9.27.1880; d. 11.28.1887.
- iii Gilbert Allen, b. 12.1.1882.
- iv Frederick Monson, b. 1.23.1886.
- v Mary Lymna, b. 8.16.1888.
- vi Jane Elvira, b. 7.10.1891.

855 MARTHA MALINDA (COOK) STEPHENS (*Coles F.<sup>398</sup>, James<sup>188</sup>, James<sup>70</sup>, Benjamin<sup>31</sup>, Henry<sup>7</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Monkton, Vt., 4.26.1860; m. Sycamore, Ill., 1.4.1881, Joseph Benjamin Stephens, b. Genoa, Ill., 8.25.1849, son of Samuel and Rebecca (Patterson) Stephens, of Genoa, DeKalb Co., Ill. He is a lawyer, and has been Town Clerk, School Director, Alderman and State's Attorney. They live at Sycamore, Ill.

Issue (Stephens):

- i Herbert Coles, b. 9.14.1883.
- ii Bessie Eleanor, b. 2.5.1886.
- iii Samuel, b. 10.23.1888.

858 MARIA ANN (COX) BEERS, (*Robert F.<sup>401</sup>, James<sup>188</sup>, James<sup>70</sup>, Benj.<sup>31</sup>, Henry<sup>9</sup>, James<sup>1</sup>*), b. Monkton, Vt., 8.25.1843; d. there, 2.10.1908; m. there 1.22.1867, Lewis Emerson Beers, b. there 11.24.1840, son of Lewis Le Grand and Amanda (Collins) Beers. They were farmers and Methodists at Monkton, Vt.

Issue (Beers):

- i Mary Hannah, b. 8.9.1868; m. Adolphus N. Green of Bristol, Vt., R. D. 2.
- ii Beach Augustus, b. 11.19.1870; m. Agnes E. Quinlan and lives Bristol Vt., R. D. 2.
- iii Kate Jane, b. 6.14.1872; m. C. C. Palmer and lives Bistol, Vt., R. D. 2.
- iv Kara Amanda, b. 2.22.1874; m. C. L. Eaton and lives 3 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.
- v Benjamin Franklin, b. 10.26.1875; m. Maud E. Baker and lives 44 Hopkins St., Hartford, Conn.

vi Bert Le Grand, b. 8.7.1877; m. Adaline E. Wisker and lives 3 Mather St., Hartford, Conn.

859 WILLIAM JAMES COX (*Robert F.*<sup>401</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 7.5.1856; m. there, 1st, 1.25.1880, Roxanna Aiken, b. Ferrisburg, Vt., 12.25.1858; d. Monkton, 3.10.1901, dau. of Thomas and Catherine (Booth) Aiken of Ferrisburg: m. 2nd, 10.16.1901; Harriet Skiff, b. 3.15.1872; dau. of George F. and Lucy M. (Gage) Skiff. No issue.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

1346 Robert Edgar, b. 11.28.1880.

1347 Daniel Harvey, b. 8.18.1883.

1348 Ralph Waldo, b. 11.4.1890.

861 GEORGE BENJAMIN COX (*Daniel*<sup>402</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stockholm, N. Y., 6.13.1842; m. Oneida, Del. Co., Iowa, 10.8.1871, Mary E. Terry, dau. of ———.

Issue:

1349 Eugene, b. 5.10.1873; d. 10.12.1873.

1350 Forest Le Claire, b. 5.1.1876; d. 3.12.1880.

1351 Adelia Alta, b. 4.20.1885.

1352 Pearl May, b. 8.14.1886.

863 JAMES ROLLINS COX (*Daniel*<sup>402</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stockholm, N. Y., 2.7.1852; m. Oneida, Del. Co., Iowa, 7.4.1874, Sarah C. Carrine, b. ———, dau. of ———.

Issue:

1353 Willie N., b. 5.18.1877.

1354 Martha Jane, b. 5.20.1881.

1355 Nellie May, b. 6.11.1892.

864 MELVILLE BENJAMIN COX (*Benjamin*<sup>403</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Danby, Rutland Co., Vt., 11.25.1847; m. Greeley, Iowa, 10.13.1878, Clara Vernal, b. Norfolk, N. Y., 7.25.1856, dau. of John R. Vernal and Miranda A. Wait his wife of Norfolk, St. Lawrence Co., N. Y. He is a farmer and Justice of the Peace at Holly, Colo., R. D. 1, having removed from Vermont to Iowa 1871, to Nebraska 1880, and to Colorado 1911.

Issue, first three b. Knox Co., Neb., next at Mears, Mich., and last at Norfolk, Neb. :

† 1356 Eugenie Adeline, b. 8.23.1880; m. Ivan L. Waite.

1357 Florence Eastman, b. 3.27.1884; d. 8.30.1884.

1358 Leslie Melville, b. 10.29.1885; d. 9.6.1886.

1359 Horace Melville, b. 6.21.1887; unm.

1360 Percy Benjamin, b. 12.27.1889, unm.

865 MARY JANE (COX) TOOLEY (*Benjamin*<sup>403</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chester, N. Y., 5.2.1849;

d. Granville, N. Y., 2.9.1889; m. Weybridge, Vt., 10.15.1873, Eber R. Tooley, b. Granville, 9.28.1842, son of Cyrus Tooley of Granville. They lived at Poultney, Vt.

Issue (Tooley):

- i Anah Cox, b. 8.31.1874; m. 2.23.1910, George Palmer. They live at Poultney, Vt., R. D. 2.
- ii William Benjamin, b. 8.8.1877; m. 2.10.1904, Anna DeKalb, dau. of Edward and Mary (Bartlett) DeKalb. They live at Middle Granville, N. Y., R. D. 1, and have issue: 1. Douglass Ashton, b. 6.22.1905.

866 ORVILLE EASTMAN COX (*Benjamin*<sup>403</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. at Leicester, Addison Co., Vt., 1.26.1852; m. 1st, Williston, Chittenden Co., Vt., 1.22.1885, Mary Jane Cooper, b. Essex, Vt., 5.24.1853; d. 3.21.1908; dau. of Rev. Alden Spooner Cooper and Fannie Maria Partridge his wife. He m. 2nd, Chicopee, Mass., 7.10.1911, Florence Amelia McFadden, b. Beekmantown, N. Y., 3.12.1854; dau. of Henry David McFadden and Julia Pierce, his wife. They are Methodists and he a farmer and a carpenter at Burlington, Vt.

Issue, by 1st marriage: •

† 1361 Mattie Cooper, b. 2.13.1886; m. Wm. Earle Meader.

867 ELLEN OLIVE (COX) FISHER (*Benjamin*<sup>403</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Waterbury, Washington Co., Vt., 6.18.1859; m. at Reber, Essex Co., N. Y., 3.8.1881, Frederick William Fisher, b. East Beekmantown, N. Y., 1.28.1856; d. 5.20.1911; son of Cornelius Havens Fisher and Annette Jane Webb his wife, of West Chazy, N. Y. They were Methodists and he a farmer and sometime on Board of Assessors. They lived at West Addison, Vt.

Issue (Fisher) all b. West Addison:

- i Charles William, b. 1.6.1882; unm.
- ii Alice Annetta, b. 10.21.1883; unm.
- iii Pearl Augusta, b. 8.9.1885; unm.
- iv George Frederick, b. 7.16.1888; m. Rebecca Findley, and lives at 248 First St., Pittsfield, Mass.
- v Mary Louisa, b. 9.6.1890; unm.
- vi Nellie Grace, b. 9.20.1892; unm.
- vii Benjamin Cornelius, b. 9.18.1894.
- viii Ruth Margaret, b. 1.3.1897.
- ix Harold Webb, b. 9.9.1899.

869 EUGENE GEORGE COX (*George B.*<sup>404</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 4.29.1852; m. Vergennes, Vt., 12.24.1871, Electa Wilson, b. Madrid, N. Y., 6.20.1851; dau. of Curtis W. and Sarah (Jaquays or Jaques) Wilson of Vergennes, Vt. He is a farmer and apiarist at Monkton.



## Issue:

- 1362 Mary Merilla, b. 1.3.1876; d. 5.8.1885.  
 † 1363 Henry Carlisle, b. 9.26.1877; m. Sophronia Plude.  
 1364 Merritt Philip, b. 6.1.1880; unm.  
 † 1365 Sarah Belle, b. 10.23.1883; m. Richard Preston.  
 1366 Earl Augustus, b. 11.3.1887; unm.  
 † 1367 Pearl Augusta, (twin to Earl); m. Seth Elbert McCalvin.  
 1368 Jessie Helen, b. 6.24.1893; unm.

870 HIRAM J. COX (*John*<sup>414</sup>, *Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.18.1829; d. ———; m. Mary A. Toy.

Issue and residence unknown.

871 MARTHA A. (COX) CADWALLADER (*John*<sup>414</sup>, *Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.1.1831; m. Isaac D. Cadwallader.

Issue and residence unknown.

872 WILLIAM KENNEDY COX (*John*<sup>414</sup>, *Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crawford Co., Ohio, 10.28.1833; m. Hamilton, O., 11.24.1858, Alice Reese, b. Lancaster Co., Penn., 3.1.1835, dau. of Eber and Mary Ann (Kennedy) Reese. He is a farmer, now living near Richwood, Union Co., Ohio.

## Issue:

- 1369 Mary Jane, b. 11.9.1860; m. John McConnel Seymour of Groveport, Franklin Co., O.  
 1370 William K., b. 4.26.1866.  
 1371 John E., b. 9.21.1868.  
 1372 Alice A., b. 12.3.1872.

874 JOHN COX (*John*<sup>414</sup>, *Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Crawford Co., O., 5.5.1838; m. ———, Kate S. Seymour, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

875 EDWIN A. COX (*John*<sup>414</sup>, *Emmor*<sup>191</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Groveport, Franklin Co., O., 7.31.1862; m. 7.26.1884, Jennie Scott, b. 11.23.1862, dau. of William and Elmira (Rose) Scott. Edwin was formerly a telegraph operator, now a farmer, at Kenton, O.

## Issue:

- 1373 Francis, b. 7.28.1887.

876 LOUISE CATHERINE (COX) LAWRENCE (*Joshua*<sup>436</sup>, *Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Perryville, Mo., 10.18.1859; m. Lawrencetown, Mo., 6.3.1880, Henry B. C. Lawrence, b. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., ———; d. St. Louis, Mo., 3.21.1906.

son of Henry and Caroline (Jokerst) Lawrence. He was a dealer in Lumber in St. Louis, Mo.

Issue (Lawrence) :

- i Francis, b. 10.—.1881; d. same month.
- ii Percival Joseph, b. 3.19.1883; m. Louise C. Hartman.
- iii Catherine Blanch, b. 9.3.1885.

879 IDA MARY (COX) SCHAAF (*Joshua*<sup>436</sup>, *Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. French Village, St. Francois Co., Mo., 3.14.1869; m. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 11.7.1893, Edward Schaaf, b. St. Mary's, Mo., 2.19.1864, son of Louis and Harriet (Brown) Schaaf. He is owner of flour mills. Except for her persistent efforts we should have known little of the Cox family in the Southwest. No issue.

880 WILLIAM BARTON COX (*Joshua*<sup>436</sup>, *Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. French Village, Mo., 9.24.1872; m. Colorado Springs, Colo., 1.9.1897, Lulu Maud Stanton, b. Platteville, Colo., 8.2.1880, dau. of James and Jane (Wesley) Stanton. He is a druggist and an electrician at Denver, Colo.

Issue :

- 1374 Gilbert Stanton, b. Platteville, Col., 8.21.1898.
- 1375 Inez Cora, b. Independence, Colo., 3.2.1900.

881 ANNA ELIZABETH (COX) HUCK (*Joshua*<sup>436</sup>, *Caleb*<sup>197</sup>, *Moses*<sup>74</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. at French Village, Mo., 1.21.1875; m. Ste. Genevieve, Mo., 11.14.1898, Hon. Peter Henry Huck, b. Zell, Mo., 5.2.1866, son of Florian and Mary Ursula (Fisher) Huck. Mr. Huck is a graduate of the Christian Brothers College of St. Louis, also of the St. Louis School of Law. He has been several times Prosecuting Attorney of Ste. Genevieve County, Mo., and four times elected to the Legislature from Ste. Genevieve. While a member of the Legislature he was appointed one of a Commission to revise the Statutes and has always in the Legislature been on important Committees, and widely esteemed for his integrity. He was elected in 1910 Judge of the 27th Circuit of Missouri. Residence, Ste. Genevieve, Mo.

Issue (Huck) :

- i Catherine Ursula, b. Ste. Genevieve, 4.9.1900.
- ii Francis Fisher, b. Ste. Genevieve, 12.15.1905.

884 ABRAHAM COCKS (*Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.4.1801; d. Glen Cove, L. I., 2.25.1877; m. 9.18.1824, Sarah Wood, b. 1806; d. Glen Cove, 11.16.1847. He was a bayman.

Issue :

- † 1376 Deborah, b. 7.10.1825; m. Joseph Farrington.
- † 1377 Hester, b. 2.7.1827; m. Cornelius Stillwell.

- † 1378 Clementine, b. 4.5.1829; m. Horatio Losee.
- † 1379 William, b. 7.15.1830; m. Katharine Dunallan.
- † 1380 George, b. 3.8.1832; m. Ann Manion.
- † 1381 Martha Valentine, b. 12.5.1833; m. Ralph Germain.
- 1382 Ann Valentine, b. 10.19.1835; d. 8.4.1836.
- † 1383 Isaac Titus, b. 10.30.1837; m. Bridget Gallagher.
- † 1384 Ann Valentine, b. 1.1.1840; m. John Webster.
- † 1385 Catharine Jane, b. 3.10.1841; m. James A. Hegeman.
- † 1386 Stephen, b. 11.11.1843; m. 1st, Margaret Manion; m. 2nd, Mary Curran.
- † 1387 Mary Elizabeth, b. 2.17.1846; m. Julius J. Webster.

885 ISAAC TITUS COCK (*Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 10.16.1804; d. near Glen Cove, 8.2.1837; m. 10.19.1828, Ann Elizabeth Craft, b. 3.29.1811; d. 10.3.1858, dau. of Derick Thorneycraft and Sarah<sup>265</sup> Cock, his wife. Isaac was a farmer.

Issue:

- 1388 Edward McDermott, b. 3.14.1830; d. 7.31.1909; m. 11.2.1853, Loretta<sup>726</sup> Cock of Samuel and Fanny who d. without issue.
- † 1389 Stephen Augustus, b. 1.5.1834; m. Margaret Hopkins.

886 JACOB FROST COCK (*Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, 8.18.1809; d. Glen Cove, 10.15.1874; m. Brooklyn, 2.14.1839, Mary Hall, b. Lattingtown, L. I., 2.11.1879; d. Glen Cove, 2.1.1892; dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Merritt) Hall, of Lattingtown. He was a commercial traveler, with business extending to Prince Edwards Island, and some time residing at Seneca Falls, N. Y.; also a Fire Insurance Agent.

Issue:

- 1390 Mary Frances, b. 11.14.1839; d. 5.28.1867; unm.
- † 1391 Sarah Esther, b. 4.28.1842; m. John W. Wood.
- 1392 Anna Maria, b. 10.3.1843; d. 8.21.1866; unm.
- † 1393 Jacob Frost, b. 6.3.1845; m. Mary A. Reed.
- 1394 Grace Lavinia, b. 4.17.1849; d. 9.15.1876; unm.
- 1395 Isaac Titus, b. 2.8.1854; d. 5.10.1856.
- † 1396 Stephen Franklin, b. 7.10.1858; m. Minnie Loromer.

887 STEPHEN MOTT COCK (*Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Glen Cove, 12.20.1811; d. there 9.20.1885; m. 1st, 10.11.1838, Ann Elizabeth Craft, widow of his brother, Isaac, b. 3.29.1811; d. 10.3.1858; dau. of Derick Thorneycraft and Sarah<sup>265</sup> Cock his wife of Musketa Cove. He m. 2d, Elizabeth Powell, dau. of Albert and Mary (——) Powell and widow of Alonzo Griffith. No issue. Stephen was a farmer and butcher.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1397 Sarah Cornelia, b. 9.1.1841; d. 5.10.1843.

1398 Ann Elizabeth, b. 12.12.1844; m. George Remsen<sup>1067</sup> Cock  
(See his record).

888 ALBERT HENRY COCKS (*Andrew L.*<sup>459</sup>, *John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.23.1825; d. N.Y. City, 4.30.1893; m. 5.22.1848, Caroline Elizabeth Beach, b. N. Y. City, 8.1.1827; d. there 6.11.1893; dau. of Dr. Wooster Beach and Eliza DeGrove his wife of N. Y. City. Albert and family were members of the "Brick Presbyterian Church" and he a Volunteer fireman in N. Y. City and later Superintendent of R. R. Station at Fordham and a Real Estate Agent there.

Issue:

1399 Caroline Elizabeth, b. 11.5.1849; unm. Living Classon's Point, N. Y.

1400 Anna Clara, b. 3.15.1853; d. 11.28.1889; m. 1887, J. Marion Edmunds, M. D.

† 1401 Lewis Albert, b. 1.26.1856; m. Mamie Sayre.

1402 Walter Paton, b. 8.27.1862; d. 6.—.1863.

1403 Ida Madeline, b. 7.28.1866; m. J. Marion Edmunds, M. D.

891 JOHN WILBER COX (*John Q.*<sup>466</sup>, *John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 11.3.1868; m. Willow, Arkansas, 12.24.1890, Ida Copeland, b. Warren, Ark., 8.23.1867; dau. of W. M. and Catherine (Turner) Copeland, of Willow, Ark. They are farmers and Methodists at Willow, Ark.

Issue:

1404 Mamie Eudora, b. 10.24.1891.

1405 Lovisa Elizabeth, b. 1.12.1893.

892 WILLIAM ANDERSON COX (*John Q.*<sup>466</sup>, *John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Elizabeth City, N. C., 3.10.1871; m. Willow, Ark., 3.9.1892, Pearl Mathews, b. there 9.17.1874; dau. of Albert R. and Laura Ann (Brown) Mathews of Willow, Ark. They are farmers and Methodists.

Issue:

1406 Albert Adams, b. 2.1.1893.

894 EFFINGHAM MOSES HAIGHT (*Effingham*<sup>476</sup>, *Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 5.31.1855; d. Boston, Mass., 7.18.1901; m. Tiverton, R. I. 4.30.1890, Katharine Wheaton Barker, b. Olean, N. Y., 1.25.1863, dau. of Benjamin and Catharine (Dennis) Barker, of Tiverton, R. I. They were members of Society of Friends and he Treasurer of Wampanoag Mills, Fall River, Mass. Changed name to *Haight*.



Issue *Haight*:

1407 Lawrence Effingham, b. 11.10.1892; d. 1.19.1909.

1408 Eleanor, b. 12.11.1894.

895 PHEBE ANNA (COCK) MURRAY (*Effingham*<sup>476</sup>, *Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.12.1858; m. Chappaqua, N. Y., 6.13.1878, Robert I. Murray, b. N. Y. City, 6.6.1851; d. there 3.5.1903; son of Robert Lindley Murray and Ruth S. Taber his wife. They are Friends, residing in N. Y. and in the old Haight house at Chappaqua, built about 150 years ago for Phebe Anna's grandfather, Reuben Haight, at his marriage, and where she still resides. Robert I. Murray was for 30 years General Agent in N. Y. City for the Provident Life and Trust Co. of Phila.- and a prominent member of the Society of Friends (Orthodox).

## Issue (Murray):

- i Harriet Cock, b. 5.3.1880; m. 10.17.1903, Alfred Busselle, b. 5.26.1874, son of Samuel D. and Sarah Elizabeth (——) Busselle, and have: i. Robert Murray, b. 9.3.1904; ii. Alfred, Jr., b. 8.28.1905; iii. Ann, b. 5.18.1910.
- ii Robert Lindley, b. 5.6.1882; d. 8.11.1882.
- iii Effingham Cock, b. 10.11.1884; m. 3.26.1906, Marie de Montalvo.
- iv Ruth S., b. 12.8.1885; unm.
- v David Colden, b. 7.11.1890; m. 6.11.1912, Eloise Otley Beebe.
- vi Sarah S., b. 7.23.1899.
- vii Roberta, b. 1.31.1903.

898 ALICE HAIGHT (COCK) EVARTS (*Effingham*<sup>476</sup>, *Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 9.28.1866; m. Chappaqua, N. Y., 4.30.1895, Sherman Evarts, b. N. Y. City, 10.10.1859; son of William Maxwell Evarts and Helen Minerva Wardner his wife. They are Orthodox Friends and reside at Windsor, Vt.

## Issue (Evarts):

- i Roger Sherman, b. 4.28.1896.
- ii Effingham Cock, b. 7.29.1897.
- iii Elizabeth Prescott, b. 9.5.1898.
- iv Prescott, b. 12.16.1901.
- v John, b. 9.16.1908.

899 WILLIAM EMBREE HICKS (*William E.*<sup>477</sup>, *Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 3.22.1854; m. —.—; Caroline Folger Swain, b. —.—.—; dau. of —.—. He took name of *Hicks*. No issue.

900 ELIZABETH (COCK) BELL (*William E.*<sup>477</sup>, *Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 4.17.1859; m. there 11.9.1882, Jacob Harvey Bell, b. Yonkers, N. Y., 10.12.1853; son of James Christy and Harriet (Thomas) Bell, of Conowingo, Md. They are Friends and live at Yonkers, N. Y.



## Issue (Bell) :

- i Harriet Thomas, b. 10.28.1883.
- ii Mary Elizabeth, b. 10.21.1886.
- iii Harvey William, b. 4.4.1889.

905 ELIZABETH MORRELL (COCK) STEWART (*George E.*<sup>478</sup>, *Andrew*<sup>205</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 4.30.1845; m. there 6.20.1877, Thomas Stewart, b. Auchterarder, Perthshire, Scotland, 9.13.1838; d. 1.15.1912; son of David and Catherine (Lawrence) Stewart of Auchterarder. She is a Friend and he a Presbyterian and a merchant in N. Y. with residence at Great Neck, L. I.

## Issue (Stewart) :

- i Ella Jenkins, b. 5.19.1878; d. 10.12.1893.
- ii Mary Hicks, b. 7.13.1879.
- iii Flora Lawrence, b. 2.5.1881.
- iv Lillian Embree, b. 2.5.1883.
- v Frederick Morrell, b. 5.21.1885.

\* 908 MARY ANN (COCK) DE LA VERGNE (*Isaac*<sup>481</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>209</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 1.14.1829; d. Rondout, N. Y., 1902; m. Eddyville, N. Y., 2.14.1850, Isaac De La Vergne, b. Hughsonville, Dutchess Co., 1.13.1827; d. Kingston, N. Y., 12.12.1911, son of Peter and Ann (Yates) De La Vergne, and descendant of Dr. Nicholas De La Vergne, who as a Surgeon on a French man-of-war came to New York about 1720, and subsequently settled in Dutchess Co., N. Y. In his service as Purser on several North River Steamboats Capt. De La Vergne became widely known and highly regarded throughout the central Hudson Counties, and in 1900 after two years in the Rondout Office he retired, having been over fifty years in active service on the River.

## Issue (De La Vergne) :

- i Katherine A., b. 1.17.1851; d. unm.
- ii Isaac Cock, b. 9.6.1853; d. 2.1.1891; unm.
- iii Charles H., b. 10.3.1859; m. 5.11.1892, Anna Dubois.
- iv Minnie, b. 10.6.1862; m. 11.25.1884, Frank D. Dewey.

913 CATHARINE (COCK) VAN DUZER (*Isaac*<sup>481</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>209</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Eddyville, N. Y., 2.23.1840; m. Cornwall, 9.20.1860, Henry Van Duzer, b. Cornwall, 8.15.1835; son of John S. and Phebe E. (Davis) Van Duzer. He was a farmer, Justice of the Peace, Justice of the Sessions, U. S. Loan Commissioner and Postmaster at Cornwall, N. Y.

## Issue (Van Duzer) :

- i Harry J., b. 4.15.1864; m. 4.29.1890, Mollie Tomelson.
- ii Fannie C., b. 8.7.1870.
- iii Albertina, b. 6.28.1880; m. Morgan Elmer.

914 JACOB VAN DUZER COCK (*Isaac*<sup>481</sup>, *Joshua*<sup>209</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Eddyville, N. Y., 2.9.1845; m. Mountainville, N. Y., 10.18.1873, Mary Ann Walsh, b. Salisbury, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.—.1845; dau. of Michael and Fanny (Sayre or Sayer) Walsh. They are farmers and Presbyterians, and he one of the three Cocks Excise Commissioners of the Town. No issue.

915 CHARLES HENRY COCK (*William*<sup>482</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. Anne Evans, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. Residence, Madison, Iowa.

Issue:

1409 William, b. —.—.—.

1410 James, b. —.—.—.

916 EMILY (COCK) HUTCHINSON (*William*<sup>482</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. Alexander Hutchinson, b. —.—.—; son of ———. Residence, Pleasant Plains, O.

Issue (Hutchinson):

i William, b. —.—.—.

ii Franklin, b. —.—.—.

iii Thyrsa, b. —.—.—.

iv Laura E., b. —.—.—.

↖ Anna, b. —.—.—.

vi Charles, b. —.—.—.

917 MARIA (COCK) VAN HORN (*William*<sup>482</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rochester, O., 6.14.1827; m. Loveland, O., 12.3.1850, Joseph Van Horn, b. Warren Co., O., 8.21.1822; d. Chicago, Ill., 9.3.1910, son of Matthew and Nancy (Hindman) Van Horn of Loveland, O. Maria now lives with her son Frank M., at 428 W. 69th St., Chicago, Ill.

Issue (Van Horn):

i Emma R., b. 10.12.1851; d. 3.26.1856.

ii Charles W., b. 12.17.1852; m. —.—.—; and lives at Union City, Ind., R. D.

iii Frank M., b. 9.12.1855; unm.

iv Edwin R., b. 2.12.1862; unm. Lives at New London, Wis., R. D.

918 EDWIN RUSSELL COCK (*William*<sup>482</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. —.—.—, Nancy Thomas, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. Residence, Madison, Ind.

Issue:

1411 Sarah M., b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1412 Kate E., —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1413 Cornelia, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1414 Nettie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1415 Owen, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

- 1416 Addie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- 1417 Edwin W., b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- 1418 Charles, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- 1419 Annie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- 1420 Joseph, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- 1421 Hattie, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- 1422 Guy, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

919 AMANDA E. (COCK) WILLOUGHBY (*William*<sup>482</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rochester, Ohio, 9.15.1831; m. Lebanon, O., 1.31.1856, Henry Willoughby, b. Warren Co., O., 8.10.1828; son of James and Phebe (Bayer) Willoughby of Rutland, Ill.

Issue (Willoughby):

- i Emma C., b. 12.9.1856; m. M. T. Ramsey; Cheney, Neb.
- ii Charles A., b. 10.1.1858; m. Fanny Barge; Central City, Neb.
- iii John, b. 10.6.1861; m. Carrie Cooper, Rutland, Ill.
- iv Kate, (Twin to John); d. 7.24.1884; m. Frank Clark.
- v Jennie, b. 2.7.1864; m. E. H. Golder, Rutland, Ill.
- vi Levi, b. 12.15.1865; m. Estelle Wilson; Rutland, Ill.
- vii Caroline B., b. 10.19.1867; m. G. C. Rohrer, Flanagan, Ill.

920 JANE (COCK) SHOWHAN (*William*<sup>482</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. David Showhan, residence, Lebanon, O.

Issue (Showhan):

- i Lucy, b. —.—.—.
- ii Louise, (twin to Lucy).
- iii Mamie, b. —.—.—.
- iv Maggie, b. —.—.—.
- v Allen, b. —.—.—.

928 ZIPPORAH ANN (COLES) NEWELL (*Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bond Co., Ill., 6.25.1827; m. Eddyville, Iowa, 10.24.1847, Thomas Newell, b. Ohio, 1.25.1826; d. Eddyville, 10.31.1861; son of Samuel and Sarah (Eleanore) Newell. They were Methodists and he a farmer and merchant.

Issue (Newell):

- i Esther Eliza, b. 11.15.1848; m. 6.27.1872, James Marshall Neal, of Yo Yo, Cal.
- ii Margaret, b. 3.25.1850; m. 3.8.1873, John P. Dawson of Chariton, Iowa.
- iii Eve Ann; d. in infancy.
- iv Benjamin Coles, b. 10.13.1856; m. 2.3.1881, Helen Josephine Blair, b. N. Y. City, 9.25.1861.
- v Jessie Jane, b. 12.9.1858; m. David C. Bell, and d. 11.19.1883.
- vi Mary Emma, d. in infancy.
- vii Willa, (adopted) b. —.—.—.

929 ESTHER LOUISA (*COLES*) WILLIAMS (*Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. Rev. Benjamin Franklin Williams, sometime of Denver, Colo.

Issue (Williams):

- i Lillian C., b. —.—.—; m. Edward Eckert.
- ii Caroline L., b. —.—.—; m. Frederick Probst.
- iii Louisa A., b. —.—.—.
- iv Robert, b. —.—.—.

930 JOHN OLIVER COLES (*Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near McComb, Ill., 5.8.1832; m. Mt. Pleasant, Iowa, 1.26.1854, Phebe Van Tress, b. near Dayton, O., 12.14.1835; dau. of James and Margaret Ann (Woolman) Van Tress of Mt. Pleasant, Ia. Removed to Chariton, Iowa, 1876, is a carpenter, was a 1st Lieut. in the Civil War and later a City Marshall.

Issue *Coles*:

- 1423 Lydia, b. 8.23.1854; d. same day.
- 1424 Lena, (twin to Lydia); d. same day.
- 1425 James, b. 8.8.1855; d. 3.23.1860.
- 1426 Robert, d. in infancy.
- 1427 Elwood, b. 12.30.1857; d. 11.6.1860.
- 1428 Alonzo; d. in infancy.
- † 1429 Wesley N., b. 6.17.1860; m. Josephine McKenna.
- 1430 Mary Nevada, b. 11.4.1862; d. 11.3.1865.
- † 1431 Granville Jesse, b. 1.25.1865; m. Z. Luella Lott.
- 1432 Meta Rebecca, b. 7.4.1867.
- 1433 Eva Van Tress, b. 1.14.1870.
- † 1434 John Williams, b. 12.5.1872; m. Anna Harp.
- 1435 Lydia Louisa, b. 11.15.1876.

932 ALBERT COLES (*Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Burlington, Iowa, 4.25.1838; m. Rolla, Mo., 10.21.1879, Lucy Lamira Hunt, b. Sandisfield, Mass., 6.21.1844; dau. of Algernon Dennis Smith and Martha Lorana Smith his wife. Is a Railroad Agent at Litchfield, Kansas, and was 1st Lieut. Co. C, 13th Iowa Volunteer Infantry in the Civil War.

Issue *Coles*:

- 1436 Robert Albert, b. 9.3.1880.
- 1437 Lydia Pearl, b. 1.3.1882.
- 1438 Frederick Algernon, b. 1.7.1884.
- 1439 Clarence Bird, b. 3.18.1887.

933 ROBERT JESSE COLES (*Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. Julia Carroll, and lived sometime at York, Neb.

Issue *Coles*:

- 1440 Lydia Emily, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

- 1441 Maud, b. —.—.—.  
 1442 Robert Jesse, b. —.—.—.  
 1443 Sarah C., b. —.—.—.

934 WESLEY WILSON COLES (*Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Eddyville, Ia., 1.2.1847; m. Northfield, Ia., 1.1.1871, Eliza Catharine Campbell, b. Oquaka, Ill., 6.13.1852; dau. of William S. Campbell and Nancy McComb McGuire his wife, of Kossuth, Iowa. Wesley is a farmer at Chariton, Ia.

Issue *Coles*:

- 1444 Samuel Harry, b. 6.3.1872.  
 1445 Anna Beryl, b. 8.11.1874.  
 1446 Pearl Cambell, b. 5.10.1876.  
 1447 Gem Hunt, b. 2.28.1878.  
 1448 Roberta Wesley, b. 8.20.1881.  
 1449 Emma Lynn, b. 11.26.1884.  
 1450 Clara Van Tress, b. 9.7.1887.  
 1451 Coral Catherine, b. 1.30.1892.

936 JOSEPHINE (COCK) EDSON, CHENEY (*Ephraim*<sup>484</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dayton, O., 9.7.1835; m. 1st, Chariton, Ia., 2.21.1858, Charles O. Edson, b. Vt., 1.9.1831; d. Chariton, 5.17.1861: m. 2d, 4.8.1863, Warner C. Cheney. Lives at Great Bend, Kansas.

Issue by 1st marriage (Edson):

- i Arzelia A., b. 11.30.1858; m. Walter Smith of Lorimor, Ia.  
 ii Mary, b. 7.1.1861; m. 1st, Edwin Robbins: m. 2d, Philip A. Potts. Lives at Great Bend, Kan.

Issue by 2d marriage (Cheney):

- iii Fanny J., b. 2.27.1864; m. Joseph Hewison, Kansas City, Mo.  
 iv James W., b. 2.10.1866; d. 6.7.1883.  
 v Ira, b. 5.5.1870.  
 vi Ellen, b. 3.16.1872; m. Martin Gibson.  
 vii Effie, b. 7.3.1874.

938 JOHN WESLEY COLES (*Ephraim*<sup>484</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rochester, O., 7.17.1840; m. Chariton, Ia., 12.13.1865, Anna Elizabeth McCormick, b. Westmoreland, Pa., 8.30.1845; dau. of James R. and Elizabeth M. (Sampson) McCormick. He is a blacksmith at Topeka, Kan., and had his name changed from Cock to *Coles* by an act of the Iowa Legislature.

Issue *Coles*:

- 1452 Ephraim, b. 8.19.1866; d. 8.26.1866.  
 1453 Frank Leslie, b. 9.28.1868.  
 1454 Edith Gertrude, b. 11.18.1871.  
 1455 Maud J., b. 11.10.1875.  
 1456 Luella Aileen, b. 9.5.1878.



939 PHEBE ANN (COCK) JONES (*Ephraim*<sup>484</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rochester, O., 4.14.1843; m. Chariton, Ia., 11.3.1867, Sidney Achieve Jones, b. Frederickburg, O., 3.27.1842; son of George W. and Jane (Barr) Jones of Delaware, O. They were Baptists and later C. P. Church. ? Residence Macedonia, Ia.

Issue (Jones):

- i Willamette, b. 12.22.1868.
- ii Harry H., b. 12.4.1871.
- iii Elsie May, b. 4.5.1889.

942 ELLA (COCK) PROBASCO, BOYNTON, O'RILEY (*Ephraim*<sup>484</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dayton, O., 1.4.1855; d. Pueblo, Colo., 7.16.1899; m. 1st, Albia, Ia., 4.14.1873, W. H. Probasco, son of John and Jane Probasco of Mount Pleasant, Iowa. No issue. She m. 2d, Arizona, Paul Boynton: m. 3d, Aspen, Colo., 2.17.1885, John O'Riley, b. Mobile, Alabama. No issue.

943 MARY (COCK) HUTCHINSON (*Oliver*<sup>485</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. A. C. Hutchinson of Burlington, Ia. Mr. Hutchinson was several years Treasurer of Des Moines Co.

Issue (Hutchinson):

- i Oliver, b. —.—.—.
- And ten daughters.

945 MARIA (COCK) WILKINSON (*Oliver*<sup>485</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. —.—.—; m. Joseph Wilkinson. Both deceased by 1885, leaving a son. (Wilkinson):

- i Joseph, b. —.—.—.

950 ELEANOR ZIPPORAH (COX) BOYNTON (*James*<sup>485</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Piqua, O., 4.21.1849; m. 10.1.1874, Frederick C. Boynton, b. Nashua, N. H., 1.11.1857; son of John and Mary (Leonard) Boynton. He is owner of the Cannon Falls Flouring Mills, office at 822 Flour Exchange, Minneapolis, Minn.

Issue (Boynton):

- i Nina Gertrude, b. 11.13.1875; m. 12.13.1900, Genio C. Ansley, of St. Paul, Minn.
- ii Mary Elizabeth, b. 7.10.1879; d. 3.11.1880.
- iii James Carroll, b. 7.31.1884; m. Myrl Morowitz and lives at Cannon Falls, Minn.

951 HARRIET VIRGINIA (COCK) EAMES (*James*<sup>486</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 4.11.1853; m. 10.17.

1877, Hiram Thadeus Eames, b. —.—.—; son of —.—.—. He is a wholesale dealer in provisions and meats at Fergus Falls, Minn.

Issue (Eames):

i Maud Elberta, b. 7.19.1881.

ii Roy Thadeus, b. 6.15.1886.

iii Jessie Frances, b. 3.11.1887; d. 12.12.1889.

952 ANNA BELL (COCK) BRINK (*James*<sup>486</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. St. Paul, Minn., 5.14.1856; m. 4.5.1875, William H. Brink, b. Pottsville, Pa., —.—.—; son of —.—.—. He is an architect in St. Paul, Minn.

Issue (Brink) first two b. Red Wing, last two St. Paul:

i Henry Le Roy, b. 2.19.1876; m. 10.13.1901, Mabel Ann Wallace, lives 1738 Van Buren St., St. Paul, and has issue (Brink): Dorothy Elizabeth, b. 12.25.1902. He is manager of the Am. Hoist and Derrick Co., St. Paul.

ii Nellie Clotilde, b. 8.2.1879; m. Louis Neinaber and lives at 156 Urban Place, St. Paul, Minn.

iii Charlotte Mabel, b. 2.6.1883; m. George K. Fargo and lives at 621 E. 10th St., North Portland, Ore.

iv Edwin Drake, b. 1.8.1891; unm. With Am. Hoist and Derrick Co., St. Paul.

955 WILLIAM COX (*Townsend*<sup>492</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 7.17.1825; m. 1st, Battle Creek, Mich., 12.19.1854, Antoinette H. Hull, b. 10.20.1830; d. without issue 1.19.1855; m. 2d, 12.25.1867, Ann Janette McCrillis, b. 8.16.1832; d. without issue, 6.18.1888, dau. of William and Sarah A. McCrillis. He was a carriage maker and dealer in agricultural implements at Plainwell, Mich. Well known and respected in his community.

958 MARGARET SHARPLESS (COX) MARKLEY (*Townsend*<sup>492</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 1.7.1833; d. Battle Creek, 1902; m. Battle Creek, 12.6.1856, George Markley, b. 10.22.1832; son of John and Delia (Cady) Markley of Calhoun Co., Mich. He was a mason at Battle Creek, Mich.

Issue (Markley):

i Cady, b. 10.26.1857; m. 12.25.1878, Cenith Gerkins and is an engineer on the lake at Toledo, O.

ii Edward, b. 9.6.1859; d. 3.1.1865.

iii Mabel, b. 8.5.1861; d. 12.6.1865.

iv William, b. 7.12.1863; m. ? A farmer in Mich.

v Margaret, b. 7.13.1865; d. 11.24.1865.

vi George, b. 5.1.1867; d. 12.4.1871.

vii Charles G., b. 12.28.1869. A merchant.

viii Madge, b. 3.1.1872.

959 NICHOLAS TOWNSEND COX (*Townsend*<sup>492</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.25.1835;

d. Battle Creek, 9.27.1908; m. there 10.26.1859, Isadore Avery, b. 6.29.1836; d. Battle Creek, 2.13.1898, dau. of Orrin J. and Drusilla M. (Wells) Avery of Penfield, Calhoun Co., Mich. He was a farmer and stock dealer at Battle Creek. The three brothers, Isaac, William and Nicholas T. Cox were among the most highly respected and best beloved residents of their respective vicinities.

Issue:

1457 Ada, b. 9.30.1860; living 1912 with her aunt Phebe<sup>956</sup>, at Battle Creek, Mich.; unnm.

960 ROWLAND COCKS (*Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 4.10.1833; m. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.13.1868, Mary Whitmore Torry, b. there 11.15.1841; d. there, after a long and patiently borne illness, 11.30.1910; dau. of Gilbert and Sarah B. (Sutherland) Torry of Cornwall. He removed to Cornwall with his father in 1859, where they, with his brother Townsend, engaged in wagon making under the name of Nicholas Cocks and Sons. Townsend soon withdrew to engage in farming, and the younger brothers, Thomas and Charles came in. After the father's death the firm name was changed to Cocks Brothers, and still continues, now in its 52d year. Rowland has always been active in local affairs, and was the first No License Excise Commissioner elected in the Town of Cornwall. Later Jacob V. D.<sup>914</sup> Cocks and Harris B. Cox\* were elected to the same positions, and for twenty years the legal sale of intoxicants has been abolished. Since 1890 he has been a trustee, and since 1899 a First Vice President, of the Cornwall Savings Bank. For thirteen years a member of Highland Fire Engine Co., for several years a school trustee, and treasurer of various organizations. The family are Friends, and he has served the Meeting in various capacities.

Issue:

† 1458 Henry Pearsall, b. 4.4.1869; m. Grace M. Wright.

† 1459 Gilbert Torry, b. 6.14.1870; m. Mary Addis.

† 1460 Elizabeth Pearsall, b. 12.5.1871; m. George W. Westall.

1461 Sarah Ann, b. 12.14.1875; unnm.

1462 Lydia Atwood, b. 4.8.1877; unnm.

† 1463 William, b. 6.17.1878; m. Mary E. Young.

1464 Edmund, b. 1.21.1880; a school principal for several years, at present of the Children's School at West Point, N. Y., unnm.

1465 Amy Bull, b. 8.4.1881; unnm.

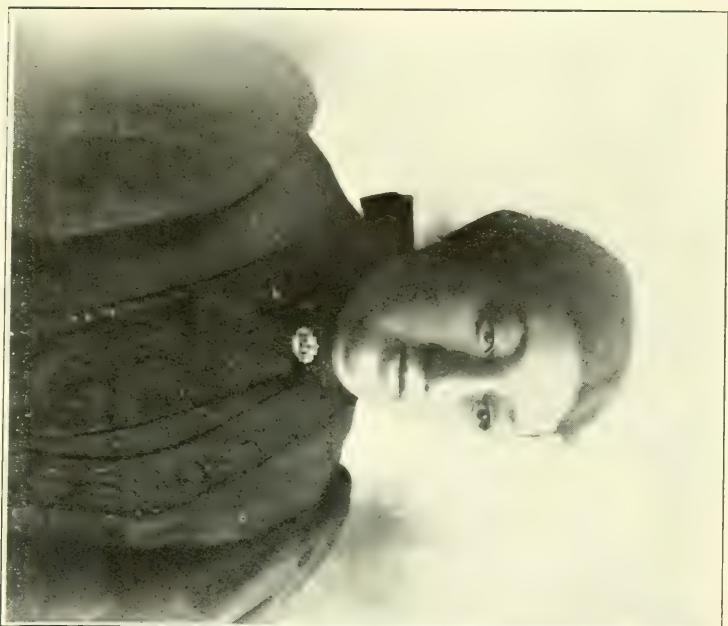
1466 Mary Bowman, b. 11.21.1882; unnm. A school teacher in Brooklyn.

1467 Phebe (Twin to Mary); d. 2.17.1892.

961 TOWNSEND COCKS (*Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 7.7.

---

\*Not, so far as known, a descendant of James Cock.



MARY W. (TORREY) COCKS



ROWLAND COCKS  
(1900)









HARRIET (HOLLETT) COCKS



TOWNSEND COCKS  
(1901)

1835; d. Wallkill, Ulster Co., 4.23.1903; m. Cornwall, N. Y., 4.7.1863, Harriet Hollett, b. there 3.29.1843; dau. of Amos Mills and Sarah Andrus (Kniffin) Hollett. He was a farmer and a Friend, at Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y.

Issue:

- 1468 Mary Cunningham, b. 1.10.1864; unm.
- † 1469 George Henry, b. 7.23.1865; m. May (Shipperly) Brown.
- † 1470 John Bentley, b. 5.19.1867; m. Altie Smith.
- † 1471 Theodore Wait, b. 7.9.1869; m. Lillian Lamson.
- † 1472 Amos Hollett, b. 8.15.1871; m. Laura Wooley.
- † 1473 Nicholas Townsend, b. 11.6.1873; m. Mary Curran.
- 1474 Anne Cromwell, b. 3.22.1876.
- 1475 Margaret Hollett, b. 2.2.1881.
- † 1476 Rebecca Cromwell, b. 10.17.1882; m. Alexander Watt.
- † 1477 Robert Logan, b. 9.19.1884; m. Florence Roberts.
- † 1478 Jennie Seaman, b. 8.26.1886; m. Valentine Ketcham Garrison.
- 1479 Joseph Seaman, b. 4.15.1888; d. 7.14.1894.

964 THOMAS COCKS (*Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 8.3.1848; m. Cornwall, 1.5.1870, Harriet Dodge, b. Bridgeville, Sullivan Co., N. Y., 1.13.1849; dau. of Joseph B. and Matilda (Goldsmith) Dodge of Cornwall. They are Friends and he a carriage builder and school trustee at Cornwall, N. Y.

Issue:

- 1480 William Seaman, b. 10.15.1870; d. 1.10.1871.
- 1481 Joseph Seaman, b. 2.3.1872; d. 12.30.1878.
- † 1482 Alice Mary, b. 2.1.1875; m. Edgar R. Hunter.
- † 1483 Helen Dodge, b. 9.5.1877; m. John W. Westall.
- 1484 Howard Ogden, b. 5.19.1880.
- 1485 Elizabeth Bowman, b. 6.8.1883.
- 1486 Rowland Ellis, b. 12.13.1887.

967 CHARLES COCKS (*Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe Tp., Orange Co., N. Y., 7.2.1856; m. Cornwall, N. Y., 11.10.1880, Minnie A. Hunter, b. there 1.21.1859; dau. of James and Augusta (Smith) Hunter of Cornwall, N. Y. The family are Friends and he a carriage painter at Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue:

- 1487 Mary A., b. 8.22.1881.
- † 1488 Frederick B., b. 5.29.1883; m. Ruby Wise.
- 1489 Katharine H., b. 10.30.1884.
- 1490 Lucy E., b. 10.14.1889.
- 1491 Ralph J., b. 3.22.1895.

968 CHARLES EDWARD COCKS (*Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe Tp., Orange Co.,

N. Y., 10.12.1821; d. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 1.8.1903; m. Monroe, 2.26.1850, Margaret Campbell, b. there 11.2.1830; d. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 12.14.1884; dau. of Alexander and Martha (Mailler) Campbell of Monroe, N. Y. The family are members of the Society of Friends, and he was a merchant at Cornwall Landing and at Cornwall-on-Hudson from 1850 till his death. Was the first postmaster at the Landing. Was one of the original trustees of the Cornwall Savings Bank in 1871, and its President 1886 to 1897, when failing health and advancing years obliged him to resign. He also served very acceptably as a member of the Board of Education. A quiet, unassuming man of sterling probity and moral worth. His hobby (if that be a proper term) was the inculcation of sober, God fearing principles into the hearts and lives of the younger generation.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1492 William Townsend, b. 8.26.1851; d. 2.28.1853.

1493 Martha Campbell, b. 1.8.1854; m. 10.9.1894, Samuel Willets, son of Edward and Anna (Haviland) Willets. Lives at Purchase, Westchester Co., N. Y. No issue.

1494 Mary Ann, b. 6.22.1855; unm. 1912.

1495 Anthony Davis, b. 5.30.1857; d. 2.16.1880, unm.

† 1496 Charles Campbell, b. 6.26.1860; m. 1st, Keturah Bull: m. 2d, Emma L. Rider.

† 1497 Hannah Seaman, b. 8.26.1865; m. Carroll D. Parry.

† 1498 Isaac Mailler, b. 6.14.1869; m. Elizabeth Conklin.

1499 Margaret, b. 2.4.1873; d. 1.19.1876.

969 MARGARET ANN (COCKS) ALDRICH (*Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.16.1823; d. Cold Spring, N. Y., 1.5.1863; m. Cornwall, 12.25.1849, Eli S. Aldrich, b. Shawangunk, Ulster Co., N. Y., 10.30.1819; d. Cornwall, 9.4.1869; son of Samuel and Catherine (Wood) Aldrich. They were Methodists and he was interested in freighting on the Hudson and elsewhere.

Issue (Aldrich):

i Ella, b. 5.10.1851; m. Robert B. Ring, of Jersey City, N. J.

ii Mary Ann, b. 9.14.1853; m. Orville Gordon Smith of Newburgh, N. Y.

iii Catharine Wood, b. 6.30.1857; m. 11.26.1884, Charles Henry Rider, b. 12.22.1856, son of Charles Henry Rider and Mary Ann Cornell, his wife, of Orange Co., N. Y.

Issue (Rider):

i Fred Aldrich, b. 9.23.1885; m. 5.1.1907, Florence Ruth Lacey of West Auburn, Pa.

ii Edwin Hanford, b. 1.27.1888.

iv Isaiah Townsend, b. 11.9.1859; d. 3.23.1862.

v Frederick Townsend, b. 5.23.1861; m. Elizabeth Merritt and d. 10.7.1886, at Cornwall.

vi Harriet, b. 12.26.1862; d. 7.21.1863.



CHARLES E. COCKS  
(968)









EMMA (COOKS) EASTGATE  
(972)



PUFFIE (EASTGATE) CLARK  
CLINTON P. CLARK

970 JACOB TOWNSEND COCKS (*Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 4.24.1826; d. —.—.—; m. Ellenville, Ulster Co., N. Y., 1.6.1859, Emeline Eastgate, b. Greenfield, Ulster Co., N. Y., 9.1.1833; dau. of John and Sarah (Grimley) Eastgate of Ellenville, N. Y. They were Friends and he a farmer at Cornwall and removed to Tucson, Arizona.

Issue:

- 1500 Henry Eastgate, b. 9.16.1859; d. 3.16.1861.
- † 1501 Judson Schultz, b. 1.27.1861; m. Mary Startup.
- 1502 John Eastgate, b. 6.24.1863; of Kalispel, N. D.
- 1503 Mary Ann, b. 4.3.1865; d. 2.5.1867.
- 1504 Madeline, b. 2.26.1867; m. Alexander Stewart. Living at St. Thomas, N. D.
- 1505 Carlton Nason, b. 4.13.1869; of Grand Forks, N. D.
- 1506 Leuren, b. 9.3.1870; of St. Thomas, N. D.
- 1507 Mildred, b. 5.22.1873; d. 10.31.1887.
- 1503 Charles Edward, b. 6.25.1875; of Lawrence, N. D.

972 EMMA (COCKS) EASTGATE (*Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 9.28.1835; m. there 6.13.1854, Henry Eastgate, b. Greenfield, Ulster Co., N. Y., 1.17.1829; d. Larimore, N. D., 5.1.1900; son of John and Sarah (Grimley) Eastgate of Ellenville, N. Y. Emma was a Friend. Henry Eastgate a contractor and builder of no religious affiliations. They removed from Cornwall to Larimore, N. D.

Issue (Eastgate):

- i Thomas F., b. 7.15.1855; m. Viola Tomkins, lived at Cornwall, N. Y., and d. at Larimore, N. D., 8.2.1907.
- ii Helen, b. 10.13.1857; m. 1877, Simon P. Whitaker. Living at Rio, Orange Co., N. Y., and has issue (Whitaker): i Robert A., b. 12.1.1877. ii Chester F., b. 1.6.1881. iii Anna, b. 3.28.1887.
- iii Mary Kate, b. 3.14.1860; d. 11.23.1882, unm.
- iv Henry E., b. 1.2.1862; living at Larimore, N. D., unm.
- v Alfred H., b. 9.6.1867; m. 12.25.1893, Frances Little. Living at Devils Lake, N. D., and has issue (Eastgate):
  - i Glen Goodhue, b. 10.2.1894.
  - ii Sanford Cocks, b. 4.12.1896.
  - iii Grace Gertrude, b. 6.27.1897.
  - iv Eulah Henrietta, b. 7.26.1899.
  - v Dorothy Anna, b. 8.18.1900; d. 9.17.1900.
  - vi Alfred Louis, b. 10.2.1901.
  - vii Rolla Charles, b. 11.25.1902.
  - viii Alonzo Allen, b. 8.10.1904.
  - ix Katherine Helen, b. 6.7.1908.
- vi Justine, b. 11.29.1869; m. Ernest W. Hendrickson. Living at Wahtomedi, Minn.
- vii Phebe, b. 10.22.1871; m. Larimore, N. D., 11.12.1897, George A. Clark. Living at 5212 Kimbark Ave., Chicago, with their son Clinton Pennington, b. Clinton, Iowa, 2.2.1899.

- viii Jacob E., b. 4.27.1873; m. 10.12.1898, Nellie I. Barton. Living in Larimore, N. D.
- ix Gertrude, b. 2.26.1875; m. 4.17.1902, Dr. Charles H. Churchill. Living, Hewitt, Gordon Co., or Alliance, Boxbutte Co., Neb.
- x Charles Cock, b. 9.26.1879; m. 11.27.1907, Ella J. Chantland. Living at Larimore, N. D., and have son James Thomas, b. 10.2.1909.

974 PHEBE (COCKS) BARNUM (*Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 12.30.1838; d. Montclair, N. J., 11.9.1900; m. Washington, D. C., 10.16.1871, Ezra Boughton Barnum, b. Black Rock, N. Y., 2.27.1835; d. Washington, D. C., 1.27.1890; son of Milo and Rebecca (Boughton) Barnum of Troy, N. Y. He was a Presbyterian and she a Friend and a teacher, also Secretary of W. C. A., having been one of the first secretaries of that organization, which preceded the Y. W. C. A.

Issue (Barnum):

- i Anna Hartwell, b. 7.19.1872; unm. Residing 1912 at 416 West 122d Street, N. Y. City.
- ii Rebecca Boughton, b. 9.27.1879; unm.
- iii Robert Ogden, b. 9.27.1881; d. 8.—.1882.

975 CHARLES TOWNSEND COCK (*Jacob T.*<sup>503</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 8.6.1832; d. Sing Sing, N. Y., 8.14.1887; m. there 11.22.1857, Ablina Lawrence, b. there 3.11.1837; dau. of John and Harriet<sup>543</sup> (Cock) Lawrence of Sing Sing. They were Methodists and he a wheelwright by trade at Ossining (the present name of Sing Sing, N. Y.).

Issue:

- † 1509 Jacob Townsend, b. 3.19.1859; m. 1st, Ella Turner: m. 2d, Phebe H. Orsor (originally Aertze).
- † 1510 Harriet Louise, b. 12.25.1862; m. Edward Fred Hull.

983 SARAH E. (COCK) ADAMS (*Elijah*<sup>504</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 6.14.1832; d. Hempstead, L. I., 12.11.1903; m. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.19.1851, Harvey Adams, b. Cornwall, 3.10.1825; son of James O. and Orpha (Barton) Adams of Cornwall on Hudson, N. Y. They were Presbyterians and he a coal dealer.

Issue (Adams):

- i Susan, b. 4.6.1852; d. 11.7.1856.
- ii Marianna, b. 4.17.1856; m. Daniel Ward, Jr., and d. 1.3.1880.
- iii Amanda, b. 11.15.1857; d. 7.19.1858.
- iv Edwin, b. 7.31.1860; d. 1.31.1864.
- v Lizzie, b. 7.7.1866; d. 9.10.1867.
- vi Jane, b. 7.17.1868; d. 4.23.1869.
- vii Caroline, b. 6.28.1871; m. William G. Lowe of Hempstead, L. I.
- viii Louis, b. 8.3.1875; d. 5.4.1876.



985 MARY (COCK) SMITH (*Elijah*<sup>504</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.27.1836; m. Monroe, 11.21.1855, Stephen Smith, b. Mountainville, Orange Co., 6.25.1829; son of Asahel and Elizabeth (Turner) Smith. They are farmers and Methodists.

Issue (Smith):

i Emma, b. 7.4.1858; m. —.—.—, Charles Hand, son of Edward S. Hand.

990 WARREN H. COCKS<sup>3</sup> (*Henry*<sup>513</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, 1839; d. Brooklyn, 6.—.1866; m. 4.14.1864, Esther A. Driffield, b. N. Y. City, 3.12.1842; dau. of Edward Driffield and Lydia Eliza Ely of England.

Issue:

1511 Henry, b. 12.25.1864; d. 9.—.1865.

Esther, m. 2d, Henry<sup>513</sup> Cocks of Chappaqua, father of Warren H. Cocks. (See his record).

991 HENRIETTA (COCKS) CRONK (*Henry*<sup>513</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 5.20.1880; m. Chappaqua, 10.21.1903, Harry Brundage Cronk, b. Port Chester, 9.27.1864; son of Robert A. and Mary F. (Brundage) Cronk of Port Chester. They are Friends at Chappaqua, Westchester Co., and he a carpenter.

Issue (Cronk):

i Mary Esther, b. 9.1.1904.

ii Alfred Brundage, b. 10.30.1907.

993 ANNE CONKLIN (COCKS) GRAFF (*Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, N. Y., 12.17.1845; m. N. Y. City, 10.23.1872, Alfred Graff, b. England, 6.30.1844, son of Henry and Sarah (Hone) Graff. He is a cooper and an inspector of petroleum. Living in N. Y. at 104 East 114th Street.

Issue (Graff):

i David Alfred, b. —.—.—; d. 7.16.1874.

ii Frances Emma, b. 3.22.1877.

994 JULIA EMMA (COCKS) SHIPMAN (*Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, 9.6.1847; m. N. Y. City, 9.16.1873, Isaac Newton Shipman, b. Brockville, Canada; son of Isaac and Lavinia Shipman. He is a Methodist Minister, graduate of Drew Seminary. No issue.

995 CHARLES HENRY COX (*Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, 3.27.1849; m. N. Y. City, 1.3.1871, Jennie Johnston, b. Maine, dau. of ——— and Cynthia (Brainerd) Johnston.

## Issue:

1512 Harry Douglas, b. 10.8.1871.

1513 Elizabeth Cromwell, b. 1.16.1876.

1514 Grace Mary, b. 10.4.1877; d. 9.17.1883.

1515 Clifford Brainerd, b. 10.4.1883.

1516 Jennie Edna, b. 1.27.1886.

1517 Marion Lee, b. 1.14.1889; d. 12.4.1889.

996 DAVID CLARK COCKS, M. D. (*Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newburgh, 9.17.1852; d. Harlem, N. Y., 1.14.1890; m. there 6.4.1879, Florence A. Ellison, b. Canada, 6.27.1859; dau. of Thomas B. and Anna (Ruxton) Ellison of Bayonne, N. J. Was President of the Ophthalmological Society of N. Y. City and resided in Harlem. He and his brothers have been noted specialists in their respective lines.

## Issue:

1518 Florence Maud, b. 10.15.1880; unm., 112 W. 120th St., N. Y.

† 1519 Ethel Ruxton, b. 12.13.1883; m. Rev. Chas. Raymond Ross.

† 1520 Inez Jeannette, b. 7.24.1888; m. Daniel John Wilson Jr.

Florence (Ellison) Cocks, m. 2d, 9.20.1893, James Wilson Cassell, M. D., son of John William and Mary Agnes (Leeds) Cassell, and lives at 112 West 120th St., N. Y.

997 EDMUND LINDLEY COCKS, M. D. (*Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 4.30.1856; d. Rockaway Park, L. I., 6.30.1911; m. 12.15.1877, Emily Jane Thompson, b. N. Y. City, 5.30.1858; d. there 7.10.1896; lived at 156 W. 119th St., N. Y., and was considered "the leading Dermatologist of New York City." They were Methodists.

## Issue:

1521 Leila Ada, b. 11.12.1878.

1522 Edmund Lindley, b. 8.21.1882.

998 GEORGE HULST COCKS (*Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 5.26.1860; m. 1st, there, 7.19.1882, Julietta Isaacs, b. there, and d. without issue, 3.19.1884; dau. of Samuel Isaacs. He m. 2d, Rilla Westcott, b. 9.1.1886. They are Methodists, and he an Eye and Ear specialist, assistant surgeon of New York Eye and Ear Infirmary, and attending physician, in his specialty, at the convent of the Sacred Heart. Resides at 1986 Madison Ave., N. Y.

## Issue by 2d marriage:

1523 Edith, b. 12.20.1887.

1524 David Clark, b. 12.26.1890.

1525 Caroline Westcott, b. 10.19.1893.

999 HANNAH (COCKS) BRUNDAGE (*Samuel*<sup>519</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle Tp., Westchester

Co., N. Y., 10.18.1825; d. 10.24.1908; m. Isaac Brundage, son of Allen and Fanny of Armonk.

Issue (Brundage):

- i Elizabeth, b. —.—.—; m. Charles Velsor.
- ii Henry, b. —.—.—.
- iii Alpheus, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- iv Alice, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.
- v Fanny, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1011 THOMAS COX (*Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 5.18.1834; d. —.—.—; m. Katonah, Westchester Co., 10.23.1853, Nancy E.<sup>815</sup> Cox, b. Greenburg Tp., Westchester Co., 7.11.1834; dau. of Daniel and Susan (Foster) Cox of North Castle. They were Methodists and he a farmer, and some time mail and passenger carrier from Valhalla to Armonk. Residence, Armonk, Westchester Co., where his widow still lives with her son Thomas A.

Issue:

- † 1526 Thomas Albert, b. 9.20.1857; m. Annie Tompkins.
- † 1527 J. Hobart, b. 12.19.1858; m. Nellie Gale.
- † 1528 Daniel, b. 11.8.1863; m. Mary E. Berrian.
- † 1529 Howard W., b. 7.18.1867; m. Katie W. Sherwood.

1012 WILLIAM HENRY COCK (*Rees*<sup>528</sup>, *Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 10.31.1826; d. 7.26.1899; m. 2.4.1845, Nancy Maria Armstrong, b. 2.4.1828. Lived at Devereux, Mich.

Issue:

- † 1530 Stephen Edwin, b. 2.4.1846; m. ———.
- † 1531 Charles Rees, b. 2.26.1855; m. Mary ———.
- 1532 Orva James, b. —.—.—.

1013 PHEBE WEEKS (COCK) LLOYD, MC NEIL (*Rees*<sup>528</sup>, *Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 2.12.1830; d. Springport, Mich., 3.25.1899; m. 1st, 11.4.1846, Oliver Hampton Lloyd, b. 8.30.1822; d. 2.9.1862; m. 2d, 7.4.1866, Richard McNeil, b. 10.29.1837; d. Albion, Mich., 3.21.1895. They lived at Devereux, Mich., and Phebe was a birthright Friend.

Issue by 1st marriage (Lloyd):

- i Sarah Elizabeth, b. 8.26.1847; m. George H. Phillips.
- ii Caroline Weeks, b. 9.12.1849; m. C. B. Hungerford of Albion, Mich.
- iii Charles Frederick, b. 2.12.1852; m. Elizabeth Hawarden of Springport, Mich.
- iv Georgiana, b. 9.22.1855; m. 1st, William C. Ladd and had Opal, m. Dr. V. V. Bottkin of Muncie, Ind.; m. 2d, Nicholas Kabel, Springport, Mich. No issue.

v Oliver Hampton, Jr., b. 11.26.1861; m. Lillie Earl. No issue. Springport, Mich.

Issue by 2d marriage (McNeil):

vi Claude, b. —.—.—; m. 11.—.1908, Hattie Wilker, Albion, Mich.

vii William, b. —.—.—; m. Mamie Bais, Springport, Mich.

viii Maude, b. —.—.—; m. William Pierce of Springport, Mich., and had Hazel Neva, m. Frank Cosgray.

1014 JANE ELIZABETH (COCK) IDEN (*Rees*<sup>528</sup>, *Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mendon Tp., Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.25.1835; m. Mendon Centre, 1.30.1882, George Iden, b. Bucks Co., Pa., 2.26.1820; d. Ledyard, Cayuga Co., N. Y., 1.18.1897. They were Friends and farmers, and she, with her genealogical instinct and excellent memory furnished many items for this work. She resides on her farm at Aurora, Cayuga Co., making a specialty of sheep raising. No issue.

1019 STEPHEN EDWIN COX (*Stephen*<sup>531</sup>, *Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Pittsford, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.13.1841; d. Decatur, Mich., 5.31.1870; m. 5.17.1866, Jane Chapman.

Issue:

1533 Edith, b. 3.2.1867; m. Charles Rudd, of Perry, Wyoming Co., N. Y.

1534 Edwin, b. 10.7.1870; unkm.

1030 DAVID COCK (*John*<sup>541</sup>, *Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 4.29.1825; d. Elizabeth, N. J., 5.15.1898; m. 10.—.1845, Rachel Auser or Orser (? Dutch, Aertze child of Arthur); d. Croton Landing, Westchester Co., N. Y., 6.12.1905; prob. dau. of William. Living at Elizabeth, N. J., at time of death.

Issue:

1535 George, b. —.—.—; m. Carmelita Klee.

1536 Charles, b. —.—.—.

1537 William, b. —.—.—.

1538 Frank, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1539 Matthew (or Hathen), b. —.—.—.

1540 Walter, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1541 Eugene, b. —.—.—.

1542 Minnie, b. —.—.—; of Little Silver, N. J.

1543 Sarah Louise, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1544 Matilda, b. —.—.—.

1545 Anna, b. —.—.—.

1546 John C., b. —.—.—.

1547 Virginia, b. —.—.—.

1032 PHEBE (COCK) HAVILAND (*John*<sup>541</sup>, *Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 4.15.1829; d. Brooklyn, 9.—.1911; m. Croton-on-Hudson, 10.25.1848, Daniel Eb-

enezer Haviland, b. Chappaqua, N. Y., 2.6.1826; d. Brooklyn, 3.22.1894; son of Ebenezer and Phebe (Haight) Haviland of Purchase, N. Y. They were Orthodox Friends and he a member of the N. Y. Stock Exchange. They resided in Brooklyn.

Issue (Haviland):

- i Armenia, b. 8.15.1849; d. 5.31.1850.
- ii Mary, b. 4.13.1851.
- iii Annie, b. 6.6.1856.
- iv Frederick A., b. 11.23.1860; d. 2.14.1864.
- v John Edward, b. 11.23.1864.
- vi Albert Sutton, (twin to John E.).
- vii Walter Daniel, b. 8.10.1867.
- viii Ida, b. 3.2.1869; d. same day.

1033 MARY C. (COCK) BARLOW (*John*<sup>541</sup>, *Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 3.14.1831; d. Huntington, Fla. —.1911; m. Croton-on-Hudson, 9.7.1854, George Jarvis Barlow, b. Danbury, Conn., 8.28.1829; d. Pomona, Fla., 11.28.1886; son of John and Julia A. (Jarvis) Barlow. They were members of the Protestant Episcopal Church, and he was engaged in brick manufacturing at Croton-on-Hudson.

Issue (Barlow):

- i Julia, b. 2.4.1862.
- ii Howard Jarvis, b. 9.5.1863.
- iii John Conklin, b. 7.21.1866; d. 3.16.1869.
- iv Alice, b. 4.6.1869; d. 5.22.1880.
- v Grace, b. 9.30.1871; d. 12.13.1871.

1035 ANNA C. (COCK) VARNEY (*John*<sup>541</sup>, *Adonijah*<sup>227</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Croton-on-Hudson, 9.19.1835; m. there 9.16.1873, Charles C. Varney, b. Vassalboro, Maine, 10.14.1842, son of Levi and Sarah (Cartland) Varney of Winslow, Me. They were Orthodox Friends and he a minister, also a member of the school board of Parsonfield, Me. Residence, East Parsonfield, Me.

Issue (Varney):

- i Edith Rebecca, b. 7.20.1874.
- ii Charles Arthur, b. 6.28.1876.

1037 JOHN REMSEN COX (*William S.*<sup>548</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>231</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>83</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Great Neck, L. I., 7.19.1847; m. Troy, N. Y., 8.9.1880; Jane Elizabeth Bowman, b. Troy, 12.31.1854; dau. of Charles and Emilia Strong (Beebe) Bowman of Lansingburgh, N. Y. He is or was, employed as clerk in the West Troy Office of the Del. and Hudson Canal Co., R. R.

Issue:

- 1548 Susannah Remsen, b. 2.15.1881; d. 11.3.1887.
- 1549 Emilia Sarah, b. 3.19.1883.



1038 EDGAR WILLIAM COX (*William S.*<sup>548</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>231</sup>, *Elijah*<sup>83</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Great Neck, L. I., 6.15.1854; m. —.—.—, Harriet E. Van Nostrand, b. —.—.—; dau. of —.—.—.

Issue and residence unknown.

1043 THOMAS SEAMAN WRIGHT (*Jordan Wright*<sup>534</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, L. I., 4.22.1845; m. there 7.11.1877, Martha Cornelia Cadness, b. Flushing, 2.19.1851; dau. of John and Martha Cornelia (Algo) Cadness. They are Friends, living at Auburndale, L. I.

Issue *Wright*:

† 1550 John Jordan, b. 4.19.1878; m. Eleanor Tilton.

† 1551 Susan Eleanor, b. 11.11.1880; m. Edward Albert Hoyt.

1044 CHARLES HENRY WRIGHT (*Jordan Wright*<sup>534</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bayside, L. I., 5.19.1848; d. there 7.22.1908; m. N. Y. City, 6.8.1875, Ida Jane Mackenzie, b. there 7.20.1856; dau. of Washington and Mary Frances (Renaud) Mackenzie. They are Friends living at Bayside, L. I., and he was a broker.

Issue *Wright*:

† 1552 Mary Pearsall, b. 1876; m. George Pinkney Walker.

1553 Robert Willets, b. 1877.

1045 MARGARET ANN (WRIGHT) EADIE (*Jordan Wright*<sup>534</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 5.11.1858; m. —.—.—, James Suydam Eadie, b. 7.28.1852; d. Flushing, 2.28.1907; son of John and —.—.— (—) Eadie. They are Friends and he was in the Insurance business.

Issue (Eadie):

i James Sydam, b. 3.4.1887.

ii Amelia Willets, b. 12.16.1894.

1046 ANNIE BURROWS (COX) STEVENS (*William H.*<sup>535</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 6.18.1847; m. there 2.—.1876, George Ives Stevens, b. 10.30.1837; son of Nathaniel Tanning Stevens and Sarah Taylor Wilcox, his wife. Removed from Flushing to Essex, Conn.

Issue (Stevens):

i Mary Burrows, b. 11.18.1876; m. 4.20.1907, James Granger Ketchum, of N. Y.

ii George Ives, b. —.—.1878; d. —.—.1879.

iii George Frost, b. 8.12.1880; d. 7.5.1896.

iv Paul Micheau, b. 12.2.1883; m. 10.12.1907, Edith Bourdette Pratt. Lives Hackensack, N. J., and has Ann Bourdette, b. Essex, Conn., 4.6.1909.

1047 WILLIAM HENRY COX (*William H.*<sup>535</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 4.5.1851; d. 9.24.1882; m. Margaret Potter, b. Philadelphia, Pa., dau. of Thomas. Living at Flushing, L. I.?

Issue:

1554 Harry Burrows, b. —.—.1880; unm.

1049 LAURA C. (COX) CUNNINGHAM (*William H.*<sup>535</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 1.28.1855; d. 7.21.1904; m. 9.30.1885; William B. Cunningham, b. 2.28.1852; son of John Daniel and Margaret (Brough) Cunningham.

Issue (Cunningham):

i Edith Brough, b. 9.24.1886; unm.

ii Margaret Glenna, b. 6.13.1888.

iii Amy Grimond, b. 3.19.1890.

1050 MARTHA LEGGETT (COX) WETMORE (*William H.*<sup>535</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 2.24.1857; m. there 3.29.1883, Edward Willard Wetmore, b. Detroit, Mich., 9.5.1847; d. Albany, N. Y., 3.22.1911; son of Frederick and Cornelia (Platt) Wetmore of Detroit. They were Presbyterians and he a Professor in Roberts College, Constantinople, and later Professor of Natural Science in the State Normal College, Albany, N. Y. She now (1912) living at Essex, Conn.

Issue (Wetmore):

i Willard Cox, b. 7.15.1884.

ii Ralph, b. 4.18.1887; d. 8.1.1889.

iii Edward Van Dyke, b. 12.28.1891.

1052 EDMUND VAN DYKE COX (*William H.*<sup>535</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, L. I., 10.1.1862; m. 1st, there 3.11.1884, Mary Frame, b. there 11.24.1861; d. there 11.5.1909; dau. of William and Phebe (Willets) Frame. He m. 2d, 2.7.1912, Katharine Davids Frame, sister of Mary. They are Friends and he a broker and Ex-President of the Mechanics Bank, N. Y. Residence Flushing.

Issue by 1st marriage:

i Margaret Potter, b. 1.1.1885; unm.

ii Laura Frame, b. 11.12.1887.

iii Edmund Van Dyyke, b. 4.29.1895.

1053 CHARLES EDWIN COX (*Charles W.*<sup>556</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 3.4.1851; m. 6.30.1891, Elizabeth Whitlock White, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———. Lives at 529 W. 111th St., N. Y.

1054 BENJAMIN WHITLOCK COX (*Charles W.*<sup>556</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 1.23.1853; m.

N. Y. City, 4.27.1886, Annetta Benedict, b. Staten Island, 8.8.1864; dau. of Samuel Ward Benedict and Annette Cortelyou his wife of Staten Island, N. Y. Residence, N. Y. City.

Issue:

1555 Ethel Benedict, b. 3.8.1887.

1056 THADDEUS WHITLOCK COX (*Charles W.*<sup>556</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 7.4.1857; m. ——.1885, Harriet Lawrence, dau. of Elliott and Harriet (Anderson) Lawrence.

Issue:

1556 Frank Clarence, b. 5.12.1886; d. 4.8.1890.

1557 Florence Lillian, b. 11.15.1887; d. ——.1888.

1558 Charles Edward, b. 12.5.1888.

1559 Robert Jerome, b. ——. ——. —; d. 3.15.1893.

1058 ELLA (COX) CONWAY (*Charles W.*<sup>556</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 8.16.1862; m. Brooklyn, 6.14.1882, Thomas Armour Conway, b. Burlington, N. J., 1.28.1860; son of Thomas and Martha Frances (Wright) Conway. They live at New Brunswick, N. J., and he is a manufacturer of knitting machinery.

Issue (Conway):

i Hazel Armour, b. 12.3.1883; d. 10.3.1885.

ii Ruth Morris, b. 1.3.1886; m. Lawrence Esselstyn of Claverack, N.J.

iii Doris Augusta, b. 8.30.1887.

iv Thomas Armour, Jr., b. 9.3.1889.

v Martha Wright, b. 1.11.1897.

vi Mary Katharine, b. 8.21.1900.

1059 JUDSON HAWLEY COX (*Charles W.*<sup>556</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 1.27.1865; m. Brooklyn, 11.29.1890, Mary F. Kortright. They live in Brooklyn.

Issue:

1560 Paul Waldeman, b. 5.9.1893; d. 4.26.1894.

1561 Mildred Virginia, b. 3.30.1897.

1562 Kenneth Kortright, b. 11.13.1899.

1060 CAROLINE LOUISE (COX) SMITH (*Charles W.*<sup>556</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Flushing, 2.15.1870; m. there 3.6.1896, Frederick E. Smith, b. Brooklyn, 3.1.1868; son of Charles H. and Sarah Louisa (Milton) Smith of Brooklyn.

Issue (Smith):

i Frank Eugene, b. 1.9.1897; d. 1.14.1897, at Glen Ridge, S. I.

1062 MARY SMITH (COCK) LUDLAM (*Silas*<sup>558</sup>, *David*<sup>230</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Beaver Brook, L. I., 3.29.

1817; d. Oyster Bay, 7.30.1893; m. 10.29.1834, Elbert Ludlam, b. there 6.14.1812; d. there 6.17.1894; son of Joseph and Deborah (Feeks) Ludlam of East side of Mill River Neck, Oyster Bay, L. I. He was a farmer.

Issue (Ludlam):

- i Joseph Smith, b. 11.22.1835; m. 2.27.1861, Ann Elizabeth, dau. of Samuel and Sarah Jane (Remsen) Weeks, and had issue:
  - i Lottie, b. 11.5.1864; d. 8.21.1867.
  - ii Joseph, b. 10.13.1866; d. 8.24.1867.
  - iii Harry Weeks, b. 5.26.1869.
  - iv Isaac Cock, b. 11.6.1876; d. 8.15.1908.
- ii Emily Frances, b. 8.27.1839; m. 9.24.1859, Thaddeus Burr Wake-man, and d. 11.11.1904, leaving issue:
  - i Clara, b. 5.20.1860.
  - ii Elbert Ludlam, b. 4.24.1862; m. 9.11.1889, Clara Livingston Canaday, b. 10.31.1857, and have dau. Sally, b. 3.11.1893.
  - iii Emily Isabel, b. 10.24.1872; m. ———.

1067 GEORGE REMSEN COCK (*Isaac S.*<sup>568</sup>, *Uriah*<sup>239</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Beaver Brook, near "The Planting Fields" on L. I., 12.31.1839; m. 2.27.1865, Ann Elizabeth<sup>1393</sup> Cock, b. near Glen Cove, 12.12.1844; dau. of Stephen Mott Cock and Ann Elizabeth Thorneycraft, widow of Isaac T. Cock. He is a farmer living just south of Beaver Brook.

Issue:

1563 Alma, b. 9.4.1869; m. Mark Raymond Hannington. No issue.

1068 ALLEN URIAH COCK (*Isaac S.*<sup>568</sup>, *Uriah*<sup>239</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Beaver Brook, L. I., 12.19.1845; m. Brooklyn, 5.15.1879, Mary Elizabeth Gower, b. Albany, N. Y., 7.6.1853; dau. of William H. and Mary A. (Radcliff) Gower. He is a business manager and lives in Brooklyn, N. Y.

Issue:

1564 Allen Gower, b. 5.22.1880; d. 7.13.1881.

1565 Jessamine, b. 11.17.1887.

1072 THOMAS ALVIN COCK (*Thomas A.*<sup>573</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>240</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mill River Neck, 6.11.1845; m. Oyster Bay, L. I., 10.20.1873, Julia Ellen Latting, b. Abington, Ia., 2.18.1857; dau. of William Frost Latting and Nancy Miller, his wife, of Lattingtown, L. I. They were Baptists and he a farmer. Present residence, unknown.

Issue, so far as known:

1566 Thomas Remsen, b. 6.22.1884.

1077 JACOB SMITH COCK (*Ebenezer*<sup>575</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 5.10.1829; d. there

———; m. 10.6.1852, Mary Jane Underhill, b. Buckram, ———; d. there ———; dau. of Daniel and Margaret (Conselyea) Underhill of Locust Valley, L. I. He was a blacksmith, rockblaster and some time R. R. Station Agent, residing at Locust Valley, L. I.

Issue:

1567 Mary Elizabeth, b. 7.—.1856.

1568 Charles, b. 5.—.1861; d. —.—.—.

1078 ANN AMELIA (COCK) LAWSON (*Ebenezer*<sup>575</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Buckram, L. I., 7.14.1833; d. Glen Cove, 6.6.1904; m. Locust Valley, 10.4.1852, John Lawson, b. 10.11.1826; d. 1.15.1883; son of William Isaac and Nancy (Smith) Lawson of N. Y. City. He was a painter and came first to Buckram to paint the new house of S. C. Tilley. They lived at Buckram.

Issue (Lawson):

i William Isaac, b. 11.1.1853; m. 1st, 1876, Cynthia Duryea: m. 2d, Margaret Ann Duryea. Both deceased.

ii Sarah Amelia, b. 12.20.1855; unm.

iii Isabel, b. 8.23.1858; m. Samuel B. Wilson.

iv Christine, b. 4.8.1860; m. William W. Smith.

v Josephine, b. 5.10.1868; m. 1889, Skidmore Sprague.

1079 ANNA MARIA (COCKS) HENDERSON (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Port Washington, L. I., 12.5.1843; m. Edward Henderson, son of Robert and Elizabeth (Wilson) Henderson of Port Washington.

Issue (Henderson):

i George C., b. —.—.—.

ii William, b. —.—.—.

iii Burton, b. —.—.—.

iv Daniel C., b. —.—.—.

v Ernest, b. —.—.—.

1080 CHARLES DOWNING COCKS (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 10.11.1845; m. —.—.—; Jane Smith, b. —.—.—; dau. of ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

1081 DANIEL COCKS (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.12.1848; m. —.—.—, Maria ———.

Issue and residence unknown:

1082 GEORGE H. COCKS (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Newtown, L. I., 3.27.1850; m. Port Washington, 5.29.1873, Lucy Jane Frost, b. N. Y. City, 3.20.1854; dau. of Jacob and Lucy, (Keen) Frost of Newburgh, N. Y. He is foreman in sand bank at Port Washington, L. I.



Issue :

- 1569 Lucy Jane, b. 5.13.1874.
- 1570 Addison Howland, b. 11.21.1876.
- 1571 Katherine Hyde, b. 11.1.1880.
- 1572 George Hyde, b. 10.28.1883.
- 1573 Bertha May, b. 1.14.1891.

1085 EDMUND HYDE COCKS (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 4.1.1856; m. —.—.—, Almeda Mosher, b. —.—.—; dau. of —.—.

Issue and residence unknown :

1086 JACOB C. COCKS (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.4.1859; m. —.—.—, Sarah Dickerson, b. —.—.—; dau. of —.—.

Issue and residence unknown :

1087 WILLIAM COCKS (*Solomon*<sup>579</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>241</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>88</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.3.1861; m. —.—.—, Agnes Bennett, b. —.—.—, dau. of —.—.

Issue and residence unknown :

1090 EDMOND MURRAY COCK (*William H.*<sup>582</sup>, *Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 4.20.1857; m. Brooklyn, 7.12.1882, Susan A. Brownell, b. Glen Cove, 2.13.1857; dau. of Josiah O. and Amanda (Cheney) Brownell. They live in N. Y. City.

Issue :

- 1574 Edmond Russell, b. 11.4.1886; d. 8.12.1887.
- † 1575 Natalie Brownell, b. 11.16.1888; m. Samuel Clifford Sterritt.
- 1576 Dorothy Feeks, b. 8.9.1893.

1091 SARAH (COCK) LYONS (*William H.*<sup>582</sup>, *Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 2.8.1857; m. George Lyons, b. —.—.—; son of —.—.—. They live in Hempstead, L. I.?

Issue (Lyons) :

- i Benjamin, b. —.—.—.
- ii Frederick Lincoln, b. —.—.—.
- iii Helen, b. —.—.—.

1092 PETER COCK (*William H.*<sup>582</sup>, *Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Matinecock, 12.1.1868; m. Glen Cove, 12.28.1890, Ada M. Rickman, b. Bayville, 3.27.1874; dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bell) Rickman of Bayville. He resides Bayville, L. I.

Issue :

- 1577 Annie Elizabeth, b. 8.17.1891.
- 1578 Louise, b. 11.5.1893.

1094 ANN ELIZA (COCK) ROBINSON (*Daniel F.*<sup>589</sup>, *Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Hampton, Va., 10.31.1866; m. there 9.11.1889, John Cutler Robinson, b. Greenfield, Mass., 4.14.1862; son of Alexander McLeod Robinson and Ellen Sophia Brown, his wife, of Hampton, Va. He is a farmer and oyster planter at Hampton, Va.

Issue (Robinson):

- i Thomas Dennison, b. 8.14.1890.
- ii Frederick Daniel, b. 4.10.1892.
- iii Matilda McLeod, b. 1.3.1895.
- iv Lois Harvey, b. 3.16.1898.
- v Mary Francelia, b. 1.4.1902.
- vi Ann Eliza, b. 12.24.1903.
- vii Lucy Ellen, b. 7.18.1908.

1096 FREDERICK DANIEL COCK (*Daniel F.*<sup>589</sup>, *Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>90</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Hampton, Va., 4.10.1874; m. 6.2.1904, Evelyn Balmer, b. Richmond, Va., 2.20.1875; dau. of Charles H. and Catharine (Carhart) Balmer of Powhattan Co., Va. He is a State licensed deep water pilot and lives at Hampton, Va.

Issue:

- 1579 Catharine Duel, b. 5.13.1905.
- 1580 Evelyn Balmer, b. 7.5.1908.

1102 MARTHA (COX) FORD (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.13.1807; d. Rush, Monroe Co., 8.26.1834; m. Wheatland, 6.3.1824, as 1st wife, Ebenezer Ford, b. Whitestone, Oneida Co., N. Y., 10.10.1797; d. Mendon, Monroe Co., 12.2.1874; son of Hezekiah and Hannah (—) Ford of Manchester, Ontario Co., N. Y. They were Friends and farmers in Rush, Brighton and Mendon, Monroe Co.

Issue (Ford):

- i Dorothy, b. Wheatland, 2.26.1826; d. Mendon, 7.15.1871; m. 10.28.1843; Thomas Hazard, son of John and Martha<sup>600</sup> (Cox) Hazard. (See her record).
- ii Maria, b. 8.25.1827; d. in infancy.
- iii Sarah Jane, b. 2.26.1829; m. 1.1.1847, Tristram Russell, son of Nathaniel and Judith P. (Haviland) Russell, and had six children.
- iv Elizabeth, b. 9.11.1831; m. 9.20.1852, Samuel Haviland Russell, son of Nathaniel and Judith P. (Haviland) Russell. Living 1912 at 431 Willow St., Lockport, N. Y., and had three daus. i M. Irene, b. 1855; d. unm. 1894; ii Emma J., b. 1865; d. 1902; m. 1896, Dr. N. S. Ringueberg and had one dau. Irene Cecelia, b. 1897; iii Clara, b. 1869; m. 1896, Carleton H. White, and has one dau. Millicent R., b. 1897. Mrs. Clara R. White lives (1912) at 198 Anderson Pl., Buffalo, N. Y.
- v Joseph, b. 7.20.1834; d. 8.31.1834.

Ebenezer Ford, m. 2d, (without issue) 11.7.1867, Judith Mosher, dau. of John and Phianna (——) Mosher of Scipio, N. Y., a sister of Israel Mosher, who m. Sarah<sup>530</sup> Cock. Ebenezer m. 3d, (without issue) 4.26.1870, Judith P. (Haviland) Russell, dau. of Samuel and Judith (——) Russell, and widow of Nathaniel Russell.

1103 SAMUEL COX (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.25.1810; d. Juniata, Adams Co., Neb., 5.24.1889; m. 11.27.1832, Eliza Quinby, b. 4.5.1813; d. —.—.—; dau. of Elijah P. and Mary (Hunt) Quinby of Waterloo, Seneca Co., N. Y. Samuel was a farmer and wool buyer. Was interested in the construction of the canal from Scottsville to the Genesee River, promoted by his father. Removed about 1847 to Mendon, Monroe Co., about 1865 to Jackson, Mich., and about 1874 to Juniata, Adams Co., Neb. They were Friends.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1581 Elijah Quinby, b. 10.4.1833; m. Elizabeth Beebe.

† 1582 Mary Eliza, b. 3.9.1835; m. Charles Woolsey.

1583 Joseph, b. 11.23.1839; d. 11.9.1857, unm.

1104 JOSEPH COX (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.14.1815; d. on the plains, en route for California, 5.—.1852; m. 1st, 9.—.1839, Hannah Briggs, b. —.—.1814; d. 1850; dau. of James and Elizabeth Quinby Briggs, of Westchester Co. He m. 2d, 1851, without issue, Cynthia Van Antwerp, b. —.—.—; d. 3.30.1853, dau. of Daniel and Abbie (Hicks) Van Antwerp. Joseph was a farmer in Wheatland, but in 1836 a partner of Gabriel Horton in the foundry business in Caledonia, Livingston Co. He removed to Michigan in 1844, with his brother Elisha. In 1852 he started with a company to go overland to California. On the way he nursed a young man stricken with smallpox, whose own brother had forsaken him. The young man recovered, but Joseph took the disease and died. He was a Friend.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1584 Arabelle J., b. 6.5.1840; m. Jacob Z. Shotwell.

† 1585 Eliza Jane, b. 3.10.1843; m. Robert Garbutt.

† 1586 William Joseph, b. 11.8.1849; m. Ida Martell.

1105 ELISHA C. COX (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.24.1818; d. Paw Paw, Van Buren Co., Mich., 8.17.1847; m. 9.11.1839, Caroline Freeman, b. —.—.—; d. before her husband; dau. of ——— and Mary (——) Freeman of Fort Ann, Washington Co., N. Y. Elisha was a farmer, and a Friend. Removed from Wheatland to Paw Paw, Mich., in 1844. Elisha was one of the teachers in the Scottsville, N. Y., district school before 1842.

Issue, b. Wheatland :

- † 1587 Caroline, b. 12.—.1840; m. Edward Thrasher.
- 1588 Isa Maria, b. —.—.—; d. aged 6 mos.
- 1589 Infant, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

1106 SARAH F. (COX) LACY (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.29.1819; d. Brockport, Genesee Co., 10.12.1903; m. Scottsville, Monroe Co., 9.15.1842; Levi Jackson Lacy, b. 12.12.1816; d. Medina, Orleans Co., N. Y., 6.—.1895; son of Levi and Eunice (Cady) Lacy, of Wheatland. Jackson Lacy was a farmer in Monroe Co., N. Y., Van Buren Co., Mich., and in Ridgway, Orleans Co., N. Y. He had no religious affiliations, but Sarah was a Friend.

Issue (Lacy) :

- i Ida Maria, b. 1.10.1848; m. 2.12.1868, Franklin Richard Garlock.
- ii Levi Jackson, b. 10.17.1852; m. 9.17.1873, Sarah Helen Bradshaw.
- iii Charles Frank, b. 6.16.1856; m. 1889, Fannie Tiffany and lives at 207 Catharine St., Medina, N. Y.
- iv Eunice Jane, b. 8.12.1860; m. George E. Carter, of Brockport, N. Y.

1107 JANE HOSKIN (COX) SCOFIELD (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.16.1822; d. Ridgway, Orleans Co., N. Y., 1.30.1908; m. 10.5.1841, Samuel Scofield, b. Wheatland, 4.12.1818; d. Ridgway, 9.21.1893; son of Ezra and Keturah<sup>597</sup> (Cox) Scofield of Wheatland. Samuel was superintendent in Joseph<sup>592</sup> Cox's mill, partner with his brother Edward, in a general store, and a grain dealer, all in Scottsville, N. Y. After a short residence in Des Moines, Iowa, he engaged in the nursery business at Ridgway. Was Supervisor for Wheatland 1860 and 1861, County Treasurer 1864, 1865 and 1866, and would have been placed on both tickets, had he been willing to longer hold office. Jane took much interest in this work about twenty-five years ago.

Issue (Scofield) :

- i Eugenia, b. 1.26.1843; d. 3.26.1909, unm.
- ii Edward Stuart, b. 6.—.1848; d. 9.7.1848.
- iii Edward S., b. 5.29.1849; m. 2.1.1874, Marion (Garmon) Allen, widow of Lew Allen. Is engaged in the grocery business at Ridgeway, N. Y.
- iv Charles S., b. 8.8.1850; unm., Brockport, N. Y.
- v Joseph Samuel, b. 9.—.1852; d. 9.23.1852.
- vi Ezra Joseph, b. 8.17.1855; d. 6.12.1865.
- vii Grant, b. 4.28.1865; m. 12.21.1893, Eva Reed, and lives at 345 South Ave., Medina, N. Y.

1108 HULDAH MARIA (COX) REED (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.16.1827; d. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y., 3.31.1875; m. Scottsville, 9.7.1847, as his 2nd wife, John Z. Reed, b. 7.27.1809; d. Avon, 8.21.1870; son of William and Elizabeth (Garbutt) Reed of Wheatland. John Z. Reed m. 1st, Mary Lowry, dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Sinclair) Lowry. He was a farmer and lumber dealer, at Avon, and of no religious affiliations. Huldah was a Friend.

Issue (Reed):

- i Edward Bryce, b. 11.21.1848; d. 2.23.1903, at Rapid City, S. D., m. 1st, 11.22.1869, Ella F. Brown; m. 2d, 1900, Rhoda E. St. John.
- ii John Z., b. 9.8.1851; d. 11.3.1865.
- iii William Joseph, b. 1.23.1854; m. 4.20.1881, Marion A. Barnhart.
- iv Lubert Otis, b. 4.5.1856; d. 5.9.1893; m. 12.23.1880, Carrie Patterson.
- v Charles Aldrich, b. 4.25.1858; d. —.—.1911.
- vi May, b. 5.6.1864; m. 3.1.1892, William J. Wilgus, formerly V. P. of N. Y. C. and H. R. R. Railroad.

1109 DEHLIA ANN (COX) REED (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.12.1829; d. Chili, Monroe Co., 12.6.1875; m. Wheatland, 5.—.1855, as his 2d wife, Edward J. Reed, b. 4.30.1814; d. Chili, 3.21.1899; son of William and Elizabeth (Garbutt) Reed of Wheatland. Edward J. Reed m. 1st, 2.6.1839, Jane Lowry, b. 1818; d. 2.—.1853; dau. of Thomas and Margaret (Sinclair) Lowry, and had: i Elbert L., b. 1840; d. 1845; ii Elizabeth M., b. 8.25.1843; m. Edward L.<sup>1110</sup> Cox (see his record); iii Elbert W., b. 5.13.1848; d. unkm. 11.17.1902. Edward J. Reed was a farmer, Supervisor and J. P. in Chili.

Issue by Dehlia Ann:

- i Mahlon, b. 3.18.1856; d. 1.26.1900; m. 10.10.1883, Josephine Murray Harris.
- ii Delia, b. 4.26.1861; unkm. Living Gloversville, N. Y.
- iii Jane, (twin to Delia); unkm. Living Gloversville, N. Y.

1110 EDWARD L. COX (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.28.1831; m. Chili, Monroe Co., 2.26.1867, Elizabeth M. Reed, b. Chili, 8.25.1843; dau. of Edward J. and Jane (Lowry) Reed of Chili. Edward was a farmer and breeder of pure blooded stock, at Menlo, Guthrie Co., Iowa, and lived in that State since 1869. He d. 12.31.1912, a much esteemed old resident of his community.

Issue:

- † 1590 Edward Reed, b. 9.4.1868; m. Lida Louise Reed.

1111 BRYCE ALDRICH COX (*Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.27.



1834; d. Pana, Ill., 2.25.1894; m. 1st, 10.31.1866, Marion Estelle Harmon, b. Wheatland, 4.2.1843; d. 1868; dau. of William Henry and Jane (Garbutt) Harmon, of Wheatland. He m. 2d, 9.7.1875, Belinda Jane Casey, b. 3.8.1855; dau. of Matthew B. and Jane A. (Alexander) Casey, of Cumberland, O. Although a Friend, Bryce enlisted at Scottsville, about Aug. 15.1862, as 2d Lieutenant in the 108th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry. He was promoted to Captain of Co. C in the 140th N. Y. Volunteer Infantry, and held that office until his discharge at close of the Civil War. His widow lives 525 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1591 Harmon, b. 9.11.1867; d. 10.8.1876, unm.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 1592 Casey Aldrich, b. 7.18.1876; m. Katherine Martha Shields.

† 1593 Joseph A., b. 12.20.1877; m. Bertha Parker.

1112 DARIUS COX (*Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.3.1809; d. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 10.20.1884; m. by William Barron, J. P., Caledonia, N. Y., Sarah Mitchell, b. Yardleyville, Pa., 10.23.1805; d. Wheatland, 10.17.1895; dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Brown) Mitchell, latterly of Caledonia. Darius was a farmer, settling in Rush, Monroe Co., on the farm on the River road, south of Harts Corners, which he sold in 1836 to Jeremiah Sibley, and removed in the farm on the River road\* in Caledonia, a little south of the Wheatland town line, where for nearly fifty years he was a well known and well respected man. He had no religious affiliations, but Sarah was an Episcopalian.

Issue:

† 1594 Helen Salome, b. 2.23.1834; m. Isaac Budlong.

† 1595 Francis Evelyn, b. 6.6.1836; m. Henrietta Harris.

† 1596 George Octavius, b. 7.18.1838; m. Alice Smith.

† 1597 Angeline, b. 8.5.1840; m. Thomas Brown, Jr.

1598 Fernando Cortez, b. 9.18.1843; unm. Lives Scottsville, N. Y.

1599 Isaac Darius, b. 8.15.1846; d. 1.7.1849.

1113 HARRISON COX (*Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.25.1813; d. Scottsville, N. Y., 3.18.1876; m. Scottsville, 10.22.1838, Jennett Amelia Durand, b. Cheshire, Conn., 1.14.1814; d. 8.30.1880; dau. of Samuel and Eloiza (Lewis) Durand of Berlin, Conn. Eloiza Lewis was a sister of Zepheniah of Scottsville, of Paulina Lewis, who m. Dr. Augustus Bristol, and also sister of Sylvia Lewis who m. James<sup>596</sup> Cox. Harrison was for a time superintendent in Joseph<sup>592</sup> Cox's

\*The highways running south from Rochester on each side of the Genesee river, are each known as the River road.



DARIUS COX  
(1112)



FRANCIS EVELYN COX  
(1395)



mill in Scottsville, and from 1841 to 1853, owned and operated the farm on the south road in Wheatland later owned by John<sup>607</sup> Cox. He built the house thereon, probably in 1841 or 1842. Removed to Scottsville in 1853, and lived on Second Street the remainder of his life. They were Presbyterians. No issue.

III4 PHEBE (COX) BRISTOL, SHELDON (*Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.6.1817; d. Burlington, Wis., 2.22.1888; m. 1st, Scottsville, Monroe Co., 11.11.1840, Isaac Ives Bristol, b. Cheshire, Conn., 7.11.1807; d. Chili, Monroe Co., 7.23.1848; son of Dr. Augustus and Paulina (Lewis) Bristol of Scottsville. She m. 2d, Scottsville, 9.10.1855, as 2d wife, and without issue, Orson Sheldon, b. Vt. 8.12.1807; d. Savannah, Ill., 12.29.1899; son of Chauncy and Lucy (Whiting) Sheldon, latterly of Kalamazoo, Mich. Orson Sheldon, m. 1st, 1833, Rose Ann Lippitt, dau. of Joseph Lippitt. Isaac I. Bristol was a farmer in Chili; Orson Sheldon a merchant for many years in Burlington, Wis. All were Presbyterians.

Issue by 1st marriage (Bristol):

- i Orphelia S., b. 9.2.1841; m. 11.17. 1868, Thomas Mitchell Martin, b. 3.21.1839; d. 3.30.1912, son of Rev. Orren and Polly S. (Mitchell) Martin, and resides (1912) at 701 First St., Austin, Minn.
- ii Paulina A., b. Scottsville, 10.29.1842; d. 9.12.1888; m. 2.28. 1865, Hiram A. Sheldon, son of Orson and Rose Ann (Lippitt) Sheldon; Hiram m. 2d, 11.15.1893, Cornelia E. Ogden, who d. Ladysmith, S. D., 12.15.1907. Hiram and Paulina had. i Robert Horace, b. —.—.—; d. 1.2.1876; ii Mabel H., b. —.—.—; m. 5.3.1892, C. M. Denny. Hiram lives (1911) at Redfield, S. D.
- iii Mary Ives, b. 6.1.1848; d. 9.18.1848.

III5 AMBROSE COX (*Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.23.1819; d. Topeka, Kansas, 6.26.1890; m. 1st, Wheatland, 1.11.1842, Paulina Lewis, b. 5.29.1819; d. 2.20.1843; dau. of Zepheniah and ——— (Baldy) Lewis of Wheatland. He m. 2d, 2.26.1844, Sarah Galpin, b. 12.29.1819; d. Topeka, 4.12.1889; dau. of Caleb and Elizabeth (McLean) Galpin, of Berlin, Conn. Ambrose was a farmer, removing from Wheatland to Shawnee Co., Kan., in 1867, where he suffered great reverses by fire and by the locusts or "grasshoppers" as they were called, which overran that part of the country. They were Presbyterians.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- 1600 Isaac Lewis, b. 2.6.1843; d. unm., 3.9.1865. He enlisted 10. 1.1862, at Camp Fitz John Porter, Rochester, N. Y., was taken prisoner at the battle of Stoney Creek, Va., and confined in the notorious Salisbury prison. Set at liberty in Feb. 1865, but died on board the ship Periot on his way home, and was buried at

sea. He was in Co. K., 8th N. Y. Cavalry, in which Company Edward H.<sup>1602</sup> Cox was Corporal.

Issue by 2d marriage:

1601 Thomas P., b. 6.21.1845; Living (1912), unm., at Topeka, Kansas, R. D. 6.

1117 MARTHA E. (COX) PIERCE (*Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.23.1824; d. Wheatland, 1.9.1849; m. 11.15.1842, as 3rd wife, Thomas Leggett Pierce, b. Pleasantville, Westchester Co., 6.18.1811; d. Tarrytown, Westchester Co., 10.27.1844; son of Isaac and Sarah (Weeks) Pierce of Mt. Pleasant, Westchester Co. They were Friends and Thomas a merchant. He had m. 1st, 10.13.1832, Dorothy Carpenter, b. 6.18.1810; dau. of Jacob and Phebe (Thorn) Carpenter of Purchase. Issue unknown. He m. 2d, 11.16.1837, Deborah L. Mott, b. 10.6.1816; d. 10.5.1838, dau. of Jacob L. and Hannah (Riker) Mott, and widow of his brother Reuben L. Pierce. Issue, unknown.

Issue of Thomas and Martha, (Pierce):

i Hannah, b. 11.7.1844; d. 1878; m. Mortimer Travis and had children, Martha E., Mortimer H. and Anna E.

1119 JANE (COX) MC PHERSON (*Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>6</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, 8.7.1829; d. there 5.20.1851; m. there 11.3.1847, Daniel C. McPherson, b. Leroy, Livingston Co., N. Y., 7.15.1828; d. Garbutt, Monroe Co., 5.17.1905; son of Duncan and Isabel (Campbell) McPherson. They were farmers and Presbyterians.

Issue, one child (McPherson):

i Mellissa Jane, b. 11.7.1848; m. 1st, 11.13.1872, Guilford L. Harmon, who d. 9.3.1879; m. 2d, 12.4.1882, William J. Luxon. Lives 729 Diamond Ave., Woodhaven, L. I. Issue by 1st marriage (Harmon):

i Florence J., b. 1.10.1874, a teacher in N. Y.

ii Judson Bingham, b. 5.17.1875; an electric engineer.

iii Anna Cox, b. 11.7.1876, a teacher in N. Y.

iv Chester Guilford, b. 9.2.1878; m. 9.—.1905, Stella Van Hooser of Scottsville, and is a carpenter in Rochester, N. Y.

Issue by 2nd marriage (Luxon):

v Gertrude, b. 2.5.1885; m. 3.21.1910, Ralph Burdette Day of New Britain, Conn.

vi John Frederick, b. 8.26.1886; with Mohican Co., N. Y. City.

vii Herbert, b. 12.11.1887, in electric work in Pittsburgh.

viii Isabel, b. 8.19.1889, a teacher in N. Y.

Daniel McPherson, m. 2d, 4.13.1852, Margaret C. Maule, b. —.—; d. 3.17.1867; dau. of Isaac and Anna (Deyo) Maule, of Riga,



Monroe Co. Issue: Isaac C., Angus Deyo, Ducan Edwin, Ann Ellen, Margaret Elizabeth and John Newton.

Daniel m. 3d, 3.—.1869, Eleanor, dau. of Wm. King and Nancy (Heustis) Shoudler, of Scottsville. Issue: Joseph Sprague.

1121 ELISHA F. COX (*James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Wheatland, 3.21.1814; d. Wheatland, 4.27.1844; m. about 1840, Phebe A. Hicks, b. N. Y. City, about 1820; d. Rochester, N. Y., 12.14.1896; dau. of Edward S. and Sarah (Amerman) Hicks. Elisha was a farmer, owning the farm on the south road in Wheatland, which his father had owned before him, and which is now owned by Stephen W.<sup>1139</sup> Cox. His commission as an officer of the State Militia, 46th Brigade, was signed by Governor Van Rensselaer.

Issue:

†1602 Edward Hicks, b. 10.29.1842; m. 1st, Mary Sophia Robinson; m. 2d, Cora Effie Robinson.

1122 PHEBE (COX) BIRDSALL (*James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Wheatland, 5.11.1816; d. 2.3.1838; m. James Birdsall of Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y.

Issue (Birdsall):

i Helen S., b. 5.23.1837; d. —.—.—; m. ——— West, and lived at Oak Park, Ill.

1124 SARAH HULL (COX) PRATT (*James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Scottsville, 10.2.1823; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., 4.8.1845; m. Henry Pratt, son of Rev. Silas Pratt, a Presbyterian minister who was located in Chili, Monroe Co., 1830 to 1831, and perhaps at a later date.

Issue (Pratt):

i Caroline S., b. 2.14.1844; d. 3.16.1844.

ii James H., b. 2.15.1845; d. 7.6.1845.

1125 ISAAC LEWIS COX (*James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.11.1826; d. Brookline, Mass., 1.16.1907; m. 1st, 5.17.1846, Abigail Shotwell, b. Elba, Genesee Co., N. Y., 6.18.1829; d. Wheatland, 7.4.1854; dau. of Benjamin and Sarah (Hoag) Shotwell of Monroe and Genesee counties, N. Y. He m. 2d, Racine, Wis., 3.11.1856, Helen Charlotte Meeker, b. Pompey Hill, Onondaga Co., N. Y., 10.21. 1837; dau. of John Jr., and Charlotte F. (Bryan) Meeker. Isaac was a civil engineer and railroad contractor. Helped to survey the Northern Pacific Railroad. Resided in many places in the middle west, and at Brookline, Mass., from 1900 to his death. They were Presbyterians.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1603 Sarah Eugenia, b. 7.7.1848; m. Joseph Ayou.

† 1604 Henry D., b. 5.30.1851; m. ———.

1605 Abigail, b. 6.27.1854; d. 8.10.1854.

Issue by 2d marriage:

† 1606 Edward Lewis, b. 2.24.1857; m. 1st, Sarah (——) Ives;  
m. 2d, Mary Lindsay.

1607 Charlotte Silvia, b. 1.19.1859; d. 2.12.1860.

† 1608 Kathryn Helena, b. 10.18.1863; m. Charles A. Corwin.

† 1609 Charles Durand, b. 4.27.1865; m. 1st, Anna Vinquest; m.  
2d, Catharine Nevins.

† 1610 Harriet Meeker, b. 8.20.1869; m. Horace E. Hooper.

† 1611 Helen Flora, b. 4.20.1871; m. James A. Lyon.

† 1612 William John, b. 1.27.1873; m. Ella Barrett Gile.

1126 JAMES GALLOWAY COX (*James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.2.1830; d. Yates Centre, Kansas, 7.9.1895; m. 1st, Caledonia, Wis., 11.28.1854, Eveline Butler, b. Martinsville, Ind., 1834; d. Burlington, Kan., 2.2.1870. He m. 2d, Burlington, Kan., 9.11.1871, Mary Jane Caven, of Ohio. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1613 Eva Silvia, b. 9.23.1856; m. John Walter Depew.

1128 PHEBE (COX) FRITTS (*Thomas*<sup>601</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 6.28.1823; d. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 2.24.1874; m. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.23.1846, John Fritts, b. 12.18.1823; d. Pittsford, Hillsdale Co., Mich., —.—.—; son of Thomas and Penelope (Weeks) Fritts of Macedon. Penelope was dau. of Daniel and Elizabeth (Mosher) Weeks of Thomas and Penelope<sup>146</sup> (Cock) Weeks. John Fritts was a farmer. They were Friends.

Issue, b. Macedon:

i Thomas Henry, b. 8.23.1847; m. 12.15.1875, Caroline S.<sup>1013</sup> Cox.  
No issue. Fairport, N. Y.

ii William C., b. 7.16.1848; m. 2.19.1872, Luella Furman, Fairport, N. Y.

iii Martha, b. 8.21.1850; d. 1883, unm.

iv Sarah C., b. —.—.—; m. 4.11.1878, Merritt Hackett, Pocatello, Idaho.

v George, b. 11.12.1865; d. 7.7.1906; m. 2.15.1892, Blanche Tallmadge, who d. Mich.

1130 THOMAS C. COX (*Thomas*<sup>601</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 11.18.1825; d. Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y., 3.24.1875; m. Macedon, Wayne Co., N. Y., 9.20.1848, Dorothy M. Fritts, b. 10.22.1827; d. Downey, Cedar Co., Iowa, 1896; dau. of Thomas and Penelope (Weeks) Fritts, and sister of John Fritts above mentioned. Farmers and Friends, residing in Monroe Co., N. Y., Michigan, Iowa, and Ontario Co., N. Y.

Issue :

- 1614 Lydia M., b. 8.1.1849; d. 6.23.1870; unm.
- 1615 Ann Augusta, b. 5.3.1851; d. 6.26.1870; unm.
- 1616 Phebe E., b. 12.18.1853; d. 10.15.1875; unm.
- 1617 Mary H., b. 11.14.1857; d. 4.14.1875; unm.
- 1618 Isaac T., b. 7.2.1860; d. West Liberty, Ia., 189—, m. ———, of West Liberty, Ia. No issue.

1131 MARY C. (COX) MARTIN (*Thomas*<sup>601</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chilli, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.3.1840; d. Rush Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.27.1900; m. Macedon, Wayne Co. N. Y., 12.18.1861, Killian<sup>4</sup> Martin, b. Rush, 7.12.1836; d. Rush 11.10.1908; son of James K.<sup>3</sup> Martin, (Killian<sup>2</sup>, Robert<sup>1</sup>) and Fanny H. Bristol his wife, of Rush. They were members of the North Rush Christian Church. Killian was an energetic farmer.

Issue (Martin) b. Rush :

- i James K., b. 10.12.1862; d. 5.31.1863.
- ii Joseph S., b. 4.27.1864; d. 8.2.1880.
- iii Thomas Eugene, b. 8.29.1866, m. 6.18.1891, Margaret Copeland, b. Covington, Wyoming Co., N. Y., 10.13.1864, dau. of Stewart W. and Elizabeth (——) Copeland, of York, Livingston Co., N. Y., and has one child, Della Eugenia, b. 3.2.1897. T. Eugene Martin is a scientific farmer, his specialty potato growing, in which he is an acknowledged expert. Was for two years Superintendent of the model farms maintained by the N. Y. Central Railroad.
- iv Fannie E., b. 5.16.1869; d. 11.13.1873.
- v Clara Catherine, b. 5.3.1873; m. ———.

1137 ISAAC COX (*Jesse*<sup>603</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 7.15.1822; d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.25.1901; m. 1st, 8.29.1843, Celinda Sykes, b. 9.28.1818; d. Portage, Mich., 1.12.1871, dau. of Alanson and Hannah (Strickland) Sykes of Cooperstown, Otsego Co., N. Y. He m. again, 6.24.1874, Nancy (Cahill) Boynton, b. 8.15.1837; d. Kalamazoo, 1.20.1902; dau. of Daniel and Cornelia (Marcal) Cahill, of Kalamazoo, and widow of ——— Boynton, a Baptist minister at Kalamazoo. Isaac's parents dying during a scourge of typhus fever in N. Y. when he was three years old, he lived with his grandfather until the latter's decease, removing later to Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., where he learned the carpenter's trade and worked at it until 1844, when he removed to Portage, Mich., and maintained the neatest farm in his vicinity, later removing to Kalamazoo where he owned several houses and set a standard of neatness in their surroundings. He was a Friend, much loved by all who knew him. No issue by either marriage.

1139 STEPHEN WILLIAM COX (*John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Yorktown, Westchester Co., N. Y.,

2.5.1844; m. East Hamburg, Erie Co., N. Y., 3.13.1867, Catharine R. Hampton, b. Eden, Erie Co., N. Y., 10.10.1842; dau. of Asa and Catharine S. (Pound) Hampton, of East Hamburg. Catharine was a birthright Friend, but Stephen has no religious affiliations. Has owned since 1869, "Hill Farm" on the south road in Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., formerly owned by James<sup>596</sup> Cox and by his son Elisha F.<sup>1121</sup> Cox, and has made a specialty of small fruits.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

~~1819~~ Mary, b. 12.9.1869; unm; *d.* 1948. *~ 78*

~~1820~~ Elizabeth C., b. 3.15.1872; unm.

~~1821~~ William H., b. 3.9.1874; unm.

1140 ISAAC COX (*John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.12.1846; d. Rush, Monroe Co., 7.16.1909; m. 1st, Rush, 2.9.1870, Lydia Lucelia Martin, b. 4.14.1847; d. Rush 12.30.1879; dau. of Stephen Bethel<sup>4</sup> Martin (James K.<sup>3</sup>, Killian<sup>2</sup>, Robert<sup>1</sup>) and Miriam Stannard his wife of Rush. He m. 2nd, East Rush, 11.29.1883, Lucy Ward, b. Wakefield, Yorkshire, England, 5.16.1844; d. Rush 4.11.1902; dau. of Joseph and Mary (Ginn) Ward, latterly of East Rush. Isaac was a farmer in Rush, and member of the Christian Church.

Issue, by 1st marriage, b. Rush:

~~1822~~ Lucelia, b. 5.30.1875; d. 6.4.1875.

† ~~1823~~ Joseph Martin, b. 5.11.1876; m. Minnie A. Robert.

~~1824~~ Miriam Elvira, b. 10.18.1878; d. unm. 10.23.1912.

~~1825~~ Stephen Bethel, b. 12.30.1879; d. 9.27.1894, being thrown from a horse.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

~~1826~~ Mary Frances, b. 11.13.1884; d. unm. 1.20.1913.

1141 HENRY E. COX (*John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.28.1850; m. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.6.1875; Alice Louise Bowerman, b. Wheatland, 3.4.1852; dau. of Luther B. and Martha M. (Shadbolt) Bowerman of Wheatland. Henry is a retired farmer, drainage engineer, and in the agricultural produce business, residing in Geneseo, Livingston Co., N. Y. They are Presbyterians.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† ~~1827~~ Howard Raymond, b. 9.12.1876; m. Ella McDonald.

† ~~1828~~ Ralph Luther, b. 3.21.1878; m. Elizabeth A. Mickelson.

† ~~1829~~ Bertram John, b. 6.14.1880; m. Isabel Wilson Clover.

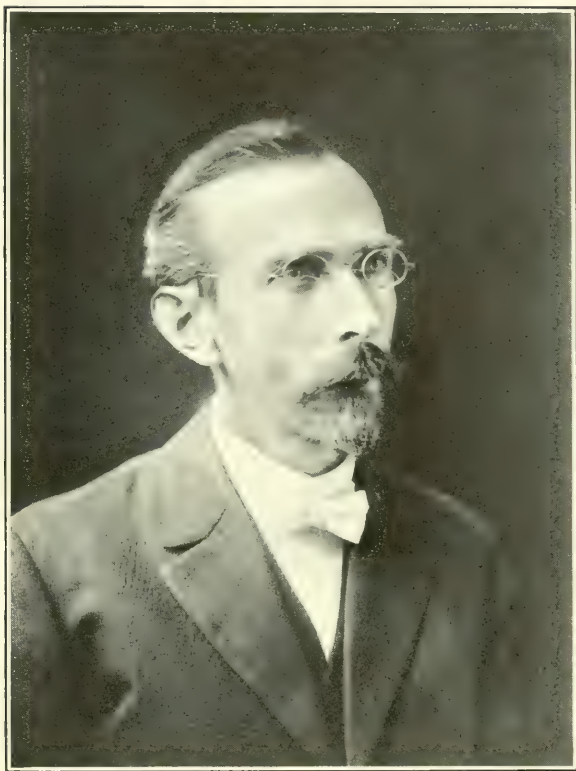
† ~~1830~~ Martha Louise, b. 1.9.1883; m. Harry Gordon Hart

~~1831~~ Infant, b. 9.27.1884; d. 10.10.1884.

~~1832~~ Clare Bowerman, b. 8.26.1892.

1142 WILLIAM JAMES COX (*John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.2.1855; d. North Franklin, Conn., 3.31.1912; m. 1st, Amelia Hyde, b. 6.28.1853; dau. of Harvey W. and Adelia (Heath) Hyde, of Scotts-

*These corrections were by error by me  
in a disturbed state of mind. J. Cox Jr 5.1.1920*



JOHN COX, JR.  
(1143)

1860 — 19





ville, Monroe Co., N. Y. Divorced 1801. on ground<sup>1</sup> of incompatibility, and m. 2nd, Oregon, 1891, Emma E. Clark, b. Old Lyme, Conn., 7.15.1863, dau. of Gurdon R. and Mary E. (Maynard) Clark. William was a farmer at North Franklin, Conn.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

1833 Arthur, b. 1.13.1877; d. 2.25.1879.

1834 William Edgar, b. 1.19.1880; unm. North Franklin, Conn.

1835 Della, b. 11.2.1882; unm. Geneseo, N. Y.

Issue, by 2nd marriage:

1836 John Alton, b. 6.11.1893.

1837 Irene, b. 12.13.1898; d. 6.19.1899.

1838 Dorothy May, b. 7.3.1901.

1143 JOHN COX, JR. (*John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.4.1860; m. Fifteenth Street Meeting house, N. Y., 6.30.1900, Mary Alice Nichols, b. Marietta Tp., Marshall Co., Iowa, 8.15.1869; dau. of Benjamin F. and Lauretta J. (Hessin) Nichols, now of Marshalltown, Iowa.

Benjamin F. Nichols was son of Samuel<sup>5</sup> and Tryphena (Hanna) Nichols; grandson of William<sup>4</sup> and Mary (Janney) Nichols and of Benjamin and Rachel (Dixson) Hanna; great grandson of William<sup>3</sup> and Sarah (Spencer) Nichols, of Stacy and Hannah (Hughes) Janney, of Robert and Catherine (Jones) Hanna, and of Joshua and Dinah (Batten) Dixson; great, great grandson of Isaac<sup>2</sup> (son of Thomas<sup>1</sup>) and Margery (Cox) Nichols, of Nathan and ——— (——) Spencer, of Thomas and Elizabeth (——) Hanna, of John and Rebecca (dau. of William and Catharine (——) Cox) Dixon, and of Richard and Elizabeth (James) Battin. See p. 403.

Lauretta J. Hessin was dau. of Henry and Sarah (Crall) Hessin, and granddaughter of John and Mary Ann (——) Hessin.

John Cox, Jr., is an architect and genealogist, residing in N. Y. City, 1883 to 1902, and since at Chappaqua, Westchester Co., N. Y. The ancestry of John and Mary has been largely Quaker from the Immigrant ancestors through Long Island and Virginia and their children, also members of Friends, are as follows:

1839 Hope, b. N. Y. City, 12.22.1901.

1840 Martha, b. Chappaqua, 10.23.1908.

1146 JANE JOHNSON (COX) ROOT (*Stephen*<sup>608</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., d. 6.18.1921. 5.28.1855; m. Phila., Pa., 6.3.1879, Howard Cassin Root, b. Phila., d. 3.10.1854; son of Marcus Aurelius and Loretta E. (Kennedy) Root of Phila. Jane is a Friend. Removed from Philadelphia to Brooklyn, N. Y., 1886. Resides 621 Eleventh St., Brooklyn.

Issue, (four b. Phila., fifth Brooklyn):

i Minnie R., b. 6.8.1880; unm.

- ii Anna A., b. 8.12.1882; m. 11.8.1911, James Putnam Heaton, Brooklyn, N. Y., and has issue: Jane E., b. 9.28.1912.
- iii Frank L., b. 11.19.1884; m. 10.21.1909, Jessie Nichols, Springfield, Mass., and has issue: Stewart Nichols Root, b. 1.6.1911, and Rhoda, b. 3.8.1913.
- iv Louis A., b. 9.19.1886; d. 10.12.1888.
- v Emma Kent, b. 1.2.1892.

1147 ANNA TOWNSEND (COX) AYRES (*Stephen*<sup>608</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.21.1856; m. Phila., Pa., 4. 19.1877, Louis Harlow Ayres, b. Phila., 3.2.1855; son of William and Elizabeth D. (Chambers) Ayres. They are Friends, residing at "The Bartram," in Phila., Pa., where Louis H. Ayres is a manufacturer.

Issue (Ayres) b. Phila.:

- i Elizabeth Cox, b. 2.28.1878; m. 4.12.1899, Charles Mortimer Phelps, son of William and Margaret (Smith) Phelps. They now live at Slough, Eng., and have issue:
  - i Louis Ayres, b. Chicago, 11.16.1900.
  - ii Margaret Anna, b. Racine, Wis., 4.12.1902.
  - iii Charles Mortimer, b. Racine, 4.7.1903.
- ii Marion Kent, b. 1.4.1884; m. 4.19.1910, Henry Herbert Babcock, son of Herbert P. and Rose (Monroe) Babcock. They live at Watertown, N. Y.

1149 ELIZABETH W. (COX) HIRES (*Stephen*<sup>608</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.31.1859; m. Phila., Pa., 7.11.1883, Frank Sheppard Hires, b. Wilmington, Del., 9.7.1859; son of Theophilus and Sarah Holmes (Sheppard) Hires, of Phila., Pa. Theophilus was son of Conrad Hires of Bridgeton, N. J., and Sarah was dau. of Robert Sheppard of same place. Frank S. and Elizabeth (Cox) Hires now reside at 3720 Main St., Kansas City, Mo., and are Presbyterians.

Issue (Hires):

- i Louis Ayres, b. Indianapolis, Ind., 7.11.1884; d. Phila., 12.20. 1884.
- ii Russell, b. Evansville, Ind., 8.23.1886; d. there same date.
- iii Sarah Holmes, b. Dayton, O., 3.25.1888; m. 2.3.1910, Guy Wallace Pickering, resides at 2929 Flora Ave., Kansas City, Mo., and has a son, Guy Wallace, Jr., b. 11.17.1910.
- iv Frank Sheppard, b. Dayton, 10.11.1890; d. there 2.12.1892.
- v Marjorie, b. Dayton, 6.8.1895.
- vi Elizabeth Walton, b. Dayton, 5.23.1903; d. there 12.31.1905.

1156 JAMES L. COX (*James*<sup>625</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.16.1843; m. Wheatland, 1.26.1876, Alice Maria Stokoe, b. Wheatland, 6.18. 1853; dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Bowerman) Stokoe of Wheatland. James is a carpenter at Scottsville, N. Y. They are Presbyterians.

Issue :

- 1641 Susan Ella, b. 6.12.1878; d. 9.3.1895.
- † 1642 Theron Dean, b. 9.8.1880; m. Bertha M. Adams.
- 1643 Harlow Romeyn, b. 3.29.1883; d. 12.31.1886.
- † 1644 Esther Clara, b. 11.14.1887; m. Roy Franklin Tweady.
- † 1645 Ruth Elizabeth, 5.8.1890; m. Stewart Daniel Bly.
- † 1646 Sarah Arletta, b. 5.26.1893; m. Frederick Luther Gurnsey.

1158 CHARLES JAMES COX (*John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.6.1832; d. ———; m. ———, Ellen<sup>1157</sup> Cox, b. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 4.15.1849; dau. of Charles and Delia A. (Pratt) Cox. Ellen m. 2nd, Henry J. Myland, and was sometime at Eko, Nevada.

Issue, several children, unknown.

1159 SARAH ELIZABETH (COX) GASKILL (*John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.14.1834; d. 1.14.1908; m. ———, Silas E. Gaskill, b. ———; said to be living at 772 Sixteenth St., San Diego, Cal.

Issue (Gaskill) :

- i Charles J., b. 10.24. ———; m. Ida E. Hatch.
- ii Henry L., b. ———; m. Mary E. Bowman.
- iii Mary, b. ———.

The sons are in business in South Bend, Ind.

1160 ELIZA JANNETTE (COX) BEVIER (*John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 7.16.1837; d. Battle Creek, Calhoun Co., Mich., 4.29.1895; m. Battle Creek, 5.2.1858, John D. Bevier, b. Esopus, Ulster Co., N. Y., 12.12.1831; d. Battle Creek, 2.7.1911; son of Nathaniel and Annie (Ferguson) Bevier of Battle Creek. John was a farmer.

Issue (Bevier) :

- i Ada Eleanor, b. 1.31.1859; m. Charles Jay<sup>1183</sup> Cox (see his record).
- ii Jay J., b. 11.8.1860; d. Minneapolis, about 1906; m. ———.
- iii Nettie E., b. 3.20.1866; m. 5.2.1888, C. A. Williams, and resides at 5440 Princeton Ave., Chicago, Ill.
- iv Frank F., b. 3.12.1868; unm. Kingston, Kitsap Co., Wash.
- v Frederick F., (twin to Frank); unm. Kingston, Kitsap Co., Wash.
- vi Alice E., b. 12.31.1871; m. 1894, Claude Wright, and resides Harbor Springs, Mich.

1162 MATILDA MARY (COX) DELL (*John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 6.12.1840; d. 3.10.1866; m. 11.15.1859, William A. Dell, b. ———; d. ———. They removed at some time to California, and their son, Charles was conductor of a dining car in that State about 1904.

Issue (Dell) so far as known:

- i Charles A., b. 3.7.1862.

1163 MARY ALICE (COX) HARMON (*John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 10.27.1846; d. between 1866 and 1870; m. Prescott Harmon.

Issue (Harmon):

- i William, b. ———; d. about 1 year old.

1164 EUGENE JOHN COX (*John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. prob. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 3.7.1854; m. 10.2.1875, Eolie Smith, b. 10.24.1854; dau. of David and Elizabeth (Andrus) Smith of Battle Creek, Mich. Living (1912) on a fruit ranch, Reedley, Cal.

Issue:

- † 1647 Eleanor Elizabeth, b. 7.1.1876; m. Edward Stanley Glass.
- † 1648 Victor J., b. 9.13.1884; m. Viola Cox.
- 1649 Glen David, b. 6.13.1891.

1166 LEVI ELISHA COX (*Charles*<sup>627</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 1.6.1844; m. Deeth, Elko Co., Nevada, Nancy Jane Lawrence, b. Sullivan Co., Mo., 1.24.1854. Levi is a farmer and Christian Scientist. Now in Reno, Nevada.

Issue.

- 1650 Charles Leray, b. 1.6.1881.

1168 MARY ELIZA (COX) WILLIS, BARKER (*Charles*<sup>627</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oakfield, Genesee Co., N. Y., 5.22.1847; d. Rochester, N. Y., 12.9.1909; m. 1st, Azariah Willis, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—. She m. 2d, Andrew Barker.

Issue and residence unknown.

1176 ELVIRA ESTELLE (COX) PIKE (*Richard E.*<sup>630</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., 10.7.1841; m. 3.18.1869, Nathan Grant Pike, b. Vt., 8.12.1824, d. Kalamazoo, Mich., 8.25.1901, son of Moses and Esther (Grant) Pike of Portage, Mich. Farmers and Methodists. Elvira now lives with her youngest daughter at 1022 Lake St., Kalamazoo, Mich.

Issue (Pike) b. Portage:

- i Edward Ingham, b. 2.7.1873; m. 3.25.1896, Alice B. Glynn, and lives 1629 West Ave., Eureka, Cal.
- ii Helen Comstock, b. 9.8.1874; m. 10.7.1902, Peter A. Grant and lives Kalamazoo, Mich.
- iii Sarah Belle, b. 2.7.1880; m. 11.21.1903, Charles Johnson, and lives 1022 Lake St., Kalamazoo, Mich.



1177 MARY MATILDA (COX) HAWKINS, HEWITT (*Richard E.*<sup>630</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y.; m. 1st, Kalamazoo, Mich., 1.8.1862, Henry Eugene Hawkins. She m. 2d, Kalamazoo, 8.30.1883, George Washington Hewitt, b. Fulton, Fulton Co., N. Y., 7.8.1845; son of Reuben and Hannah Nancy (Bartlett) Hewitt of East Gaines, Orleans Co., N. Y., G. W. Hewitt enlisted 7.13. 1863, at Albion, N. Y., in the 14th N. Y. Artillery and served till the close of the war. Was with Gen. Grant from the Battle of the Wilderness to Appomatox, and stood by Grant at the surrender. They have resided in Buffalo since 1891.

Issue by 1st marriage (Hawkins):

i Bessie Belle, b. 7.22.1867; m. Samuel Bennett and lives 1426 Thirtieth St., Des Moines, Ia.

Issue by 2d marriage (Hewitt):

ii Carrie Elizabeth, b. 1.13.1885; d. 5.21.1890.

iii Lowell Reuben, b. 6.24.1886; m. Grace Mackie, and lives 60 Purdy St., Buffalo, N. Y.

iv Francis Cleveland, b. 7.20.1888; d. 8.12.1888.

v Irma Eva, b. 6.23.1897.

1181 LEVI FRED COX (*Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 7.13.1854; m. Portage 10.11.1876, Julia Lillian Smith, b. Portage, 11.28.1856; dau. of Daniel M. and Eliza Ann (Ford) Smith of Chautauqua Co., N. Y. Formerly a farmer, but in Real Estate business in Kalamazoo, since 1887. He has helped much in collecting data concerning his grandfather's descendants in Michigan.

Issue, b. Portage:

† 1651 Viola Belle, b. 5.30.1879; m. Byron F. Van Blarcom.

† 1652 Duane Ford, b. 10.1.1880; m. Grace Pfeiffer.

1182 ALFRED FRANK COX (*Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 12.3.1857; m. Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., 10.3.1888, Flora J. Duncan, b. Kendall, 1.28.1861; dau. of Cyrus Webster and Maria (Simpson) Duncan of Kendall. A farmer and painter, some time Town Clerk. Removed from Portage to Kendall, Orleans Co., N. Y., 1911, where he now lives.

Issue, b. Portage:

1653 Marie Eleanor, b. 5.15.1891.

1654 Marion Duncan, b. 4.16.1893.

1183 CHARLES JAY COX (*Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 1.4.1859; d. Kalamazoo, 1.13.1907; m. Kalamazoo, 2.22.1880, Ada Eleanor Bevier, b. Bedford, Calhoun Co., Mich., 1.31.1859; dau.

of John D. and Eliza Jannette<sup>1160</sup> (Cox) Bevier of Battle Creek, Mich. Was a merchant in Kalamazoo. Ada Eleanor living 1912 at Portage. P. O. Vicksburg, Mich., R. D., 31.

Issue:

† 1655 Claude Charles, b. 6.27.1881; m. Ruth E. Gibson.

† 1656 Mabel Mary, b. 7.22.1883; m. Frederick C. Ramlow.

1657 Guy Graham, b. 10.26.1885; d. Seattle, Wash., 8.15.1907, unm.

1658 Nettie May, b. 3.29.1888; d. 3.7.1905.

1659 Ruth Alice, b. 12.2.1894.

1185 ELMER STUART COX (*Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Portage, Kalamazoo Co., Mich., 10.3.1863; m. DeWitt, Clinton Co., Mich., 4.18.1898, Maria Robearge, b. 8.12.1864; dau. of Peter and Sophia C. (French) Robearge of Detroit, Mich. They live 749 East Ninth St., Portland, Oregon, and are Baptists.

Issue:

1660 Stuart Sydney, b. 5.17.1899.

1661 Allan Robearge, b. 11.19.1900.

## EIGHTH GENERATION

1187 FRANKLIN E. COCK (*Gideon W.*<sup>655</sup>, *Elijah G.*<sup>274</sup>, *George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Slate Hill, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.14.1856; m. there 10.16.1878, Florence Mary Wilcox, b. Middletown, N. Y., 2.27.1859; d. Slate Hill, 5.11.1896; dau. of Samuel Harvey and Hannah Catherine (Overton) Wilcox, of Middletown, N. Y. They are Presbyterians and he a R. R. Agent, now at Slate Hill, Orange Co.

Issue:

1662 Edith Clara, b. 10.14.1879.

1663 Mabel Carrie, b. 1.28.1884; d. 6.13.1888.

1664 Laura Kate, b. 4.3.1887; d. 6.11.1888.

1665 Charles Franklin, b. 12.26.1890.

1188 ELIJAH GEORGE COCKS (*Gideon W.*<sup>655</sup>, *Elijah G.*<sup>274</sup>, *George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Slate Hill, Orange Co., N. Y., 5.16.1860; m. there, 1.6.1887, Ida Blizzard, b. Otisville, Orange Co., N. Y., 12.7.1869; dau. of Seth and Ann (Bennett) Blizzard, of Johnsons, Orange Co. They are Presbyterians, and were farmers, but now reside (1912) at 556 East 9th Street, Brooklyn. He and his two eldest sons are Eastern representatives of The Standard Milk Bottle Mfg. Co.

Issue:

1666 Ethel Blizzard, b. 1.22.1888; m. 9.5.1912, Frank B. Hill, of Brooklyn.

† 1667 George Walter, b. 1.11.1890; m. ———, Eva Stout.

1668 Caroline Ann, b. 5.4.1891.

1669 Frederick Wright, b. 6.18.1892.

1670 Clarence Gideon, b. 11.9.1893.

1671 Amelia E., b. 3.11.1895.

1672 Robert B., b. 5.12.1903.

1190 TOWNSEND COCKS (*Charles P.*<sup>666</sup>, *John S.*<sup>283</sup>, *John L.*<sup>115</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 6.14.1875; m. 6.23.1903, Estelle Leila Frank, b. 6.14.1877; dau. of Lawrence E. and Fanny (Freeman) Frank. He is Treasurer of the New Jersey Spring and Rubber Company of Jersey City, N. J., and resides at 190 Grove Street, Montclair, N. J.

Issue:

1673 Virginia Gertrude, b. 5.28.1905.

1191 WILMOT TOWNSEND COX (*Townsend*<sup>673</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>292</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City,

N. Y., 12.27.1856, member and occasionally Lay Reader in the Protestant Episcopal Church, and Attorney and Counsellor at Law, with a specialty of Ancient Land Titles; m. Maria Duane Bleecker Miller, one of the Incorporators and some time Treasurer of the "Colonial Dames of the State of New York"; dau. of John Bleecker Miller, son of Judge Morris Smith Miller, of Utica, N. Y., and his wife, Maria, dau. of Rutger Bleecker, of Albany, N. Y.; and Cornelia Jones, dau. of Judge Samuel Jones and Maria Bowers Duane his wife, dau. of James Chatham Duane, of Schenectady, N. Y. Reside at 58 West 9th St., N. Y. City, and Setauket, L. I. No issue.

1192 CHARLOTTE TOWNSEND (COX) TOWNSEND (*Townsend*<sup>673</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>212</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. New Rochelle, N. Y., 8.18.1858; m. Glen Cove, L. I., 6.14.1881, John Hardenbrook Townsend, b. Matinecock, near Locust Valley, L. I., 2.17.1855; son of Isaac and Mary Elizabeth<sup>720</sup> (Cock) Townsend, of Matinecock, L. I. He is a clergyman of the Protestant Episcopal Church, formerly at Camden, and Atlantic City, N. J., now (1912) of Willimantic, Conn.

Issue (Townsend):

- i Lloyd Woolsey, b. Camden, N. J., 5.10.1882; m. Willimantic, Conn., 1.31.1911, Dorothy Baldwin Osborne, of Washington, D. C.
- ii Dorothy, b. East Island, Glen Cove, N. Y., 8.14.1884; m. Hamden, Conn., 2.20.1913, F. Courtney Nicodemus, of N. Y.
- iii James Farley, b. Camden, N. J., 11.4.1886.
- iv George Houghton Wilmot, b. 8.31.1888; d. 5.10.1891.
- v Charlotte, b. 2.28.1891, Camden, N. J.
- vi John Hardenbrook 2d, b. 8.20.1893.

1194 IRVING COX (*Townsend*<sup>673</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>292</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), named Theodore Irving, but does not use the first name; b. N. Y. City, N. Y., 11.22.1869; m. Cincinnati, O., 4.28.1897, Jane B. Eckstein, b. there 3.29.1872; dau. of Frederick and Harriet (Holabird) Eckstein, of Cincinnati. A naval architect, in firm of Cox and Stevens, 15 William St., N. Y., with summer residence at Mill Neck near Oyster Bay. No issue.

1195 DANIEL HARGATE COX (*Townsend*<sup>673</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>292</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 3.13.1872; m. Baltimore, Md., 4.18.1903, Frances Lawrason Buckler, b. there 11.3.1882; dau. of Dr. Riffin Buckler and Alice Lawrason Riggs his wife, of Baltimore. Daniel H. Cox is a naval architect in firm of Cox and Stevens, N. Y., and resides at Woodmere, L. I.

Issue:

- 1674 Alice Lawrason, b. 11.13.1904.
- 1675 Daniel Townsend, b. 5.17.1906.
- 1676 Anne Helme Townsend, b. 7.14.1911.

1198 DOUGLAS FARLEY COX (*J. Farley*<sup>674</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>292</sup>, *Townsend*<sup>133</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>52</sup>, *James*<sup>19</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 1.28.1867; m. Fort Hancock, N. J., 11.21.1905, Dora Andrews Harris, b. West Point, N. Y., 8.29.1873; dau. of Col. Henry L. Harris and Emily Kent Poag his wife. They are Episcopalians and he in Marine Insurance. Residence, Llewellyn Park, Orange, N. J.

Issue:

1677 Douglas Farley, Jr., b. 9.23.1906.

1201 MARGARET ANN (COX) WHITMORE (*Albert*<sup>678</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Freeport, L. I., 4.13.1841; m. Hempstead, L. I., 12.21.1862, Willet Whitmore, b. Jerusalem, L. I., 5.28.1831; d. Ridgewood, L. I., 6.29.1890; son of Cyrus and Guly A. (Seaman) Whitmore. Willet Whitmore was a mechanic and sometime postmaster and Town tax collector. Residence, Amityville, L. I.

Issue (Whitmore):

i Willa, b. 10.14.1863; m. Edward Van Nostrand, of Amityville, and had Grace, who m. 4.19.1911, William Lane Vooris.

ii Frank, b. 12.2.1865; d. 9.4.1869.

iii Edgar, b. 10.17.1867; m. Margaret E. Francis, and had Willet, b. 7.5.1894; and Edgar, b. 9.7.1896.

1202 ABIGAIL JANE (COX) SPRAGUE (*Albert*<sup>678</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Freeport, L. I., 2.17.1843; d. there 2.27.1890; m. Jamaica, L. I., 10.29.1865, as 1st wife, Sylvanus Foster Sprague, b. Baldwin, L. I., 11.5.1843; son of Samuel and Mary L. (Terry) Sprague, of Baldwin. He is a wholesale dealer in oysters at Freeport, L. I.

Issue (Sprague):

i Alvin, b. 10.11.1866; d. 6.13.1879.

ii Ann Eliza, b. 9.20.1868; d. 3.8.1881.

iii Albert Percy, b. 4.19.1874; d. 3.6.1876.

Sylvanus Foster Sprague m. 2d, 1.27.1899, Mary Emma<sup>1204</sup> Cox, sister of Abigail Jane, b. 2.24.1847. No issue.

1203 SMITH COX (*Albert*<sup>678</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Freeport, L. I., 1.6.1845; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., 11.22.1869, Alice B. Raynor, b. Brookhaven, L. I., 9.13.1848; dau. of Edward S. and Eliza (Gildersleeve) Raynor, of Brookhaven. His business is warehouse, express and carting in Brooklyn.

Issue:

1678 Francis, b. 10.18.1870; d. 10.22.1870.

1679 Charles, b. 7.13.1874; d. at birth.

1205 PHEBE ELIZABETH (COX) SEALEY, WILMARTH (*Albert*<sup>678</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Freeport, L. I., 2.13.1849; d. Wantagh, L. I., 9.7.1911;



m. 1st, Hempstead, L. I., 8.31.1870, John Edward Sealey, b. there 8.25.1844; d. there 9.12.1883; son of Daniel and Eliza (Mott) Sealey, of Hempstead. She m. 2d, 11.21.1889, Wantagh, Alfred Wilmarth, son of Selah and Zerviah (——) Wilmarth, of Amityville, L. I. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage (Sealey):

- i Frank Addison, b. 12.18.1872; m. 8.28.1892, Matilda Shaw.
- ii Albert Bertis, b. 12.15.1877; m. 11.23.1898, Bertha Combs.

1209 EDWARD UNDERHILL (*Smith U.*<sup>681</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; m. ———. His parents dying, he was adopted by Mrs. Thomas F. Underhill, and took name of *Underhill*. He is a commercial traveler. He d. Brooklyn, N. Y., 3.10.1913, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.

1210 FANNIE ELIZABETH (COX) HOWARD (*Andrew J.*<sup>683</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 1.18.1855; m. 1st, ———, Samuel Mayo Howard, b. prob. Mattituck, ———; d. there ———; son of ———. She m. 2d, ———, O. C. Corwin, and lives Mattituck, L. I.

Issue by 1st marriage (Howard):

1212 RICHARD COX (*Andrew J.*<sup>683</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 7.29.1861; d. there 12.28.1908; m. 1.23.1884, Etta B. Simons, b. ———; dau. of George B. and Emily M. (Davis) Simons. She lives Mattituck, L. I.

Issue:

- 1679a Myra B., b. 5.17.1889; unm.

1213 AGNES LAVINIA (COX) YOUNG (*Andrew J.*<sup>683</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>303</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 12.6.1866; m. 10.30.1894, Howard Halsey Young, b. 9.27.1861; d. 1.17.1905; son of ———.

Issue (Young) and residence unknown.

1221 MARY LOUISA (COX) TROUSDALE (*George M.*<sup>693</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>306</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 7.20.1851; m. Mineral Point, Wis., 10.12.1871, Charles Ward Trousdale, b. Fayette, Wis., 3.5.1853; son of Richard and Rebecca (Buckmaster) Trousdale. Residence, De Smet, S. D.

Issue (Trousdale):

- i Merle Mortimer, b. 5.7.1874.
- ii Earle Eugene, b. 1.19.1878.
- iii Winn Walton, b. 11.4.1880.
- iv Boyd Buckmaster, b. 4.3.1886.

1222 ELLA FRANCIS (COX) DEXTER (*George M.*<sup>693</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>306</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 5.14.1853; m. ———, William C. Dexter, b. ———, son of ———. They were at Sioux Falls, S. D., in 1894.

Issue (Dexter) unknown.

1223 CHARLES FREDERICK COX (*George M.*<sup>693</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>306</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Fayette, Wis., 10.29.1864; m. ———, Carrie Albright, b. ———; dau. of ———. They were at Sioux Falls, S. D., in 1894.

Issue unknown.

1224 SARAH ELIZABETH (COX) GALE (*Charles H.*<sup>702</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mattituck, L. I., 9.3.1848; m. Mineral Point, Wis., 9.14.1870. Charles Eugene Gale, b. 2.21.1836; son of Charles and Anna (Marshall) Gale, of Norwich, Conn. They are Episcopalians and he a merchant at Mineral Point, Wis.

Issue (Gale) b. Mineral Point, Wis.

i Anna Hallock, b. 7.1.1871; m. Wm. H. Terrell, of Vineland, N. J.

ii Harry Cox, b. 11.20.1874; m. Cora Betts and lives on Park Ave., Chicago, Ill.

iii Charles Albert Lord, b. 6.26.1876; m. Grace Cosgrove, and lives 2119 Lincoln St., Evanston, Ill.

1225 THOMAS HALLOCK COX (*Charles H.*<sup>702</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mineral Point, Wis., 7.4.1850; m. there, 1st, 10.9.1872, Kate Wren, b. there 12.16.1852; d. near Buena Vista, Ore., 4.8.1879; dau. of Charles and Sarah Wren, of Colbert, Wash. He m. 2d, Portland, Ore., 11.23.1882, Mary Elizabeth Greenstreet, b. 11.26.1860; dau. of Zephaniah and Martha (Stice) Greenstreet. He is a hotel proprietor at 1208 Madison St., Seattle, Wash.

Issue:

1680 Thyra Gertrude, b. Mineral Point, 4.15.1874; d. Ore., 7.11.1893.

1681 Carl, b. Buena Vista, Ore., 4.8.1879; d. there 9.2.1879.

† 1682 Cara M. H., b. ———, 6.27.1887; m. Dr. W. C. Mittan.

1226 STEPHEN IRWIN COX (*Charles H.*<sup>702</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>s</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mineral Point, Wis., 2.13.1853; m. La Crosse, Wis., 11.3.1875, Elizabeth Mary Jane Feran, b. Horicon, Wis., 5.10.1858; dau. of Felix and Mary Jane (Corey) Feran. He a manufacturer of mouldings at La Crosse, Wis. His wife and children are members of the Catholic Church.

Issue, b. La Crosse, Wis.:

1683 Charles James, b. 8.8.1876; m. Maud ———, who lives 512 Forest St., Wausau, Wis.

† 1684 Maud May, b. 2.26.1882; m. ———, Fred A. Schmidt.

1685 Genevieve Harriet, b. 6.16.1892.

1228 GEORGE GRANT COX (*Charles H.*<sup>702</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mineral Point, Wis., 12.25.1861; m. 1st, Mt. Marion, Ulster Co., N. Y., 6.29.1898, Carrie Meyer, b. there 10.21.1867; dau. of Francis and Margaret (——) Meyer, of Mt. Marion. He is a piano teacher, living at 154 Woodworth Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue:

1686 George Francis, b. 11.17.1903.

1229 AMELIA ANN (COX) GANT (*George G.*<sup>707</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Waldwick Tp., Iowa Co., Wis., 7.30.1869; m. ———, Thomas Senter Gant, b. ———; son of ———. Were living at Waldwick 1894.

Issue (Gant) unknown.

1238 MARIA LOUISA (COX) TITUS (*Daniel D.*<sup>708</sup>, *Peter*<sup>311</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lakeville, Little Neck, L. I., 5.28.1851; m. ———, Ellwood Valentine Titus, b. 1.18.1852; son of James and Caroline (Valentine) Titus. They live at Duck Pond, near Glen Cove, L. I.

Issue (Titus):

i Helen Louise, b. 2.6.1876; d. 9.26.1905.

ii Caroline Varick, b. 1.4.1879; m. Percival Eastment and have son Dexter Marshall, b. 9.30.1909.

1241 CHARLES BURTIS COX (*Abram D.*<sup>710</sup>, *Peter*<sup>311</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Port Washington, L. I., 3.8.1858; m. Mineola, L. I., 4.12.1882, Ellen R. Wiggins, b. Queens, L. I., ——.1862; dau. of Benjamin and Ellen R. (Pratt) Wiggins, of Queens. He is a farmer at Woodstock, Conn.

Issue:

1687 Harold Wiggins, b. 8.21.1883.

1688 Ellen Van Lew, b. 10.9.1885.

1689 Charles Burtis, b. 10.12.1887.

1690 Florence Willetts, b. 9.18.1890.

1691 Dorothy Valentine, b. 2.14.1893.

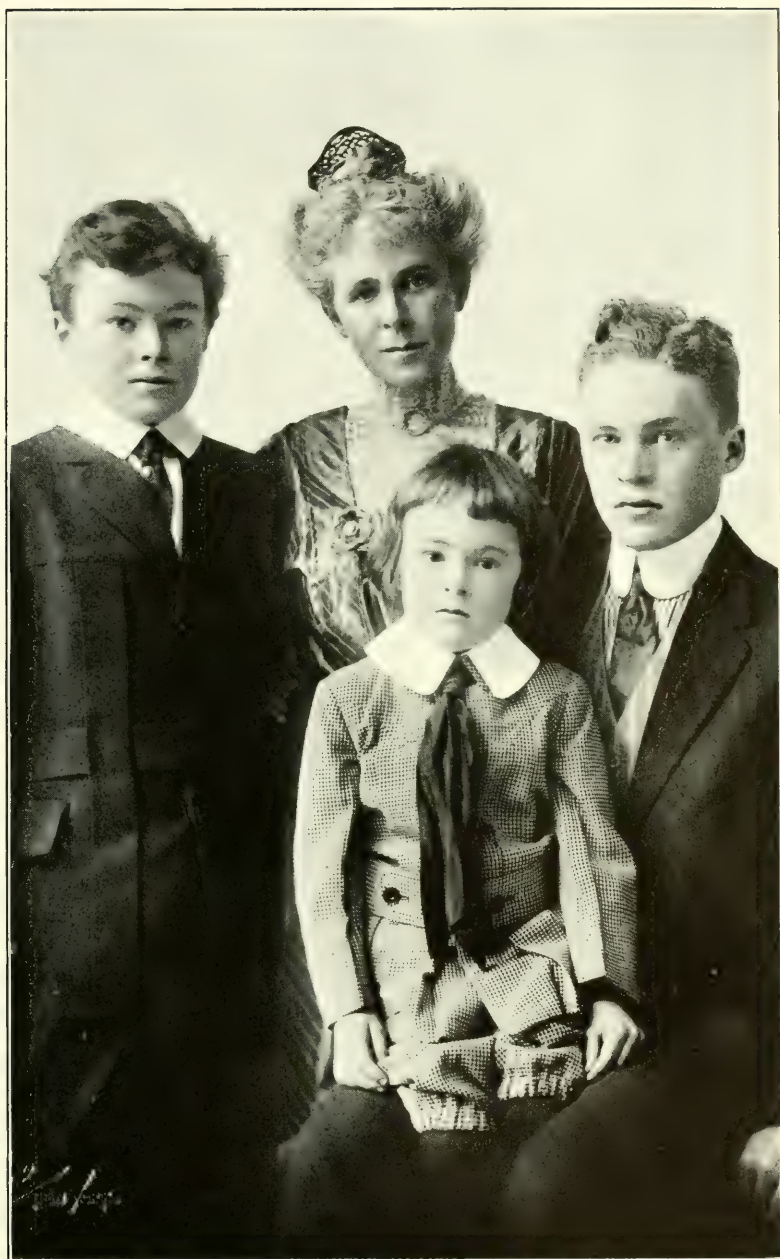
1243 FRANCES SEAMAN (COCKS) COLES (*George W.*<sup>722</sup>, *Clark*<sup>318</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 7.8.1859; m. there 6.17.1902, Isaac Richard Coles, b. there 6.25.1858; son of Isaac and Mary (Willits) Coles of that place. They reside with her father at the Place, Glen Cove, L. I. He is a Friend, and a civil engineer. No issue. *He d. 6.22.1937*



WILLIAM W. COCKS  
(1245)







ELIZABETH H. (COCKS) THAYER AND CHILDREN  
(1246)



1244 ROBERT FEKES COX (*George W.*<sup>722</sup>, *Clark*<sup>318</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 4.10.1863; m. Oyster Bay, L. I., 5.15.1894, Frances Colmore Horsey, b. 6.1.1870; dau. of Samuel and Elizabeth (Lambley) Horsey of Oyster Bay, L. I. He is Vice President of the Chester Enameling Company, making Japonica Patent kid, Fifth and Arch Streets, Phila., Pa. Residence, Wallingford, Pa. He changed his name from Cocks to Cox.

Issue :

1693 Townsend Colmore, b. 8.11.1895.

1694 Elizabeth Horsey, b. 8.7.1899.

1245 WILLIAM WILLETS COCKS (*Isaac H.*<sup>732</sup>, *William*<sup>323</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>31</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Westbury, L. I., 7.24.1861; m. 1st, Fifteenth Street Meeting House, N. Y., 7.24.1901, Caroline Rogers Hicks, b. Brooklyn, 5.27.1861; d. there 12.27.1901; dau. of Willet and Sarah A. (Mott) Hicks, of Locust Valley. No issue. He m. 2d, Friends' Meeting House, N. Y., 4.29.1911, Jessie Fish Wright, b. 8.21.1876; dau. of William Bowne Wright and Almada West, his wife, of Flushing, L. I. He has been a farmer at Westbury, rancher in Kansas, Commissioner of Highways for North Hempstead, Assemblyman and Senator in New York State, and three times member of Congress from the First District of New York; Trustee Roslyn Savings Bank; Director First National Bank of Mineola; Director Nassau-Suffolk Bond and Mortgage Guarantee Co.; Member of Board of Managers of Swarthmore College; Trustee of Friends Academy at Locust Valley; Member of the Republican and Union League clubs of New York, and of the Fort Orange Club of Albany. Lives on the ancestral farm at Old Westbury.

Issue :

1692 Isaac Hicks, b. Westbury, 4.23.1912.

1246 ELIZABETH HICKS (COCKS) THAYER (*Isaac H.*<sup>732</sup>, *William*<sup>323</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Old Westbury, L. I., 7.5.1865; m. there 6.14.1892, George Alexander Thayer, b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 5.24.1867; son of George Alexander and Jane J. (Jones) Thayer, of Brooklyn. They are Friends, residing at Port Washington since 1899, and his business is investments.

Issue (Thayer) :

i George Alexander, 3d, b. Old Westbury, 12.22.1893.

ii Wilfred, b. Great Neck, L. I., 6.2.1899.

iii Robert Warren, b. Port Washington, 11.14.1906.

1247 FREDERICK COCKS HICKS (*Isaac H.*<sup>732</sup>, *William*<sup>623</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>144</sup>, *Clark*<sup>56</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Old Westbury, L. I., 3.6.1872; m. Whittier, Cal., 10.9.1902, Georgina Strong, b. Oakland, Cal., ———; dau. of Charles L. and Harriet (Russell) Strong,

of California. He is a Friend. Changed name to *Hicks* in his youth. A banker and bank director in N. Y. City, and resides at 303 West 88th St., N. Y., with summer residence at Port Washington, L. I.

Issue (*Hicks*) :

1695 Georgine S., b. 2.12.1904.

1248 MARY ANNA (COX) GREENOUGH (*Samuel*<sup>735</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>327</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>160</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>60</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Dutchess Co., N. Y., 7.21.1855; m. 5.7.1874, Charles L. Greenough, b. 6.7.1852; son of Amos H. and Sophia (Orcutt) Greenough, of Malone, N. Y. Living (1912) 12 Alden St., Hartford, Conn., where he is a salesman.

Issue (Greenough) :

i Charlotte A., b. 2.7.1875; m. 8.26.1895, Clifford A. Willson.

ii Harry B., b. 6.20.1877; m. 6.20.1899, Elizabeth Cronk.

iii George W., b. 12.12.1879.

iv Samuel O., b. 11.8.1881; m. 11.8.1900, Axie Stornburg.

v Frederick P., b. 5.12.1885; d. young

vi William V., b. 6.—.1887; d. young.

vii Roy S., b. 12.14.1893; blind.

viii Helena M., b. 3.9.1894.

ix Clifford R., b. 5.31.1899.

1251 DANIEL FROST COCK (*Arthur M.*<sup>749</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>347</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 10.28.1867; m. Port Jervis, N. Y., 1.14.1911, Addie (Kuykendall) Farnum, b. there 8.28.1867; dau. of Severyn and Sarah Ann (Birdsall) Kuykendall, and widow of George F. Farnum. Daniel is publisher of the Piqua Daily Call. Has resided in many places, now in Piqua, O.

1252 MARY AMELIA (COCK) REED (*Arthur M.*<sup>746</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>347</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, N. Y., 3.20.1870; m. Auburn, N. Y., 4.21.1897, William J. Reed, b. Brattleboro, Vt., 9.19.1863; son of James Madison Reed and Lestina Miller his wife, of Brattleboro. Living (1912) with her father, Auburn, N. Y.

Issue (Reed) :

i Olive Kenyon, b. Ansonia, Conn., 12.26.1898.

ii Edwin Parmele, b. Ansonia, Conn., 7.24.1900.

iii Arthur Miller, b. Auburn, N. Y., 1.26.1905.

1253 JESSIE C. (COCK) McCARTY (*Charles F.*<sup>753</sup>, *Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich., 10.29.1873; m. ——.1898, Alonzo N. McCarty, b. ———; son of ———. They live at ? Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich.

Issue (McCarty) unknown.



FREDERICK COCKS HICKS  
(1247)





1254 MAURICE L. COCK (*Charles F.*<sup>753</sup>, *Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cloverdale, Barry Co., Mich., 3.8.1875; m. ——.1902, Lois Payne, b. ———; dau. of ———. Live ? Cloverdale, Mich.

Issue (Unknown) :

1255 JAMES WALTER COX (*George A.*<sup>756</sup>, *Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Petoskey, Emmet Co., Mich., 9.7.1873; m. there, ———, Almeda Maud Elizabeth Victoria Hayes, b. Pickering, Ont., Canada, 1.28.1878; dau. of ———, of Petoskey. Is a farmer at Wayne, Mich.

Issue, b. Petoskey :

1696 Louis Hayes, b. 7.12.1900.

1697 Stella Elizabeth, b. 7.1.1902.

1698 Luella Victoria, b. 11.15.1908.

1256 ARTHUR D. COX (*George A.*<sup>756</sup>, *Andrew D.*<sup>349</sup>, *Ambrose*<sup>177</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Petoskey, Mich., 4.19.1876; m. Charlevoix, Mich., M. Ella O'Neill, b. there 7.31.1880; dau. of H. Hugh O'Neill, of Charlevoix. He is a traveling salesman, and has been with his present firm, the Stone-Ordean-Wells Co., since 1889. Residence, Billings, Mont.

Issue :

1699 Harold Hugh, b. 3.13.1903.

1278 MABELLE (COX) ALLEN (*William W.*<sup>790</sup>, *Dr. Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mt. Pleasant, Mich., 10.27.1885; m. there 9.15.1909, James A. Allen, b. De Land, Fla., 12.11.1877; son of James Frederick Allen and Calista Doble Norton his wife, of De Land. James A. Allen is a member of the J. F. Allen Furniture Co. of De Land, and a Baptist, and Mabelle is an Episcopalian. They live at De Land, Fla.

Issue (Allen) :

i Kathleen Constance, b. 7.30.1910.

1280 JESSIE ELLWOOD (COX) LOCKE (*Charles E.*<sup>791</sup>, *Dr. Isaac*<sup>371</sup>, *Charles*<sup>180</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>62</sup>, *Josiah*<sup>24</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Va., 9.9.1882; m. 2.4.1907, Albert Watts Locke, b. 4.13.1872; d. 10.2.1910; son of Samuel D. and Elizabeth (——) Locke. She lives (1912) at 233-29th Street, Norfolk, Va.

Issue (Locke) :

i Jessie Ellwood, b. 10.28.1907.

1286 MARTHA JANE (COX) PARK (*William H.*<sup>804</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>),

b. Bedford Village, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.1.1844; m. there, 12.6.1866, Stephen Bailey Park, b. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., 5.24.1838; d. Bedford Village, 4.26.1911; son of Stephen and Maria (Bailey) Park. Stephen B. Park was a farmer in Bedford Tp.

Issue (Park):

i Josephine Marie, b. 3.25.1868.

1287 SUSAN TELLA (COX) RIGGS (*William H.*<sup>804</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Kensico, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.6.1847; m. Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.28.1871, John Brownell Riggs, b. Somers, Westchester Co., 10.30.1848; d. Jersey City, N. J., 4.6.1908; son of Miles and Mary Jane (Turner) Riggs, of Somers.

Issue (Riggs):

i Frederick, b. 10.23.1878; m. 10.—.1909, Sybel Norville, and lives 53 Model Ave., Trenton, N. J.

1288 WILLIAM DAYTON COX (*William H.*<sup>804</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bedford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 5.26.1856; m. Sing Sing, N. Y., 2.15.1882, Agnes Virginia Jones, b. Bedford, 3.14.1855; d. Norwalk, Conn., 12.2.1891; dau. of Rufus Henry and Amanda F. (Derby) Jones, of Bedford. He is a hatter and favors the Methodists. Living in Brooklyn.

Issue:

1700 Susan Emma, b. 8.21.1885.

1289 DAVID HAMMOND COX (*David P.*<sup>805</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., 3.5.1845; m. East View, N. Y., 3.11.1868, Eliza Knapp, b. there 12.25.1844; dau. of Joseph P. and Susan (Fisher) Knapp. They are Methodists and he has been a merchant and Station Agent on Harlem R. R. at Hawthorne, Westchester Co.

Issue:

† 1701 Addie, b. 1.29.1869; m. Andrew Taylor.

† 1702 Alfred, b. 6.28.1874; m. Medora Lyon.

1703 Joseph, b. 1.3.1876; d. 7.—.1876.

1290 JANE ANNA (COX) HUNTER (*David P.*<sup>805</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle Tp., 5.5.1847; m. Unionville (now Hawthorne), 3.20.1867, Henry Jacob Hunter, b. N. Y. City, 2.16.1848; son of Joseph Griffin Hunter and Sarah S. Smith his wife, of North Castle. They are Methodists and farmers at Round Hill, Conn.

Issue (Hunter):

i Caroline L., b. 6.28.1870; m. Frederick L. Ingersoll, of Greenwich, Conn., and has dau. Jennie Elizabeth, b. 1.29.1892.

1291 CAROLINE (COX) QUINBY (*David P.*<sup>805</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Castle Tp., 6.25.1850; m. Unionville (now Hawthorne), 5.10.1870, George Washington Quinby, b. New Castle Tp., 11.22.1840; son of Reuben and Susan (Carpenter) Quinby, of New Castle. They live at Hawthorne, N. Y.

Issue (Quinby) :

- i Josephine Cholwell, b. 5.24.1871; m. 1st, Frank Bird; m. 2d, Everett Bishop, of Briarcliff Manor, N. Y.
- ii Mary Alice, b. 7.24.1874; m. William Wheeler, of Chappaqua, N. Y.
- iii William Mandeville, b. 11.20.1877; m. Maud Smith and lives White Plains, N. J.

1292 ELIZABETH (COX) HUNT (*David P.*<sup>805</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. New Castle Tp., 8.2.1852; m. Peter F. Hunt, b. ———; son of ———. Lives 4 Hough Ave., Bridgeport, Conn.

Issue (Hunt) unknown:

1294 SARAH FRANCES (COX) BAKER (*Valentine*<sup>807</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. New Castle Tp., Westchester Co., N. Y., 11.16.1851; m. there 3.26.1871, David G. Baker, b. there 6.10.1843; son of Robert and Elizabeth (Dodge) Baker. They are Friends and he a carpenter in Ossining.

Issue (Baker) :

- i Valentine Cox, b. 3.24.1872.

1296 ELLA B. (COX) CHURCH (*Valentine*<sup>807</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Salem, N. Y., 2.11.1856; m. White Plains, 9.21.1873, Franklin B. Church, b. Sing Sing, 1854; d. in N. Y. City, 8.17.1891; son of Matthew and Adele (Van Tassel) Church, of Hawthorne, N. Y. They are Methodists and he a printer at Kearney, N. J.

Issue (Church) :

- i Susan, b. 1.12.1874.
- ii Clarence Everett, b. 10.25.1876.
- iii Ernest, b. 9.7.1878.

1297 GEORGIANA (COX) JOHNSON (*Valentine*<sup>807</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. North Salem, N. Y., 4.29.1859; m. Sing Sing, 2.13.1877, William Lewis Johnson, b. Elmsford, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.6.1851; son of George W. and Clarissa (Brewer) Johnson, of Elmsford. They are Methodists and he a manufacturer of baleing presses and jacks at Irvington, N. Y.

Issue (Johnson):

i Ethel C., b. 5.10.1880; d. 7.19.1880.

ii Gertrude, b. 7.26.1884; d. 2.8.1892.

1306 IMOGENE (COX) MATHEWS (*John B.*<sup>811</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Katonah, N. Y., 1.3.1858; m. 9.1.1880, Andrew J. Mathews, b. Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 1.20.1858; son of George W. and Susan (Flewellen) Mathews. They live 104 So. Lex. Ave., White Plains, N. Y.

Issue (Mathews):

i George Waldron, b. 2.10.1882; m. 2.28.1906, Jeanette Ward.

1307 FRANK L. COX (*John B.*<sup>811</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Katonah, 12.30.1859; m. Mt. Kisco, 4.12.1883, Susan Marshall, b. Armonk, 5.23.1861; dau. of Ezra and Mary Elizabeth (Cypher) Marshall. They are Methodists and he freight agent, Harlem R. R. at Chappaqua, N. Y., living at White Plains.

Issue:

† 1704 Alice Lois, b. 1.10.1889; m. Geo. W. Anderson.

1705 Frank Leslie, b. 11.25.1895.

1308 DANIEL IRVING COX (*John B.*<sup>811</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 3.12.1862; d. there 12.28.1907; m. ———, Mary Lane, b. ———; d. 5.28.1892; dau. of ———. They lived in White Plains.

Issue:

1706 Harold C., b. 5.28.1887; d. young.

1707 Hazel, b. ———; d. young.

1311 ARTHUR W. COX (*John B.*<sup>811</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. White Plains, N. Y., 4.10.1872; m. ———, Lizzie Bates, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live at Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Issue:

1708 Arthur, b. ——.1894.

1312 DE LOS LULL COX (*John B.*<sup>811</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mt. Kisco, 12.2.1876; m. 6.14.1905, Mary Anna Foster, b. 8.4.1878; dau. of John A. and Margaret (Fitzpatrick) Foster. They live 68 Spring St., White Plains, N. Y.

Issue:

1709 John B., b. 7.24.1909.



1318 LIZZIE MARIA (COX) SCHENCK (*Job S.*<sup>816</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 3.17.1863; m. Jefferson B. Schenck, b. ———; d. ———; son of ———. Residence, Newark, N. J.

Issue (Schenck) one dau.:

i Ethel, b. ———; m. ———.

1322 HARRY DEFOREST COX (*Job S.*<sup>816</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 1.9.1878; m. ———.

Issue and residence unknown.

1332 GEORGE WHITEHEAD COX (*Geo. W.*<sup>833</sup>, *John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Brooklyn, 11.14.1857; m. there 1.26.1887, Anna Jane Gorman, b. N. Y. City, 10.26.1857; dau. of William and Mary (Gage) Gorman. They are Episcopalians and he a mason and builder at Sea Cliff, L. I.

Issue:

1710 Mary Gage, b. 7.5.1888.

1337 LILLIAN ELOISE (COX) BRUNDAGE (*Geo. W.*<sup>833</sup>, *John J.*<sup>393</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 4.23.1874; d. Sea Cliff, L. I., 5.13.1904; m. there 10.22.1891, Harvey Brundage, b. Brooklyn, 6.13.1870; son of Harvey and Maria Ann (Smith) Brundage. They are Episcopalians and he a tinsmith at Sea Cliff.

Issue (Brundage):

i Lillian Eloise, b. 8.9.1892; d. 1.24.1893.

ii Lucia May, b. 4.20.1894.

1356 EUGENE ADELINE (COX) WAIT (*Melville B.*<sup>864</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>403</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Knox Co., Neb., 8.23.1880; m. 11.24.1904, Ivan L. Wait, b. Battle Creek, Ida Co., Ia., 4.24.1881; son of Smith and Elizabeth (——) Wait. They live at Coleridge, Neb., where he is a farmer.

Issue (Wait):

i Esther Marie, b. 10.12.1906.

1361 MATTIE COOPER (COX) MEADER (*Orville E.*<sup>866</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>403</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Suffield, Conn., 2.13.1886; m. Essex Junc., Vt., 9.12.1910, William Earle Meader, of Bristol, Vt.

Issue (Meader):

i Dorothea Wilma, b. 8.9.1911.

1363 HENRY CARLISLE COX (*Eugene G.*<sup>869</sup>, *George B.*<sup>404</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt.,

9.26.1877; m. ———, Sophronia Plude, b. ———; dau. of ———.  
Issue:

1365 SARAH BELLE (COX) PRESTON (*Eugene G.*<sup>869</sup>, *George B.*<sup>404</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 10.23.1883; m. 11.5.1902, Richard Preston, b. ———; son of Sedgewick and Katherine (Aiken) Preston, of Ferrisburgh, Vt. They live Ferrisburgh, Vt.

Issue (Preston):

i Frank Sylvester, b. 3.10.1904.

ii Hazel Louise, b. 4.19.1912.

1367 PEARL AUGUSTA (COX) McCALVIN (*Eugene G.*<sup>869</sup>, *George B.*<sup>404</sup>, *James*<sup>188</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Monkton, Vt., 11.3.1887; m. ———, Seth Elbert McCalvin, b. ———; son of ———. They live Bristol, Vt.

Issue (McCalvin) unknown.

1376 DEBORAH (COCKS) FARRINGTON (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove, now Glen Cove, L. I., 7.10.1825; d. Roslyn, L. I., 2.29.1908; m. there ———, Joseph Farrington, b. Glen Cove, ———; d. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Farrington):

i Abram, b. ———.

ii Joseph, b. ———.

iii Horatio, b. ———.

1377 HESTER (COCKS) STILWELL (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove, 2.7.1827; d. there 3.25.1854; m. there 11.21.1847, Cornelius Stilwell.

Issue (Stilwell):

i William Cornelius, b. 9.15.1848; d. 2.12.1883.

ii George Henry, b. 10.17.1851.

1378 CLEMENTINE (COCKS) LOSEE (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove, 4.5.1829; d. there ———; m. there 12.25.1850, Horatio Losee, son of David Losee, of Westbury, L. I. He was a Captain of market boat and oyster planter.

Issue (Losee):

i David, b. 8.19.1851; d. 9.9.1851.

1379 WILLIAM COCKS (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove, 7.15.1830; d. there 10.8.1906; m. N. Y. City, 1854, Catherine Dunallan, b. Ireland,

3.20.1834; d. Glen Cove, 11.27.1888. They were Roman Catholics and he a bayman.

Issue :

- 1711 Isaac, b. 3.15.1856; d. 5.20.1868.
- † 1712 James Hubert, b. 11.1.1859; m. Ellen Dowling.
- 1713 Katie, b. 2.16.1861; d. 7.10.1865.
- 1714 Katie Sabina, b. 6.28.1867; d. 8.11.1891.
- 1715 Robert, b. 7.15.1869; d. 8.11.1891.

1380 GEORGE COCKS (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Musketa Cove, 3.8.1832; d. there 2.25.2883; m. there 2.11.1857, Ann Manion, b. 2.1.1852; dau. of Michael and Bridget (Burke) Manion. They were Roman Catholics and he a bayman.

Issue :

- † 1716 William Henry, b. 10.20.1857; m. Margaret Dowd.
- 1717 Sarah, b. 1.28.1860.
- † 1718 George Wood, b. 1.12.1862; m. Margaret Fox.
- 1719 Anne, b. 11.8.1868.

1381 MARTHA VALENTINE (COCKS) GERMAIN (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 1.1.1840; d. there 11.19.1910; m. there ———, Ralph Peacock Germain, b. Musketa, Cove, 6.19.1829; d. there 5.23.1880; son of Capt. John and Hannah (Golding) Germain. They were Protestants and he captain of market boat.

Issue (Germain) :

- i Hannah, b. 8.2.1855; m. James Tenbroeck.
- ii John H., b. 6.11.1857; m. Elizabeth Clark.
- iii Ralph Peacock, b. 6.10.1859; m. 1st, Margaret Halloran, m. 2nd, ———.
- iv William, b. 10.5.1863; m. Lilly Hawkins.
- v James, b. 7.10.1866; m. Mary Finn.
- vi Martha, b. 9.8.1868; m. Samuel Hawxhurst.
- vii Esther, b. 2.15.1872; m. Thomas Coben.

1383 ISAAC TITUS COCKS (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 10.30.1837; m. there 4.19.1860, Bridget Gallagher, b. 1.12.1839; dau. of James and Maria (———) Gallagher. They are Roman Catholics, and he a bayman.

Issue :

- 1720 Maria, b. 3.11.1861; d. 1.20.1875.
- † 1721 Abraham, b. 10.12.1863; m. Winifred Wright.
- † 1722 Elizabeth, b. 9.17.1866; m. Nicholas Dimond.
- † 1723 John, b. 1.14.1869; m. Margaret Stroppel.
- 1724 Isaac George, b. 1.21.1871; m. 11.20.1895; Mary Burns, b.

6.26.1872; dau. of David and Mary (Deasy) Burns. He is a contractor and lives Glen Cove. No issue.

† 1725 Charles J., b. 3.12.1874; m. Lydia Ford.

† 1726 James, b. 9.29.1877; m. Jessie George.

1384 ANN VALENTINE (COCKS) WEBSTER (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 1.1.1840; d. 1895; m. John Webster, b. ———; son of ———. Residence ———.

Issue (Webster):

i George, b. ———.

ii Daniel, b. ———.

iii Robert, b. ———.

iv William, b. ———.

v Frost, b. ———.

vi John, b. ———.

vii Elsie, b. ———.

viii Stephen, b. ———.

1385 CATHERINE JANE (COX) HEGEMAN (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 3.10.1841; d. there 8.23.1877; m. there 8.28.1859, James Alfred Hegeman, b. 2.22.1836. He was Captain of market boat.

Issue (Hegeman):

i Daniel, b. 9.12.1860; m. Mary Dooley.

ii James Alfred, b. 6.30.1862; d. 7.5.1862.

iii Mary Frances, b. 5.31.1863; d. 6.6.1864.

iv William Henry, b. 9.27.1867.

v Mary Elizabeth, b. 9.14.1868; d. 8.25.1869.

vi James Alfred, b. 6.28.1870; d. 10.6.1876, of diphtheria.

vii John Henry, b. 6.16.1872; d. 10.12.1876, of diphtheria.

viii Robert Cocks, b. 3.28.1875; d. 10.16.1876, of diphtheria.

1386 STEPHEN COCKS (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 11.11.1843; m. 1st, 12.29.1867, Margaret Manion, b. ———; d. 12.24.1868; dau. of ———; m. 2nd, 9.28.1873, Mary Curran, b. Glen Cove, 5.4.1855; dau. of Francis and Eliza (McNally) Curran.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1727 Margaret, b. 12.12.1868; m. James Dowd.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1728 Francis, b. 8.30.1874; d. 1.22.1876.

1729 Stephen, b. 11.22.1875; d. 11.21.1876.

1730 James, b. 10.21.1878; d.

† 1731 Daisy, b. 1.7.1880; m. David Clark.

1732 Mary, b. 5.10.1883; d.

1733 Martin, b. 5.7.1885; d.

1387 MARY ELIZABETH (COCKS) WEBSTER (*Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 2.17.1846; d. there 1.15.1904; m. Julius J. Webster, a Civil War Veteran and later a teamster.

Issue (Webster) :

- i Isaac, b. 9.28.1866; d. same day.
- ii Emeline, b. 8.16.1868.
- iii William Henry, b. 2.16.1871; m. Margaret Allen.
- iv Sarah Cocks, b. 4.22.1873; m. William Doxey.
- v Julius, b. 5.25.1875.
- vi Abram Cocks, b. 10.5.1877.
- vii John Julius, b. 4.28.1880.
- viii Eugene, b. 6.21.1882.
- ix Annie, b. 9.14.1884.
- x Erastus, b. 4.8.1886.

1389 STEPHEN AUGUSTUS COCK (*Isaac T.*<sup>885</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. near Glen Cove, 1.5.1834; m. Margaret Hopkins. Served in the Union Army in the Civil War, and later settled in Virginia, where he practiced law.

Issue (so far as known) :

- 1734 Stephen M., b. 8.19.1860.
- 1735 Ann Elizabeth, b. 9.12.1861.

1391 SARAH ESTHER (COCK) WOOD (*Jacob T.*<sup>886</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 4.8.1842; d. 4.6.1869; m. John W. Wood.

Issue (Wood) and residence unknown.

1393 JACOB FROST COCK (*Jacob*<sup>886</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 6.3.1845; d. Rockville Centre, L. I., 6.2.1883; m. there 4.16.1871, Mary Amanda Reid, b. Christian Hook, L. I., 8.19.1839; dau. of John and Abigail (Raynor) Reid, of Rockville Centre. They were Methodists and he a merchant at Rockville Centre.

Issue :

- 1736 William Reid, b. 7.14.1872.
- 1737 Grace Amanda, b. 7.2.1878; d. 7.16.1878.

1396 STEPHEN FRANKLIN COCK (*Jacob*<sup>886</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 7.10.1858; d. 8.31.1909; m. Glen Cove, 10.12.1887, Minnie Loromer, b. Schraalenburgh, N. J., 3.26.1862; dau. of James H. and Eliza Ann (Boyd) Loromer. He was a pharmacist at Oyster Bay, L. I., but removed to the West.

Issue :

- 1738 Elma Loromer, b. 8.16.18886; m. ———.



1401 LEWIS ALBERT COCKS (*Albert H.*<sup>888</sup>, *Andrew L.*<sup>459</sup>, *John*<sup>204</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 1.26.1856; m. 1883, Mamie Sayre or Sayer, b. ———; dau. of ———. Issue and residence unknown.

1429 WESLEY N. COLES (*John O.*<sup>930</sup>, *Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chariton, Ia., 6.17.1860; m. Josephine McKenna, b. ———; dau. of ———. His grandfather changed his name from Cock to *Coles*.

Issue *Colcs*, and residence unknown.

1431 GRANVILLE JESSE COLES (*John O.*<sup>930</sup>, *Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Charlton, Ia., 1.25.1865; m. near Woodburn, Clark Co., Ia., 9.25.1887, Zelpha Luella Lott, b. Lucas Co., Ia., 8.17.1870; dau. of Charles Smith Lott and Frances Elizabeth Baubock his wife, of Chariton, Ia. He is a railroad trainman, and living at Chariton 1894.

Issue *Coles*:

1739 Kenneth Harry, b. 8.19.1888; d. 10.1.1889.

1740 Norval Ellis, b. 2.1.1890; d. 11.8.1891.

1741 Elmer Ralph, b. 1.23.1892; d. 8.27.1893.

1742 Infant "yet unnamed," b. 4.28.1894.

1434 JOHN WILLIAM COLES (*John O.*<sup>930</sup>, *Robert C.*<sup>483</sup>, *Oliver*<sup>210</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chariton, Ia., 12.5.1872; m. ———, Anna Harp, b. ———; dau. of ———.

Issue, *Colcs* and residence unknown.

1458 HENRY PEARSALL COCKS (*Rowland*<sup>960</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 4.4.1869; m. Mountainville, Orange Co., 11.3.1892, Grace Mabel Wright, b. there 5.3.1870; dau. of Benjamin and Emeline (McGill) Wright, of Mountainville. They are Friends and he a carriage painter at Cornwall.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1743 B. Carlton, b. 12.15.1894.

1744 Herbert Raymond, b. 8.26.1902.

1745 Nelia W., b. 6.6.1908.

1459 GILBERT TORRY COCKS (*Rowland*<sup>960</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, 6.14.1870; m. there 8.31.1897, Mary C. Addis, b. Kerhonkson, Ulster Co., N. Y., 6.15.1876; dau. of Cornelius L. and Marietta V. (Decker) Addis. They are Friends living at Cornwall and he is treasurer of the Cornwall Savings Bank, also for the past twenty years Secretary of the Highland Fire Engine Co., No. 1.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1746 Rowland C., b. 8.19.1898.

1460 ELIZABETH PEARSALL (COCKS) WESTALL (*Roxland*<sup>960</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, 12.5.1871; m. there 2.23.1898, George W. Westall, b. Cornwall, 2.22.1872; son of John W. and Katherine Sackett (Wilbert) Westall, of Cornwall. They are Friends and reside (1912) at 519 Park Place, Brooklyn. Geo. W. Westall is a superintendent of the American Ice Co.

Issue (*Westall*):

i G. Milton, b. 12.1.1898; d. 8.3.1899.

1463 WILLIAM COCKS (*Roxland*<sup>960</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, 6.17.1878; m. there 4.16.1902, Mary E. Young, b. Philadelphia, Pa., 2.9.1880; dau. of John and Margaret H. (McCauley) Young, of Cornwall. They are Friends and he is a carriage painter at Cornwall.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

1747 Margaret Elizabeth, b. 10.3.1905.

1469 GEORGE HENRY COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 7.23.1865; m. N. Y. City, 1.16.1900, Mary (Shipperly) Brown, b. Albany, N. Y., 1.19.1865; dau. of Norman and Mary (——) Shipperly, and widow of —— Brown. They live on Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y.

Issue:

1748 Norman Shipperly, b. 1.23.1902.

1470 JOHN BENTLEY COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 5.19.1867; m. N. Y. City, 11.26.1896, Altie Leeds Smith, b. Montgomery, Orange Co., N. Y., 4.18.1879; dau. of Edgar and Mary Leeds (Kidd) Smith, of that place. He is a carpenter. They live 58 Maple St., Yonkers, N. Y., and are members of the Park Hill Dutch Reformed Church.

Issue:

1749 Edgar Townsend, b. 9.13.1897.

1750 George Lewis, b. 8.17.1898; d. 11.8.1906.

1751 Frank Bentley, b. 9.19.1900.

1752 Ralph Leeds, b. 9.6.1904.

1471 THEODORE WAIT COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 7.9.1869; m. Pierrepont Manor, N. Y., 9.9.1895, Lillian Lamson, b. there 9.19.1868; dau. of Riley E. and Sarah Jane (Williams) Lamson. They are Presbyterians and live on Mayflower Ave., New Rochelle, N. Y., where he is in Real Estate business. No issue.

1472 AMOS HOLLETT COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 8.15.1871; m. 9.17.1903, Laura Wooley, b. 9.29.1873; dau. of Capt. Charles D. and Henrietta F. (Kidd) Wooley. They live at Walden, Orange Co., N. Y., where he is a carpenter and builder.

Issue:

1753 Townsend, b. 4.12.1909.

1473 NICHOLAS TOWNSEND COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., 11.6.1873; m. N. Y. City, 5.27.1906, Mary Magdalen Curran, b. Liverpool, Eng., 12.6.1882; dau. of John and Annie (Heary) Curran, of N. Y. He was appointed a member of the N. Y. police force by Theodore Roosevelt, then Commissioner, 1.22.1897, and is now in the traffic squad. Of no religious affiliation, and his wife a Catholic. Has lived in N. Y. since 1896, now at 621 E. 182nd St.

Issue, b. N. Y. City:

1754 Harriet Hollett, b. 5.15.1907.

1755 John Curran, b. 11.9.1908.

1476 REBECCA CROMWELL (COCKS) WATT (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wallkill, Orange Co., N. Y., 10.17.1882; m. there 6.25.1912, Alexander H. Watt, b. 12.11.1872; son of Alexander Henry and Mary Hannah (——) Watt. He is a bookkeeper at Hotel Kaaterskill, Kaaterskill, Greene Co., N. Y.

1477 ROBERT LOGAN COCKS (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., 9.19.1884; m. 9.14.1909, Florence E. Roberts, b. N. Y. City, 1.25.1887; dau. of ———. They live 17 Clinton Place, New Rochelle, N. Y.

Issue:

1756 Helen Mae, b. New Rochelle, 8.12.1910.

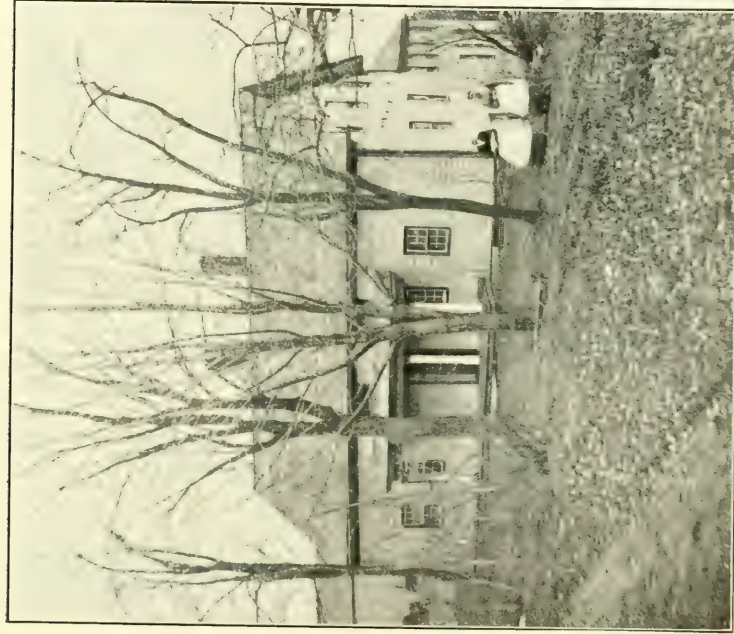
1478 JENNIE SEAMAN (COCKS) GARRISON (*Townsend*<sup>961</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wallkill, N. Y., 8.26.1886; m. 8.27.1908, Valentine Ketcham Garrison, b. 4.23.1882; son of Francis and Rachel E. (Mastin) Garrison. They live at Wallkill, Ulster Co., N. Y., where he is a farmer.

Issue (Garrison):

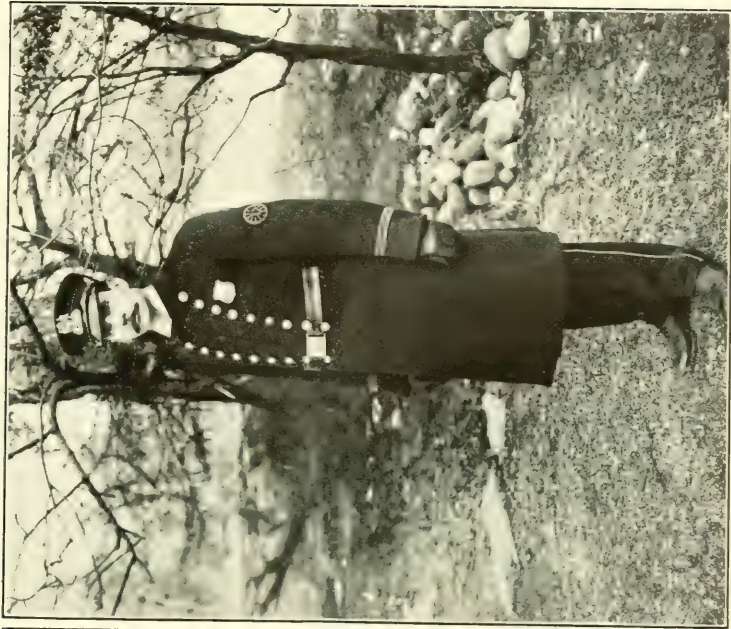
i Francis V., b. 8.20.1910.

1482 ALICE MARY (COCKS) HUNTER (*Thomas*<sup>964</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, Orange Co., N. Y., 2.1.1875; m. Edgar R. Hunter, b. ———; son of ———. They live 175 Stanley Ave., Yonkers, N. Y.

Issue (Hunter):



House of Thomas Underhill (whose daughter Phebe married Isaac (233) Cocks). Near Somers Centre, N. Y., built before 1773



NICHOLAS T. COCKS  
(1873)





1483 HELEN DODGE (COCKS) WESTALL (*Thomas*<sup>964</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 9.5.1877; m. 9.23.1903, John W. Westall, b. 11.20.1874; son of John Windt and Katherine (Westall) Westall. They live Tuxedo Park, N. Y., where he is a contractor and builder.

Issue (Westall):

i Eleanor Greeley, b. 7.14.1904.

1488 FREDERICK B. COCKS (*Charles*<sup>967</sup>, *Nicholas*<sup>495</sup>, *William*<sup>213</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 5.29.1883; m. 11.3.1907, Ruby K. Wise, b. Montreal, Canada, 4.16.1887; dau. of John H. and Agnes (Conlon) Wise. They live Monroe, Orange Co., N. Y. He is a carriage painter and letterer.

Issue:

1757 Charles H., b. 5.1.1909.

1496 CHARLES CAMPBELL COCKS (*Charles E.*<sup>968</sup>, *Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 6.26.1860; m. 1st, Stony Ford, N. Y., 12.19.1883, Keturah Bull, b. there 3.16.1861; d. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 3.21.1887; dau. of William Bull, 6th, and Phebe Bull his wife, of Stony Ford. He m. 2nd, 1.8.1895, Emma L. Rider, b. 6.6.1862; dau. of John W. and Catherine B. (Rider) Rider. They are Friends and he a Merchant and Bank Director at Cornwall-on-Hudson.

Issue by 1st marriage:

† 1758 William Bull, b. 10.8.1885; m. Grace Male.

1759 Margaret Campbell, b. 2.7.1887.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1760 J. Campbell, b. 10.14.1896.

1761 Marion L., b. 9.26.1899.

1762 Catharine B., b. 11.5.1902.

1497 HANNAH SEAMAN (COCKS) PARRY (*Charles E.*<sup>968</sup>, *Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 8.26.1865; m. Norwalk, Conn., 6.11.1902, Carroll D. Parry, b. Highland Falls, N. Y., 9.20.1857; son of Henry G. Parry and Mary Elizabeth Hilton his wife. Carroll D. Parry was widower of Martha C. Sutherland. Hannah Parry is a Friend and Carroll a Presbyterian and dealer in grain and coal at Highland Falls, N. Y. No issue by 2nd marriage.

1498 ISAAC MAILLER COCKS (*Charles E.*<sup>968</sup>, *Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 6.14.1869; m. Pomona, Rockland Co., N. Y., 6.19.1902, Elizabeth Concklin, b. there 5.15.1873; dau. of Josiah and Mary Lucretia (Johnson) Concklin, of Pomona. They are Friends and he a merchant, Bank Director and member of the Board of Education of the Village of Cornwall-on-Hudson.

Issue, b. Cornwall:

- 1763 Dorothy, b. 3.28.1903.
- 1764 Anthony Raymond, b. 2.29.1904.
- 1765 Mary Elizabeth, b. 12.10.1905.
- 1766 Edith Mailler, b. 9.24.1907.
- 1767 Anna Concklin, b. 9.20.1909.
- 1768 Florence, b. 11.2.1911.

1501 JUDSON SCHULTZ COCKS (*Jacob T.*<sup>970</sup>, *Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall, N. Y., 1.27.1861; m. ———, Mary Startup, b. ———; dau. of ———, of Larimore, N. D.

Issue unknown.

1504 MADELINE (COCKS) STEWART (*Jacob T.*<sup>970</sup>, *Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, 2.26.1867; m. Larimore, N. D., 6.21.1892, Alexander Stewart, b. Co. Renfrew, Ont., Canada, 12.29.1863; son of John and Elizabeth (McNichol) Stewart, of Douglas, Ont. Alexander is a physician. They live at St. Thomas, N. D.

Issue (Stewart) unknown.

1509 JACOB TOWNSEND COCKS (*Charles T.*<sup>975</sup>, *Jacob T.*<sup>503</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Sing Sing (now Ossining), N. Y., 3.19.1859; m. 1st, 1.—.1885, Ella Turner, b. Cornwall, N. Y., ———; d. Ossining, 8.—.1897; dau. of William H. and Catherine (Miller) Turner, of Ossining. He m. 2nd, 8.4.1907, Phebe H. Orser (? Aertze), dau. of Brady and Abby Jane (Odell) Orser, of Ossining, N. Y. They are Methodists and he employed in Maxwell Briscoe Auto. factory at Ossining.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- † 1769 Laura, b. 8.1.1885; m. Sylvester Lyon.
- † 1770 Charles Townsend, b. 12.4.1887; m. Comilla Baker.

1510 HARRIET LOUISE (COCKS) HULL (*Charles T.*<sup>975</sup>, *Jacob T.*<sup>503</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ossining, 12.25.1862; m. there 10.25.1882, Edward Fred Hull, b. N. Y. City, 11.30.1860; son of Edward Hicks and Elizabeth (Kipp) Hull, of Ossining. They live 216 Westminster Road, Flatbush, Brooklyn.

Issue (Hull):

- i Walter Lawrence, b. 4.19.1885; m. Florence I. Elwood.
- ii Elizabeth Louise, b. 4.30.1896.

1519 ETHEL RUXTON (COCKS) ROSS (*David C.*<sup>996</sup>, *Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 12.13.1883; m. there 11.10.1904; Rev. Charles Raymond Ross, b. 10.28.1876; son of Rev. Robert Stuart Ross, D. D., of Salem, O., and Mary Catherine Zimmermann his wife. They live at Pleasant-

ville, N. Y., and he is pastor of the Central M. E. Church there. No issue.

1520 INEZ JEANETTE (COCKS) WILSON (*David C.*<sup>996</sup>, *Edmund*<sup>514</sup>, *Charles*<sup>219</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. N. Y. City, 7.24.1888; m. there 11.10.1910, Daniel John Wilson, Jr., b. ———; son of John W. and ——— (——) Wilson. They live Pleasantville, N. Y.

Issue (Wilson):

i Daniel Warren, b. 8.30.1911.

1526 THOMAS ALBERT COX (*Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Katonah, N. Y., 9.20.1857; m. Armonk, N. Y., 1.6.1879, Annie Tompkins, b. there 3.10.1855; dau. of Henry and Almira (Ackerly) Tompkins, of Armonk. He is a farmer and a collector of taxes, living at Mt. Kisco, N. Y.

Issue:

† 1771 Albert, b. 9.26.1881; m. Jennie Sypher.

1527 J. HOBART COX (*Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Katonah, N. Y., 12.19.1858; m. Armonk, N. Y., 10.2.1878, Nellie J. Gale, b. there 3.6.1860; dau. of Griffin Gale and Susan A. Briggs his wife, of Armonk, N. Y. He is a farmer at Armonk.

Issue:

† 1772 Thomas Lester, b. 7.31.1879; m. Cora Tompkins.

† 1773 Mary Elizabeth, b. 12.7.1881; m. Floy Samuel Coles.

† 1774 Raymond Hobart, b. 10.10.1883; m. Lizzie Hustis.

1528 DANIEL COX (*Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 11.8.1863; m. ———, Mary E. Berrian, b. ———; dau. of George W. and ——— (——) Berrian. Lives at Mt. Kisco, where he is a member of the firm of Cox and Fish, hardware merchants.

Issue:

1775 Ethel, b. 5.2.1888; unm.

† 1776 George, b. 11.8.1884; m. ———, Florence Blake.

1529 WALTER HOWARD COX (*Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 7.18.1867; d. 5.27.1909; m. 11.20.1886; Kate W. Sherwood, b. 2.24.1867; dau. of George S. and Mary E. (Wainwright) Sherwood. She lives at Danbury, Conn.

Issue:

1777 Harold Wainwright, b. 4.11.1888; d. 7.22.1888.

1778 Agnes Bel, b. 6.18.1889.

1779 Mary Wainwright, (twin to Agnes) d. 12.23.1890.

1779a Catharine, b. 7.13.1891.

1779b Donald, b. 12.23.1894.

1530 STEPHEN EDWIN COX (*Wm. Henry*<sup>1012</sup>, *Rees*<sup>528</sup>, *Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 2.4.1846. Residence unknown.

Issue:

1780 Laura May, b. ———; m. E. Wagner, of ———.

1531 CHARLES REES COX (*Wm. Henry*<sup>1012</sup>, *Rees*<sup>528</sup>, *Israel*<sup>224</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Springport, Mich., 2.26.1855; m. Grand Ledge, Mich., 1895, Mary Kirkland, b. Danby, Ionia Co., Mich., 11.8.1874; dau. of John and Mariah (Astley) Kirkland, of Danby, Mich. They are farmers.

Issue:

1781 William J. H., b. 1.2.1903.

1782 Florence, b. 8.20.1910.

1550 JOHN JORDAN WRIGHT (*Thomas S.*<sup>1043</sup>, *Jordan*<sup>534</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Auburndale, L. I., 4.19.1878; m. 6.2.1908, Eleanor Tilton, b. ———; dau. of ———. His grandfather changed name from Cock to Wright.

Issue, *Wright* and residence unknown.

1551 SUSAN ELEANOR (WRIGHT) HOYT (*Thomas S.*<sup>1043</sup>, *Jordan*<sup>534</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Auburndale, L. I., 11.11.1880; m. 6.6.1906, Edward Albert Hoyt, b. ———; son of ———. Her grandfather changed name from Cock to Wright.

Issue (Hoyt) and residence unknown.

1552 MARY PEARSALL (WRIGHT) WALKER (*Charles H.*<sup>1044</sup>, *Jordan*<sup>534</sup>, *Abram*<sup>232</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>86</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Bayside, L. I., ———.1876; m. ———, George Pinkney Walker, b. ———; son of ———. Her grandfather changed name from Cock to Wright.

Issue (Walker) and residence unknown.

1575 NATALIE BROWNELL (COCK) STERRITT (*Edmond M.*<sup>1090</sup>, *William H.*<sup>582</sup>, *Peter*<sup>251</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>100</sup>, *Henry*<sup>36</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 11.16.1888; m. ———, Samuel Clifford Sterritt, b. ———; son of ———.

Issue (Sterritt) and residence unknown.

1581 ELIJAH QUINBY COX (*Samuel*<sup>1103</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 10.4.1833; d. Tonganoxie, Leavenworth Co., Kan.,

11.11.1899; m. East Henrietta, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.23.1854, Elizabeth Beebee, b. East Henrietta, 12.31.1835; d. Lawrence, Douglas Co., Kan., 9.16.1904; dau. of Orson and Laura (Swan) Beebe, of Henrietta. Farmer and packer, removing 1861 from Monroe Co., N. Y., to Jackson, Mich., and thence 1871 to Lawrence, Kan.

Issue:

- † 1783 Eliza B., b. 1.17.1856; m. Arthur D. Mackey.
- † 1784 Samuel Joseph, b. 7.13.1857; m. 1st, Mamie B. Leonard: m. 2nd, Ella Davis.
- † 1785 Charles B., b. 12.7.1862; m. Lottie Green.
- † 1786 Kate Morrison, b. 11.26.1868; m. W. E. Spalding.

1582 MARY ELIZA (COX) WOOLSEY (*Samuel*<sup>1103</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.9.1835; m. 1858, Charles Woolsey, b. 1834; son of Israel and Harriet (Emmons) Woolsey, of Wheatland. Charles was a farmer, removing together with Israel Woolsey from Farmington, Ontario Co., N. Y., 1854, to some place in Michigan. They were said to be at Prosser, Nebraska, in 1890, but cannot now be found.

Issue (Woolsey):

- i Israel, b. 1860.
- ii Harriet, b. 1861.
- iii Clara, b. 1863.
- iv Charles, b. 1870.
- v Mary, b. 1873.
- vi Walter, b. 1876.
- vii Eliza, b. 1877.
- viii Samuel, b. 1879.

1584 ARABELLE J. (COX) SHOTWELL (*Joseph*<sup>1104</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.5.1840; m. Mendon, Monroe Co., 1.29.1870, Jacob Z. Shotwell, b. Galen, Genesee Co., N. Y., 4.25.1840; son of Zachariah P. and Margaret (Zavits) Shotwell, of Lobo, Ontario. After their marriage they went at once to their homestead in Butler Co., Neb., near the present town of Garrison, and in 1874 to Genoa, Neb., to assist in caring for the Pawnee Indians, then under the care of Genesee Y. M. In 1881 they returned to their homestead in Butler Co., where they remained 23 years. Then after spending one year on the Pacific Coast and two in Lincoln, Neb., they removed to Twin Falls, Idaho, R. D. Box 13, where they now reside. They are members of Genoa (Neb.) M. M. of Friends.

Issue (Shotwell):

- i Catherine Emily, b. Butler Co., Neb., 3.13.1871; unm.
- ii Joseph Cox, b. Butler Co., 3.17.1873; d. at birth.
- iii William Minett, b. Nance Co., Neb., 10.8.1878; m. Emmet, Idaho, 2.2.1902, Minnie May Zimmerman. Live at Twin Falls, Idaho.



- iv Annette, b. Nance Co., Neb., 8.16.1886; m. Twin Falls, 12.8.1908, Frank Centennial Bowne, son of Eli Taylor and Eunice (Ayres) Bowne (prob. descendant of John Bowne, of Flushing). They live near Twin Falls and have Oren Frank, b. 10.22.1910.
- v Elizabeth Mary, b. Columbus, Platte Co., Neb., 8.11.1878; unm. Graduated Neb. State University 1906, and a school principal before and almost continually since, now (1912) of the Lincoln School, Twin Falls, Idaho.

1585 ELIZA JANE (COX) GARBUTT (*Joseph*<sup>1104</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.10.1843; m. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y., 10.5.1865, Robert R. Garbutt, b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.8.1840; son of William and Elizabeth (Dow) Garbutt, of Garbutt in Wheatland. Robert is a farmer at Garbutt, Scottsville R. D.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

- i Charles A., b. 8.29.1866; d. 10.1.1885.
- ii Elizabeth R., b. 3.11.1868; d. 2.13.1869.
- iii John Z., b. 8.9.1870; m. 5.3.1893, Elinor McLaughlin and lives Garbutt, N. Y.
- iv Roy Cox, b. 4.4.1876; m. 1.26.1905, Irene Rogers, dau. of Byron, and lives Scottsville, N. Y.

1586 WILLIAM JOSEPH COX (*Joseph*<sup>1104</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.8.1849; d. Long Beach, Cal., 11.26.1911; m. Avon, Livingston Co., N. Y., 11.5.1876, Ida Martel, b. Albion, N. Y., 10.14.1853; dau. of Theophilus and Mary (——) Martell. William was a merchant in various localities, at one time in Scottsville, N. Y., removing thence to Nebraska in 1885. They lived in California for many years.

Issue:

- 1787 Herbert Lee, b. 10.6.1877.
- 1788 Helen, b. 10.12.1895.

1587 CAROLINE (COX) THRASHER (*Elisha C.*<sup>1105</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.—.1840; m. Edward Thrasher.

Issue (Trasher) and residence unknown.

1590 EDWARD REED COX (*Edward L.*<sup>1110</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Sandoval, Marion Co., Ill., 9.4.1868; m. Menlo, Guthrie Co., Ia., 10.13.1904, Lida Louise Reed, b. Cambridge, Ill., 2.14.1878; dau. of Stewart and Elizabeth (Wilson) Reed, of Menlo. He lives at Menlo, a progressive farmer and breeder of pure blood stock.

Issue, b. Menlo:

1789 Evelyn Elizabeth, b. 12.16.1906.

1790 Ellwyn Reed, b. 7.16.1908.

1791 Jennie Louise, b. 1.4.1912.

1592 CASEY ALDRICH COX (*Bryce A.*<sup>1111</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Culpepper, Va., 7.18.1876; m. St. Marys, O., 7.21.1903, Katherine Martha Shields, b. St. Marys, 4.20.1880; dau. of William Marcus and Sophia Lenore (Hirschfield) Shields, of St. Marys. Casey is a merchant in Indianapolis, Ind., and was 1st Sergeant, Co. E, 4th Kentucky Infantry, in the Spanish-American war. Resides 523 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

Issue:

1792 Linda Lenore, b. Springfield, O., 6.16.1905.

1793 Joseph Casey, b. Indianapolis, 1.24.1910.

1593 JOSEPH A. COX (*Bryce A.*<sup>1111</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Culpepper, Va., 12.28.1877; m. Indianapolis, Ind., 5.1.1909, Bertha Parker, b. Crawfordsville, Ind., 3.30.1883; dau. of Thomas Jefferson West and his wife Martha Hymen, and adopted dau. of James B. Parker. Joseph is a bookkeeper, residing 527 W. 43d St., Indianapolis, Ind.

1594 HELEN SALOME (COX) BUDLONG (*Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 2.23.1834; m. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 10.3.1854, Isaac Budlong, b. Perinton, Monroe Co., 9.21.1829; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., 1.9.1899; son of Milton and Clarissa (Shumway) Budlong, of Perinton. Isaac Budlong purchased and lived on the large farm just south of Scottsville, on the River road, formerly owned by Isaac<sup>593</sup> Cox, grandfather of Helen (Cox) Budlong, and the front part of the present house was built by Isaac Cox, before he built the cobble stone house in which he died. The farm is now occupied by Frank and Isaac Budlong (Jr.) and their mother. In addition to regular farming, Isaac did a large business for many years in buying Western cattle, grazing them on the Genesee flats and shipping them to N. Y. The family are Presbyterians.

Issue (Budlong):

i Leroy, b. Caledonia, 11.29.1855; d. Fowler, Livingston Co., N. Y., 6.19.1903; m. 9.15.1880, Anna Sterling, dau. of Nicholas and Ophelia (Root) Sterling.

ii Frank, b. N. Y. City, 11.30.1857; m. 2.24.1886, Margaret Proudfoot, dau. of Robert and Sara (Gillis) Proudfoot.

iii Isaac, b. Wheatland, 7.15.1860; m. 10.7.1886, Alice McVean, dau. of William R. and Hannah (Lowry) McVean.

iv Florence, b. Wheatland, 7.9.1874; m. 5.27.1912, John B. Gatenbel, son of Joseph and Elizabeth (Beck) Gatenbel.

v Clarissa Shumway, b. Wheatland, 1.13.1876; m. 6.24.1903, Elon L. Galusha, son of Sears and Caroline (Francis) Galusha, and lives Scottsville.

1595 FRANCIS EVELYN COX, known as FRANK (*Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.6.1836; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., 2.18.1912; m. N. Y. City, 4.4.1862, Henrietta Harris, b. Coldspring, N. Y., 12.28.1844; d. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.11.1906; dau. of Henry and Louisa (Turfery) Harris, of N. Y. City. Frank was a farmer, resident from 1866 till his death on the South road in Wheatland, on which so many of our family have lived, and was buried in the old Cox cemetery at the corner of this and the River road. A member of the Episcopal Church, of Scottsville, in his latter years, and always a good neighbor.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

† 1794 Louis Mitchell, b. 12.29.1865; m. Maud Estelle Estes.

† 1795 Walter Scott, b. 1.2.1867; m. Mary L. McVean.

† 1796 Robert Burns, b. 10.3.1869; m. 1st, Fanny C. Brownell: m. 2nd, Hattie M. Sornborger.

1596 GEORGE OCTAVIUS COX (*Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 7.18.1838; d. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 4.4.1911; m. Chili, 6.23.1868, Alice Smith, b. Chili, 9.8.1844; dau. of Thomas and Elizabeth (June) Smith, of Chili. George was a farmer, on the River road in Chili from 1861 to his death. They were Presbyterians.

Issue, b. Chili:

† 1797 Anna Louise, b. 5.23.1870; m. Edward A. Grenelle.

† 1798 Helen Maud, b. 3.11.1872; m. John H. Keys.

† 1799 Mortimer Smith, b. 11.19.1877; m. Clara Henderson.

1597 ANGELINE (COX) BROWN (*Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 8.5.1840; m. Caledonia, 12.24.1863, Thomas Brown, Jr., b. Caledonia, 1836; d. Scottsville, 7.31.1897; son of Thomas and Sarah (McKay) Brown, of Buffalo, N. Y. Thomas Brown, Jr., was a farmer and stock raiser. They were Presbyterians.

Issue (Brown):

i Robert Mitchell, b. 11.10.1864; d. 10.10.1865.

ii Edward Seymour, b. 3.4.1868; d. 11.3.1900; m. 11.22.1894, Clarissa Haseltine.

iii Thomas, b. 8.9.1872.

iv Eugene D., b. 1.28.1879; m. 1.25.1908, Mary Rubigal Warner.

1602 EDWARD HICKS COX (*Elisha F.*<sup>1121</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe

Co., N. Y., 10.29.1842; m. 1st, 6.6.1866, Mary S. Robinson, b. Cambria, N. Y., 1.28.1842; d. Sanborn, Niagara Co., N. Y., 12.17.1897; dau. of John and Susanna (Playter) Sanborn, of Pekin, Niagara Co., N. Y. He m. 2nd, without issue, 11.22.1898, Cora Effie Robinson, dau. of Dr. Milton and Charlotte (——) Robinson, of Lewiston, Niagara Co. Edward H. Cox has been a farmer, a tinsmith, and last but not least a soldier, enlisting 8.16.1862, in Company K, Eighth N. Y. Volunteer Cavalry, and was a Corporal therein. Isaac Lewis<sup>1600</sup> Cox was a private in this company. Edward was in the Army of the Potomac, First Division, commanded by Gen. Beaufort. Was wounded at Beverly Ford, Va., 6.9.1863, a ball passing through his leg and killing his horse. He worked at tinsmithing in Scottsville, Monroe Co., for a time, and removed 1868 to Sanborn, Niagara Co., where he has since filled many local positions. Of no religious affiliation.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1800 Charles Robinson, b. Wheatland, 5.6.1867; unm.; living at Joplin, Mo.

† 1801 Claude Playter, b. 7.22.1878; m. Daisy Smith.

1603 SARAH EUGENIA (COX) AYOU (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Racine, Wis., 7.7.1848; d. Lyons, Ia., 7.1.1900; m. Lyons, 10.30.1868, Joseph Ayou, b. Lanora, Canada, 12.8.1840; son of Joseph Ayou.

Issue (Ayou):

i Mina, b. 3.31.1870; m. William White and lives 506 Comanche Ave., Clinton, Ia.

ii Louis Henry, b. 1.30.1872; m. Fanny White, Lyons, Ia.

iii Erwin William, b. 4.15.1890; m. Cora Jones and lives Racine, Wis.

1604 HENRY D. COX (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 5.30.1851; d. 1877; m. ———, and had one child Myrtle. Henry's widow m. again, ——— Day, in Idaho, where she and his dau. Myrtle went after Henry's death. No further trace known.

Issue:

1802 Myrtle, b. ———.

1606 EDWARD LEWIS COX (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. 2.24.1857; m. 1st, Sarah (——) Ives, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———, and widow of James Ives. He m. 2nd, ———, Mary Lindsay, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live 1080 Chase Ave., Birchwood, Rodgers Park, Ill., and he is in the Owl Cement Co., Marquette Bldg., Chicago.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1803 Margery, b. ———; m. Dr. William Park.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1804 Rhoda, b. ———.

1805 Mary, b. ———.

1806 Jeanne, b. ———.

1608 KATHRYN HELENA (COX) CORWIN (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Stevens Point, Wis., 10.18.1863; m. Chicago, Ill., 4.20.1893, Charles Abel Corwin, b. Newburgh, Orange Co., N. Y., 1.6.1858; son of Rev. Eli and Henrietta (——) Corwin. Charles A. Corwin is an artist, and has made a study of wild birds and animals in their native haunts, from which has constructed the realistic backgrounds and surroundings of the mounted specimens in several museums, notably in Chicago, and in the American Museum of Natural History in N. Y. As he is now in the Sandwick Islands, now in the Yellowstone Park, now on a little islet in the Pacific, he has no fixed habitation, but can be reached through any prominent museum.

Issue (Corwin):

i Charles Irving, b. Chicago, 6.5.1894.

1609 CHARLES DURAND COX (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lyons, Ia., 4.27.1865; m. 1st, ———, Anna Vinquest, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———. He m. 2nd, ———, Catherine Nevins, b. ———; d. ———. 1911; dau. of ———. He lives 1519 Market St., Wilmington, Del., and his business is insurance.

Issue by 1st marriage:

1807 Clair, b. ———.

Issue by 2nd marriage:

1808 Elizabeth Helen, b. ———.

1809 Catherine Charlotte, b. ———.

1810 Charles D., Jr., b. ———.

1610 HARRIET MEEKER (COX) HOOPER (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Lyons, Ia., 8.20.1869; m. ———, Horace E. Hooper, b. Worcester, Mass., 12.8.1859, son of William Everett and Martha (Nelson) Hooper, of Washington, D. C. Horace E. Hooper is connected with the publication of the Encyclopedia Britannica, and they now live at Cheverells, Dunstable, England.

Issue (Hooper):

i Horace Everett, b. 8.26.1900.

ii John Nelson, b. 9.27.1901.

iii Robert Nathaniel, b. 5.15.1903.

iv Richard Burnham, b. 11.25.1904.

v Nathaniel Leverett, b. 1.11.1907.

1611 HELEN FLORA (COX) LYON (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Burlington, Ia.,



4.20.1871; m. 4.11.1895, James A. Lyon. Helen resides with her mother, 33 Washington Terrace, East Orange, N. J.

Issue (Lyon):

i Helen Charlotte, b. 11.10.1897.

1612 WILLIAM JOHN COX (*Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rock Island, Ill., 1.27.1873; m. Oak Park, Ill., 12.13.1894, Ella Barrett Gile, b. Charlestown, Mass., 10.29.1875. William is in the United Editor's Association, 225 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

Issue:

1811 Warren Earle, b. River Forest, Ill., 8.27.1895.

1812 Frances Louise, b. Oak Park, Ill., 12.23.1897.

1813 William John, Jr., b. East Orange, N. J., 9.22.1903; d. 12.13.1903.

1613 EVA SILVIA (COX) DEPEW (*James G.*<sup>1126</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wegauwega, Waupaca Co., Wis., 9.23.1856; m. Burlington, Kan., 9.29.1875. John Walter Depew, b. Bloomington, Ill., 2.5.1852; son of Benjamin P. and Mary<sup>422</sup> (Cox) Depew. This Mary Cox, who before her marriage to Benjamin P. Depew, had m. John Kimler, was dau. of Benjamin<sup>194</sup> and Philena (Dye) Cox, (see Addenda). They are Presbyterians and reside at Yates Center, Woodson Co., Kan., where J. W. Depew is Cashier of the Yates Center National Bank.

Issue (Depew) b. Yates Center, and now living there:

i Bertha, b. 10.30.1876; d. 10.31.1876.

ii Leonidas James, b. 9.22.1877; m. Mary Greenman.

iii William Henry, b. 9.24.1879; m. Edna Pearl Sheaffer.

iv Mary Pearl, b. 6.7.1885; unm.

v Benjamin Walter, b. 6.3.1888; unm.

vi Gwendolin May, b. 2.8.1905.

1623 JOSEPH MARTIN COX (*Isaac*<sup>1140</sup>, *John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.11.1876; m. West Henrietta, Monroe Co., 3.16.1898, Minnie A. Robert, b. there 2.19.1872; dau. of Christopher and Mary (Clifford) Robert, of that place. They are members of North Rush Christian Church. Joseph is a progressive farmer in West Henrietta.

Issue:

1814 Arthur Russell, b. 4.2.1901.

1815 Morris Franklin, b. 12.20.1902; d. 7.27.1904.

1627 HOWARD RAYMOND COX (*Henry E.*<sup>1141</sup>, *John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, N. Y., 9.12.1876; m. Brooklyn, N. Y., 11.26.1909, Ella, dau. of Joseph and Elizabeth McDonald, b. 12.25.1875. Lives Brooklyn, N. Y., and is a Master Plumber in N. Y.

1628 RALPH LUTHER COX (*Henry E.*<sup>1141</sup>, *John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.21.1878; m. Webster City, Ia., 6.30.1910, Elizabeth Angeline Mickelson, b. there 2.9.1883; dau. of H. H. and Mattie C. (Johnson) Mickelson, of Webster City. Ralph is a civil engineer. They live Webster City and are Presbyterians.

Issue:

1816 John Luther, b. Webster City, Ia., 5.31.1911.

1629 BERTRAM JOHN COX (*Henry E.*<sup>1141</sup>, *John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.14.1880; m. Sharon, Pa., 3.25.1908, Isabel Wilson Clover, b. Fisher, Clarion Co., Pa., 10.29.1885; dau. of Preston and Margaret Ellen (Barber) Clover, of Akron, Ohio. They are Congregationalists, living at 48 Grand Ave., Akron, O. Ralph is connected with the Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co., of that place.

Issue:

1817 Alice Louise, b. Akron, O., 5.15.1909.

1630 MARTHA LOUISE (COX) HART (*Henry E.*<sup>1141</sup>, *John*<sup>607</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>253</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.9.1883; m. Geneseo, N. Y., 8.29.1907, Harry Gordon Hart, b. North Rush, Monroe Co., N. Y., 6.21.1885; son of Roswell J. and Margaret (Meldrum) Hart, of North Rush. They are Presbyterians, and Harry a farmer on the Harts Corner farm of his grandfather, Henry Hart.

Issue, b. North Rush:

i Gordon Meldrum, b. 5.16.1908.

ii Alice Bowerman, b. 9.4.1909.

iii Roy Henry Roswell, b. 10.6.1910.

1642 THERON DEAN COX (*James L.*<sup>1156</sup>, *James*<sup>625</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 9.8.1880; m. Honeoye Falls, N. Y., 9.14.1898, Bertha Mertice Adams, b. Kirwin, Kan., 11.2.1878; dau. of John and Carrie Eugenia (Knapp) Adams. Theron is in the grocery business in Scottsville, Monroe Co., N. Y. They are Presbyterians.

Issue:

1818 Helen Elisabeth, b. 8.29.1899.

1819 Harlow Adams, b. 11.4.1900.

1644 ESTHER CLARA (COX) TWEADY (*James L.*<sup>1156</sup>, *James*<sup>625</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.14.1887; m. ———, Roy Franklin Tweady, b. 6.6.1886; son of Franklin and Cora (Pitts) Tweady, of Chili, N. Y. They live in Chili, Scottsville R. D., and are Presbyterians.

Issue (Tweady):

1645 RUTH ELIZABETH (COX) BLY (*James L.*<sup>1156</sup>, *James*<sup>625</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.1.1890; m. ———, Stewart Daniel Bly, b. 12.30.1886; son of Daniel and Anna (Marshall) Bly, of Chili. They live Scottsville, N. Y., and are Presbyterians.

Issue (Bly):

1646 SARAH ARLETTA (COX) GURNSEY (*James L.*<sup>1156</sup>, *James*<sup>625</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.26.1893; m. ———, Frederick Luther Gurnsey, b. 11.19.1889; son of Walter and Mary (Hart) Gurnsey. They live Scottsville, N. Y., and he is a Methodist.

Issue (Gurnsey):

1647 ELEANOR ELIZABETH (COX) GLASS (*Eugene J.*<sup>1164</sup>, *John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 7.1.1876; m. ———, Edward Stanley Glass, b. ———; son of ——— and ——— (——) Glass. They live at ——— and he is a ———.

Issue (Glass):

1648 VICTOR J. COX (*Eugene J.*<sup>1164</sup>, *John*<sup>626</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 9.13.1884; m. ———, Viola Cox, b. ———; dau. of ——— and ——— (——) Cox, of ———. They live at ——— and Victor is a ———.

Issue:

1651 VIOLA BELLE (COX) VAN BLARCOM (*Levi F.*<sup>1181</sup>, *Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Portage, Mich., 5.30.1879; m. 6.29.1904, Byron F. Van Blarcom, b. 5.10.1878, son of Martin and Martha J. (Fox) Van Blarcom, of Girard, Michigan. They live at Kalamazoo, and he is engaged in building and selling houses. Was elected Alderman of 5th Ward. 1912.

Issue (Van Blarcom):

Helen Julia, b. 5.3.1910.

1652 DUANE FORD COX (*Levi F.*<sup>1181</sup>, *Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Portage, Mich., 10.1.1880; m. 10.2.1909, Grace Pfeiffer, b. 4.24.1890; dau. of George H. and Agnes (Chase) Pfeiffer, of Kalamazoo, Mich. They live three miles from Kalamazoo and he is a farmer.

1655 CLAUDE CHARLES COX (*Charles J.*<sup>1183</sup>, *Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Kalamazoo, Mich., 6.27.1881; m. 6.27.1903, Ruth E. Gibson, b. ———; dau. of ———

Gibson of Springfield, Ill. They live at Beardsley, Minn., and he is a farmer.

Issue:

1656 MABEL MARY (COX) RAMLOW (*Charles J.*<sup>1183</sup>, *Alfred F.*<sup>632</sup>, *Levi*<sup>256</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Kalamazoo, Mich., 7.22.1883; m. 1.11.1909, Frederick C. Ramlow, b. ———, ———; son of Charles and Elizabeth (———) Ramlow. They live at Kalamazoo, and he is a tailor.

Issue (Ramlow):

## NINTH GENERATION

1667 GEORGE WALTER COCKS (*Elijah G.*<sup>1188</sup>, *Gideon W.*<sup>655</sup>, *Elijah G.*<sup>274</sup>, *George*<sup>108</sup>, *John*<sup>45</sup>, *Hezekiah*<sup>18</sup>, *John*<sup>5</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Orange Co., N. Y., 1.11.1890; m. 11.8.1911, Eva Stout, b. 1.17.1889; dau. of William R. and Emily B. (Saulpaugh) Stout, of N. Y. City. They live 966 St. John's Place, Brooklyn, N. Y., and he is in business with his father at 76 Park Place, N. Y.

1682 CARA M. HALLOCK (COX) MITTAN (*Thomas H.*<sup>1226</sup>, *Charles H.*<sup>702</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Island City, Ore., 6.27.1887; m. 7.2.1909, Dr. Wesley Clarence Mittan, b. De Witt, Ill., 8.24.1875; son of George Harrison Mittan and Elizabeth Erwin his wife. They live Seattle, Wash., and he is a dentist, 401 Collins Building.

Issue (Mittan):

i Robley Hallock, b. 6.18.1910.

ii George Harrison, b. 1.25.1912.

1684 MAUD MAY (COX) SCHMIDT (*Stephen I.*<sup>1226</sup>, *Charles H.*<sup>702</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>310</sup>, *Richard*<sup>140</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>54</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>21</sup>, *James*<sup>8</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. La Crosse, Wis., 2.26.1882; m. 8.18.1909, Fred A. Schmidt, b. Marathon, Wis., 10.1.1881; son of August and Charlotte (Newman) Schmidt. She was formerly a teacher in La Crosse. They live at Wausaw, Wis., where he is a pharmacist, and are Catholics.

1701 ADDIE (COX) TAYLOR (*David H.*<sup>1289</sup>, *David P.*<sup>805</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Unionville, now Hawthorne, Westchester Co., N. Y., 1.29.1869; m. Pleasantville, N. Y., 12.1.1888, Andrew Taylor, b. Kensico, N. Y., 6.20.1869; son of Moses W. and Jean (Gibson) Taylor. She lives with her parents at Hawthorne, N. Y.

Issue (Taylor):

i Alfred S., b. 12.5.1889.

1702 ALFRED COX (*David H.*<sup>1289</sup>, *David P.*<sup>805</sup>, *Daniel*<sup>388</sup>, *Geo. Townsend*<sup>186</sup>, *James*<sup>70</sup>, *Benjamin*<sup>31</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Unionville, N. Y., 6.28.1873; m. Hawthorne, N. Y., 10.25.1895, Medora Lyon, b. Unionville, 10.22.1876; dau. of Elbert H. and Emeretta (Hammond) Lyon. Members of Dutch Reformed Church and he a merchant and postmaster at Hawthorne, N. Y.

Issue, b. Hawthorne:

1820 Edna Beatrice, b. 3.16.1897.

(273)



- 1821 Clifford D., b. 6.10.1899.  
 1822 Infant, b. 10.22.1904; d.—.—.1904.  
 1823 Wallace W., b. 1.3.1908.

1712 JAMES HUBERT COCKS (*William*<sup>1379</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 11.1.1859; m. 6.8.1887, Ellen Dowling, b. Glen Cove, 2.22.1861, dau. of John and Frances (Doddy) Dowling, of Glen Cove. He has been merchant, Overseer of the Poor of Town of Oyster Bay, postmaster at Glen Cove, Justice of the Peace, and now (1912) Supervisor of the Town. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y.

Issue:

- 1824 Frances Folsom, b. 6.30.1888; d. 7.1.1888.  
 1825 Genevieve, b. 3.10.1894.

1716 WILLIAM HENRY COCKS (*George*<sup>1380</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 10.20.1857; m. 11.8.1881, Margaret Dowd, b. ———; dau. of James and Ellen (———) Dowd. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is a mason and a Catholic.

Issue:

- 1826 Francis L., b. 7.12.—; m. Eliza Malone.  
 1827 George W., b. ———; m. Ellen Britt.  
 1828 William, b. ———.  
 1829 James B., b. 3.18.1896.  
 1830 Joseph, b. 3.11.1899.

1718 GEORGE WOOD COCKS (*George*<sup>1380</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, L. I., 1.12.1862; d. 11.13.1895; m. ———, Margaret Fox, b. ———; dau. of ———. No issue.

1721 ABRAHAM COCKS (*Isaac T.*<sup>1383</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 10.12.1863; m. 6.2.1886, Winifred Wright, b. 11.15.1863; dau. of Patrick and Mary (Lawler) Wright. They live Glen Cove, N. Y., and he is a mason and builder and a Catholic.

Issue:

- 1831 Abraham Edwin, b. 5.27.1890.

1722 ELIZABETH (COCKS) DIMOND (*Isaac T.*<sup>1383</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 9.7.1866; m. there 1.17.1892, Nicholas Dimond, b. N. Y. City, 8.25.1853; son of Nicholas and Ann (Vincent) Dimond. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y. Catholic. Foreman on Pratt Estate.

Issue (Dimond):

- i Elizabeth C., b. 4.21.1893.  
 ii Nicholas Isaac, b. 8.25.1900.

1723 JOHN COCKS (*Isaac T.*<sup>1383</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 1.14.1869; m. 4.25.1894, Margaret Stroppel, b. 2.7.1871; dau. of Frederick and Mary (McNally) Stroppel. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is a mason.

Issue:

1832 Irma, b. 1.5.1898.

1833 Margaret, b. 7.8.1899.

1834 John Frederick, b. 8.5.1901.

1835 Helen, b. 3.8.1903.

1836 Harvey, b. 8.28.1904.

1837 Dorothy, b. 8.7.1906.

1725 CHARLES J. COCKS (*Isaac T.*<sup>1383</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 3.12.1874; m. there 6.3.1896, Lydia Ford, b. 12.1.1873; dau. of Lewis and Margaret Bradley (McKenna) Ford. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y. Catholic. Meat market.

Issue:

1838 Kathryn Marie, b. 5.6.1898.

1839 Lydia Margaret, b. 10.31.1901.

1840 Charles Kenneth, b. 9.11.1905.

1726 JAMES FRANCIS COCKS (*Isaac T.*<sup>1383</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Glen Cove, 9.29.1877; m. there 4.2.1899, Jessie George, b. Wheatley, 6.16.1880; dau. of William E. and Mary A. (Dougherty) George. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is a butcher. Of no religious affiliation.

Issue:

1841 Everett James, b. 3.29.1900.

1842 Harry George, b. 8.29.1901; d. 4.8.1902.

1731 DAISY (COCKS) CLARK (*Stephen*<sup>1386</sup>, *Abraham*<sup>884</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>442</sup>, *Stephen*<sup>198</sup>, *William*<sup>78</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———, 5.10.1880; m. 6.25.1899, David Clark, b. Oyster Bay, 9.24.1874; son of James and Mary (Malone) Clark. Lives Glen Cove, N. Y., and is Purser on the Sagamore, plying between Glen Gove and N. Y.

Issue (Clark):

i James Martin, b. 1.2.1903.

ii David C., b. 6.5.1911.

1758 WILLIAM BULL COCKS (*Charles C.*<sup>1496</sup>, *Charles E.*<sup>918</sup>, *Anthony D.*<sup>499</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y., 10.8.1885; m. 9.5.1911, Grace Male, b. ———; dau. of Isaac and Julia (———) Male, of Hawley, Pa. They live Cornwall-on-Hudson, N. Y.

Issue:

1843 Charles Campbell, b. 8.6.1912.

1769 LAURA (COCKS) LYON (*Jacob T.*<sup>1509</sup>, *Charles T.*<sup>975</sup>, *Jacob T.*<sup>503</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ossining, N. Y., 8.1.1885; m. ———, Sylvester Lyon, b. ———; son of ———.

1770 CHARLES TOWNSEND COCKS (*Jacob T.*<sup>1509</sup>, *Charles T.*<sup>975</sup>, *Jacob T.*<sup>503</sup>, *Jacob*<sup>214</sup>, *Henry*<sup>79</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Ossining, 12.4.1887; m. ———, Comilla Baker, b. ———; dau. of ———.

1771 ALBERT COX (*Thomas A.*<sup>1526</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 9.26.1881; m. Banksville, N. Y., 5.10.1904, Jennie Sypher, b. Mt. Kisco, ———; dau. of Sylvester and Sarah E. (Fisher) Sypher, of that place. He is a farmer at Mt. Kisco, N. Y., R. D.

Issue, b. Mt. Kisco:

1844 Harold K., b. 2.6.1906.

1772 THOMAS LESTER COX (*J. Hobart*<sup>1527</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 7.31.1879; m. ———, Cora Tompkins, dau. of Eugene and Eveline (Brundage) Tompkins, of Greenwich, Conn. He is a machinist in the Navy, with no fixed residence.

Issue:

1845 Thomas Lester, b. 3.20.1907.

1846 Glen, b. 8.—.19—.

1773 MARY ELIZABETH (COX) COLES (*J. Hobart*<sup>1527</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 12.7.1880; m. Armonk, 6.21.1905, Floy Samuel Coles, b. Valhalla, N. Y., 11.11.1880; son of Samuel and Deborah Floy (Sniffen) Coles, of White Plains, N. Y. They are Methodists, and live 5532 Irving St., Phila., Pa.

Issue (Coles):

i Eleanor Gale, b. Armonk, 9.7.1908.

1774 RAYMOND HOBART COX (*J. Hobart*<sup>1527</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Armonk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 10.10.1882; m. there 6.26.1907, Elizabeth Heustis, b. there 1.29.1881; dau. of Edgar A. and Sara Emma (Smith) Heustis, of King Street, near Armonk. They are Methodists, and he a painter and decorator. Residence, Armonk.

Issue:

1847 Doris Heustis, b. 11.2.1909.

1776 GEORGE COX (*Daniel*<sup>1528</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>1011</sup>, *Thomas*<sup>521</sup>, *Job*<sup>223</sup>, *Rees*<sup>80</sup>, *John*<sup>32</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mt. Kisco, N. Y., 11.8.1884; m. 12.21.1909, Florence Blake, b. ———; dau. of ———. Lives Mt. Kisco.

1783 ELIZA B. (COX) MACKEY (*Elijah Q.*<sup>1581</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1103</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 1.17.1856; m. ———, Arthur D. Mackey, b. ———; son of ———. They live at ———, and he is a ———.

Issue (Mackey):

1784 SAMUEL JOSEPH COX (*Elijah Q.*<sup>1581</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1103</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Mendon, Monroe Co., N. Y., 7.13.1857; m. 1st, ———, Mamie B. Leonard, b. ———; d. ———; dau. of ———. He m. 2d, ———, Ella Davis, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live at ——— and he is a ———.

Issue:

1785 CHARLES B. COX (*Elijah Q.*<sup>1581</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1103</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Jackson, Mich., 12.7.1862; m. ———, Lottie Green, b. ———; dau. of ———. They live at ——— and he is a ———.

Issue:

1786 KATE MORRISON (COX) SPALDING (*Elijah Q.*<sup>1581</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1103</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>592</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Jackson, Mich., 11.26.1868; m. ———, W. E. Spalding, b. ———; son of ———. They live at Lawrence, Kansas, and he is a ———.

Issue (Spalding):

1794 LOUIS MITCHELL COX (*Francis E.*<sup>1595</sup>, *Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, Monroe Co., N. Y., 12.29.1865; m. there 1887, Maud Estelle Estes, b. Caledonia, Livingston Co., N. Y., 9.11.1868; dau. of Edward L. and M. Elizabeth (Martin) Estes, of Wheatland. They are Methodists, living 56 Elba St., Rochester, N. Y.

Issue:

1848 Harold E., b. Wheatland, 7.6.1888; m. Lillian Rayder.

1849 Frank E., b. Caledonia, 10.7.1891.

1850 Ray Leslie, b. Caledonia, 11.1.1893.

1851 Louis Harris, b. Rochester, 12.30.1907.

1795 WALTER SCOTT COX (*Francis E.*<sup>1595</sup>, *Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, N. Y., 1.2.1867; m. Scottsville, N. Y., 1.16.1892, Mary L. McVean, b. there 7.23.1870; dau. of William R. and Hannah M. (Lowry) McVean, of Scottsville. He is a farmer in Wheatland.

Issue, b. Wheatland:

1852 Dorothy B., b. 3.12.1895.

1853 Eugene McVean, b. 9.27.1902.

1796 ROBERT BURNS COX (*Francis E.*<sup>1595</sup>, *Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Wheatland, N. Y., 10.2.1869; m. 1st, Rochester, N. Y., 3.2.1897, Fanny C. Brownell, b. there 6.18.1872; d. Scottsville, N. Y., 12.26.1900; dau. of Edwin and Julia (Smead) Brownell, of Rochester. He m. 2d, Rochester, 12.22.1903, Hattie M. Sornborger, b. Lockport, N. Y., 11.13.1872; dau. of Dwight C. Sornborger and his wife Jennie B. Lincoln, 2d cousin to Abraham Lincoln, the martyred President. Robert is a farmer in Wheatland, and a member of Grace Episcopal Church at Scottsville.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

1854 Edwin B., b. 12.11.1898.

Issue, by 2d marriage:

1855 Henrietta E., b. 12.17.1904; d. 12.18.1904.

1856 Fletcher R., b. 7.19.1907.

1857 Elizabeth E. (twin to Fletcher).

1797 ANNA LOUISE (COX) GRENELLE (*George O.*<sup>1597</sup>, *Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 5.23.1870; m. Chili, 6.3.1896, Edward Alexander Grenelle, b. Rock City Falls, Saratoga Co., N. Y., 7.23.1872; son of John D. and Lydia A. (Rogers) Grenelle. They live Rochester, N. Y., and he is a manufacturer.

Issue (Grenelle), b. Rochester:

i Alice Lydia, b. 3.15.1897.

ii Cornelia, b. 7.22.1898.

iii Virginia, b. 9.27.1900.

1798 HELEN MAUD (COX) KEYS (*George O.*<sup>1597</sup>, *Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 3.11.1872; m. Chili, 6.11.1902, John Henry Keys, b. Scottsville, N. Y., 9.15.1866; son of William and Susan (O'Neil) Keys, of Scottsville. They live at Scottsville, N. Y., and he is a merchant. No issue.

1799 MORTIMER SMITH COX (*George O.*<sup>1597</sup>, *Darius*<sup>1112</sup>, *Isaac*<sup>593</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Chili, Monroe Co., N. Y., 11.19.1877; m. Scottsville, N. Y., 7.3.1905, Clara Louise Henderson, b. ———; dau. of Capt. Henry B. and Mary N. (Young) Henderson. They live Chili, and he is a farmer on the homestead of his late father.

Issue, b. Chili:

1858 Carolyn Holton, b. 8.2.1906.

1859 Janet Louise, b. 10.28.1909.

1801 CLAUDE PLAYTER COX (*Edward H.*<sup>1602</sup>, *Elisha F.*<sup>1121</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>9</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. Sarnborn, Niagara Co., N. Y., 7.22.1878; m. ———, Daisy Smith, b.



———; dau. of ———. They live 2118 46th Ave., Seattle, Wash., and he is a ———.

Issue:

1803 MARGERY (COX) PARK (*Edward L.*<sup>1606</sup>, *Isaac L.*<sup>1125</sup>, *James*<sup>596</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>1252</sup>, *Joseph*<sup>96</sup>, *Samuel*<sup>40</sup>, *Henry*<sup>90</sup>, *James*<sup>1</sup>), b. ———; m. ———, Dr. William Park, b. ———; son of ———. They live at ———, and he is a physician.

Issue (Park):



## APPENDIX

### ALLIED FAMILIES

#### CLARKE LINEAGE

The problem of the ancestry of Sarah, wife of James Cock the immigrant, seems nearest to solution, with the assumption that she was of the Clarke family, living contemporaneously with the Cocks at Southhold, L. I. The persistence of the use of the Christian names, Clark, Samuel and Richard in several generations of the Cock family, suggested an examination of sundry Clarke records, wherein these and several other concurrent names were found both male and female. Other evidence, pointing to a former residence at Rhode Island, indicates that Sarah's father was very probably a near relative of Dr. John (4) Clarke, (Thomas (3), John (2), John (1)) b. 1609. John Fiske in his "Beginning of New England," gives his portrait and says of him:

"John Clarke, one of the worthiest and most highminded among the founders of New England, was born in Suffolk in 1609. It is not known where he obtained his excellent education; but he was esteemed a learned physician and good classical scholar, while it is clear that he could read his Old Testament familiarly in Hebrew, for he was the author of a manuscript concordance and lexicon to the same. He seems to have become a Baptist before his arrival in Boston 1637. He went to Aquidneck and took part with William Coddington and Anne Hutchinson in establishing the Colony of Rhode Island. In 1639 a Baptist Church was founded at Newport and Dr. Clarke was for many years its teacher. His services to the commonwealth were so great that history must place him by the side of Roger Williams. Upright and capable in all relations of life he never failed of the courtesy and the dignity that mark the perfect gentleman."

He d. Apl. 4, 1676, leaving, among many other bequests the above mentioned lexicon and concordance to Richard Bailey, presumably of Southold, as this gift is next to the bequest of "an ewe sheep" to Katharine Salmon, wife of John Salmon of Southold. (This suggests a Bayles connection with the Clarks).

Austin's Dict. of R. I., states that in 1651 John Clarke, Obadiah Holmes and John Crandall, as representatives of the church at Newport, having presumed to hold religious services in the house of an invalid were arrested and fined. This (Rev.) Obadiah Holmes had land at Southampton on Long Island, in the use and occupation of Samuel Clarke thereat, and later went to Jamaica, and thence perhaps to New Jersey.

Jeremiah Clarke, perhaps brother to John, came 1638 to Aquidneck (later Rhode Island) from whence between 1656 and 1660 many essayed the wrath of the Bay and of its high priest of persecution John Endicott. Among them were *Mary Clarke*, Christopher Holder, John Copeland, William Brend, William Robinson, Marmaduke Stevenson and Mary Dyer. Jeremiah served acceptably in several official capacities and d. 1651. The Friends' Records thus comment on his death. "Jeremiah Clarke one of the first English Planters of Rhode Island; he died at Newport on said Island and was buried in the tomb that stands by the street by the water side in Newport upon the —— day of 11th mo 1651."

Walter Clarke, son of Jeremiah, sometime Governor of Rhode Island, m. as 2d wife, Hannah Scott, dau. of Richard and Catharine (Marbury) Scott, and as third wife, Sarah (Priar) Gould, widow of John Gould and dau. of Matthew and Mary (——) Priar, of Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I. It may transpire that Matthew Priar's wife was *Mary Clarke*.

## BOWNE LINEAGE

JOHN BOWNE was b. Matlock, Derbyshire, England, 9th of Third month (? Mar. or May) 1627 and bapt. in Matlock parish church 29th same month, son of Thomas Bowne, bapt. there May 25, 1595. Thomas Bowne with his children John and Dorothy came to New England in the latter part of 1648 or early in 1649. In October 1650 John, leaving behind his father and sister, returned to England, and again arrived in Boston in May 1651. In June of the same year he visited Flushing, L. I., in company with his brother-in-law Edward Farrington (who had m. his sister Dorothy, probably during his absence in England) and seems to have been much pleased with the place, as he removed thither shortly after to live. On the 7th of May, 1656, he m. Hannah Feake, b. (supposed) at Watertown, Mass., about 1637, and after living for a time at Greenwich, Conn., and New London, came to Flushing, with her mother, brothers and sisters, before 1649. She was dau. of Lieut. Robert Feake and Elizabeth (Fones) Winthrop his wife, (see Feake Lineage).

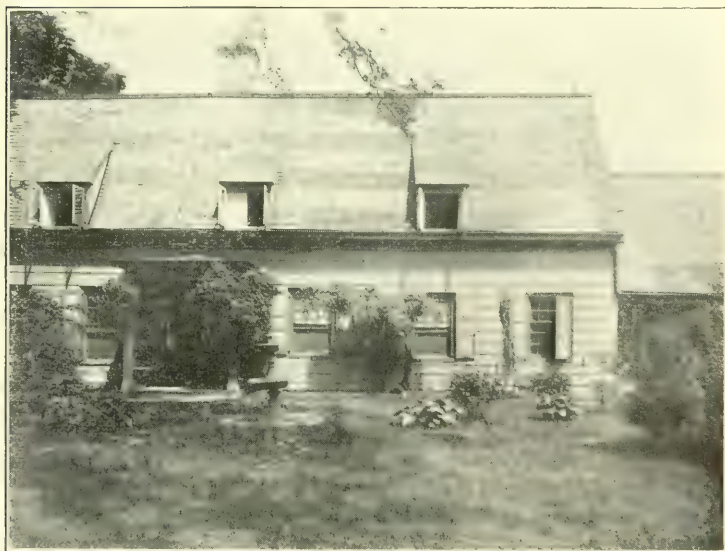
John Bowne was at this time in the 29th year of his age, and his worth and personal attractions were such as to elicit the favorable notice and commendation of Capt. John Underhill, then living at Southold, L. I., who, writing from that place under date of April 12, 1656, to John Winthrop Jr., at Pequot (New London), thus acquaints him with the new engagement; "Sir, I was latli at Flushing, Hannah Feke is to be married to a verri jentiele young man of gud abilliti, of lovli fetture and gud behafior." As Hannah had made the acquaintance of some of the Friends who were holding meetings for worship in the woods, she soon became a member; and her husband, as he himself relates, on occasion going out of curiosity to look at them when assembled together, was so powerfully affected by the beauty and simplicity of their worship that he invited them to hold their meetings for the future at his house. It was not long before he joined them himself, not merely, as he states, from kindness and affection to his wife, but his judgment was convinced of the truth of the principles they held forth. Meetings had not long been held at John Bowne's house before complaints were made "by the Magistrates of Flushing Aug. 24, 1662, that many of the inhabitants are followers of the Quakers who hold their meetings at the house of John Bowne." An ordinance of the West India Company of 1662 provided that "besides the Reformed religion no conventicles should be holden in houses, barns, ships, woods or fields, under the penalty of fifty guilders for the first offence, double for the second and arbitrary correction for every other."

Under the authority of this ordinance we find that great numbers, including many women, suffered severely both by direct action of the Governor, and his courts held at Gravesend. John Bowne was arrested, ninth month 1st, 1662, charged with "harboring Quakers and permitting them to hold meetings at his house."

He was then taken a prisoner to Fort Amsterdam, and on the 14th of the same month the "court held by the Lords, Director General and Council at Fort Amsterdam in the Netherland" entered the following judgment: "Because John Bowne, at present prisoner, dwelling at Flushing upon Long Island, has made no scruple in vilipendation of the orders and mandates of the Director General and Council of the New Netherland, we do in justice to the high and mighty states of the United Provinces and the administrators of the West India Company of the Chamber of Amsterdam having heard the demand of the substitutes, and the acknowledgement of the prisoner, have condemned and do condemn the said John Bowne by these present boete [penalty]—5 and 20 pounds Flemish with the charges of the Justician, and with express admonition and interdict to abstain from all such forementioned meetings and conventicles, or else for the second boete, he be condemned in a double boete, and for the third boete to be banished out of this province of New Netherland." John Bowne refused to pay the fine, and was then confined in a dungeon and restricted to bread and water, no person whatever being allowed to speak with him. As this did not change his steadfastness of purpose he was sometime afterward taken to the Stadthaus and put in the prison there, and allowed to see his wife and other



Flushing Meeting House, built 1694, enlarged 1716.  
Used by British during Revolution



Bowne House, Flushing, L. I., built 1662,  
George Fox was a guest here, 1672





friends. He was then notified that the Court had resolved that he must pay the fine that had been imposed or be sent out of the Country; or he would be set free if he would promise to leave the country in three months. He still remained firm in his purpose not to compromise his principles in any way. On Tenth mo. 21st he was permitted to visit his friends under a promise to return in three days, and on the 31st of that month he was put on board ship and sent a prisoner to Holland. He arrived at Amsterdam on the 29th of Second mo. 1663. The following statement was forwarded by the authorities of New Netherlands to the West India Company: "Honorable, Right Respectable Gentlemen. We omitted in our general letter the trouble and difficulties which we and many of our good inhabitants have since sometimes met with, and daily are renewed by the sect called Quakers, chiefly in the county and principally in the English villages, establishing forbidden conventicles and frequenting these against our public placards, and disturbing in a manner the public peace, in so far that several of our magistrates and well affectioned subjects remonstrated and complained to us from time to time of their insufferable obstinacy, unwilling to obey our orders or judgment. Among others has one of their principle leaders named John Bowne, who for his transgressions was, in conformity to the placards, condemned to an amends of 150 Guilders in suevant, who has been now under arrest more than three months for his unwillingness to pay, obstinately persisting in his refusal, in which he still continues, so that we at last resolved, or were rather compelled, to transport him in this ship from this province in the hope that others by it be discouraged. If nevertheless by these means no more salutary impression is made upon others we shall, though against our inclinations be compelled to prosecute such persons in a more severe manner, and which we previously solicit to be favored with your Honour's wise and foreseeing judgment. With which after our cordial salutations we recommend your Honours to God's protection, and remain, Honourable and Right Respectable Gentlemen, your Honour's faithful servants."

The officials of the West India Company considered the case and drew up a paper for John Bowne to sign. In reply he sent to the Company the following dignified statement: "Friends, the paper drawn up for me to subscribe I have perused and weighed, and do find the same not according to that engagement to me through one of your members, viz: that he or you would do therein by me as you would be done unto, and not otherwise. For which of you being taken from your wife and family, without just cause, would be bound from returning to them unless upon terms to act contrary to your conscience, and deny your faith and religion, yet this in effect do you require of me and not less.

But truly, I cannot think that you did in sober earnest ever think I would subscribe to any such thing, it being the very thing for which I rather chose freely to suffer want of the company of my dear wife and children, imprisonment of my person, the ruin of my estate in my absence there, and the loss of my goods here, than to yield or consent to such an unreasonable thing as you thereby enjoin me unto.

For which I am persuaded you will not only be judged in the sight of God, but by good and godly men, rather to have mocked at the oppressions of the oppressed and added afflictions to the afflicted than herein to have done to me as you in the like case would be done unto, which the royal cause of our God requires. I have with patience and moderation waited several weeks expecting justice from you, but behold an addition to my oppression in the measure I receive.

Wherefore I have this now to request for you, that the Lord will not lay this to your charge, but to give eyes to see and hearts to do justice, that you may find mercy with the Lord in the day of judgment.

John Bowne."

In the Fourth mo. John Bowne was released. He returned to America by the way of England and the Island of Barbadoes, but did not reach Flushing until First mo. 30th, 1664.

The authorities in Amsterdam sent to the officials in New Netherlands the following decision, dated Amsterdam, April 16th, 1663: "We, finally, did see

from your last letter, that you had exiled and transported hither a certain Quaker named John Bowne, and although it is our cordial desire that similar and other sectarians might not be found there, yet as the contrary seems to be the case, we doubt very much if rigorous proceedings against them ought not to be discontinued except you intend to destroy your population, which however, in the youth of your existence, ought rather to be encouraged by all possible means.

Wherefore it is our opinion that some connivance would be useful that the consciences of men, at least, ought ever to remain free and unshackled. Let every one be unmolested as long as he is modest, as long as he does not disturb others or oppose the government. This maxim of moderation has always been the guide of the magistrates of this city, and the consequence has been that from every land people have flocked to this asylum. Tread thus in their steps and we doubt not you will be blessed.

(Signed) The directors of the West India Company Amsterdam Department.  
Abraham Wilmandonk  
David Von Baerle."

This document has peculiar historic interest because of the fact that it was one of the first official proclamations of religious liberty for any part of America, the establishment of religious liberty in Maryland by Lord Baltimore, (a Catholic), having antedated it. With this decree the persecution of Friends on Long Island ceased.

While in Holland John Bowne wrote letters to his wife and numbers of Friends, which are still preserved. They are remarkable for the illustrations they give of unflinching steadfastness of purpose, for the beautiful and lofty ideas expressed in them, and for their elegant and sometimes scholarly diction. In one of these he said: "Dear George Fox and many more Friends desire their love and tender salutations remembered to all Friends." From this we may infer that he was visited at Amsterdam by George Fox and others.

Hannah, wife of John Bowne, became more and more zealous in religious devotion and having "received a gift in the ministry," she, in the earlier part of the year 1675, left her home to pay a religious visit to Friends in Great Britain. The letters of her husband sent to her there are admirable in their expression of tender affection and of interest in her religious service. In one of these he quaintly remarks: "Dear heart, to particularize all that desire to be remembered to thee would be exceedingly large, but this I may say for all Friends in general, relations and neighbors, and people, the like largeness of love for one particular person I have seldom found amongst them, as it is for thee."

He joined his wife in her religious service in England in the year 1676 and accompanied her through England and Holland. Returning to London at the beginning of winter of 1677 she was taken sick with a fatal fever and died at the house of their friends John and Mary Elson, at the Peel Meeting Place, in St. John Street, London, on the 31st of Eleventh Month (Jan.) 1677-8.

John Bowne took with him on this journey the following minute of approval. "In the Men's and Women's Meeting on Long Island in America.

These are to certify to all whom it may concern that our dear and well beloved Friend John Bowne, of Flushing (his occasion at this time requiring his being in Old England by the first conveyance) is for his life and conversation unblamable and of good report, and is likewise in true love and unity with all Friends in the truth here, as by large experience we have all found and witnessed." (Signed by many Friends).

The records of the same meeting nineteen years later contain the following minute.

"John Bowne dyed the 20 day of the 10 month in the yeare 1695 And was buried ye 23 day of the same being about 68 yeares of age he did Freely Expose him self his house and Estate to ye service of Truth And had a constant Meeting In his house neare About forty yeares hee also suffered very much for ye truths seak."

He was thrice married. His second wife was Hannmah Bickerstaff who brought a certificate from Tupton in Derbyshire, England. They m. 1679. He m. 3d, 26/4 mo. (June) 1693, Mary Cock. (See p. 14).

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH (FEAKE) BOWNE:

- I John, b. 13/1 mo. (Mar.) 1656; d. 30/6 mo. (Aug.) 1673.
- II Elizabeth, b. 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1658; m. 1st, John Priar; m. 2d, Samuel Titus.
- III Mary, b. 6/11 mo. (Jan.) 1660; m. Joseph Thorne.
- IV Abigail, b. 5/12 mo. (Feb.) 1662; m. Richard Willits.
- V Hannah, b. 10/2mo. (Apl.) 1665; m. Benjamin Field.
- VI Samuel, b. 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1667; m. 1st, Mary Becket; m. 2d, Hannah Smith; m. 3d, Grace Cowperthwaite.
- VII Dorothy, b. 29/1 mo. (Mar.) 1669; m. Henry Franklin.
- VIII Martha Johannah, b. 17/6 mo. (Aug.) 1673; m. Joseph Thorn.

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND HANNAH (BICKERSTAFF) BOWNE:

- IX Sarah, b. 14/10 mo. (Dec.) 1680; d. 18/3 mo. (May) 1681.
- X Sarah, b. 17/12 mo. (Feb.) 1681; m. ?Thomas Foord.
- XI John, b. 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1683; d. 25/8 mo. (Oct.) 1683.
- XII Thomas, b. 26/9 mo. (Nov.) 1684; d. 17/10 mo. (Dec.) 1684.
- XIII John, b. 9/7 mo. (Sept.) 1686; m. Elizabeth Lawrence.
- XIV Abigail, b. 5/5 mo. (July) 1688;

CHILDREN OF JOHN AND MARY (COCK) BOWNE:

- XV Amy, b. 1/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694; m. Richard Hallett.
- XVI Ruth, b. 30/11 mo. (Jan.) 1695/6; d. young.

Second generation of Bowne of interest to Cock descendants.

ELIZABETH (2) (BOWNE) PRIAR, b. 8/8 mo. (Oct.) 1658; d. 14/12 mo. (Feb.) 1721; m. 9/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678, John Priar of Matthew and Mary. (See Priar Lineage.)

FEAKE LINEAGE

To Henry F. Water's "Genealogical Gleanings in England" we are indebted for information concerning the ancestry of ROBERT FEAKE who came to Mass. Bay in the fleet with Governor Winthrop in 1630. First appears the will of William Feake the elder, citizen and goldsmith of London, dated 7 May, 1595, proved 19 May, 1595, "To be buried in the parish church of St. Edmund the King in Lumbar Street, London where I am a parishioner, at my pew door." Mentions wife Mary (?Wetherell); his birth place, Wighton, Co. Norfolk; children, Thomas, John, Edward, Sarah, m. William Smithe, Rebecca Bourneford, James m. Judith Thomas, William m. Mary ———, Mary m. Thomas Barneham; brothers James deceased, Edmond and Simon Feake, sister Jygg, and brothers (?in law) John and William Angell.

The will of the widow repeats the names of the children and gives to "Alice Feake dau. of my son James one hundred pounds, and to my grandson James Feake and Robert Feake each one hundred pounds." Mr. Waters adds note, "There can be but little question that to the above family, belonged Lieut. Robert Feke of Watertown, Mass., who with Sergt. Palmer of Yarmouth, N. E. and Judith his wife, and Tobias Feke (aged 17) son and dau. of James Feke late of London, goldsmith deceased, made a letter of attorney to Tobias Dixon citizen and mercer of London to sell one tenement or house and shop in Lumbar Street, London held by the company of Goldsmiths in London. (See Thomas Letchford's Note Book p. 228-9). And I have no doubt that he was akin to the John Feke of London goldsmith, whose pedigree is given in the Visitation of London (1633-4) published by the Harleian Society, Vol. 1, p. 268. (Henry F. Waters)."

The following is extracted from a very admirable paper prepared by the late John J. Latting and published in the New York Genealogical and Biographical Record, 1880.

Robert Feake came to Massachusetts Bay in the fleet with Governor Win-

throp, in the year 1630. He married 1631 or '32, Elizabeth, the young widow of Henry Winthrop (son of the Governor) to whom she had been married in England as recently as the month of April, 1629. She was the daughter of Thomas Fones of London, England, Apothecary, and Anna Winthrop daughter of Adam and Anne (Browne) Winthrop of the Manor of Groton, County Suffolk, consequently niece of Governor Winthrop and own cousin to her husband. When the latter, following his father, sailed from England in the month of April, 1630, he left her at Groton to come over subsequently with his stepmother, both then on the verge of maternity. Henry arrived in the ship *Talbot* in the Harbor of Salem, in July 1st, 1630 and on the following day, while walking out to view the country, in attempting to swim across the river was taken with cramps and drowned. The widow with her little daughter Martha Johanna, b. Groton, May 9, 1630, came over to New England in the ship *Lyon*, Captain Pierce, which arrived on the 2d of November, 1631, bringing also the Governor's wife and others of his family. Her marriage with Robert Feake must have occurred not very long after her arrival. This connection with the Governor's family quickly brought him to notice. He was admitted a freeman of the colony in May, 1631, and on the 4th of September, 1632, he was appointed Lieutenant to Captain Patrick, then chief military officer at Watertown and the neighboring settlements, which position he held until the month of March, 1636. He had his "homestall" in Watertown, and was grantee and owner of a number of plots in the same place. He held for several successive years the office of Selectman of the town,—one of the persons termed "freemen chosen to order all civill affaires of ye towne." In 1634, '35, '36, he was representative in the General Court from Watertown. On the third of September, 1634, he with Captain Underhill, Daniel Patrick and others were appointed by the General Court of Boston to fix upon the site for a fort on Castle Island in the Bay. He appears to have continued to follow the fortunes of Captain Patrick, and in 1639-40 accompanied him on his removal to Connecticut. In the month of July, 1640, they united in purchasing from the native Indian proprietors the lands which subsequently constituted the town of Greenwich, Conn. Included in this tract was a parcel of land, some time called, "Elizabeth Neck" in honor of the wife of Robert Feake, being declared in the Indian deed to be her "peticaler perchase." Although this settlement was made under the sanction and in the interest of the New Haven colony, Director-General Kieft of New Amsterdam soon warned them off as intruders on Dutch territory. Patrick and Feake persisted and continued for two or more years in the occupation of these lands, uncertain between the strifes of the English and Dutch, which power to acknowledge; harassed and threatened meanwhile by the treacherous Indians of the neighborhood until they finally decided to put themselves under the protection of the Dutch. This submission was signed by Capt. Patrick alone on April 9, 1642, it appearing Robert Feake was then sick and could not attend; although it also appears that he had commissioned his wife, Elizabeth Feake, to act instead.

In May, 1642, Captain Underhill had become a resident of Stamford, adjoining the plantation of Patrick and Feake, and was now in the service of the Dutch in their encounters with the Indians. Patrick, who had been Underhill's early companion in arms, was ignominiously assassinated by a Dutch soldier at Robert Feake's house in January, 1644. His death undoubtedly proved a serious loss to his co-proprietor in the Greenwich lands, and not unlikely precipitated the malady which a few years afterward terminated in his "loss of reason." In the month of October, 1647, we find him in Boston, on the point of setting sail for England. What was the occasion or object of this journey is not apparent. That it was necessary, perhaps compulsory, may be inferred from some expressions in a letter which he at that time wrote his friends at Stamford in reference to the management and disposition of his estate in his absence, saying, he reserved the whole propriety of his estate till he saw how God would deal with him in England. How long he continued abroad is not known. That he returned to Greenwich some time prior to September, 1649, is shown by a letter from Robert Husted and others to the Dutch Governor, in reference to their rights of property conveyed to them by Mrs. Feake in the absence of her husband. If Robert Feake of Greenwich, be identical with the "Robert Feake" whose name ap-



pears in a resolution of the House of Commons, adopted on the 4th of March, 1649, approving and directing the issuing of a pardon to him and others, then he undoubtedly attained the object of his visit. But what the offence could be for which such pardon was sought is not stated.

The succeeding years of the life of Mr. Feake were to him a blank. The darkness which first overshadowed his mental faculties at Greenwich never passed until death came to his relief. He found an asylum in the house of Samuel Thatcher of Watertown, Mass., when he died in February, 1662. An inventory of his personal effects taken on the 18th of that month, may be seen in Vol. 1, of Wills in the Probate Office at East Cambridge. His interest in the land and property at Greenwich had been entrusted by him, prior to his voyage to England in 1647-48 to his wife and William Hallett. They appear to have sold and conveyed parcels of these lands to new settlers; but this region still continued to be debatable ground between the two rival governments of New Haven and New Netherland, so they were compelled to abandon the settlement, and repaired with the children to New London, under the protection of her brother-in-law and cousin John Winthrop, Jr. In spite of the vigorous efforts for the restoration of Mrs. Feake to her rights at Greenwich, the privilege of returning was not accorded to them, and Hallett, in the early part of 1649 removed to Long Island, probably to Flushing—taking with him Mrs. Feake and her children. It is not unlikely this removal was at the suggestion of John Winthrop, Jr., himself, who at this time entertained intentions of settling nearer New Amsterdam. William Hallett in 1652 made a purchase and settlement at Hell Gate, L. I., and doubtless Mrs. Feake and her children continued to constitute his household and as conveyances of Greenwich lands were made by William Hallett and Elizabeth Hallett, we are justified in the belief that they were married by, or before 1649. Here at Flushing and Newtown the family came under the Quaker influence, and three at least of the children became members; and Hannah, the wife of John Bowne, having received a gift in the ministry made two several religious visits to Friends in Great Britain, dying on the last one in England.

At the time of the preparation of this paper by Mr. Latting, the date of the death of Mrs. Feake does not seem to have been known, but the Annual Report of the New York State Historian for 1897, Vol. 2, p. 182, shows that on Apl. 25, 1674, William Hallett had recently m. Susannah, widow of William Thorn of Flushing, consequently it may be assumed that Bess (Fones, Winthrop, Feke) Hallett had deceased some time in the year 1673 at Newtown, L. I. Her daughter Martha Johanna Winthrop, b. Groton, Eng., May 9th, 1630, came to Mass. in 1631, m. about 1646, Thomas Lyon of Stamford, Conn., and died without living issue. (She d. 1668. See Fones Lineage).

Robert Feake left issue by his wife Elizabeth:

- I Elizabeth (2) (Feake) Underhill, b. supposed Watertown, Mass., about 1633; d. Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I., 1674/5; m. prob. Flushing, 1649, Capt. John Underhill, b. 7/8 mo. (Oct.) 1597; d. Matinecock 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1672, son of Sir John and Mary (Mosely) Underhill of ?Wolverhampton, Eng. (See Underhill Lineage for Issue).
- II Hannah (2) (Feake) Bowne, b. supposed Watertown, Mass., about 1637; came with her mother and brothers and sisters to Flushing, L. I., about 1649; m. there 7/3 mo. (May) 1656, John Bowne, b. Matlock, Derbyshire, Eng., 9/3 mo. (May) 1627; d. Flushing 20/10 mo. (Dec.) 1695. (See Bowne Lineage for issue).
- III John (2) Feke (as he wrote it) b. Watertown, Mass., about 1638-39; d. Matinecock 3 mo. (May) 1724 and was prob. laid in the Underhill burial place; m. according to Friends Record 15/7 mo. (Sept.) anno. 1673, at Killingworth, Elizabeth Priar, b. 6th mo. (Aug.) 1656; d. 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1701/2; dau. of Matthew Priar and Mary his wife, of Brookhaven, Oyster Bay and Killingworth. With his brother Robert Feeke in 1660 and 1669 execute conveyances to "our brother John Bowne" of certain land at Flushing in which it would appear that John came to Killingworth between the two dates. He was probably a mechanic as in 1672 with Samuel Andrews he engaged to build the Meeting House

for Friends at Oyster Bay. In 1673 was a witness to the will of Anthony Wright, and 1683 on list of the Estates of Oysterbay Township as valued at £130. 1684/5 with John Underhill, William Frost, James Cock and twelve others of Killingworth, effected a final settlement with the Indians for the Rights of Commonage granted by them in 1667 to the Seven Purchasers. 1694 Agreement between Henry Townsend Jr. of Oyster Bay and John Feekes of Matinecock, and Samuel Birdsall and William Birdsall, to build a Sawmill, at ye place betwixt ye land of Henry Townsend, and ye meadow of John Feekes upon ye Crick called Beaver Swamp Crick, the said Feekes to carry on in labor and charge the  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the Mill, Henry Townsend Jr.,  $\frac{1}{4}$  and Samuel and Wm. Birdsall  $\frac{1}{4}$ .

Issue:

- I Elizabeth, b. 9/4 mo. (June) 1674; m. Benjamin Field.
- II Hannah, b. 6/8 mo. (Oct.) 1675; m. James (8) Cock.
- III Mary, b. 30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1678; m. Henry (9) Cock.
- IV John, b. 10/5 mo. (July) 1679; d. 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1680.
- V Robert, b. 22/4 mo. (June) 1683; m. Clemence Ludlam.
- VI Sarah, b. 17/12 mo. (Feb.) 1685/6; ?m. John Coles.
- VII Martha, b. 27/8 mo. (Oct.) 1688; m. John Carpenter.
- VIII Abigail, b. 7/6 mo. (Aug.) 1691; m. Josiah Coggeshall.
- IX Deborah, b. 5/11 mo. (Jan.) 1695; m. Thomas Whitson, Jr.

IV Robert (2) Feake, bapt. in Dutch Church 1642 prob. at Greenwich in *quasi* acknowledgment of the jurisdiction, had wife Sarah to whom, as his widow, Letters of Administration were granted June 19, 1669.

V Sarah (2) bapt. in Dutch Church 1647.

#### PRIAR, PRIER, PRIOR LINEAGE

MATTHEW PRIOR or PRIAR as he subscribed himself, was according to Savage's Gen. Dict., of Salem, Mass., in 1638, where he had a grant of land; later removed to the Town of Brookhaven, L. I. He probably went back again to England where he had been the Bailiff of two estates of Major Daniel Gotherson who had recently married as his second wife, one Dorothea Scott, a Friend and supposed kinswoman of Richard Scott who m. Katharine Marbury, sister of Anne Hutchinson, the martyr; Richard Scott being, as said by Gov. Hopkins of Rhode Island the "first Quaker convert in New England."

Matthew Priar was probably accompanied on his return by Capt. John Scott who had armed himself with sundry forged titles to territory about Setauket, and claiming kinship to Mrs. Gotherson, cajoled the Major into an investment of nearly £200 in land at or near Ashford alias Cromwell Bay in town of Brookhaven. Matthew was engaged to go to Setauket with a son of Major Gotherson and have Captain Scott put him in possession of land as appears by the agreement recited before the Captain of the ship on the way over.

"These are to authorize thee to order and manage my estate at Long Island according to thy discretion and I desire thee to take my loving kinsman Col. Scott in Cattle at Sidilicut [?Setauket] Milch Cows at £3.16.0 at corn, there on Long Island, the money [in all £182.4.0] being paid certain persons here in England."

This land or some of it was to pay an indebtedness of Major Gotherson to said Priar for services on his Estates in England. Priar soon discovered that the title to the land was worthless, and that Scott having been threatened with arrest on account of his nefarious transactions, had fled from the jurisdiction; and applied in 1664 to the Town authorities for relief, being as he alleged "in great distress, complaining of the injury received from Mr. Scott," so it was ordered "that there be so much of the sequestered goods of Mr. Scott, sold by the Constable as will amount to £15, to procure the said Priar three cows for the relief of his present necessity," Vide Brookhaven records. Failing in this direction to obtain adequate relief, and learning that Scott had made considerable investments of land in the name of Major Gotherson within other parts of

the Colony, especially in the Township of Oysterbay, Prior appealed to the Government at New York saying he had been wasting four years and odd months and was in an undone condition. In response to this plaintive statement there must have been obtained the following order which appears on the Records of the Town of Oysterbay ye 8th of March 1666.

These may Sertifie to all whome it may any wayes Cunseren yt I, Jonas Halstead, Constable have made a Leagall Seasure of ye two Town Shippis which doe belong unto Major Daniel Gotherson for and in ye behalfe of Matthew Pryer, for a debt which is due unto him from said Gotherson.

Jonas Halstead."

To fortify his title Priar secured the following:

"To all Christian People or any others to whom this present writting shall come, Coll: Francis Lovelace sends Greeting: Now Know Ye, yt I, Coll. Francis Lovelace, for good and valuable Consideration to me in hand paid before ye Sealing and delivery hereof, have, granted, Sold, assigned and Transported unto Mathey Pryer of Killingworth one Long Island and in ye Countie of New York sheere, the two lotts or Town Ships, which Mr. John Richbell sold unto Major Gotherson, together with all and singular ye appurtenances and premises thereunto belonging. To have and to hold ye said Percels of Lands and premises, with all Grantes and writings concerning the same to him ye said Matthew Pryer his heires and Sucksessors in as full and ample maner as Major Gotherson did or might have done by virtue of said Sale by Mr. Richbell, with warranty against all or any manner of persons that shall or may Claime any Propriety therein or thereunto from, by or under me or ye said Major Gotherson or any other persons. In Witness Whereof, J have hereunto put to my hand and Seale the fifth day of May in ye twentieth year of ye Reigne of our Sovereigne Lord Charles ye second by ye Grace of God King of England, Scotland, France and Ireland A. D. 1668.

Sealed and Subscribed

Fran. Lovelace (Seal)

in presence of us

Tho: Lovelace

ff. Lovelace"

Vide collection of Underhill Mss.

These two instruments of writing gave valid title to the property as far as the Government was concerned, but it was also required of the settlers that they should procure deeds from the Indians, and herewith subjoined is a copy of the one relating to the property which Matthew Priar subsequently sold to his son-in-law John (2) Underhill.

"Dated ye 24th December, 1668.

Wee the Endian propyrtors whose names are hereunto subscribed doe by these presents acknowledge, &c., sold and freely granted and made over unto Matthew Pryer Living and inhabiting upon a Neacke of Land Knowne by ye name of Matinycoke near Oysterbaye upon Long Island and in the County of New Yorkshare and under the royal patronage and protection of his highness James, Duke of Yorke, one small neacke or parsill of Land being a part of, and lying upon the foresaid neacke, bounded on the South with Corne Creeke, and on the Weast with Nathan Burcham's Line, toe his marked tree, one the front, and upon a straight line beyond the said tree over a littell swampe in the Commons Lying, on the North side: and meadows on the Easte, wee have allsoe sould and freely granted unto the bovesayd Matthew Pryer, grassing and free commonage at Large for his Cattell upon the foresaid Neacke as allso, Wood and timber for his use. All which Lands, bennyfits and previlidges before expressed wee the sayde propriators doe acknowledge to have sould, granted and made over unto the sayd Matthew Pryer his heyres, sucksessors or assigns freely toe possess and enjoy forever, free from all mollestation from us, our heyres, Exsecutors or Assigns and doe by these presents ingage to make good premises for him the sayde Matthew Pryer his heyres, sucksessors or assigns aforesaid against all pleas or pretences whatsoever: We having received full satisfaction from the sayd Mathew for all previlidges and bennyfits as before mentioned. As

witness our hands the day and date above written and in the twentieth yeare of our Kings Rayne Charles the Second.

Witnessed by us in  
whose presents this  
was signed, sealed  
and delivered

Richard Townsend

Robert Williams

Entered in the Office of Records at

New York the 14th of December, 1668,

the marke of X Aseton  
the marke of X Arumpas  
the marke of X Sea hor  
the marke of X Noutha  
the marke of X Pametamok  
the marke of X Shoskene

by me Matthias Nicolle Sece."

Matthew Priar's Home Lott in the town of Brokhaven was at Mount Misery, now the popular Belletierre, East side of Port Jefferson Harbor, which was sold to the town as per record.

"October the 24, 1665.

Mathew Priar doth sell his home lott, with howseing, Glase windows, dores and perticions, with all the fencing, yong appell treese; and other froute treese, to the Constable and the rest of the overseers, for the minister's accommodation, named Mr. Brewster, the Constable and overseer's Ingageing to satisfie the sayd Mathew Prier, twelfe pounds in Indian Corne, wheat and pease, at prise Currant with the merchant, and this is for the use of the towne, as witnes our hands Intercangeallie [interchangeably] the 24 of October, 1665.

Matt. Priar."

signed by Francis Muncy and seven others.

Coming to Oyster Bay he bought the Walter Salter lot near the Steamboat Dock of more modern times and on his removal to Matinecock sold it to Henry Townsend Senr. His house lot thereat was betweeen those of Christopher Hawxhurst on the west and Nathan Birdsall on the east. The house location is approximately determined by the traditional mention of the spot as "Priors old orchard," subsequently possessed by the Underhill family.

He was a prominent member of Society of Friends, meetings being held at his house on occasion. He d. prob. between 1685/6 and 28/6 mo. (Aug.) 1692 and his wife Mary (maiden name unknown) d. 4/5 mo. (July) 1700. They were doubtless laid in the Underhill Burying Place at Killingworth, where stones with Prior initials are seen.

Issue, as shown by Friends' Record in New York.

JOHN (2) PRIAR, b. 12/ mo. (Feb.) 1659<sup>1659 1/2</sup>; d. Killingworth, 2/4 mo. (June) 1698; m. Flushing, 9/2 mo. (Apr.) 1678, Elizabeth Bowne, b. there 8/3 mo. (Oct.) 1658; d. Killingworth 14/12 mo. (Feb.) 1721, dau. of John and Hannah (Feake) Bowne of Flushing, L. I. They were Friends and farmers, living at Killingworth on land bought of Joseph Eastland, recently in possession of William C. Townsend, on west side of road to Oak Neck Beach.

Elizabeth his widow m. 2d, Samuel Titus, son of Edmund and Martha (Washbourne) Titus.

Issue:

- I John, b. 16/7 mo. (Sept.) 1679; d. 18/9 mo. (Nov.) 1748.
- II Hannah, b. 22/10 mo. (Dec.) 1681; m. William (2) Frost.
- III Elizabeth, b. 9/8 mo. (Oct.) 1683; m. William Carpenter.
- IV Mary, b. 11/4 mo. (June) 1685; m. ?Stephen Birdsall
- V Sarah, b. 19/8 mo. (Oct.) 1687; ?d. 1711 vide tombstone, "S. P. 1711."
- VI Matthew, b. 29/1 mo. (Mar.) 1690; m. Hannah (13) Cock.
- VII Samuel, b. 27/6 mo. (Aug.) 1692; m. Mary Powell.
- VIII Joseph, b. 20/8 mo. (Oct.) 1695; m. Deborah Underhill.
- MARY (2) (PRIAR) UNDERHILL, b. 1 mo. (Mar.) 1652; d. Killingworth, 9/5 mo. (July) 1698; m. there ye second first day (10th) of 8/ mo. (Oct.) 1668, John (2) Underhill, bapt. Massachusetts Bay, 11/2 mo. (Apr.) 1642; being then 13 days old; d. Killingworth 28/10 mo. (Dec.) 1692, son of Capt. John Underhill and his wife, Helena, said to have been a "Dutch lady named Kruger."

Issue, (See Underhill Lineage):

ELIZABETH (2) (PRIAR) FEAKE or FEKE, b. 6 mo. (Aug.) 1658<sup>1656</sup>; d.



Killingworth 25/11 mo. (Jan.) 1701/2; m. there 15/7 mo. (Sept.) 1673 John Feke (as he wrote it) birth date not certainly known, d. as per Friends' record, "an Ancient friend of Matinecock" 3 mo. (May) 1724; son of Robert and Elizabeth (Fones)—Winthrop Feake of Watertown, Mass.

Issue, (See Feake Lineage):

SARAH (2) (PRIAR) GOULD, b. Brookhaven, L. I., 8/ mo. (Oct.) 1664; d. prob. R. I. after 1714; m. 1st, at her father's house at Killingworth, 30/6 mo. (Aug.) 1686, John Gould, b. 1659; d. 1704; son of Daniel and Wait (Coggeshall) Gould of Rhode Island; m. 2d, 31/6 mo. (Aug.) 1711 (as his 4th wife) Governor Walter Clarke, son of Jeremiah and Frances (Dungan) Clarke of R. I. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage:

- I Mary, b. —.—.1688;
- II Wait, b. —.—.1691;
- III Content, b. —.—.1695;
- IV John, b. —.—.1695.

MARTHA (2) (PRIAR) COOPER, b. Killingworth 15/8 mo. (Oct.) 1672; d. prob. Cove Neck, Oyster Bay, L. I., and buried on the Underhill Hill as shown by tombstone marked "M. C. 1711" among the Priar interments. She m. 24/5 mo. (July) 1693, "At Matinecock Simon Cooper son of Mery Cooper of Oyster Bay and Martha Pryer dau. of Mery Pryer of Matinecock" (fathers of each apparently deceased). Simon Cooper was a distinguished surgeon, coming hither from England and bringing with him hawthorne and pear trees. "Molly Cooper was one of the leaders of the New Light schism in the Baptist Church at Oyster Bay about 1765-1780."

Issue (Cooper):

- I Simon, b. 30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694; m. Judith White.
- II Mary, b. 17/7 mo. (Sept.) 1696; m. 1718 John Latham.
- III Robert, b. 16/12 mo. (Feb.) 1700.
- IV Joseph, b. 25/3 mo. (May) 1705; m. Mary Wright.

#### FROST LINEAGE.

The first appearance on Long Island of WILLIAM FROST as shown on any authentic record is his signature to the petition to the General Court at Hartford, given on P. 3.

The Brookhaven records show grant of meadows to William Frost 1664, and his name also appears 1668 on "the list of the first 'loot mente' (allotment) that was in the town." Mr. Latting says that on September 26th, 1672, William Frost "then of Oyster Bay" was awarded by the Town "a new purchaser's accommodations, to wit, a piece of land between Mr. Brewster's and Thomas Thorp for a home lot, and the rest where it can be found convenient, so that it may not be prejudicial to highways and watering; the said Frost paying the purchase as others do." As this purchase of a home lot plainly indicated the expectation of a family, it may be safe to conclude that William Frost had been to Oyster Bay and was then engaged, or married, to Rebecca (Wright) Leverich, of whom later.

It has been said that he was a ship or boat builder and perhaps was influenced to come to Matinecock by his quondam Setauket neighbor William Simson, who was captain or master of a merchandise boat plying on the Sound, and had located near the entrance of the Creek subsequently known by his name and later as Frost Creek.

Simson had first taken in 1666 an assignment from Samuel Dayton of the title of Lot 52 as laid out by the Town of Hempstead, then having jurisdiction over this territory, but subsequently repudiated. On the north end of this lot was his residence, as shown by the description of the adjoining lot on the west as being bounded "east by William Simson's House Lot." In 1667, as one of the "Seven Purchasers" of Matinecock Lands William Simson received title from the Indians to 40 acres of woodland "as by us bounded" and one-seventh interest in all their undisposed meadows, with commonage right of grassing and

*x last figure worn. 1717. She signed a paper 1713*



timber (on Matinecock Neck as understood). This on Dec. 4, 1674, he assigned to William Frost of Setauke or Brookhaven, the original papers being before the compiler at this present writing. On this 40 acre tract William Frost built his house, a few yards northwest of the site of the one recently burned, near by a spring of living water, used later for household and farmyard supply. The situation has a superb view, north and east, of the country and Long Island Sound.

For his friendly services to the Indians, he received title to large tracts of land on Unquway and Lattin's Necks at the south side of the Township, now known as Massapequa, some of which he exchanged with the heirs of John Coles for a sixty acre tract, next lot but one east of his house lot, and other parcels were sometime occupied by his grandsons Samuel and Joseph Frost, and sold by them before removal to the "Main Shore." He acquired sundry other tracts, south of the Musketa Cove road, on southwest side of road to Jericho, and on Jak Neck and Pine Island, becoming one of the chief proprietors of the Township. He died about 1720 and was buried on his own land near the north end of the 40 acre lot. His grave formed the nucleus around which, his descendants for successive generations have been gathered to their last resting places. The Home Place remained in possession of the family until 1899, when it was sold, by the daughters of Valentine Frost of the seventh generation, to Paul D. Cravath of N. Y. City.

William Frost m. prob. Oyster Bay, about 1672-3, Rebecca Wright, dau. of Nicholas and Ann Wright, of whom see Wright Lineage. She was b. Lynn, Mass., about 1645, and m. 1st, Oyster Bay, Eleazer Leverich, son of the Rev. William Leverich, from whom however the Court of Assize, sitting in New York, Oct. 22, 1670, granted (her) Rebecca Leveridge a divorce from her husband Eleazer, on account of "his alleged impotency after they had been married seven and a half years past, and due examination of the matter by surgeons well skilled in the matter and sober matrons, who privately examined both the man and the woman" And an order being made the 24 Feb. 1670/1 it was decided that "Eleazer Leverich do pay, or cause to be paid unto Rebecca Wright, from whom he is divorced, the sum of £25, in living cattle, to be appraised by indifferent men, or in corne, beef for pork, at price current, in lieu of what she brought him at their marriage." The date of Rebecca's decease does not seem to have been known. In the will of 1698 her husband gives and bequeaths "all my movables to my wife and after her decease to be equally divided between my two sons, and they are to take care of their mother and to see that she wants for nothing as long as she doth live." Now there appears in the Frost Genealogy, 1912, by Mrs. Josephine C. Frost, p. 177, the discovery of an old Bible endorsed "Benjamin Frost's Book" with dates 1719, 1772 and Oct. 12, 1793. It is said to contain the record of Benjamin Frost's children and also a record of "Mary Frost's marriage to Zebulun Dickinson in the year 1701 and her death in 1720." And on p. 51 of the same work it is said "In the Frost Cemetery at Locust Valley, N. Y., is a very old stone with dates not readable, and the name of Mary Dickinson on it." Chronologically there is no place in the Frost lineage for Mary but as the dau. of William (1) b. about 1683, and the wonder is that she did not share in the reversion of the movables in his will 1698. In the New York Surrogates Office, Liber 9, p. 198, it appears that "William Frost Esq., of Oyster Bay in Queens Co., died intestate and Letters of Administration were granted to wife Elinor, July 19, 1720." While this can hardly be a transposition of the letters forming *Rebekah* as it was early written, it is certainly not a possible phonetic rendering, as the pronunciation of Elinor was El-ain-or, or colloquially Lanah. It has been stated in one of the public prints that Elinor was a dau. of Rev. William Leverich, but on call for proof there was no response. It is therefore probable that William Frost (1) was twice married.

#### Issue:

I William, b. abt. 1674/5; m. abt. 1700, Hannah Prior.

II Wright, b. abt. 1676; m. abt. 1705, Mary Underhill.

??III Mary, b. abt. 1683; m. 1701, Zebulon Dickinson and d. 1720.

According to John J. Latting, William left the following will "March ye 28th, 1698.

I, William Frost being sick of body, but perfect in memory, *Itam* I give and bequeath to my two sons William Frost and Wright Frost all my land and madows equally to be divided amongst them and all my moveables I give and bequeath to my wife, and after her decease to be equally divided between my two sons William and Wright Frost, and my two sons to take care of their mother, and to see that shee wants for nothing as long as shee doth live and I doe impower my two sons William Frost and Wright Frost to receive all depts which is due to me, and to pay all depts which I doe owe that can be made to appeare.

I, William Frost doe confirm all my Abovesaid Lands and meadows specified and bequeath it to them as Abovesaid William Frost my Eldest sonn and Wright Frost my youngest sonn, to them their heirs forever, and if one of them should dey or decease before the other, then it shall both returne to the other, and if they both die or decease without issu, then to Returne to any of the frosts that descended "from Georg frost born in Benstead two miles from Farnum in Hampsheir in old England to the first heirs or heiressees soe descending, as abovesaid." This is my last will and testament as witness my hand and Seale.

William Frost.

Testate George Codner. Edward X his mark Wright. Hannah Sibley. Aaron Forman.

William Frost (2) of William (1), b. Matinecock, L. I., abt. 1674/5; d. there 29/9 mo. (Nov.) 1728; m. abt. 1700 Hannah Priar, b. there 22/8 mo. (Oct.) 1681; d. there 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1771, dau. of John and Elizabeth (Bowne) Priar of Killingworth upon Matinecock in the Township of Oysterbay, County of Queens, N. Y. (See Lineages of Priar and Bowne.)

William was a farmer and not a Friend; was accidentally killed while slaughtering a beef, which fell on him.

Issue:

I William, b. 29/8 mo. (Oct.) 1702; m. 1st, Susannah Coles; m. 2d, Jemima Coles.

II George, b. 15/9 mo. (Nov.) 1704; m. Ann Coles.

III Samuel, b. 25/2 mo. (Apl.) 1706; m. Keziah Wright.

IV John, b. 12/11 mo. (Jan.) 1708/9; m. ?1st, Rachel Wright; m. 2d, Phebe Tillear or Tille.

V Benjamin, b. 9/4 mo. (June) 1710; m. Rose Springer.

VI Rebecca, b. 28/8 mo. (Oct.) 1714; m. Josiah (24) Cock.

VII Isaac, b. 3/4 mo. (June) 1714; m. Mary (29) Cock.

VIII Thomas, b. 17/5 mo. (July) 1718; prob. m. 1st ?———; m. 2d, Phebe Thorneycraft.

IX Hannah, b. 10/8 mo. (Oct.) 1720; m. Robert Mitchell Baxter.

X Sarah, b. 2/7 mo. (Sept.) 1728; m. Zebulon Frost.

WRIGHT FROST (2) of William (1), b. Matinecock, L. I., about 1676, being as per affidavit, May 15, 1730, then aged 52 years or thereabouts; d. there 28/3 mo. (May) 1738; m. there, Mary Underhill, b. Killingworth upon Matinecock 26/2 mo. (Apl) 1677, d. there after 7/1 mo. (Mar.) 1749/50, dau. of John and Mary (Priar) Underhill of the same place.

He was a farmer but not a Friend, being in fact one of the collectors who distrained Henry (8) as shown on p. 18. In 1715 he was a private in Capt. James Dickinson's Co. of Foot soldiers of Queens Co., N. Y.

30/2 mo. (Apl.) 1712, Mary the wife of Wright Frost condemns her going out of the order of Truth in taking a husband and against the witness of God placed in her own conscience, and signifying her sorrow for the same, desires to be reconciled to God and his people.

Issue:

I Wright, b. about 1706; m. Freelove Coles.

II Daniel, b. about 1708; d. 1751 intestate and unm.

III Jacob, b. 8/6 mo. (Aug.) 1711; m. Sarah Woolsey.

IV Joseph, b. 14/1 mo. (Mar.) 1714; m. Martha (27) Cock.

A footnote, p. 16, of the Frost genealogy, states that "William Frost may have been born at Binsted, Co. Hampshire, Eng., but the probabilities are he

was born in America, and his father (perhaps John) may have been a brother of Elder Edmund of Boston, Mass., or William, may have been the son of Elder Edmund, as no children are given the latter between the years 1632 and 1637, an unusual occurrence for those times, and tradition tells us one or two of his sons disappeared from Boston, and it is not unreasonable to suppose they may have followed the families who went from there to New Haven, as some of the younger sons of Elder Edmund did and later returned.

A letter from George Frost, New Town, Alton, Hants, England, on a business sheet headed "Appointed Emigration Agent for the Government of New Zealand, South Australia and Canada" says that his grandfather's name was George and that he had a brother William. All his father's children were born in Binsted and he looked up some baptisms that are also found on the list from that parish. The letter is not dated, but it is known to have been written about 1871."

JOHN FROST, ?brother of William (1). The records of the Township of Oysterbay, show that in the year 1670, Abigail Frost (?wife of John) was one of the witnesses to the will of Robert Forman of Oysterbay Cove, L. I.

1672 John Frost of Killingworth (whether of Killingworth upon Matinecock on Long Island or Killingworth in Conn. is not known) buys land of Robert Williams, situate at Lusum (now Jericho). 1679 Granted by the Town to John Frost a lot of four acres, for a Home Lot, where he shall choose, with liberty to take up 10 acres of woodland. Laid out two days later at Oysterbay Cove, opposite Thomas Youngs. This lot was subsequently in the possession of William Frost Senr of Matinecock, being mentioned in 1724 as having been laid out to *him* and later conveyed by his sons William and Wright Frost to Moses Forman, (Known as the John Frost lot).

1681 Memo. of an Order for "John Frost to pay unto Thomas Townsend, the balance due on last bill of Hats" signed by John Wright, John Wright probably being the manufacturer and John Frost the retail merchant.

1683/4 John Frost sells to Thomas Miller, his lot of 18 acres, with House at Jericho, probably on the eve of his going to New England.

#### HARCURT (HARCOURT) LINEAGE

RICHARD HARCURT appears in Hist. of Rhode Island and Providence Plantations Jan. 23, 1648/9, as one of the signers of the Fundamental Agreement of the Inhabitants of the Colony of Warwick; Feb. 26, 1648/9 with Henry Townsend, Mr. (Robert) Potter, and Mr. (Ezekiel) Holliman, appointed to lay out the meadow and upland in "ye neck;" 1648 as Constable, the (then) highest office in the Town government; 1652 Licensed to keep a Victualing House and to sell spirituous liquors; 1655, ordered that Richard Harcourt is appointed to be an Ordinary Keeper (i. e. tavern keeper) together with Stukely Westcott; 1657, at Jamaica, L. I., on list of citizens, with the three Townsends, subsequently neighbors at Oyster Bay; Feb. 16, 1661, at Jamaica, on list of those proscribed for sympathy with Quakers. In September of the same year, his name appears among the grantees of the Mill Right to Henry Townsend at Oyster Bay. The Oyster Bay records show that his first residence was on a lot bought of Mark Meggs situate on South side of the main street just east of the mill dam; his next and probably last residence was on south side of the road to the Cove, including property of the late Edward M. Townsend.

He held at times the offices of Overseer, Constable and Surveyor and was on sundry commissions for laying out lands in the Town. Of his ancestry this compiler has not made any attempt at discovery, but believes him to have been a cadet of the Harcourt Family. The following extracts may be a beginning for some future chronicler.

"1652, Richard Harcourt, mentioned as heir or assignee of Frances Weston, and Margaret his wife," another deed calls Richard cousin (nephew) of Francis Weston from whom he had inherited land. It is suggested that Richard's mother was a sister of Francis Weston.

Francis Weston was of Salem, Mass., Providence and Warwick, R. I.; recalcitrant Puritan and one of the twelve original members of the Baptist

Church at Providence. According to Austin's Gen. Dict. of R. I., p. 156, Richard Harcourt m. 1st, Elizabeth Potter, dau. of Robert Potter and Isabel Anthony (as shown by induction) dau. of John and Susannah Anthony of Portsmouth, R. I., Inn Keeper etc.

Robert Potter in 1638, being under criticism in the Church, removed to Portsmouth and Warwick, R. I., where in 1643 he with sundry others including Samuel Gorton were notified to appear before the General Court at Boston, as "they held blasphemous errors, which they must repent of" or go to Boston for trial; and they were soon carried thither. At the time of the capture of the Warwick men, their wives and children were forced to betake themselves to the woods and suffered hardships that resulted in the death of three women at least, one of these being the wife of Robert Potter. 1655, May 25, he was appointed by the Court of Commissioners to keep a house of entertainment, but died before expiration of the year.

Richard Harcourt, m. 2d, Mariam Hoyt, dau. of Simon Hoyt of Stamford, Conn., and widow of Samuel Forman, son of Robert of Oyster Bay. Richard d. Oyster Bay after May 2, 1696, that being the date of Codicil to his last will.

The very interesting will (See Townsend Memorial, p. 73 *et seq.*) does not name all his children and their alliances, but the following arrangement here presented while making no pretense to regularity of birth, nor anything but *possibility* in cases of those marked interrogatively, is approximately correct.

Children of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt:

I Susannah, m. John Townsend son of John and Elizabeth (?Montgomery) Townsend. *Not to m. Joseph Hulse*

II Daniel, m. Sarah ?Forman, dau. of Samuel and Mariam (Hoyt) Forman.

III Isabel, m., as 2d wife, Thomas Weekes, son of Francis and Elizabeth (Luther) Weekes.

IV Elizabeth, m., as 2d wife, Thomas Youngs, son of Capt. Joseph and Margaret (Warren) Youngs.

V Mercy, m. ?(Edward) Ketcham son of ?John of Huntington, L. I.

VI Meribah, m., as 2d wife, Abraham Alling, son of Abraham and Mary.

VII Mary, m. 1st, ?Maurice Shadbolt; m. 2d, Robert Coles son of Nathaniel and Deborah (Wright) Coles.

VIII Dorothy, m., as 2d wife, John (5) Cock.

IX Sarah, m., as 3d wife, Nathaniel Coles, son of Robert and Mary (Hawxhurst) Coles.

X Benjamin, m. ?Hannah Dickinson, dau. of Capt. John and Elizabeth (Howland) Dickinson.

#### FONES—WINTHROP ANCESTRY

Of Elizabeth (Bess) who m. 1st, Henry Winthrop; 2d, Lieut. Robert Feake; and 3d, William Hallett.

Arms, "Azure two eagles displayed in chief and a mullet in a base argent."

1 WILLIAM FOWNES of Saxby, Devonshire, Esquire, m. ——— Hyelton, dau. of Robert Hyelton, Knight, who must have lived about A. D. 1400. They had a son,

2 GEORGE FOWNES (William) m. ——— Milbanck, dau. of ——— Milbanck of Malpas (?Chester or Monmouthshire). They had a son,

3 WILLIAM FOWNES, or FONES (George, William) of Saxby, m. ——— Telham, dau. of ——— Telham, and had a son,

4 JOHN FONES (William, George, William) m. ——— Bradley, dau. of ——— Bradley, of Bedham, and had a son,

5 JOHN FONES (John, William, George, William) m. ——— Lewell, dau. of ——— Lewell, and had 6 sons, one being

6 JOHN FONES (John, John, William, George, William) of Dedford in the Parish of Bromsgrove, ?now Brownsgrrove, Worcestershire, m. ——— and had 3 sons, one being

7 THOMAS FONES of Bristol (John, John, John, William, George, William) m. ———, and had a son,



8 THOMAS FONES (Thomas, John, John, John, William, George, William) citizen and Apothecary of London, at the Three Fawns, Old Bailey, in 1628, b. ———; d. 15 Apr. 1629; m. 1st, 25 Feb. 1604/5, Anne Winthrop, b. 16 Jan. 1585/6, d. 16 May, 1618; dau. of Adam and Anne (Browne) Winthrop of Groton. He m. 2d, 28 August 1621, Priscilla (Burgess) Shearman, dau. of John Burgess, D. D., and widow of Bezaleel Shearman. His will dated 14 Apr. 1629, proved at Doctors Commons, 29 Apr. named wife and John Winthrop executors. Son Samuel and daus. Elizabeth and Martha to be brought up by John Winthrop and ——— White Esq. of the Temple, and dau. Mary by her mother Priscilla. All the children were minors.

9 ELIZABETH or BESS (FONES) WINTHROP, FEAKE, HALLETT, (Thomas, Thomas, John, John, John, William, George, William) b. 21 Jan. 1609/10 d. (1668 G. W. C.) m. 1st, 25 Apr. 1629, Henry Winthrop, son of John and Mary (Forth) Winthrop. He d. 2 July, 1630. She m. 2d, Lieut. Robert Feake (See Feake Lineage). She m. 3d, William Hallett, b. Dorsetshire, Eng., 1616, came to Massachusetts and subsequently to Greenwich, Conn., thence to Newtown and Flushing where he was Sheriff 1656, and d. Hell Gate 1688.

Issue by 1st marriage (Winthrop):

I Martha Johanna, bapt. 9 May, 1630; d. ———; m. 1649 Thomas Lyon.

Issue by 2d marriage (Feake) see Feake Lineage.

Issue by 3d marriage (Hallett):

I William, m. Sarah Woolsey.

II Samuel, m. ———.

1 ADAM WYNTROPE of Lavenham, county Suffolk, m. 1498, Joane (later) (Joanna) Burton, but it is not certain whether the last name was that of her father or of a former husband. They had a son.

2 ADAM WYNTHROPE (Adam) b. 9 Oct. 1498; d. 9 Nov. 1562. He left his father's home at seventeen years of age and went to London where he bound himself to Edward Altham as an apprentice for ten years. Altham was at this time a clothier or clothworker, and was afterwards (1531) sheriff of London. In 1526 when he had completed his apprenticeship, Adam was admitted to citizenship in London being sworn on the 9th of Sept. "Under the mayoralty of John Allen." He was master of the company of cloth workers 1551. In 1544 he received a grant of the Manor of Groton in Suffolk, whither he retired. Groton, Mass., was named after the English home of the Winthrops. He m. 1st, 16 Nov. 1527, Alice Henney (or Hunne). He m. 2d, 20 July 1534, Agnes Sharpe, b. 1516, d. 13 May 1565, dau. of Robert Sharp of Islington. After Adam's death his widow m. 2d, 1563, William Mildmay of Springfield Barnes, whose son m. Alice Winthrop.

2 ADAM and Alice (Henny) Winthrop had:

I Thomas; II William; III Bridget; IV Christopher; V Thomas.

2 ADAM and Agnes (Sharpe) Wynthrop had:

VI Alice, b. 15 Nov. 1539; d. 8 Nov. 1607; m. Sir Thomas Mildmay and had: I William; II Francis; III George; IV John; V Henry; VI Thomas:

VII Bridget, b. 3 May 1543; d. Tharfield, Herefordshire, 4 Nov. 1614; m. Roger Alabaster, of a distinguished Hadleigh family and had among others, i William, who was a doctor and poet, prebendary of St. Paul's and rector of the rich benefice of Tharfield.

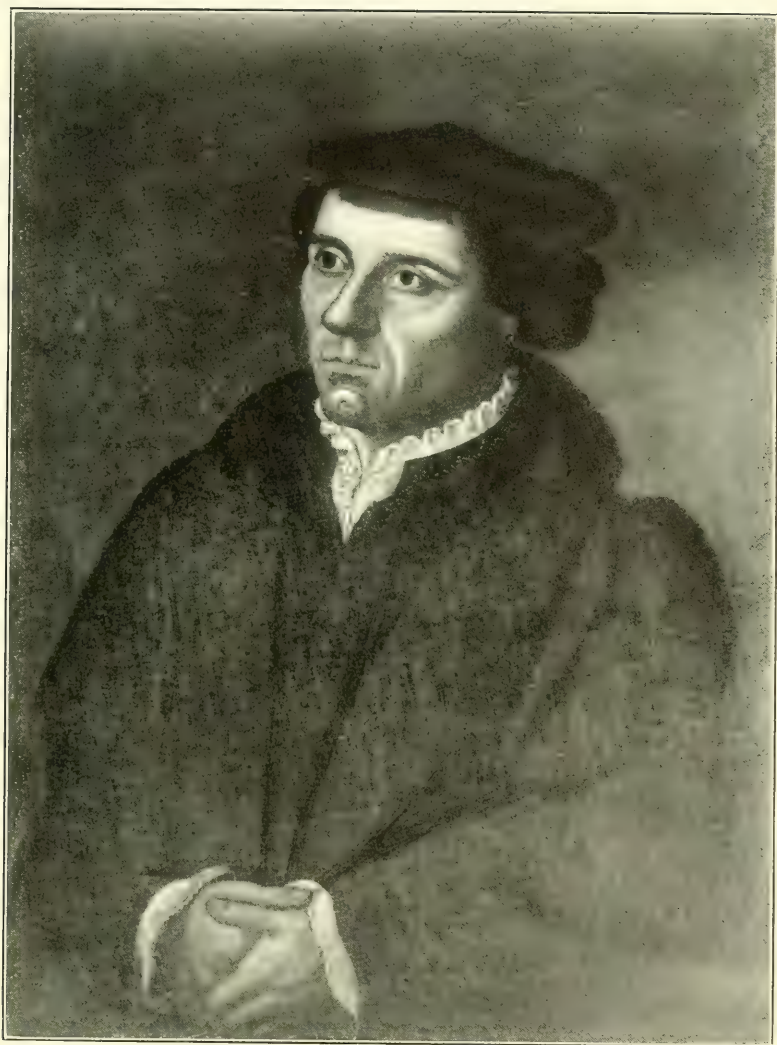
VIII Mary, b. 1 Mar. 1544; m. 1st, William Celie; m. 2d, Abraham Veysey:

IX John, b. 20 Jan. 1546; d. Ireland, 26 July 1613; m. Elizabeth Risby, dau. of Robert Risby:

X Adam, b. 20 Jan. 1546; d. 1546, aged 6 mos.:

XI Adam, b. 10 Aug. 1548; d. at Groton Manor, 1623; buried 28 March; m. 1st, 16 Dec. 1574, Alice Still, dau. of William of Grantham, Lincolnshire, and sister to Dr. John Still, then master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells. She and first born child d. 24 Dec. 1577, and were buried together in Hadleigh Church. He m. 2d, 20 Feb. 1579/80 Anne Browne, who d. 19 Apr. 1629, dau. of





ADAM WINTHROP

b. Oct. 9, 1498; d. Nov. 9, 1562

Lord of Groton Manor, Suffolk

From the original portrait believed to be by Holbein, in possession of the family  
of the late Robert Winthrop, Esq., of New York







ROBERT MCCOY DELAPLAINE



LEWIS SPRINGER DELAPLAINE

Henry and Agnes (——) Browne of Edwardstone, and had: II Anne, b. 5 Jan. 1580/81; d. 20 Jan. 1580/81: III Anne, b. 16 Jan. 1585/6; d. 16 May 1618; buried in St. Sepulchre's, London. On 22 July 1597, she returned to her father's from a visit to her uncle Mildmay's; on 10 May 1602, she "had a new gown brought from London;" on 23 Feb. 1604/5, Thomas Fones came to her father's house; on 25th they were m. on 27th departed toward London; on 2 Sept. 1604 she was at Ipswich at marriage of the maid of her father's cousin Sparrow. On 8 May 1605, she visited her father, and departed for home May 23, having been there at the marriage feast of her brother John, May 9. On 24 Oct. 1605 their first child was born; and on 2 Nov. she was christened Dorothy. Sir Robert Crane and his lady were present, with Mrs. Sampson and Mrs. Bronde, and Adam Winthrop, the child's grandfather. (See Fones Lineage): IV John, b. Edwardstone 12 Jan. 1587/8: V, Jane, b. 14 June 1592; m. 6 Jan. 1612, Thomas Gostling, a clothier of County Suffolk: VI Lucy, b. 9 Jan. 1600/1; d. 19 Apr. 1679; m. 10 Apr. 1622 Emanuel Downing: VII Catharine, b. 17 May 1550; d. prob. before 20 Sept. 1562: VIII Susan, b. 10 Dec. 1552; d. Coventry, 9 Aug. 1604; m. —— Cottie.

3 JOHN WINTHROP, b. Edwardstone, 12 Jan. 1587/8; d. Boston, Mass., 26 Mar. 1649; son of Adam and Anne (Browne) Winthrop (Adam, Adam) m. 1st, Great Stambridge, Essex, 16 Apr. 1605, Mary Forth; b. 1 Jan. 1583/4; d. June 1615; buried 26 June at Groton, dau. of John Forth. He m. 2d, 6 Dec. 1615, Thomasine Clopton, b. ——; d. 8 Dec. 1616; dau. of William Clopton, Esq., of Castleins, a seat near Groton. He m. 3d, 29 Apr. 1618, Margaret Tyndal, b. ——; d. 14 June 1647; dau. of Sir John Tyndal, Knight, of Great Mapleston, Essex. He m. as 4th wife and she as 4th husband, Dec., 1647, Martha (Rainsborough) Coytmore, widow of Thomas Coytmore, of Boston. He came to New England 1630 and was Governor of the Massachusetts Bay Colony from that date till his death, with a few intermissions. For his issue, and for further data on the Winthrop family, see "Life and Letters of John Winthrop," and "Suffolk Manorial Families," by Joseph James Muskett, which also gives Fones data. Of John's 14 children, Samuel, b. 1627, Governor of Antigua 1672, was a Quaker.

#### DELAPLAINE LINEAGE

1 NICOLA de la PLAINE of the Seigneurie de la Grand Plaine, near Bresuire in France, is said to have been a Huguenot refugee, fleeing to England long before the Revolution of 1649 and after a brief stay there came to New Amsterdam where his name appears as taking the oath of allegiance Apr. 13, 1657. The records of the Reformed Dutch Church show Sept. 1658, the m. of "Nicolaes de la Pleine van Bersweer in Vrancryck [Kingdom of France], en Susanna Cresson, Van Ryswyck," dau. of Pierre Cresson and Rachel Cloos his wife, refugees from Picardy, France, who fled to Holland, where he is said to have been gardener to the Prince of Orange, (but the relative dates make it improbable) and after seventeen years sojourn came to New Amsterdam.

Children of Nicola and Susanna (Cresson) Delaplaine:

- I James, b. ?1660; m. Hannah (6) Cock.
- II Elizabeth, b. ——; m. Casper Hoodt.
- III Judith, b. ——; Thomas Griffith.
- IV Susanna, b. ——; m. Arnold Cassell.
- V Christian, b. ——; m. Ivi Belanger.

2 JAMES de la PLAINE (as he wrote it) eldest son of Nicola, the first of the name in America, m. Hannah (6) Cock. (See p. 16 for issue). He settled in Germantown, Pa., now a part of Philadelphia, and there bought 100 acres of land in the years 1691 and 1692. In 1698 he was Clerk of the Court of Germantown, and in 1703 or 1704 gave to the City of Germantown, what is known as Market Square. The de la Plaine house, at the corner of Market Square, which remained in possession of the family for over a century, was demolished in 1886, to make way for a more modern building, the structure of the Mutual Insurance Company. The site of the house was marked by the Colonial Dames in 1905.



3 JAMES DELAPLAINE, eldest son of James and Hannah (Cock) Delaplaine, b. New Castle, Del., 1695, was Justice of the Peace at Philadelphia, 1745 to 1749. The following is from Philadelphia Friends' Records:

"At our Mo. Meeting held ye 25/1st mo. (Mar.) 1728. Whereas James De La Plaine and Elizabeth Shoemaker having Declared their intention of Marriage with Each Other before Two Mo: Meetings Enquiry being made of Persons appointed & found Clear from all other on Ye account of Marriage, Are left to Accomplish Ye same in Good Order. Ye 25th of Ye 1st mo. 1728." Elizabeth was dau. of George and Sarah (Wall) Shoemaker. Their eldest son.

4 NEHEMIAH DELAPLAINE, m. 1755 in the old church of Gloria Del. Mary Marshall, dau. of Samuel and Sarah (Ashmeade) Marshall, and the family since have been Episcopalians. They removed to a place near Wilmington, Delaware, after marriage. He was a Captain in the First Battalion of New Castle, Del. Company troop during the Revolutionary War.

5 JAMES DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 1756; d. 1797; m. 1788, Mary Kirk, dau. of Jonathan and Jane (Proctor) Kirk. He was a Lieut. in the Revolution.

6 NEHEMIAH DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 9.12.1790; d. 2.17.1860; m. 1814, Lavinia Springer, dau. of Jeremiah and Mary (Reese) Springer.

7 LEWIS SPRINGER DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 1815; d. 11.27.1893; m. 11.9.1841, Ann Mc Coy, dau. of General Robert and Elizabeth (Dunn) Mc Coy.

8 ROBERT MCCOY DELAPLAINE, their eldest son, b. 12.2.1842; d. Apr. 1884; m. 3.24.1863 at Canton, O., by Rev. Thomas Wells of Grace Church, Mansfield, O., Mary Louisa Burke, b. 1847, dau. of Judge William Hand Burke and Annetta Mum his wife, and had issue: I William Augustus Delaplaine, b. 1864; d. 1904. II Louis Springer, b. ———. III Mary Hulda, b. ———; m. ———, and d. ———. Burke from Galway, Ireland, said to be from Lord Conterville, who m. the mother of William the Conqueror, and was Count de Morlaigne 1050, and Earl of Kent and of Cornwall 1067.

#### CHANGE OF CALENDAR

##### "OLD STYLE" TO "NEW STYLE"

Down to 1752 the Julian Calendar, established by Julius Caesar, remained in use in England. The Gregorian Calendar, by which most of the world now computes time, was introduced by Pope Gregory in 1582, at which time the greater part of continental Europe adopted it. The English Parliament considered it in 1585, but did not adopt it until 1751, when it was ordered that the New Style go into effect the following year, 1752, which was to begin January 1st, and that eleven days should be omitted after the 2d of September 1752, making the following day the 14th. Russia still uses the Julian Calendar, and the difference is now thirteen days. The year formerly began March 25th (The Feast of Our Lady) but had been generally changed to January 1st (The Feast of the Circumcision) long before the English reform. In the Old Style December was the tenth month as its name indicates, January the eleventh, and February the twelfth, and while March was the first month, the first 24 days in it belonged to the previous year.

Therefore for a long period preceding the reform, English dates between January 1st and March 24th inclusive, were expressed in both styles, as 1/Jan. 1695/6, 24/Mar. 1695/6 or in Quaker parlance, 1/11 mo. 1695/6, 24/3 mo. 1695/6.

The difference between Old and New Style, both in the common or "vulgar" notation, and in that used by Friends, and which now, like many of their reforms, is generally adopted in the business world, is shown by a quotation from the statement issued by London Yearly Meeting in 1751 "By the said Act it is Ordered and Enacted that the Computation according to which the year of our Lord beginneth on the 25 day of March shall not be made use of from and after the last day of December 1751." The following form will help to keep in mind the differences caused by the change.



HULDAH DELAPLAINE







WILLIAM A. DELAPLAINE



LOUIS SPRINGER DELAPLAINE



Old Style.		New Style.
11th Mo.	January	1st Mo.
12th Mo.	February	2nd Mo.
1st Mo.	March	3rd Mo.
2nd Mo.	April	4th Mo.
3rd Mo.	May	5th Mo.
4th Mo.	June	6th Mo.
5th Mo.	July	7th Mo.
6th Mo.	August	8th Mo.
7th Mo.	September	9th Mo.
8th Mo.	October	10th Mo.
9th Mo.	November	11th Mo.
10th Mo.	December	12th Mo.

Previous to the change from Old Style to New, Jan. 1, 1752, all dates, except in quotation marks, are herein given in the order of day, month and year—as, 23/11 mo. 1696=23/Jan. 1696. After Jan. 1, 1752, all dates are given in the current American notation of month, day and year—as, 11.23.1796=Nov. 23, 1796.

# ADDENDA

## Received too Late for Proper Placing

194 BENJAMIN COX (p. 70) b. Chester Co., Pa., 1777; d. near Circleville, O. 11.6.1825; m. near Circleville, O., 3.9.1798, Philenah Dye, b. —.—; d. Bloomington, Ill., 10.20.1827; dau. of —.—. Benjamin's farm near Circleville, Pickaway Co., O., is now owned by his granddau. Mary (Cox) Deems.

Issue, b. Circleville:

- 420 Amos, b. 9.5.1799; d. 4.12.1825.
- 421 Moses, b. 7.1.1801; d. 8.—.1803.
- † 423 John, b. 9.13.1803; m. Elizabeth M. Walker.
- 422 Mary, b. 3.13.1806; m. 1st, John Kimler; m. 2d, Benjamin P. Depew.
- 424 Hannah, b. 1.17.1808; d. 8.28.1818.
- † 425 David, b. 1.12.1811; m. Sophronia J. Walker.
- † 426 Nancy, b. 4.16.1813; m. Baily Coffey.
- † 427 Margaret, b. 1.15.1816; m. Alfred Davis.
- † 428 Benjamin, b. 5.17.1818; m. Elizabeth Depew.
- † 430 Nathaniel William, b. 10.2.1820; m. Elizabeth Satterfield.
- † 429 Marcus Aurelius, b. 8.28.1823; d. 4.28.1833.

422 MARY (COX) KIMLER, DEPEW, (p. 117) b. Circleville, O., 3.13.1806; d. 4.14.1891; m. 1st, 6.1.1828, John Kimler, b. 12.17.1796; d. 7.24.1838; son of —.—; m. 2d, 12.14.1843, Benjamin P. Depew, b. 12.23.1809; d. Indianapolis, Ind., 10.2.1863, while a soldier in the 62d Illinois Volunteers; son of Elijah and Elizabeth (Peck) Depew.

Issue by 1st marriage (Kimler):

- I Hannah, b. 11.13.1829; d. 3.20.1894; m. Joseph Rumsey and had I Ada, m. Charles Stillhammer and d. Colo.; II Nellie, m. Alexander Hardie. Lives Chicago; III John William, lives Crook, Colo.
- II Adeline P., b. 3.30.1832; d. 9.—.1895; m. 1st, William McClun, and had I Mary L., m. —.— Karney, and lives 304 South Evans St., Bloomington, Ill. Adeline m. 2d, Arthur Means and had two daus., one living Bloomington, one in Cal.

Issue by 2d marriage (Depew):

- III Anna C., b. 3.2.1846; d. 11.2.1882; m. 1st, C. B. Butler, d. about 1877. One son Francis W., lives Yates Center, Kan. Anna, m. 2d, W. S. Baldwin, and had a dau., Mrs. W. T. Mathews, Yates Center.
- IV Jane E., b. 6.12.1846; d. 7.7.1846.
- V Sarah F., b. 5.29.1847; d. 8.29.1847.
- VI John Walter, b. 2.5.1852; m. Eva Sylvia (1613) Cox.

423 JOHN COX, (p. 117), b. Circleville, O., 9.13.1803; d. Bloomington, Ill., 2.9.1858; m. there 3.18.1828, Elizabeth M. Walker, b. —.—.—; d. Bloomington, 10.22.1876; dau. of —.—.— Walker of Bloomington, Ill. He owned and died on a farm adjoining his father's at Bloomington, Ill.

Issue:

Amos, b. 2.20.1829.

Nancy, b. 8.20.1831.

William, b. 9.25.1833; d. 1908, Wash., D. C.; m. —.—.—.

Margaret, b. 6.18.1838; m. Frank Williams of Bloomington.

John Taylor, b. 1.25.1847.

Mary Elizabeth, b. 11.18.1851.

425 DAVID COX (p. 117), b. Circleville, O., 1.12.1811; d. —.—.—, 1.26.1896; m. 5.29.1833, Sophronia J. Walker, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; dau. of —.—.—. They lived and died on the farm near Bloomington, Ill., which David's father settled on, and their children are in that vicinity.

Issue:

Margaret, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. Aaron Rhodes.

Marcus, b. —.—.—; m. —.—.— Orrinderff.

Mary, b. —.—.—; m. Dennis Sweeney.

Huldah, b. —.—.—; m. George Deems.

Lee, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—.

426 NANCY (COX) COFFEY, (p. 117), b. Circleville, O., 4.16.1813; d. —.—.—, 2.12.1853; m. 12.27.1832, Bailey Coffey, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; son of —.—.—. They lived at —.—.—.

Issue (Coffey):

Lucinda, b. —.—.—; m. —.—.— Vandervoort, living (1912) Springfield, Mo.

427 MARGARET (COX) DAVIS, (p. 118), b. Circleville, O., 1.15.1816; d. Ottawa, Kan., 1908; m. 4.6.1837, Alfred Davis, b. —.—.—; d. Ottawa, Kan., son of —.—.—. They lived at Ottawa, Kan.

Issue (Davis):

I Mary, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. —.—.—.

II Benjamin, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. —.—.—.

III Sarah, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; m. J. T. Blach, and lives 521 West 5th St., Ottawa, Kan.

IV Lee, b. —.—.—.

428 BENJAMIN COX, (p. 118), b. Circleville, O., 5.17.1818; d. —.—.—, 6.4.1848; m. —.—.—, Elizabeth Depew, b. 12.20.1799; d. —.—.—; dau. of —.—.—. They lived at —.—.—.

Issue:

—.—.—, b. —.—.—; m. John Rockwell and lives East Grove St., Bloomington, Ill.

430 NATHANIEL WILLIAM COX, (p. 118), b. Circleville, O., 10.2.1820; m. —.—.—; Elizabeth Satterfield, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; dau. of —.—.—. He lives in California.

Daniel Feeks (589) Cock, d. Hampton, Va., 6.30.1912.

Dr. George Hultz (998) Cocks, d. Pleasantville, N. Y., 9.8.1912.

George Raymond (1067) Cocks, d. 9.—.1912.

Miriam Elvira (1624) Cox, d. West Henrietta, N. Y., 10.23.1912.

NOTE.—Much additional data on allied families had been prepared for this Appendix, which the limits of our space would not contain, but which we hope to publish at some future time. Our original estimate was about 200 pages, and we are obliged to stop at 300 pages.

## INDEX OF NAMES

The married names of women are marked with an asterisk, as—Cock, Mary.\* In several branches of our Family the surname has been changed. Such changes are indexed under the adopted name, printed in *Italics*, as—*Wright*, Jordan. Single figures following larger numbers take the same tens, and double figures take the same hundreds, as the preceding numbers, thus—122, 5, 9, 93, 6, etc., denotes pages 122, 125, 129, 193, 196, etc.

- |                            |                                  |                                  |
|----------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| ABBEY, Sophia, 106         | Aldrich, Elizabeth,* 208         | Allen, Marie L.,* 84             |
| Abbott, A. V. R., 112      | Ella, 208                        | Marion,* 224                     |
| Harriet,* 112              | Frederick T., 208                | Mary, 163, (L.), 100,            |
| Ackerly, Almira, 261       | Harriet, 208                     | 74, (W.) 93                      |
| Acreley, Robert, 3         | Huldah,* 152                     | Morton, 84                       |
| Acres, Annie E., 132       | Isaiah T., 208                   | Norman L., 174                   |
| Sarah,* 132                | Margaret,* 135, 208              | Phebe, 32, 50                    |
| Stephen, 132               | Mary A., 208                     | Richard, 163                     |
| Akerly, Katharine, 38, 57  | Polly Ann, 172                   | Robert A., 163                   |
| Priscilla,* 57             | Samuel, 208                      | Sarah,* 120, 74, (A.)            |
| Samuel, 57                 | Alexander, Jane A., 226          | 107, (M.) 93                     |
| Adams, Amanda, 210         | Algo, Martha C., 216             | Simeon B., 84                    |
| Bertha M., 235, 70         | Alioth, Anna A.,* 97             | Theresa, 163                     |
| Caroline, 210              | Charles E., 97                   | Thomas, 89, 163                  |
| Carrie,* 270               | Allen ( <i>see also Alling</i> ) | William H., 84                   |
| Edwin, 210                 | Anna,* 55, 93                    | Alling ( <i>see also Allen</i> ) |
| Harvey, 137, 216           | Ann Amelia, 93                   | Abiah, 34                        |
| James O., 210              | Anne, 61, (B.) 165               | Abraham, 24, 34, 295             |
| Jane, 210                  | Augusta F., 93                   | Martha, 17, 20, 4                |
| John, 270                  | Calista,* 247                    | Mary,* 24, 295                   |
| Lizzie, 210                | Charles, 163, (L.) 84            | Meribah,* 295                    |
| Louis, 210                 | Chloe,* 84 [(W.) 174             | Altham, Edward, 296              |
| Lucy B., 107               | David C., 84                     | Amerman, Sarah, 229              |
| Marianna, 210              | Deborah, 84, 146                 | Anderson, Alice,* 250            |
| Orpha,* 210                | Edward S., 174                   | Annie,* 186                      |
| Roderick, 56               | Elizabeth, 174, (*) 89,          | Frances B., 180                  |
| Sarah,* 56, 137, 210       | Frederick H., 174 [163           | George W., 250                   |
| Susan, 210                 | Freelove, 50, 84, (*)            | Harriet, 218                     |
| Adee, Eliza, 60            | 174                              | James L., 186                    |
| Addis, Cornelius L., 256   | George H., 93, 174, (T.)         | Andrews, Emma,* 187              |
| Marietta,* 256             | 55, 84, 93, 100, 74              | Henry, 187                       |
| Mary C., 206, 56           | Gideon W., 93                    | Samuel, 287                      |
| Aiken, Catherine,* 192     | Helen C., 93                     | Andrus, Elizabeth, 236           |
| Katherine, 252             | Irene Adelaide,* 174             | Ellen,* 106, 43                  |
| Roxanna, 115, 92           | James A., 182, 247, (F.)         | George, 143                      |
| Thomas, 192                | 247                              | Samuel, 106                      |
| Alabaster, Bridget,* 296   | John, 50, 84, 174, 296           | Ursula, 105                      |
| Roger, 296                 | Kathleen C., 247                 | Waiter, 143                      |
| William, 296               | Lew, 224                         | Angel, James R., 150             |
| Albertson, Temperance, 38  | Linda,* 174                      | Mary A., 150                     |
| Albright, Carrie, 170, 243 | Louis C., 174                    | Angell, Ann A., 150              |
| Aldrich, Bryce, 152        | Louisa L., 93                    | Caroline L., 151                 |
| Catherine,* 208, (W.)      | M., 120                          | Edith May, 150                   |
| Chloe, 86, 152 [208        | Mabelle,* 182, 247               | Emily M., 150                    |
| Eli S., 135, 208           | Margaret, 255                    | Frances G., 151                  |

- Angell, Harry L., 150  
   Henry H. B., 150  
   Ida Celeste,\* 150, (M.)  
   Irena L., 150 [150]  
   John, 285  
   Josephine A., 150, (J.)  
   Julima,\* 84, 150, [151]  
   Martha,\* 150  
   Mary Alice,\* 150  
   Richard M., 150  
   Sarah E., 151  
   Stephen, 84, 150, (L.)  
   William, 285 [150]  
 Ansley, Genio C., 204  
   Nina,\* 204  
 Anthony, Isabel, 295  
   John, 295  
   Susannah,\* 295  
 Aproy, Ann, 175  
 Archer, Deborah,\* 78  
   Stephen, 78  
 Argue, John S., 188  
   Margaret, 112, 88  
   Mary J.,\* 188  
 Armitage, Thomas, 4  
 Armstrong, Nancy M.,  
   141, 213  
 Arnold, Silvia, 89  
 Arthur, Sarah Ann, 105  
 Ashman, Robert, 8  
 Ashmeade, Sarah, 298  
 Aspinwall, Phebe, 154  
 Astley, Mariah, 262  
 Auser (*see also Orser*)  
   John, 144  
   Mary, 80, 144  
   Rachel, 145, 214  
   William, 214  
 Avery, Drusilla,\* 206  
   Isadore, 134, 206  
   Orrin J., 206  
 Ayou, Cora,\* 267  
   Erwin W., 267  
   Fanny,\* 267  
   Joseph, 229, 67  
   Louis H., 267  
   Mina, 267  
   Sarah,\* 229, 67  
 Ayres, Anna T.,\* 161, 234  
   Elizabeth C., 234, (D.)\*  
   Eunice, 264 [234]  
   Louis H., 161, 234  
   Marion K., 234  
   Sophronia, 55  
   William, 234  
 BABCOCK, Henry H., 234  
   Herbert P., 234  
   Marion,\* 234  
   Rose,\* 234  
 Backus, Susan, 98  
   Bagg, Eliza,\* 109  
   Joseph H., 109  
   Josephine, 67, 109  
   Bagley, Major Timothy, 20  
   Bailey (*see also Bayles*)  
   Harriet,\* 94  
   John, 38  
   Maria, 248  
   Martha,\* 38  
   Richard, 281  
   William P., 94  
   Baird, Archibald, 90  
   Freelove,\* 90  
   Moses, 71  
   Bais, Maurice, 214  
   Baker, Aaron P., 142  
   Albert R., 198  
   Ann, 75, (A.)\* 93  
   Comilla, 260, 76  
   David F., 93, (G.) 185,  
   249  
   Elizabeth, 34, (\*) 249  
   Emily L.,\* 188  
   Hannah,\* 112  
   James, 28, 51  
   Jemima,\* 50  
   Keziah, 25  
   Matilda,\* 142  
   Maud E., 191  
   Rhoda,\* 28, 51  
   Robert, 249  
   Sophia, 68, 112  
   Sarah,\* 185, 249  
   Simeon, 50  
   Thomas, 112  
   Valentine C., 249  
   Baldwin, Anna,\* 299  
   Jonas, 23  
   Violetta,\* 23  
   W. S., 299  
   Baldy, ———, 227  
   Ballard, Samuel M., 88  
   Balmer, Catherine,\* 222  
   Charles H., 222  
   Evelyn, 151, 222  
   Baltimore, Lord, 284  
   Bancker, Hannah,\* 49  
   Mary, 26  
   ———, 49  
   Bane—Bean,  
   Abigail, 31  
   Ame, 31  
   Deborah, 31  
   Elizabeth, 31  
   Hannah, 31  
   James, 31  
   Mordecai, 31  
   Mary,\* 19, 31  
   Nathan, 19, 31  
   Ruth,\* 31  
   Sarah, 31  
   Banta, Michael V., 125  
   Sarah Ann,\* 125  
   Barber, Margaret E., 270  
   Barclay, Joseph, 93  
   Sarah,\* 93  
   Baright, Sarah, 162  
   Barker, Andrew, 162, 236  
   Benjamin, 197  
   Catharine,\* 197  
   Katharine B., 127, 97  
   Mary,\* 162, 236  
   Barlow, Alice, 215  
   George J., 145, 215  
   Grace, 215  
   Howard J., 215  
   John, 215, (C.) 215  
   Julia,\* 215  
   Mary,\* 144, 5, 215  
   Barr, Jane, 204  
   Barnard, Elmina, 151  
   Barneham, Mary,\* 285  
   Thomas, 285  
   Barnhart, Marion A., 225  
   Barnes, Lydia,\* 113  
   Robert A., 113  
   Barnum, Abbey,\* 114  
   Anna H., 210  
   Eliphalet, 50, 82, 98  
   Ezra B., 135, 210  
   John, 114  
   Maria, 69, 114  
   Mary, 60, 82, 98  
   Milo, 210  
   Phebe,\* 50, 82, 98, 135,  
   210  
   Rebecca,\* 210, (B.) 210  
   Robert O., 210  
   Barrett, Mary, 56  
   Barron, David, 29  
   Sarah,\* 29  
   William, 226  
   Bartlett, Hannah N., 237  
   Mary, 193  
   Barton, Charles, 135  
   Ella M., 137  
   Mary,\* 135  
   Nellie I., 210  
   Orpha, 210  
   Sarah, 168  
   Susan, 76, 137  
   ———, 137  
   Bassett, Charles, 156  
   Cordelia, 156  
   John, 156  
   Keturah, 156  
   Martha,\* 86, 154, 6  
   Miles, 156  
   Nancy, 154, 6  
   Naomi, 29  
   Nathan, 156  
   Phebe, 156

- Bassett, Sarah, 29, 156, (\*) 156  
 Thomas, 86, 154, 6  
 William, 156  
 Bates, Lizzie, 186, 250  
 Batterman, H. L., 35  
 Battin, Elizabeth,\* 233  
 Dinah, 233  
 Richard, 233  
 Baubock, Frances E., 256  
 Bayer, Phebe, 201  
 Bayles (*see also Bailey*)  
 Family, 281  
 Daniel, 53  
 Elizabeth, 53  
 George, 33, 53  
 John, 2, 12, 33, 8  
 Martha,\* 33, 8, 53  
 Rosannah,\* 53  
 Baxter, Hannah,\* 293  
 Robert M., 293  
 Thomas, 4  
 Beach, Caroline E., 125, 97  
 Eliza,\* 197  
 Dr. Wooster, 197  
 Beale, Ann, 70  
 Bean (*see Bane*)  
 Beaufort, Gen., 267  
 Beck, Elizabeth, 265  
 Becker, Fanny C., 77  
 Becket, Mary, 16, 285  
 Beebe, Elizabeth, 222, 63  
 Eloise O., 198  
 Emilia S., 215  
 Charles W., 146  
 Laura,\* 263  
 Orson, 263  
 Susan,\* 146  
 Beeman, Avis,\* 115  
 Cyrus, 115  
 Marilla, 69, 115  
 Beers, Adaline,\* 192  
 Agnes,\* 191  
 Amanda,\* 191  
 Beach Augustus, 191  
 Benj. Franklin, 191  
 Bert Le Grand, 192  
 Kara Amanda, 191  
 Kate Jane, 191  
 Lewis E., 115, 91, (L. G.) 191  
 Maria Ann,\* 115, 91  
 Mary Hannah, 191  
 Maud,\* 191  
 Belanger, Ivi, 297  
 Belden, Esther, 54  
 Bell, Alice Ruth, 133  
 Andrew Jackson, 132  
 Annie,\* 132  
 Arthur E., 132  
 Bell, Aurelia Ann,\* 132  
 Bertha Vina, 133, (Z.) 133  
 Charles E., 132, (W.) 132  
 Christy, 198  
 David C., 132, 201  
 Elizabeth, 221, (\*) 127, 198, (D.) 132  
 Emily Nina, 133  
 Florence,\* 133  
 Frederick M., 133  
 George H., 132  
 Harriet,\* 198, (T.) 199, (Z.) 133  
 Harvey W., 199  
 Henry W., 133  
 Jacob Harvey, 127, 98  
 Jessie,\* 132, 201  
 John, 132, (E.) 132, (N.) 132, (S.) 75, 131  
 Lillie, 133  
 Louisa A., 132  
 Lulu Marie, 133  
 Lydia,\* 132  
 Mary C., 199, (J.) 133, (V.) 132  
 Marjorie, 133  
 May,\* 132  
 Nellie,\* 132  
 Nelson J., 132  
 Nina E., 133  
 Ora Daisy, 133  
 Oscar F., 133, (N.) 133  
 Rena,\* 132  
 Roy David, 133  
 Sarah,\* 132  
 Viedna Valencia,\* 132  
 Vina,\* 133  
 Walter H., 132  
 Wilhelmina, 133, (E.) 133, (E.\*) 133  
 William A., 132, (O.) 133  
 Zipporah,\* 75, 131 [133  
 Benedict, Annette, 147, 218, (\*) 218  
 Elizabeth,\* 82  
 Samuel W., 218  
 ———, 82  
 Benjamin, Mary M., 172  
 Bennett, Agnes, 150, 221  
 Ann, 239  
 Bessie,\* 237  
 Eleanor, 79  
 Mary, 75  
 Samuel, 237  
 Sarah, 149  
 Bergen, Maria, 164  
 Berrian, George W., 261  
 Mary E., 213, 61  
 Berry, Ann E., 94  
 Charity A., 94  
 Berry, Charles H., 94  
 Deborah,\* 56, 94  
 Harriet M., 94  
 John Conger, 56, 94  
 Mary L., 94  
 Betts, Cora, 243  
 Mary, 48, 77, 134, (\*) 77  
 Samuel, 77  
 Bevier, Ada E., 235  
 Adah J., 163, 237  
 Alice E., 235  
 Annie,\* 235  
 Eliza J.,\* 162, 235, 8  
 Frank F., 235  
 Frederick F., 235  
 Jay J., 235  
 John D., 162, 235, 8  
 Nathaniel, 235  
 Nettie J., 235  
 Bickerstaff, Hannah, 14,  
 Biggar, John H., 104 [284  
 Phebe,\* 104  
 Birch, Almira,\* 144  
 ———, 144  
 Bird, Frank, 249  
 Bird, Josephine,\* 249  
 Birdsall (*see also Birdsell*)  
 Benjamin, 11, 17, 37  
 Helen S., 229  
 Henry, 12  
 James, 155, 229  
 Martha,\* 37  
 Mary,\* 157, 290  
 Nathan, 8, 9, 12, 40, 289, 90  
 Phebe, 23, 37, (\*) 155, 229  
 Samuel, 17, 24, 6, 7, 288  
 Sarah, 50, (A.) 246  
 Stephen, 11, 290  
 William, 288  
 Birdsell, Benjamin, 157  
 Hannah L., 157  
 Bishop, Everett, 249  
 Josephine,\* 249  
 Margaret, 137  
 Blach, J. T., 300  
 Sarah,\* 300  
 Blair, Helen J., 201  
 Blake, Florence, 261, 76  
 Bleecker, Cornelia, 6, 240, Maria, 240, (\*) 240  
 Rutger, 240  
 Blizzard, Ann,\* 239  
 Blizzard, Ida, 166, 239  
 Seth, 239  
 Bloodgood, Abraham, 123  
 Catharine, 146  
 Clinton, 124



- Bloodgood, Elizabeth, 123,  
 (\*) 124,  
 Esther,\* 73, 123 [133  
 Francis, 124  
 Hetty, 124  
 Isaac, 124  
 Jane,\* 124  
 John T., 124  
 Joseph, 73, 123, 4  
 Julia,\* 124  
 Lynotte, 124  
 Margaret C., 124  
 Mary,\* 123, 4, (E.) 124  
 Thomas T., 124  
 William B., 124
- Bly, Anna,\* 271  
 Daniel, 271  
 Maria, 155  
 Ruth,\* 235, 71  
 Stewart Daniel, 235, 71
- Bockus, Ann,\* 73, 124  
 Catharine,\* 125  
 Caroline,\* 125  
 Isaac, 125  
 Jane,\* 125  
 John, 73, 124, 5  
 Letitia, 125  
 Mary, 125  
 Sarah Ann, 125  
 William, 125
- Boehmer, Louise, 108  
 Boerum, Phebe, 52, 91  
 Bogardus, Annie L., 124  
 Elaine, 56
- Boller, Henry, 96  
 Mary,\* 96
- Bond, Lydia, 142  
 Booth, Catherine, 192  
 Borden, Amey, 14  
 Boseley, Luvinia,\* 70, 117  
 William, 70, 117
- Botkin, V. V., 213  
 Boughton, Rebecca, 210  
 Bourneford, Rebecca,\* 285  
 Bouton, Ann, 44
- Boverie, Catherine, 121  
 Clementine,\* 121  
 Jean Noel, 121
- Bowen, Avis, 115
- Bowman, Charles, 215  
 Emilia,\* 215  
 Jane E., 146, 215  
 Mary E., 235
- Bowerman, Alice L., 160,  
 Daniel, 154 [232  
 Jane, 154  
 Luther B., 232  
 Martha,\* 232  
 Mary,\* 154  
 Sarah, 234
- Bowler, Irene Adelaide,  
 Bowron, Anna,\* 139 [174  
 Charles H., 79, 139  
 Clara,\* 140  
 Deborah,\* 79, 110, 39  
 Hannah,\* 140, (C.) 139  
 Henry C., 110  
 Job C., 140  
 Joshua W., 140  
 Mary,\* 140  
 Sarah, 68, 78, 110, 39  
 Watson A., 140  
 William, 140  
 Thomas, 140
- Boyd, Eliza A., 255
- Boynton, Eleanor Z.,\* 130,  
 Ella,\* 129, 204 [204  
 Frederick C., 130, 204  
 James C., 204  
 John, 204  
 Mary,\* 204, (E.) 204  
 Myrl,\* 204  
 Nancy,\* 159, 231  
 Nina Gertrude, 204  
 Paul, 129, 204  
 ———, 231
- Bowne, Abigail, 74, 285  
 Amy, 14, 285  
 Ann A., 97  
 Anna F.,\* 96  
 Annette,\* 264  
 Dorothy, 282, 5  
 Edward W., 96  
 Eli T., 264  
 Eliza P., 97  
 Elizabeth, 20, 285, 90, 3,  
 (\*) 96, 285, (R.) 81  
 Emily L.,\* 59, 96  
 Eunice,\* 264  
 Frank C., 264  
 Grace,\* 285  
 Hannah, 31, 285, (\*)  
 14, 16, 282, 4, 5, 7,  
 Howland, 96 [290  
 John, 14, 16, 74, 99, 264,  
 282, 7, 90, (Jr.) 285,  
 (L.) 96  
 Martha Johannah, 285  
 Mary, 19, 31, 95, 285,  
 (\*) 12, 3, 4, 6, 49, 284, 5  
 Oren T., 264  
 Richard H., 59, 96  
 Robert, 96, (H.) 96,  
 Ruth, 285 [(S.) 96  
 Samuel, 16, 285  
 Sarah, 285, (\*) 16, 96,  
 (E.) 97  
 Thomas, 31, 282, 5, (C.)  
 William, 49 [97  
 Willett, 49
- Bradley, Edith,\* 156  
 John R., 156  
 ———, 295
- Bradshaw, Sarah H., 224
- Brady, Sarah,\* 65  
 Stephen, 65
- Breasted, Emma, 98  
 James, 98  
 Susan,\* 98
- Brend, William, 281
- Brewer, Clarissa, 249  
 Hannah,\* 187  
 Stephen, 187
- Brewster, Rev. Mr., 290, 1
- Brian, Alexander, 3
- Brainerd, Annie,\* 187  
 Cynthia, 211  
 J. Henry, 187
- Bridges, George, 175  
 Sarah,\* 176
- Briggs, Elizabeth,\* 223  
 Hannah, 153, 223, (\*) 86  
 James, 223  
 Samuel, 86  
 Susan A., 261
- Brink, Anna,\* 130, 205  
 Charlotte M., 205  
 Dorothy E., 205  
 Edwin D., 205  
 Henry LeRoy, 205  
 Mabel Ann,\* 205  
 Nellie Clotilde, 205  
 William H., 130, 205
- Brinton, Ann, 29, 37  
 Joseph, 29  
 Mary,\* 29
- Bristol, Dr. Augustus, 226,  
 Fanny, 231 [227  
 Isaac Ives, 154, 227  
 Mary I., 227  
 Orphelia, 227  
 Paulina,\* 226, 7, (A.)  
 Phebe,\* 154, 227 [227
- Britt, Ellen, 274
- Brombosch, Mary,\* 150  
 Sandras, 150
- Bronde, Mrs., 296
- Brooks, Noah, 134, (H.)  
 Sarah,\* 134 [135
- Brough, Margaret, 217
- Brower, Caroline,\* 57  
 Harry Van A., 57
- Brown, Abigail,\* 54, 114  
 Angeline,\* 226, 66  
 Anna, 54  
 Aner, 54  
 Anne, 286  
 Catherine,\* 121, (E.)  
 Charity,\* 42, 63 [72, 121  
 Clarissa,\* 266  
 Edward S., 266

- Brown, Elizabeth, 226  
 Ella F., 225  
 Ellen S., 222  
 Esther, 63  
 Eugene D., 266  
 Hackaliah, 54  
 Harriet, 195  
 Jacob, 63  
 James, 77  
 John, 114  
 Julia Ann, 189  
 Laura Ann, 197  
 Lydia,\* 77  
 Mary, 105, 78, (\*) 63,  
 257, (E.) 169  
 Nathaniel, 42, 63  
 Robert M., 266, (T.) 121  
 Rosetta, 69, 114  
 Rubigal,\* 266  
 Samuel, 63  
 Sarah, 136, (\*) 266  
 Stephen, 63  
 Thomas, 266, (Jr.) 226,  
 ———, 122, 257 [266  
 Browne, Agnes,\* 297  
 Anne, 295  
 Henry, 297  
 Brownell, Amanda,\* 221  
 Edwin, 278  
 Fanny C., 266, 78  
 Josiah O., 221  
 Julia,\* 278  
 Susan A., 151, 221  
 Brownlee, Mary Jane, 188  
 Brumbaugh, Mary,\* 150  
 Sandras, 150  
 Brundage, Alice, 213  
 Allen, 213  
 Alpheus, 213  
 Annie,\* 185  
 Annis, 79, 140  
 David, 140  
 Eliza, 79, 140  
 Elizabeth, 213, (\*) 140  
 Eveline, 276  
 Fanny, 213  
 H., 189, 251  
 Hannah,\* 140, 213  
 Henry, 185, 213  
 Isaac, 140, 213  
 Lillian, (\*) 189, 251,  
 Lucia M., 251 [(E) 251  
 Maria,\* 251  
 Mary F., 211  
 Brush, Hannah, 134  
 Brooks, Hannah,\* 135  
 Bryan, Charlotte F., 229  
 Buck, Eliza N., 85  
 Buckel, Richard, 20  
 Buckler, Alice,\* 240  
 Frances L., 167, 240  
 Richard, 20  
 Riggins, 240  
 Buckmaster, Rebecca, 242  
 Budd, John, 2  
 Budlong, Alice,\* 265  
 Anna,\* 265  
 Clarissa,\* 265, (S.) 266  
 Florence, 265  
 Frank, 265  
 Helen,\* 153, 226, 65  
 Isaac, 226, 65, (Jr.) 265  
 Leroy, 265  
 Margaret,\* 265  
 Milton, 265  
 Schuyler, 157  
 Buffet, Sarah, 125  
 Bulkley, Almira, 78  
 Elizabeth, 78  
 Bull, Phebe,\* 259  
 Keturah, 208, 59  
 William, 259  
 Bumbus, Mary,\* 150  
 Sandras, 150  
 Bunn, Edward F., 172  
 Mary Ann,\* 172  
 Burch, Elizabeth, 126  
 Burchall (*see Birdsall*)  
 Burgess, John, 296  
 Priscilla, 296  
 Burke, Annetta,\* 293  
 Bridget, 253  
 Mary L., 298  
 William H., 298  
 Burling, Benjamin, 102  
 Hannah, 61, 102, (\*)  
 Sarah,\* 32 [102  
 Thomas, 32  
 Burnett, Millie, 185  
 Burnet, ———, 59  
 Burns, David, 254  
 Mary, 253, .(\*) 254  
 Burrows, Anne,\* 147  
 John E., 147  
 Mary J., 81, 147  
 Burt, Anna,\* 41  
 Charles, 41  
 Burtis, Eliza Ann,\* 173  
 Emma, 99, 173  
 John S., 173  
 Burton, Joane, 296  
 Joanna, 296  
 Bushnell, Elizabeth, 181  
 Elia V.,\* 108, 81  
 Horace, 181  
 Porter K., 108, 81  
 Solon, 181  
 Busselle, Alfred, 198, (Jr.)  
 Ann, 198 [198  
 Elizabeth,\* 198  
 Busselle, Harriet C.,\* 198  
 Robert Murray, 198  
 Samuel D., 198  
 Butler, Anna,\* 299  
 C. B., 299  
 Elizabeth,\* 113  
 Eveline, 155, 230  
 Francis W., 299  
 George, 113  
 John, 9  
 Butt, Eliza, 109  
 Byrd, Amy S., 81  
 Benjamin C., 81  
 Elizabeth,\* 81  
 Hannah C., 81  
 Johanna,\* 81  
 John, 49, 81  
 Margaret, 81  
 Mary, 81  
 Phebe,\* 49, 81  
 Susan, 81  
 William, 81  
 CADNESS, John, 216  
 Martha,\* 216, (C.) 147,  
 216  
 Cadwallader, Isaac D.,  
 117, 94  
 Martha,\* 117, 94  
 Cady, Delia, 205  
 Eunice, 224  
 Caesar, Julius, 298  
 Cahill, Cornelia,\* 231  
 Daniel, 231  
 Nancy, 159, 231  
 Caldwell, Elizabeth, 75,  
 Harriet,\* 130 [130  
 Matthew, 130  
 Calyer (*see also Colyer*)  
 Ann E., 138  
 Augusta,\* 138  
 Catharine, 138, (\*) 138,  
 (J.) 138  
 Charles, 77, 137, (C.)  
 138, (H.) 138  
 Daniel, 138  
 Edmund C., 138  
 Eleanor, 138  
 Gilbert T., 138  
 Isaac C., 138  
 Isabel,\* 138  
 James, 138  
 John M., 138  
 Margaret, 138  
 Mary, 77, 137  
 Peter, 138  
 Sarah M., 138  
 Susan,\* 138  
 Campbell, Adah,\* 164  
 Alexander, 208  
 Charles R., 164

- Campbell, Eliza C., 129, Carpenter Josiah, 158  
   Henry, 93 [203 Julia,\* 79  
   Isabel, 228 Lydia,\* 158  
   Louisa,\* 93 Maria,\* 111, 139  
   Margaret, 135, 208 Marian, 92  
   Martha,\* 208 Martha, 87, 158, (\*) 288  
   Nancy,\* 203 Mary, 87, 158, (\*) 79,  
   William S., 203 183, (E.) 141, (F.)  
 Campton, Phebe,\* 99, 172 Nathaniel, 79, 140 [140  
   William, 99, 172 Patience,\* 159  
 Canaday, Clara L., 219 Phebe, 44, 66, 78, 141,  
 Canfield, Carolina R., 94, (\*) 79, 141, 228, (H.)  
   Daniel, 166 [166 68, 110  
   Elizabeth, 165, (\*) 166 Rebecca W.,\* 109, 183  
 Carey, Jane M., 124 Rees, 78, 139  
   Mary H., 124 Rhoda, 32, 51  
 Carhart, Catharine, 222 Ruth W., 183  
   Sarah, 51 Sarah, 18, 30, 7, 79, (\*)  
 Carman, Abram, 187 Susan, 249 \* [78, 139  
   Levine, 21 Timothy, 78, 110  
   John, 21 Underhill, 92  
   Mary,\* 187 William, 21, 2, 30, 48,  
   Nancy, 34 68, 78, 9, 141, 290,  
   Richard, 187 (J.) 141, (Jr.) 30  
   Sarah E.,\* 187 Zeno, 51  
 Carpenter, Abigail,\* 39 Zeruah,\* 79, 140  
   Amelia,\* 79 Carr, Abigail, 114  
   Ann, 51, 159 Hannah, 47, 8  
   Anne, 35 Carrigan, Harriet,\* 144  
   Benjamin, 15, 30, 111 Carrine, Sarah E., 115, 92  
   Benedict, 39 Carroll, Julia, 129, 202  
   Caroline, 139, (S.) 141 Carstang, Susanna, 184  
   Catharine,\* 111, (C.) Carter, Eunice,\* 224  
   140 George E., 224  
   Charles C., 183, (E.) Cartland, Sarah, 215  
   183, (R.) 109, 83 Cartwright, Frances, 125  
   Charlotte,\* 158 Josephine,\* 114  
   Constance V., 183 Mary D., 114  
   Daniel F., 79, (H.) 139 William, 114  
   David R., 79 Carver, Mary Jane, 155,  
   Deborah,\* 48, 68, 78, 141 Cary, Minnie,\* 143 [230  
   Dinah,\* 47 ———, 143  
   Doris R., 183 Case, Henry, 2  
   Dorothy, 140, 228 Joseph, 83  
   Edna, 39 Mary J., 83  
   Edwin, 140 Cass, Caroline, 103  
   Eliza,\* 92 General, 129  
   Elizabeth, 25, (\*) 30, Cassell, Arnold, 297  
   Esther,\* 39 [51, 290 Florence,\* 212  
   Ferris, 79 James W., 212  
   Grace M., 183 John W., 212  
   Hannah, 79, 141, (\*) 78, Mary,\* 212  
   Ira, 52 [79, 139 Susanna,\* 297  
   Isaac, 158, 9 Casey, Jane,\* 226  
   Jacob, 139, 228 Linda, 153, 226  
   James, 47, (H.) 111, Matthew B., 226  
   Jane, 136 [(S.) 139  
   Jemima,\* 78, 110  
   Job R., 79  
   John, 288, (H.) 79  
   Jonathan, 39 Lena,\* 35
- Cassow (*see Cashow*)  
   Celie, Mary,\* 296  
   William, 296  
 Chadeayne, Julia, 109  
 Chadwick, Ada, 104  
   Adaline,\* 104  
   Albert F., 104  
   Charles C., 104  
   Edmund, 104  
   Emma W., 104  
   John S., 104  
   Thomas M., 104  
 Chalkley, Thomas, 17  
 Chambers, Elizabeth,\* 89,  
   163, (D.) 234  
   George, 89, 163  
 Champion, John, 16  
   Nathaniel, 20  
 Chantland, Ella J., 210  
 Chapel, Ellen,\* 149  
 Chapin, Augusta,\* 97, 168  
   Josiah L., 97, 168  
   Sarah,\* 168  
   William C., 168  
 Chapman, Eliza, 87, 158  
   Jane, 143, 214  
   Phineas, 158  
   Ruth,\* 158  
 Chase, Agnes, 271  
   Daniel W., 65  
   Lydia,\* 65  
   Cheeseman, Dr., 58  
 Cheney, Amanda, 221  
   Effie, 203  
   Ellen, 203  
   Fanny J., 203  
   Ira, 203  
   James W., 203  
   Josephine,\* 129, 203  
   Warner C., 129, 203  
 Cheston, Roger, 3  
 Chiles, Carolyne, 120  
   Marion,\* 120  
   William H., 120  
 Chisholm, Helen M., 66,  
   Lucy,\* 107 [107  
   Peter, 107  
 Church, Adele,\* 249  
   Clarence E., 249  
   Ella B.,\* 185, 249  
   Ernest, 249  
   Frank B., 185, 249  
   Matthew, 249  
   Susan, 249  
 Churchill, Charles H., 210  
   Gertrude, 210  
 Clift, Amos, 109  
   Charlotte,\* 109  
   Harriet, 67, 108  
 Clapp, Mary, 138  
   Sarah, 78

- Clark, Alice, 178  
 Clinton P., 209  
 Cornelia, 121  
 Daisy,\* 254, 75  
 David, 254, 75, (C.) 275,  
 Deborah, 113 [(W.) 139  
 Deborah, 113  
 Eliza, 91  
 Elizabeth, 105, 253  
 Emma A., 160, 233  
 Frank, 201  
 George A., 209  
 Gurdon, 233  
 Isabel, 91  
 James, 275, (M.) 275  
 Julia E.\* 139  
 Kate,\* 201  
 Lucia, 55  
 Mary, 89, (\*) 233, 75  
 Phebe,\* 209, (C.) 77,  
 Rhoda, 67, 107 [139  
 Sarah,\* 281  
 Clarke, Frances,\* 291  
 Hannah,\* 281  
 Jeremiah, 281, 91  
 John, 281  
 Mary, 281  
 Samuel, 13, 281  
 Sarah,\* 291  
 Thomas, 281  
 Walter, 281, 91  
 Clay, Hon. Henry, 70  
 Clement, Charles, 146  
 Deborah,\* 146  
 Elizabeth B., 146  
 Henry, 80, 146  
 Jonathan, 146  
 Mary,\* 80, 146  
 Clements, Mary, 113, 89  
 Clendenin, Marian, 176  
 Clifford, Mary, 269  
 Clinger, Edgar, 142, 60  
 Elizabeth,\* 87, 142, 61  
 Emma, 142, 60  
 Mary, 160  
 Sarah, 160  
 Cloos, A., 163  
 Jessie,\* 163  
 Rachel, 297  
 Clopton, Thomasine, 297  
 William, 297  
 Clover, Isabel W., 232, 70  
 Margaret E.,\* 270  
 Preston, 270  
 Clowes, William E., 21  
 Coates, Isaac, 138  
 Margaret,\* 138  
 Coben, Esther,\* 253  
 Thomas, 253  
 Cock, Cocks, Cox (*see al-*  
*so Cook, Coles, Feeks,*  
*Haight, Hicks, Under-*  
*hill, Wright*)  
 Abel, 87  
 Abigail, 42, 3, 8, 65, 230,  
 (\*) 38, 9, 47, 58, 60,  
 73, 155, 229, (A.) 98,  
 169, (D.) 162, (J.)  
 168, 241  
 Ablina, 210, (\*) 137, 45,  
 210  
 Abraham, 32, 47, 51, 72,  
 123, 95, 253, 74, (D.)  
 99, 173, (E.) 274  
 Abram, 49, 51, 80, 1  
 Ada, 206, (\*) 151, 221,  
 235  
 Adah B., 107, 181, (E.)  
 89, (J.) 163, 237, (M.)  
 Adam, 1, (L.) 73 [164  
 Addie, 201, 248, 73, (\*)  
 110, 78, 83, 246  
 Addison H., 221  
 Adelia,\* 69, 115, (Alta)  
 Adeline,\* 67, 109 [192  
 Adonijah, 48, 80, 145  
 Agnes,\* 150, 84, 221, 48,  
 (B.) 261, (L.) 169,  
 242  
 Albert, 95, 8, 168, 261,  
 276, (A.) 197, (H.)  
 125, 97, (S.) 107, 81  
 Alfred, 55, 85, 94, 5,  
 111, 51, 86, 248, 73,  
 (F.) 89, 163, 237, (T.)  
 Alexander, 80 [99  
 Algenette,\* 100  
 Alice, 103, 84, 7, (\*)  
 108, 17, 60, 2, 8, 81,  
 194, 226, 32, 4, 41, 66,  
 (A.) 194, (H.) 127,  
 198, (L.) 240, 50, 70,  
 (M.) 207, 58.  
 Allan R., 238  
 Allen, 81, (G.) 219, (S.)  
 82, 148, (V.) 148, 219  
 Alma, 219, (E.) 173  
 Almeda (\*) 150, 78, 221,  
 Almira, 144 [47  
 Altie,\* 207, 57  
 Amanda E., 128, 201  
 Ambrose, 36, 43, 7, 66,  
 67, 80, 8, 144, 54, 227  
 Amelia, 56, 95, 167, (\*)  
 55, 93, 160, 232, (A.)  
 100, 73, 4, 244, (E.)  
 239, (L.) 72, 121  
 Amey, 18, 30, 41  
 Amos, 48, 70, 80, 300,  
 (H.) 207, 58  
 Cock, Cocks, Cox, Amy,  
 30, 50, 77, 130, (\*)  
 75, 129, (B.) 206  
 Andrew, 47, 74, 5, 9,  
 (D.) 66, 105, (J.) 98,  
 99, 169, 187, (L.) 73,  
 125  
 Angeline, 226, 66, (\*)  
 103, 6, 77, 80  
 Ann, 24, 30, 9, 45, 7, 52,  
 64, 70, 3, 4, 7, 104,  
 116, 24, 34, (\*) 18, 29,  
 30, 7, 45, 6, 8, 50, 1,  
 52, 9, 60, 70, 4, 7, 84,  
 85, 90, 1, 2, 7, 8, 101,  
 102, 34, 48, 68, 96, 205  
 253, (A.) 231, (Ame-  
 lia) 93, 149, 65, 220,  
 (Augusta) 59, 96,  
 (Bethia) 98, 170, (E.)  
 83, 101, 19, 48, 9,  
 176, 219, (Eliza), 85,  
 99, 151, 71, 222,  
 (Eliz.) 91, 164, 97,  
 255, (Eliz.\*) 123, 96,  
 219, (Ellen), 71, 119,  
 (V.) 196, 254  
 Anna, 42, 8, 55, 75, 6, 93,  
 130, 214, (\*) 29, 39,  
 60, 86, 153, 4, 89, 230,  
 251, 68, (B.) 130, 205,  
 (C.) 145, 97, 215, 60,  
 (E.) 121, 95, (F.) 66,  
 (L.) 100, 266, 78,  
 (L.\*) 98, 170, (M.)  
 99, 150, 171, 96, 220,  
 (T.) 161, 234  
 Anne, 32, 42, 50, 1, 64,  
 74, 5, 84, 5, 235, \*  
 47, 73, 95, 111, 28, 67,  
 85, 200, (C.) 139, 207,  
 211, (E.) 152, (H.)  
 T.) 240  
 Annette, (\*) 147, 213  
 Annie, 185, 9, 201, (\*)  
 85, 151, 213, 61, (B.)  
 147, 216, (E.) 221  
 Annis,\* 79, 140  
 Anson F., 188  
 Anthony D., 76, 135,  
 208, (R.) 260  
 Antoinette H., (\*) 134,  
 205  
 Arabelle J., 223, 63  
 Archibald G., 108  
 Armenia, (\*) 80, 145  
 Arthur, 108, 233, 50,  
 (D.) 178, 9, 247, (H.)  
 105, 126, (M.) 105,  
 78, (R.) 269, (W.)  
 186, 250



- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Augusta, 49, 97, 168 (\*) 185  
 Augustus, 49, (G.) 102, (T.) 115  
 Avis Armenia, 103, 77
- B. Carlton, 256  
 Belle,\* 105, 78  
 Benjamin, 18, 29, 30, 7, 44, 5, 9, 69, 70, 81, 8, 99, 115, 8, 58, 269, 99, 300, (A.) 114, (F.) 102, (H.) 98, 170, (L.) 73, (R.) 170, (W.) 147, 217  
 Bertha, (\*) 226, 35, 65, 70, (M.) 221  
 Bertram J., 232, 70  
 Bethia,\* 60, 97  
 Betsey, 70, 117  
 Bridget,\* 196, 253, (W.)  
 Bryce A., 153, 225 [93
- Caleb, 45, 70, 1  
 Cara M. H., 243, 273  
 Carl, 243  
 Carlton N., 209  
 Carmelita,\* 214  
 Carolina,\* 94, 166  
 Caroline, 38, 56, 73, 9, 139, 148, 84, 5, 218, 224, 49, 64 (\*) 56, 85, 95, 109, 11, 25, 51, 3, 177, 82, 7, 97, 223, 45, (A.) 113, 239, (E.) 95, 166, 97, (S.) 140, 143, 230, (W.) 212,  
 Carolyn H., 278  
 Carrie,\* 170, 2, 86, 243,  
 Casey A., 226, 65 [244  
 Catharine, 262, (\*) 32, 50, 5, 61, 3, 72, 5, 83, 87, 93, 101, 3, 6, 12, 113, 21, 8, 30, 60, 79, 189, 230, 2, 68, (B.) 259, (C.) 268, (D.) 222, (E.) 180, (I.) 107, (J.) 196, 254, (L.) 111, 61, 86, (V. D.) 128, 99  
 Celinda,\* 159, 231  
 Charity, 15, 36, 42, 3, 54, 63, 7, (\*) 25, 36, 42, 55, 60, 79, 99, 141  
 Charles, 37, 43, 6, 7, 8, 60, 6, 7, 8, 73, 7, 89, 99, 111, 12, 34, 62, 185, 201, 6, 7, 14, 20, 235, 41, (A.) 178, 180, (B.) 173, 244, 63, 77, (C.) 208, 59, 75, (D.)
- Cock, Cocks, Cox (Charles). 150, 220, 30, 68, (E.) 109, 35, 47, 82, 207, 217, 8, (F.) 105, 170, 178, 239, 43, (H.) 94, 99, 105, 28, 38, 9, 71, 173, 200, 11, 59, (I.) 77, 138 (J.) 73, 126, 162, 3, 235, 7, 44, 54, 75, (K.) 275, (L.) 236, (P.) 95, 107, 66, 80, (R.) 110, 83, 213, 62, 267, 83, (S.) 108, 10, (T.) 128, 37, 45, 6, 210, 60, 76, (W.) 66, 81, 3, 107, 47, 79  
 Charlotte, 38, 109, 13, (\*) 48, 77, 9, 95, 107, 138, 41, 66, 81, (T.) 167, 75, 240, (S.) 230  
 Chloe, 88, (\*) 86, 152  
 Clair, 268  
 Clara,\* 115, 92, 266, 78, (P.) 109, 83  
 Clare B., 232  
 Clark, 24, 40, 61, 3, 6, 101, 3  
 Clarence, 90, (B.) 182,  
 Clarinda, 36 [(G.) 239,  
 Clarissa,\* 50, 82  
 Claude C., 238, 71, (P.) 267, 78  
 Clemence,\* 30, 46  
 Clementine, 196, 252  
 Clifford B., 212, (D.)  
 Comilla,\* 260, 76 [274  
 Cora,\* 229, 61, 7, 76, (A.) 71, 118, (H.) 71, 121, (M.) 122  
 Cornelia, 105, 86, 200, (\*) 66, 104  
 Cornelius, 66  
 Cynthia,\* 153, 223
- Daisy, 254, 75, (\*) 267, 278  
 Daniel, 15, 21, 3, 6, 32, 33, 5, 6, 8, 43, 7, 50, 55, 60, 1, 6, 8, 9, 79, 82, 98, 104, 11, 12, 13, 115, 50, 213, 20, 61, (C.) 166, (D.) 99, 173, (F.) 56, 66, 85, 94, 105, 51, 78, 246, 300, (H.) 167, 92, 240, (I.) 186, 250, (R.) 99, 171, (T.) 57, 95, 148, 240, (W.) 111  
 Darius, 153, 226
- Cock, Cocks, Cox, David, 50, 61, 8, 70, 81, 110, 117, 45, 214, 299, 300, (B.) 140, (C.) 139, 212, (H.) 184, 248, (P.) 111, 184  
 Deborah, 25, 36, 8, 42, 43, 8, 56, 7, 61, 4, 8, 78, 9, 94, 101, 10, 11, 124, 123, 39, 41, 95, 252, (\*) 15, 23, 47, 72, 110  
 Dehlia A., 153, 225, (A.\*) 89, 162  
 Delia A.,\* 235  
 Della, 233  
 De Los Lull, 186, 250  
 "Determined," 49  
 Dinah, 47, 73, (\*) 30,  
 Donald, 262 [46  
 Dora A.,\* 167, 241  
 Doris H., 276  
 Dorothy, 23, 9, 37, 44, 88, 260, 75, (\*) 15, 21, 62, 79, 86, 7, 141, 152, 8, 230, 95, (B.) 277, (F.) 221, (M.) 233, (V.) 244  
 Douglas F., 167, 241  
 Drusilla,\* 76, 136  
 Duane F., 237, 71  
 Dwight S., 173
- Earl A., 194  
 Ebenezer S., 83, 149  
 Edgar C., 107, 80, (E.) 163, 89, (L.) 170, 230, 267, (O.) 186, (T.) 257, (W.) 146, 216  
 Edith, 212, 14, (C.) 239, (M.) 260  
 Edmond, 66, (R.) 221  
 Edmund, 48, 64, 77, 139, 151, 206, 21, (H.) 150, 221, (L.) 139, 212, (M.) 137, (V. D.) 147, 217  
 Edna B., 273, (W.) 182  
 Edward, 94, 104, 37, (A.) 103, 77, (B.) 66, 106, 79, (E.) 128, (H.) 228, 9, 66, (L.) 153, 225, (M.) 102, 196, (R.) 225, 64  
 Edwin, 66, 112, 13, 30, 141, 214, (A.) 117, 194, (B.) 278, (R.) 128, 200, (W.) 201  
 Effingham, 74, 127, (M.) 127, 97



- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Elea-  
nor,\* 79, 89, 162,  
(E.) 236, 71, (I.)  
181, (Z) 130, 204  
Electa,\* 115, 73  
Elijah, 30, 49, 52, 76,  
90, 137, 89, (F.) 113  
89, (G.) 55, 93, 166,  
239, (Q.) 223, 62  
Elisha, 88, (C.) 153,  
223, (F.) 155, 229, 32  
Eliza, 112, 88, 9, (\*)  
79, 87, 9, 111, 40, 53,  
158, 84, 223, 48, 74,  
(B.) 263, 77, (E.) 71  
119, (F.) 59, 95, (H.)  
64, 104, (J.) 66, 117,  
162, 223, 35, 8, 62, 4  
Elizabeth, 17, 19, 24, 5,  
27, 30, 2, 6, 8, 9, 41,  
42, 4, 8, 9, 52, 5, 7, 60,  
61, 2, 3, 4, 8, 71, 3, 6,  
77, 80, 2, 8, 9, 101,  
111, 20, 7, 34, 7, 40,  
151, 63, 84, 98, 249, 53,  
274, (\*) 23, 4, 30, 4,  
36, 8, 9, 40, 2, 3, 5, 7,  
48, 52, 5, 6, 8, 61, 3, 4,  
65, 6, 8, 9, 70, 2, 3,  
75, 6, 9, 80, 7, 8, 9,  
94, 102, 6, 10, 7, 8,  
23, 5, 30, 4, 41, 2, 7,  
153, 60, 3, 71, 96, 208,  
217, 23, 5, 32, 43, 59,  
261, 3, 70, 6, 99, 300,  
(A.) 112, 3, 79, 89,  
(B.) 207, (C.) 82, 95,  
212, 32, (E.) 278,  
(H.) 99, 172, 7, 245,  
268, (M.) 127, 99,  
(P.) 100, 206, 57,  
(T.) 81, 146, (W.)  
161, 234  
Ella, 129, 30, 48, 204,  
218, (\*) 103, 5, 8,  
177, 8, 81, 210, 30,  
232, 60, 3, 9, 277, (B.)  
185, 249, (F.) 170,  
243, (V.) 108, 81  
Ellen, 94, 144, 62, 235,  
(\*) 45, 56, 71, 83, 94,  
95, 109, 73, 82, 244,  
253, 74, (J.) 143, (O.)  
115, 93, (V. L.) 244  
Elma L., 255  
Elmer, 163, 85, (S.)  
164, 238  
Ellwyn R., 264  
Elvira Estelle, 163, 236  
Emelinda, 185  
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Eme-  
line, 112, (\*) 135,  
209  
Emeliza,\* 82, 148  
Emilia S., 215  
Emily, 6, 35, 91, 106, 28,  
151, 79, 200, (\*) 72,  
95, 122, 39, 66, 212,  
(I.) 181, (L.) 59, 96  
Emma, 135, 50, 89, 209,  
(\*) 98, 9, 160, 1, 73,  
208, 39, 59, (A.) 100,  
174, (E.) 173, (V.)  
168  
Emmor, 45, 69  
Emory, 112, 88, (J.) 188  
Eolie,\* 162, 236  
Ephraim, 47, 75, 129  
Erminie J.,\* 106, 79  
Estelle Leila,\* 166, 239  
Esther, 47, 60, 63, 72, 3  
123, (\*) 14, 5, 38, 58,  
77, 138, 211, (C.) 235,  
270  
Ethel, 261, (B.) 218,  
239, (E.) 190, (R.)  
212, 60  
Etta,\* 169, 78, 242  
Eugene, 192, 214, (G.)  
115, 93, (J.) 162, 236,  
(McV.) 277  
Eugenia P., 148  
Eugenie A., 192, 251  
Eva,\* 239, 73, (S.) 230,  
269, 99, 300  
Eveline,\* 155, 230  
Evelyn, 183, (\*) 107,  
151, 81, 222, (B.) 222,  
(E.) 265  
Everett J., 275  
Fannie El., 169, 242  
Fanny, 61, 101, 96, (\*)  
60, 77, 99, 169, 266,  
278, (J.) 186  
Fernando Cortez, 226  
Fletcher R., 278  
Flora J.,\* 163, 237  
Florence, 260, 2, (\*)  
139, 42, 66, 93, 207, 12,  
239, 58, 61, 76, (E.)  
192, (L.) 218, (M.)  
212, (W.) 244  
Forest LeClaire, 192  
Frances, 128, (\*) 167,  
176, 240, 5, (A.) 186,  
(E.) 104, 38, 9, (F.)  
274, (L.) 269, (M.)  
98, 9, 170, 3, (S.)  
176, 244  
Cock, Cocks, Cox, Francis,  
1, 194, 241, 54, (E.)  
226, 66, (H.) 66, 106,  
180, 9, (L.) 274, (M.)  
167  
Frank, 162, 214, (B.)  
257, (C.) 148, 218,  
(E.) 277, (L.) 186,  
250, (M.) 171  
Franklin, 103, (E.) 166,  
239  
Frederick, 143, (B.)  
207, 59, (D.) 151,  
222, (E.) 127, (I.)  
107, (M.) 106, 79,  
(W.) 239  
Free love, 41, 50, 2, 3,  
63, 84, 90, 1, 174, (\*)  
23, 36, 54, (E.) 94  
Gabriel, 23, 37  
Genevieve, 274  
George, 1, 25, 36, 42,  
49, 54, 8, 67, 74, 108,  
111, 12, 85, 8, 9, 96,  
214, 53, 61, 76, (A.)  
98, 105, 69, 78, (B.)  
69, 115, 92, (C.) 73,  
(E.) 74, 127, (F.) 66,  
244, (G.) 99, 108, 72,  
173, 244, (H.) 139,  
150, 207, 12, 20, 1,  
257, 300, (K.) 186,  
(L.) 257, (M.) 98, 9,  
170, (N.) 93, (O.)  
226, 66, (R.) 148, 97,  
219, 300, (S.) 94,  
(T.) 44, 68, 80, (W.)  
17, 23, 72, 85, 101, 12,  
121, 39, 51, 3, 73, 4,  
175, 89, 239, 51, 3, 73,  
Georgiana, 185, 249 [274  
Gideon W., 55, 94, 165  
Gilbert S., 195, (T.)  
206, 56, (W.) 38  
Gladys G., 170  
Glen, 276, (D.) 236  
Grace,\* 206, 37, 56, 9,  
271, 5, (A.) 114, 255,  
(C.) 137, (L.) 196,  
(M.) 212  
Guy, 201, (G.) 238,  
(W.) 173  
Hannah, 12, 13, 5, 7,  
19, 20, 4, 5, 32, 8, 41,  
42, 4, 8, 51, 2, 63, 4,  
69, 70, 9, 84, 5, 90, 1,  
112, 16, 37, 87, 290, 7,  
\* 21, 9, 30, 45, 8, 9,

- Cock, Cocks, Cox, (Hannah), 52, 7, 61, 8, 76, 86, 95, 102, 13, 33, 53, 189, 233, 88, (C.) 140, 212, (G.) 67, 108, (S.) 208, 59, (T.) 76, 136
- Harlow A., 270, (R.)
- Harmon, 226 [235]
- Harold C., 250, (E.)
- 277, (H.) 247, (K.)
- 276, (W.) 80, 145, 244, 61
- Harriet, 80, 113, 44, 5, (\*) 36, 56, 66, 7, 74, 107, 8, 111, 12, 115, 27, 34, 46, 8, 180, 6, 8, 92, 207, 16, 218 (A.) 66, 106 (E.) 107, 42, (H.) 127, 258, (L.) 210, 60, (M.) 161, 230, 68, (V.) 130, 204
- Harriette N., 180
- Harris B., 206, 17
- Harrison, 145, 53, 60, 226
- Harry, 173, (D.) 187, 212, 51, (G.) 170, 275
- Hartwell, 90
- Harvey, 275
- Hathen, 214
- Hattie, 201, (\*) 266, 78
- Hazel, 250
- Helen, 153, 264, 75, (\*) 60, 6, 100, 7, 55, 229, (C.) 173, (D.) 207, 259, (E.) 270, (F.) 230, 68, (I.) 180, (M.) 258, 66, 78, (S.) 226, Helena,\* 44, 69 [265]
- Henrietta, 138, 211, (\*) 236, 66, (E.) 278
- Henry, 12, 3, 7, 9, 21, 30, 1, 2, 3, 47, 50, 77, 83, 4, 7, 9, 99, 110, 112, 34, 6, 7, 8, 44, 50, 158, 61, 73, 83, 9, 211, 288, (A.) 72, 107, 180, (C.) 115, 94, 251, (D.) 230, 67, (E.) 107, 60, 209, 32, (F.) 66, 105, (H.) 67, 107, (J.) 103, 77, (P.) 206, 56, (T.) 80
- Herbert D., 107, (L.) 184, 264, (R.) 256
- Hester (*see also Esther*) 195, 252
- Hezekiah, 1, 15, 22, 36, 44, (G.) 55, 93
- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Hiram, 45, (J.) 117, 94
- Hope, 233
- Horace, 91, (M.) 192
- Howard A., 107, (O.) 207, (R.) 232, 69
- Hugh D., 179
- Huldah, 300, (M.) 153, 225
- Ida,\* 126, 66, 97, 223, 239, 64, (M.) 121, 86, 187, 95, 7, (V.) 109, 82
- Imogene, 185, 250
- Inez C., 195, (J.) 212, Ira, 154 [261]
- Irma, 275
- Irene, 233, (W.) 107
- Isabel, 185, (\*) 232, 70
- Isa Maria, 224
- Isaac, 25, 9, 39, 42, 3, 47, 52, 3, 60, 5, 7, 72, 3, 4, 5, 80, 6, 8, 100, 1, 2, 9, 28, 34, 152, 3, 4, 8, 9, 60, 231, 2, 53, 65, (D.) 226, (G.) 253, (H.) 102, 76, 245, (J.) 103, (L.) 155, 227, 9, 67, (M.) 208, 59, (S.) 82, 148, (T.) 92, 100, 23, 175, 96, 219, 31, 53
- Isadore,\* 134, 206
- Isander F., 103
- Israel, 43, 8, 79, 80
- Jacob, 17, 25, 42, 7, 8, 50, 63, 73, 6, 83, 103, (C.) 150, 221, (F.) 123, 96, 255, (S.) 149, 219, (T.) 76, 135, 6, 209, 10, 60, (V. D.) 128, 200, 6
- James (1), 1, 85, 281, 8, (public services) 10, (will) 11
- James, 12, 3, 5, 7, 8, 21, 3, 5, 9, 36, 7, 49, 61, 3, 7, 8, 9, 73, 5, 86, 8, 9, 101, 12, 30, 51, 155, 61, 3, 200, 26, 32, 254, 75, 88, (A.) 155, (B.) 274, (E.) 105, (F.) 57, 95, 167, (G.) 155, 230, (H.) 98, 111, 70, 86, 253, 74, (L.) 162, 234, (M.) 167, (R.) 100, 15, 92, (W.) 178, 247
- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Jane, 128, 54, 201, 28, (\*) 50, 66, 70, 82, 94, 105, 16, 43, 6, 50, 66, 167, 214, 5, 20, 40, (A.) 148, 184, 248, (D.) 90, 164, (E.) 141, 214, (H.) 153, 5, 224, (J.) 161, 233, (L.) 182
- Janet L., 278
- Janette, 105
- J. Campbell, 259
- Jeanne, 267
- Jemima,\* 24, 39, 50, 72, 123, (S.) 82
- Jennett,\* 153, 226
- Jennie,\* 117, 39, 42, 94, 211, 61, 76, (E.) 212, (L.) 265, (S.) 207, 258
- Jeremiah, 67, 108
- Jerusha,\* 25, 42, 61, 101
- Jessamine, 219
- Jesse, 43, 64, 6, 87, 104, 158
- Jessie, 163, (\*) 103, 77, 245, 54, 75, (C.) 178, 246, (E.) 182, 247, (H.) 194, (W.) 110, 183
- J. Hobart, 213, 61
- Joanna, 21, 34, 54
- Job, 48, 68, 79, 140, (S.) 111, 87
- John, 11, 3, 5, 8, 20, 1, 23, 6, 9, 30, 3, 6, 43, 47, 9, 56, 8, 60, 1, 6, 70, 73, 9, 80, 7, 9, 99, 102, 116, 7, 40, 1, 4, 5, 59, 161, 62, 9, 94, 227, 53, 275, 95, 9, 300 (A.) 233, (B.) 94, 111, 85, 207, 50, 7, (C.) 145, 214, 58, (E.) 185, 94, 209, (F.) 275, (H.) 95, 126, (J.) 68, 112, (Jr.) 160, 233, (L.) 36, 55, 66, 106, 270, (Q.) 74, 126, (R.) 146, 215, (S.) 56, 95, 148, (T.) 300, (W.) 99, 126, 48, 61, 89, 97
- Jordan, 27, 43, 52, 87, 8
- Joseph, 18, 28, 9, 33, 51, 52, 3, 70, 5, 86, 7, 8, 152, 3, 201, 23, 4, 6, 248, 74, (A.) 226, 65, (B.) 30, 45, (C.) 265, (D.) 173, (M.) 232, 69, (S.) 63, 103, 207

- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Josephine, 129, 203, (\*) 67, 109  
 Joshua, 1, 17, 24, 5, 7, 40, 41, 7, 61, 75, 81, 102, (B.) 72, 121, (C.) 75, 130, 3, (R.) 68  
 Josiah, 17, 25, 7, 40, 1, 44, 293  
 Judson H., 148, 218, (S.) 209, 60  
 Julia, 128, 89, (\*) 82, 148, 63, 219, 37, (A.) 90, 107, 64, 80, (E.) 139, 211  
 Juliette,\* 139, 212  
 Julima, 84, 150  
 Justine,\* 135  
  
 Kate,\* 117, 71, 94, 213, 243, 61, (E.) 200, (M.) 263, 77  
 Katharine,\* 38, 57, 146, 196, 217, 52, (H.) 207  
 Katherine, 221, (\*) 226, 265  
 Kathryn H., 230, 68, (M.) 275  
 Katie, 253, (S.) 253  
 Kenneth K., 218  
 Keturah, 86, 155, 9, 224, (\*) 208, 59,  
 Keziah,\* 27, 43  
  
 Lanah,\* 44, 69  
 Latting, 36  
 Laura, 260, 76, (\*) 207, 258, (C.) 147, 217 (F.) 217, (K.) 239  
 Lavinia, 168, (P.) 95  
 Leila Ada, 212  
 Lena,\* 149  
 Lenora, 186  
 Leonard, 56, 161, (T.)  
 Leslie M., 192 [175  
 Letitia, 36, 54  
 Leuren, 209  
 Levi, 33, 52, 3, 88, 9, 91, 162, (E.) 162, 236, (F.) 163, 237  
 Levine,\* 15  
 Lewis A., 197, 256, (V.)  
 Lida,\* 225, 64 [178  
 Lillian,\* 98, 111, 69, 186, 207, 57, 77, (E.) 189, 251  
 Lillie, 103  
 Linda,\* 153, 226, (L.) 265  
 Lizzie,\* 186, 250, (M.) 187, 251  
 Lois,\* 178, 247  
  
 Cock, Cocks, Cox, Loretta, 61, 100, 2, 96, (F.) 111, 86  
 Lorette, 23, 43  
 Lottie,\* 263, 77  
 Louis, 189, (H.) 247, 277, (M.) 266, 77  
 Louisa, 112, 40, 88, (\*) 45, 59, 71, 97  
 Louise, 221, (C.) 121, Lovisa E., 197, [94  
 Lucelia, 232  
 Lucy,\* 85, 150, 1, 60, 220, 232, (B.) 107, (E.) 207, (J.) 221  
 Ludlam H., 93  
 Luella V., 247  
 Lulu M.,\* 121, 95  
 Luther B., 98, 169  
 Luvina, 70, 117  
 Lydia, 68, 70, 113, 7, 158, (\*) 15, 20, 50, 60, 1, 8, 76, 81, 113, 132, 6, 232, 54, 75, (A.) 206, (E.) 142, (M.) 231, 75, (T.) 148  
  
 Mabel A., 190, (C.) 239, (M.) 238, 72, (N.)  
 Mabelle, 182, 247 [180  
 Madeline, 209, 60  
 Mahala, 66, 104  
 Mamie,\* 197, 256, 63 277, (E.) 197  
 Marcia V.,\* 167  
 Marcus, 300, (A.) 70, (H.) 106, 79  
 Margaret, 70, 81, 118, 208, 254, 75, 299, 300, (\*) 38, 47, 57, 72, 112, 113, 8, 35, 47, 88, 90, 196, 208, 17, 53, 4, 5, 273, 4, 253, 300, (A.) 82, 98, 135, 48, 9, 168, 208, 41, (C.) 259, (E.) 103, 77, 257, (F.) 168, (H.) 207, (J.) 114, 90, (L.) 190, (P.) 217, (S.) 134, 205  
 Margaretta,\* 38, 58, 110, 83, (F.) 57  
 Margery, 233, 67, 79  
 Marguerite L., 179  
 Maria, 38, 55, 9, 63, 6, 80, 2, 130, 45, 204, 253, (\*) 60, 8, 95, 9, 111, 2, 50, 64, 7, 85, 220, 38, (A.) 114, 91, (D. B.)\* 167, 240, (C.) 128, 200, (E.)  
  
 Cock, Cocks, Cox (Maria), 237, (F.) 111, (L.) 173, 85, 244  
 Mariana,\* 98, 102, 70  
 Marietta, 90  
 Marilla,\* 69, 115  
 Marion,\* 153, 226, (D.) 237, (L.) 212, 59,  
 Martha, 12, 3, 7, 9, 24, 25, 6, 38, 41, 4, 52, 3, 73, 4, 6, 86, 7, 8, 9, 90, 1, 111, 3, 26, 35, 137, 53, 4, 6, 7, 62, 87, 90, 222, 33, 93, (\*) 17, 8, 24, 33, 44, 52, 3, 67, 8, 9, 75, 80, 1, 5, 7, 108, 15, 128, 43, 58, (A.) 69, 115, 7, 94, (C.) 208, (E.) 152, 4, 228, (H.) 158, (J.) 184, 92, 247, (L.) 147, 217, 32, 270, (V.) 196, 253  
 Martin, 254  
 Martina M.\* 66, 104  
 Mary, 12, 3, 4, 7, 9, 24, 27, 9, 30, 1, 2, 9, 43, 45, 8, 50, 1, 9, 63, 4, 65, 7, 8, 9, 70, 3, 4, 75, 6, 7, 80, 3, 6, 7, 100, 3, 8, 10, 1, 2, 4, 116, 7, 24, 5, 9, 37, 140, 4, 8, 50, 3, 4, 5, 156, 9, 87, 9, 211, 18, 232, 54, 67, 9, 84, 93, 9, 300, (\*) 19, 25, 9, 31, 32, 6, 42, 4, 7, 8, 50, 52, 3, 60, 3, 6, 8, 9, 74, 75, 6, 7, 9, 80, 1, 2, 7, 79, 90, 8, 9, 100, 2, 3, 104, 5, 6, 7, 10, 1, 3, 115, 7, 23, 6, 7, 8, 9, 134, 5, 8, 40, 4, 7, 8, 149, 58, 9, 60, 1, 3, 9, 171, 3, 4, 5, 6, 8, 9, 180, 1, 6, 9, 193, 194, 6, 200, 6, 7, 9, 213, 7, 8, 20, 30, 3, 250, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 60, 262, 6, 7, 77, 88, (A.) 94, 148, 207, (Alice) 162, 70, 236, (Amelia) 105, 78, 246, (Ann) 69, 74, 81, 103, 13, 4, 117, 26, 8, 38, 58, 77, 199, 208, 9, (Ann\*) 66, 105, 70, 86, 250, (Anna) 177, 246, (Anna\*) 60, 99, (Anne) 56, (Annette) 152, (Augusta) 127,

- Cock, Cocks, Cox (Mary), (B.) 206, (C.) 130, 144, 5, 6, 58, 204, 7, 215, 31, (Clara) 162, (E.) 109, 41, 8, 220, 40 260, 1, 76, 300, (E.\*) 60, 74, 98, 100, 8, 9, 111, 5, 27, 48, 68, 81, 182, 5, 92, 206, 13, 9, 243, 57, 61, (Edith) 190, (Eliza) 162, 223, 236, 63, (Elizabeth) 101, 13, 75, 96, 255, (Emma) 98, 169, 241, (F.) 196, 232, (G.) 251, (H.) 79, 102, 27, 139, 231, (I.) 107, (J.) 115, 85, 92, 4, (J.\*) 66, 98, 107, 55, 170, 230, (L.) 84, 97, 98, 9, 100, 10, 70, 1, 173, 84, 242, (M.) 147, 54, 63, 94, 237, (P.) 72, 122, (R.) 66, 105, 35, (S.) 80, 3, 9, 146, 9, (S.\*) 229, 67, (W.) 55, 93, 4, 114, 165, 229, 61, 5, 7
- Mathew, 214
- Matilda, 85, 151, 214, (\*) 89, 101, 61, 75, (A.) 162, (M.) 162, 235
- Mattie,\* 185, (C.) 193, 251
- Maud,\* 244, 66, 77, (M.) 244, 73
- Maurice L., 178, 247
- Medora,\* 248, 73
- M. Ella,\* 179, 247
- Melissa, 154
- Melville B., 115, 92, (G.)
- Meribah, 15, 22 [114]
- Meredith H., 179
- Merritt P., 194
- Mildred, 209, (G.) 170, (V.) 218
- Miles P., 114
- Millie,\* 185
- Milton, 189
- Minnie, 214, (\*) 134, 96, 207, 32, 55, 69, (W.)
- Miriam E., 232, 300 [182]
- Mordecai, 36, 54
- Morgan R., 146
- Morris F., 269
- Mortimer S., 266, 78
- Moses, 29, 45, 70, 1, 2
- Myra B., 242
- Myron, 108, 81
- Myrtle, 267
- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Nancy, 47, 69, 70, 3, 4, 117, 125, 99, 300, (\*) 50, 75, 83, 128, 41, 159, 162, 200, 13, 31, 6, (E.) 111, 40, 213
- Nalatie B., 221, 62
- Nathaniel, 45, 70, (W.) 70, 118, 299, 300
- Nelia W., 256
- Nellie,\* 213, 61, (A.) 107, (M.) 192
- Nettie, 200, 38
- Nicholas, 76, 134, 206, (T.) 134, 205, 7, 58
- Nina F., 130
- Noah, 48, 50
- Norman R., 178, (S.) 257
- Olive,\* 69, 115, (W.) 108
- Oliver, 47, 75, 129, 30
- Ophelia M., 100, 74
- Orpha P.,\* 66, 107
- Orrin G., 107, 81, (Jr.)
- Orva James, 213 [181]
- Orville E., 115, 93
- Otis, 169
- Owen, 200
- Paul W., 218
- Paulina,\* 154, 227
- Pearl,\* 126, 97, (A.) 194, 252, (M.) 192
- Penelope, 24, 41, 61, 159, 230
- Penina Louisa, 188
- Percy B., 192
- Peter, 51, 60, 74, 85, 99, 151, 221, (H.) 98
- Phebe, 36, 41, 2, 8, 9, 50, 4, 62, 8, 76, 7, 9, 80, 81, 2, 8, 9, 98, 113, 34, 135, 7, 41, 3, 4, 5, 54, 8, 206, 10, 4, 27, 30, (\*) 23, 5, 36, 7, 41, 3, 4, 52, 66, 8, 76, 8, 86, 91, 110, 113, 35, 210, 60, (A.) 90, 9, 111, 27, 9, 72, 198, 204, (A.\*) 55, 94, 155, 229, (B.) 82, (C.\*) 77, 139, (E.) 168, 231, 41, (L.) 149, (S.) 155, 229, (W.) 141, 213
- Phiany, 23, 6, 38, 59
- Philadelphia, 76, 135, (\*) 48, 76
- Philena,\* 45, 70, 269, 97
- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Phillip S., 121
- Polly, 88
- Rachel, 74, 88, 159, (\*) 87, 145, 58, 214, (M.) 80, 143
- Ralph J., 207, (L.) 232, 57, 70, (W.) 192
- Ray Leslie, 277
- Raymond H., 261, 76
- Rebecca, 41, 2, 3, 64, 5, 67, 103, 8, (\*) 17, 24, 25, 36, 44, 56, 75, 128, 293, (C.) 207, 58, (F.\*) 85, 151, (H.) 66, (W.) 109, 83
- Rees, 30, 43, 8, 62, 79, 141, 58
- Refine, 36, 56
- Rhoda, 25, 88, 267, (\*) 28, 32, 3, 51, 67, 107
- Richard, 1, 36, 9, 56, 60, 84, 98, 168, 9, 242, (E.) 89, 163
- Rilla,\* 139, 212
- Ristores, 52, 90
- Robert, 1, 17, 27, 33, 44, 68, 78, 253, (B.) 239, 266, 78, (E.) 127, 92, (F.) 68, 9, 101, 10, 4, 76, 245, (J.) 218, (L.) 207, 58, (S.) 181, (W.) 98
- Roland D., 151
- Rosalie, 85
- Rosannah,\* 41, 73
- Roseannah, 36, 8, 54, 61, (\*) 15, 22, 3, 33, 7, 44
- Rosetta,\* 26, 47, 69, 73, 114
- Rowland, 134, 206, (A.) 60, 100, (C.) 256, (E.) 207
- Roxanna,\* 115, 92
- Ruby,\* 207, 59
- Ruth,\* 33, 52, 161, 238, 271, (A.) 239, (E.) 235, 71, (L.) 151
- Samantha,\* 66, 75, 105, 133
- Samuel, 9, 17, 9, 20, 4, 27, 33, 7, 8, 9, 40, 1, 2, 7, 52, 7, 60, 1, 3, 64, 8, 79, 85, 97, 101, 104, 13, 40, 52, 3, 90, 196, 223, (J.) 263, 77, (W.) 90, 103, 77, 90
- Sandford B., 135



- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Sarah, 12, 3, 6, 7, 9, 21, 22, 3, 30, 2, 4, 5, 6, 37, 8, 41, 4, 8, 9, 50, 2, 53, 4, 6, 60, 2, 8, 9, 73, 8, 9, 80, 1, 3, 6, 91, 3, 8, 110, 42, 3, 6, 151, 9, 96, 221, 3, 53, (\*) 13, 5, 8, 21, 30, 47, 52, 63, 8, 70, 4, 81, 3, 6, 7, 98, 9, 105, 10, 1, 6, 7, 23, 48, 149, 50, 3, 4, 8, 68, 73, 185, 95, 221, 6, 7, 30, 267, 81, (A.\*) 66, 100, 106, 75, (Ann) 66, 7, 73, 100, 1, 6, 9, 24, 158, 75, 206, (Arletta) 235, 71, (Belle) 194, 252, (C.) 197, (D.) 76, 134, (E.) 73, 98, 108, 37, 43, 9, 50, 71, 210, 29, 43, 67, (E.\*) 115, 71, 92, (Elizabeth) 107, 62, 3, 8, 80, 235, (Ellen\*) 74, 126, (Esther) 196, 255, (F.) 85, 101, 51, 3, 85, 224, 49, (H.) 99, 155, 72, 229, (J.) 98, 9, 169, (L.) 99, 214, (M.) 179, 200
- Shirley Gordon, 170  
Silas, 81, 148  
Smith, 168, 241, (V.) 98, 168  
S. Mortimer, 104  
Solomon, 50, 82, 3, 150, (V.) 66  
Sophia, 70, 113, (\*) 66, 68, 106, 12  
Sophronia,\* 70, 117, 94, 252, 99, 300  
Stella E., 247  
Stephen, 47, 8, 60, 3, 72, 77, 80, 7, 99, 123, 42, 160, 70, 96, 254, (A.) 196, 255, (B.) 232, (E.) 143, 213, 4, 62, (F.) 73, 196, 255, (I.) 171, 243, (M.) 123, 92, 196, 219, 255, (P.) 161, (W.) 154, 60  
Stuart S., 238 [229, 31  
Susan, 38, 61, 81, 101, 137, 74, (\*) 43, 9, 66, 8, 76, 80, 111, 37, 142, 51, 84, 6, 221, (E.) 77, 235, 48, (L.) 94, (M.) 113, 89, (T.) 184, 247, (W.) 147
- Cock, Cocks, Cox, Sus-anna, 86, 154  
Susannah,\* 15, 21, 80, 146, 213, (R.) 215  
Sylvia,\* 86, 155, 226  
Temperance,\* 30, 49  
Thaddeus W., 148, 218  
Theodore F., 162, (V.) 106, 79, (W.) 207, 57  
Theresa,\* 52, 89  
Theron D., 235, 70  
Thomas, 11, 3, 4, 5, 9, 20, 32, 8, 46, 7, 50, 58, 79, 82, 7, 111, 34, 140, 1, 4, 206, 7, 13, (A.) 82, 98, 148, 213, 219, 61, (C.) 158, 230, (F.) 59, 97, (H.) 171, 243, (L.) 261, 76, (P.) 228, (R.) 219, (S.) 84  
Thyrza,\* 111, 84, (G.) 243  
T. Irving, 167, 240  
Townsend, 38, 47, 9, 53, 57, 63, 73, 6, 80, 95, 102, 10, 33, 4, 66, 7, 206, 39, 58, (C.) 245, (D.) 23, 94, 166  
Uriah, 50, 82  
Valentine, 68, 111, 2, 68, Victor J., 236, 71 [184  
Viola, 236, 71, (\*) 236, 271, (B.) 237  
Violetta, 23, 54, 6 [271  
Virginia, 214, (\*) 67, 109, (G.) 239  
Wallace W., 274  
Walter, 52, 91, 111, 85, 214, (H.) 213, 61, (P.) 197, (S.) 266, 77  
Warren E., 269, (H.) 138, 211  
Wellington G., 163  
Wesley J., 195  
Wilbur, 185  
Willett, 134  
William, 30, 7, 46, 8, 50, 68, 70, 2, 3, 5, 6, 7, 9, 88, 110, 7, 23, 8, 30, 4, 140, 1, 50, 96, 200, 5, 206, 14, 21, 52, 7, 74, 300, (A.) 126, 97, (B.) 102, 21, 40, 95, 259, 75, (D.) 184, 248, (E.) 55, 6, 66, 74, 95, 107, 27, 80, 233, (F.)
- Cock, Cocks, Cox (William), 72, 122, (G.) 67, 108, 9, 81, 2, (H.) 72, 80, 1, 5, 101, 10, 1, 27, 128, 37, 41, 3, 7, 51, 184, 213, 7, 32, 53, 74, (J.) 115, 60, 92, 223, 230, 2, 62, 4, 9, (K.) 117, 94, (N.) 161, (R.) 97, 105, 49, 78, 255, (S.) 80, 146, 207, (T.) 38, 58, 61, 76, 102, 208, (W.) 109, 42, 77, 82, 245  
Willie N., 192  
Wilmot T., 167, 239  
Wilmot,\* 43, 67  
Winifred,\* 253, 74  
Zeruah, 79, 140  
Zerviah, 42  
Zilpha, 44, 87, 156  
Zipporah, 75, 130, 1, (\*) 47, 75, 130  
Zoar, 33, 52  
Prof. —, 119  
—,\* 58, 89, 144, 61  
Cockrell, Senator, 72  
Coddington, Sarah A., 111, William, 281 [185  
Codner, George, 293  
Coffey, Bally, 70, 117, 299, Lucinda, 300 [300  
Nancy,\* 70, 117, 299, 300  
Coggeshall, Cogshall, Abigail,\* 25, 288  
Josiah, 25, 288  
Wait, 291  
Coke, John, 1  
Cole, Eliza F., 155  
Coles, Abigail,\* 39  
Abram, 148  
Albert, 53, 91  
Amelia, 35  
Ann, 34, 133, (\*) 10  
Anne, 35, 8, 91, (\*) 32, 35, 51, 75, 91, 293  
Barak, 39  
Benjamin, 52, 3, 91  
Caleb, 22  
Charity,\* 36  
Daniel, 4, 35, 51, (C.) Deborah,\* 276, 95 [35  
Dorothy, 35  
Drusilla, 91  
Eliza, 91, (\*) 91  
Elizabeth, 40, 2, 69, 74, 82, (\*) 95  
Edna,\* 39  
Edwin, 91



- Coles, Eleanor,\* 35, (G.) 276  
 Ellen,\* 91  
 Esther, 39  
 Ethelannah, 35  
 Frances,\* 176, 244  
 Freelove, 50, 293  
 Floy S., 261, 76  
 Hannah, 91, (\*) 24, 38,  
 52, 3, 91, (W.) 57, 95  
 Harvey, 18, 22  
 Isaac, 32, 5, 51, 91, 244,  
 (R.) 176, 244  
 Isabel,\* 91  
 Jacob, 22, 35  
 James, 39  
 Jean,\* 35  
 Jennie, 37, 72, 293  
 John, 10, 288, 92  
 Joseph, 20, 4, 36, 8, 9  
 Joshua, 36  
 Loren Titus, 176  
 Lorette, 35  
 Martha, 33, 5, 8  
 Mary, 91, (\*) 39, 176,  
 244, 61, 76, 95  
 Nathaniel, 4, 11, 95, 295  
 Phebe, 23, 36, (\*) 35,  
 Penelope, 41 [39, 91  
 Rachel, 39  
 Rhoda, 38  
 Richard, 91  
 Robert 4, 38, 75, 130,  
 Roseannah, 20, 2 [295  
 Samuel, 38, 91, 276  
 Sarah, 35, 7, 91, (\*) 22,  
 35, 288, 95  
 Solomon, 10, 35  
 Susan,\* 39  
 Susannah, 293  
 Temperance, 39, 176, (\*)  
 Thomas, 35, 91 [38  
 Ugenia,\* 148  
 Zipporah, 47, 75, 130
- Coles (changed from  
 Cock)*  
 Anna,\* 202, 56, (B.)  
 203, (E.) 129, 203  
 Albert, 129, 202  
 Alonzo, 202  
 Charles J., 129  
 Clara V. T., 203  
 Clarence B., 202  
 Coral Catherine, 203  
 Edith Gertrude, 203  
 Eliza C.,\* 129, 203  
 Elmer R., 256  
 Elwood, 202  
 Emma L., 203  
 Ephraim, 203  
 Esther L., 129, 282
- Coles, Eva V. T., 202  
 Frank, 203  
 Frederick A., 202  
 Gem H., 203  
 Granville Jesse, 202, 56  
 James, 202  
 John O., 129, 202, (W.)  
 129, 202, 3, 56  
 Josephine,\* 202, 56  
 Julia,\* 129, 202  
 Kenneth H., 256  
 Lena, 202  
 Leulla Aileen, 203  
 Lucy L., 129, 202  
 Lydia, 202, (\*) 75, 128,  
 (E.) 202, (L.) 202,  
 (P.) 202  
 Maud, 203, (J.) 203  
 Mary N., 202  
 Meta Rebecca, 202  
 Norval E., 256  
 Pearl C., 203  
 Phebe,\* 129, 202  
 Robert, 75, 128, 202,  
 (A.) 202, (J.) 129,  
 202, 3  
 Roberta W., 203  
 Samuel, 129, (H.) 203  
 Sarah C., 203  
 Wesley, 202, 56, (W.)  
 129, 203  
 Wilberforce, 129  
 Wm. Patterson, 129  
 Zipporah Ann, 129, 201  
 Z. Luella,\* 202, 56
- Collins, Amanda, 191  
 Charles, 115  
 Martha, 69, 115  
 Sarah,\* 115
- Collicutt, Charles, 172  
 Minnie H.,\* 172
- Colwell, Abigail, 39  
 Hannah,\* 39  
 Harvey, 39
- Colyer (*see also Calyer*)  
 Theodorus, 30
- Combs (*see Coombs*), Ber-  
 tha, 242
- Compton, Charles C., 172  
 Corda, 172  
 Frances, 172  
 George G., 172  
 James V., 172  
 Louise Alletta, 172  
 Phebe, 172  
 Thomas J., 172  
 William D., 172
- Concklin (*see Concklin*)
- Conger, Eliza,\* 67  
 James, 67
- Concklin, Concklin,  
 Ann, 48, 77  
 Armenia, 80, 145  
 Charlotte, 48, 77  
 Elizabeth, 208, 59  
 Harriet, 76  
 Isaac, 77  
 James, 77  
 John, 145  
 Josiah, 259  
 Margaret, 76  
 Mary,\* 77, 145, 259  
 Conlon, Agnes, 259  
 Conover, Elizabeth, 91  
 Conqueror, William the,  
 298
- Conselyea, Margaret, 220  
 Constant, Rev. Silas, 44,  
 62, 3, 158
- Contreville, Lord, 298
- Conway, Doris Augusta,  
 Ella,\* 148, 218 [218  
 Hazel A., 218  
 Martha,\* 218, (W.) 218  
 Mary K., 218  
 Ruth M., 218  
 Thomas, 218, (A.) 148,  
 218, (Jr.) 218
- Cook, Dinah,\* 73  
 Emma,\* 100, 74  
 Harriet,\* 174  
 Job, 73  
 Mary Alice, 174  
 Norman, 174  
 Ophelia,\* 100, 74  
 Robert M., 100, 74  
 Vina, 133
- Cook (changed from  
 Cock)*  
 Coles F., 69, 114  
 Jane,\* 69, 114  
 Maria,\* 69, 114  
 Martha Malinda, 114  
 Mary M., 114, 91 [191
- Coombs (*see Combs*)  
 Elizabeth, 21
- Coon, Margaret,\* 103, 77  
 John, 103, 77
- Cooper, Adah Bessie, 107,  
 Alden S., 193 [181  
 Angeline,\* 142  
 Carrie, 201  
 Charity,\* 158  
 David M., 142  
 Emily,\* 181  
 Fannie Maria,\* 193  
 Garrett, 158  
 Joseph, 291  
 Judith,\* 291  
 Lydia, 15, 20  
 Martha,\* 291

- Cooper, Mary, 87, 115, 58,  
193, 291, (\*) 291  
Robert, 291  
Simon, 291  
William H., 181  
Cope, Ame,\* 31  
Gilbert, 19, 31  
Nathan, 31  
Copeland, Catherine,\* 197  
Elizabeth,\* 231  
Ida, 126, 77  
John, 281  
Margaret, 231  
Stewart W., 231  
W. M., 197  
Copp, Catharine, 150  
Corson, Jane, 65  
Corey, Mary J., 243  
Cornelius, Lot, 85, 166, 75  
Mary,\* 85  
Cornell, Ambrose, 65  
Charity, 65  
Daniel, 65  
Deborah, 16  
Ferris, 41, 62  
Frances,\* 65  
Hannah,\* 16  
Joseph, 62, 5  
Joshua, 16  
Lydia, 65  
Mary,\* 43, 65, (A.) 135,  
Phebe, 78, (\*) 62 [208  
Rebecca, 65  
Richard, 16  
Sarah, 65, (\*) 16, 41,  
Susan, 135 [62, 5  
Susannah, 141  
Willett, 43, 65  
Cornwall, Earl of, 298  
Cortelyou, Annette, 218  
Corwin, Charles A., 230,  
268, (I.) 268  
Eli, 268  
Fannie,\* 242  
Henrietta,\* 268  
Kathryn,\* 230, 68  
Jerusha,\* 185  
Joanna, 97  
Mary E., 111, 185  
O. C., 242  
Silas, 185  
Cosgray, Hazel Neva,\* 214  
Frank, 214  
Cosgrove, Grace, 243  
Cottie, Susan, 297  
—, 297  
Covert, Adolph, 26, 100, 1  
Caroline W., 101  
Caleb, 53, 61, 101, 24  
Deborah,\* 61, 77, 101, 24  
Elizabeth, 100, (\*) 53  
Covert, Frances,\* 100  
Gabriel, 53  
George B., 53  
Hannah,\* 26, 100, 1  
Isaac, 53, 61, 100  
Jacob, 41, 61, (F.) 100  
John, 26  
Loretta, 53, (\*) 61, 100  
Mary, 74, 100, (\*) 26  
Morris F., 101, 24  
Sarah,\* 101, 24  
William A., 101, 24  
Cowperthwait, Grace, 285  
Coytmore, Martha,\* 297  
Thomas, 297  
Crabb, Annie,\* 176  
Charles D., 176  
Craft (*see also Thorney-  
craft*)  
Ann,\* 186, (E.) 92, 102,  
Esther,\* 123 [23, 96  
Hannah,\* 92  
John, 186  
Judith,\* 92  
Marian,\* 92  
Mary, 111, 86, (E.) 189  
Mrs. Benjamin W., 23  
Oliver, 123  
Peter, 92  
Sarah, 92, (\*) 52  
Simon, 92  
Stephen, 92  
Temperance, 92  
Wright, 38, 92  
Zipporah, 92  
Crall, Sarah, 233  
Crandall, John, 281  
Crane, Anna,\* 54  
Aner,\* 54  
Carso, 54  
Emily,\* 54  
Esther,\* 54  
Joseph, 36, 54  
Mary A.,\* 54  
Robert, 297  
Roseannah,\* 36, 54  
Cravath, Paul D., 292  
Creed, Ann, 166  
Cresson, Pierre, 297  
Rachel,\* 297  
Susannah, 297  
Crocker, John F., 145  
Louisa,\* 145  
Sarah Elvira, 191  
Cromwell, Charlotte,\* 77  
David, 76  
Elizabeth,\* 76, 7  
Jacob, 190  
James, 77  
John, 77  
Margaret E., 113, 90  
Cromwell, Mary,\* 190  
Cronk, Alfred B., 211  
Elizabeth, 246  
Harry B., 138, 211  
Henrietta,\* 138, 211  
Mary E., 211, (F.\*) 211  
Robert A., 211  
Crosby, Mary A., 54  
Cross, Charlotte, 109  
Crossman, Mary,\* 37  
Gilbert, 37  
Sarah,\* 37  
Simeon, 37  
Cummings, Abigail,\* 37  
Margaret, 37  
Thomas, 37  
Cunningham, Amy G., 217  
Ann,\* 160  
Edith B., 217  
John D., 217  
Laura C.,\* 147, 217  
Margaret,\* 217, (G.)  
Mary, 87, 160 [217  
Oliver, 160  
William B., 147, 217  
Curran, Annie,\* 258  
Eliza,\* 254  
Francis, 254  
John, 258  
Mary, 196, 254, (M.)  
207, 58  
Cushman, Abner, 29  
Phebe,\* 29  
Cutcheon, —, 9  
Cuyler, Catharine M., 56  
Cypher, Mary E., 250  
DALLY, J. M., 32  
Daniel, Elizabeth, 173  
d'Arcambal, Julia E., 106  
Darrow, Amelia, 79  
Davenport, Susannah, 136  
Davis, Abraham, 19  
Alfred, 118, 299, 300  
Benjamin, 300  
Elizabeth, 119, (A.) 131  
Ella, 263, 77  
Emily M., 242  
Gabriel, 19  
Hannah, 19, (\*) 19  
Isaac, 19  
Jefferson, 71  
John, 19  
Joseph, 71  
Lee, 300  
Margaret,\* 70, 118, 299,  
Martha,\* 19 [300  
Mary, 19, 300, (\*) 19  
Phebe E., 199  
Priscilla,\* 19  
Samuel, 19

- Davis, Sarah, 19, 300  
     Thomas, 19  
     Willie, 120  
 Dawson, John P., 201  
     Margaret, 201  
 Day, Abigail, 119  
     Gertrude,\* 228  
     Ralph B., 228  
     —, 267  
 Dayton, Emma W.\* 104  
     Samuel, 2, 7, 9, 291  
*Samie 19* Dean, Mary C., 89, 161  
 Dear, Anne,\* 91  
     William, 91  
 Deasy, Mary, 254  
 Deaves (*see Davis*)  
 Decatur, Admiral, 59  
 Dechmendi, Clementine,  
     121  
 Decker, Marietta V., 256  
 Deems, George, 200  
     Huldah,\* 300  
 Deering, Samuel, (*see*  
     *Dayton*)  
 DeForest, Lockwood, 97  
     Louisa, 59, 97  
     Mehitable,\* 97  
     Widow, 84  
 DeGrove, Adolph, 38  
     Eliza, 197  
     Rhoda,\* 38  
     Sarah,\* 38  
 DeKalb, Anna, 193  
     Edward, 193  
     Mary,\* 193  
 DeLaitre, —, 181  
 Delaplaine, Ann,\* 16, 299  
     Christian, 297  
     Elizabeth, 297, (\*) 16,  
     298  
     Hannah, 16, (\*) 12, 15,  
     Ivi,\* 297 [297  
     James, 15, 16, 297, 8  
     Joshua, 16  
     Judith, 297  
     Lavinia,\* 298  
     Lewis S., 298  
     Louis S., 298  
     Maria,\* 16  
     Mary, 16, (\*) 298, (H.)  
     Nehemiah, 298 [298  
     Nicholas, 16  
     Nicola, 297  
     Robert McCoy, 298  
     Sarah, 16, (\*) 16  
     Susanna, 297, (\*) 297  
     William A., 298  
 de Laureal, Madeline, 122  
 De La Vergne, Ann, \* 199  
     Anna,\* 199  
     Charles H., 199  
 De La Vergne, Isaac, 128, Dickinson, Elizabeth, 86,  
     199, (C.) 199  
     Katherine, 199  
     Mary A.,\* 128, 99  
     Minnie, 199  
     Nicholas, 199  
     Peter, 199  
 Dell, Charles, 235, 6  
     Matilda,\* 162, 235  
     William A., 162, 235  
 De Milt, Obadiah, 50  
     Peter, 50  
     Phebe, 50, (\*) 50  
     Sarah,\* 32, 50  
 Denham, Ann, 165  
 Denike, Catharine L., 87,  
     Rachel,\* 160 [160  
     —, 160  
 Dennis, Catharine, 197  
     George, 10  
     Lydia, 105  
 Denny, C. M., 227  
     Mabel,\* 227  
 Dent, Elizabeth, 69  
 Denton, Rev. Richard, 8  
 Depew, Anna C., 299  
     Benjamin P., 70, 117,  
     269, 99, (W.) 269  
     Bertha, 269  
     Edna,\* 269  
     Elijah, 299  
     Elizabeth, 70, 118, 299,  
     300, (\*) 299  
     Eva S.,\* 230, 69, 99,  
     300  
     Gwendolin M., 269  
     Jane E., 299  
     John W., 230, 69, 99,  
     Leonidas J., 269 [300  
     Mary,\* 70, 117, 269, 99,  
     (P.) 269  
     Sarah F., 299  
     William H., 269  
 Derby, Amanda F., 248  
 Desborah, Henry, 5  
 Deuel, Elmina,\* 151  
     John C., 151  
     Lucy Ann, 85, 151  
 Dewey, Frank D., 199  
     Minnie,\* 199  
 Dewsbury, John, 12  
     Dexter, Ella,\* 170, 243  
     William C., 170, 243  
 Deyo, Anna, 228  
 Dibble, Nancy, 181  
 di Brazza, Cora,\* 119  
     Count, 119  
 Dickerson, Sarah, 150, 221  
 Dickey, Harmon, 233  
     Rebecca, 233  
 Dickinson, Elizabeth, 86,  
     (\*) 295  
     Hannah, 21, 295  
     James, 20, 1, 293  
     John, 5, 44, 295  
     Joseph, 18  
     Mary, 55, (\*) 77 292  
     Mercy, 28  
     Robert, 77  
 Dimond, Ann,\* 274  
     Elizabeth,\* 253, 74, (C.)  
     274  
     Nicholas, 253, 74, (I.)  
     274  
 Diver, Ida May, 156  
 Dickson, May,\* 100, 75  
 Diver, Sarah, 155  
 Dixon, Ann,\* 48  
     Tobias, 285  
 Dixon, Dinah, 233  
     John, 233  
     Joshua, 233  
     Rachel, 233  
     Rebecca,\* 233  
 Doane, Almira, 29  
     Phebe, 156  
 Dob, Charity,\* 43, 67  
     Charlotte, 67  
     Eliza, 67  
     Hannah, 67  
     Jane,\* 67  
     Jeremiah, 67  
     Jordan, 67  
     Lorette,\* 43  
     Mary, 67  
     Peter, 43, 67  
 Dobson, Margaret, 133  
     Sarah, 32  
 Doddy, Frances, 274  
 Dodge, Abiah, 51  
     Elizabeth, 249  
     Harriet, 134, 207  
     Joseph B., 207  
     Matilda,\* 207  
 Doty (*see also Doughty*)  
     Hannah, 144  
     Isaac, 143  
     John P., 143  
     Rachel,\* 143  
     Sarah,\* 143  
 Douchequette, Euphemia,\*  
     Joseph, 119 [119  
     Mary T., 119  
 Doughty, Mary A., 275  
 Doughty (*see also Doty*)  
     Deborah,\* 23  
     Philadelphia, 76  
     Sarah, 102  
     Thomas, 23  
 Dow, Elizabeth, 264

- Dowd, Ellen,\* 274  
James, 254, 74  
Margaret, 253, 74, (\*) 254
- Dowling, Ellen, 253, 74  
Frances,\* 274  
John, 274
- Downing, Ann, 92  
Augusta, 138  
Benjamin, 92  
Emanuel, 297  
Helena, 92  
Herbert L., 170  
Lanah, 92  
Lucy,\* 297  
Maria,\* 59  
Martha,\* 92  
Mary, 60, 121, (\*) 121  
W. G., 121  
——, 59
- Downs, Ann B.,\* 98, 170  
Francenia V., 170  
Inez R., 170  
Mamie, 170  
Nathaniel, 98, 170
- Doxey, Sarah,\* 255  
William, 255
- Drake, Amy, 93  
Caleb, 42, 63  
Elizabeth,\* 42, 63  
Gilbert, 63
- Driggs, Ensign, 68, 114  
Josephine, 114  
Mary,\* 68, 114, (L.) 114
- Duane, James C., 240  
Maria B., 240
- Dubois, Anna, 199  
Elizabeth,\* 91  
Daniel, 91  
Phebe Ann, 91
- Driffeld, Edward, 138, 211  
Esther, 77, 138, 211  
Lydia,\* 138, 211
- Dunallan, Katharine, 196, 252
- Duncan, Cyrus W., 237  
Flora J., 163, 237  
Maria,\* 237
- Dungan, Frances, 291
- Dunn, Elizabeth, 293
- Durand, Eloiza,\* 226  
Jennett Amelia, 153, [226  
Samuel, 226
- Durkee, Mary, 106, 79
- Duryea, Abraham, 99  
Charity, 60, 99  
Cornelia, 60  
Cynthia, 220, (\*) 99  
Marcia Velona, 167  
Margaret A., 220  
Martha,\* 90
- Duryea, Willemptje, 60  
William, 90
- Dusenberry, Charlotte,\*  
John, 67  
Sophia, 68, 112  
Jennie,\* 119
- Duval, Jennie,\* 119  
——, 119
- Du Val, Annie,\* 124  
Horace C., 124
- Dye, Philena, 45, 70, 269, 299
- Dyer, Cassandra,\* 172  
John, 3, 8, 9, 172  
Mary, 281, (A.) 172  
Phebe,\* 99, 172  
Robert, 99, 172  
Samuel, 172
- EADIE, Amelia W., 216  
James S., 147, 216  
John, 216  
Margaret,\* 147, 216
- Eames, Harriet, 130, 204  
Hiram Thadeus, 130, 205  
Jessie F., 205 [205  
Maud Elberta, 205  
Roy Thadeus, 205
- Earl, Barsheba,\* 62  
Jeremiah, 62  
Lillie, 214
- Earle, Rev. Marmaduke,  
59, 83, 5, 90, 1, 4, 5, 7,  
98, 9, 100, 1, 49, 50, 75  
Rachel, 136
- Earl, Julia F., 165
- Eastgate, Alfred H., 209, (L.) 209  
Alonzo A., 209  
Charles C., 210  
Dorothy A., 209  
Ella,\* 210  
Emeline, 135, 209  
Emma,\* 135, 209  
Eulah Henrietta, 209  
Frances,\* 209  
Gertrude, 210  
Glen G., 209  
Grace G., 209  
Helen, 209  
Henry, 135, 209, (E.) [209  
Jacob E., 210  
James T., 210  
John, 209  
Justine, 209  
Katharine H., 209  
Mary K., 209  
Nellie,\* 210  
Phebe, 209  
Rolla Charles, 209  
Sanford C., 209
- Eastgate, Sarah,\* 209  
Thomas F., 209  
Viola,\* 209
- Eastland, Joseph, 290
- Eastman, Martha,\* 115  
Olive, 69, 115  
Russell, 115
- Eastmont, Caroline, 244  
Dexter M., 244  
Percival, 244
- Easton, Damon, 143  
Sarah,\* 143
- Easty, Geoffrey, 2
- Eaton, C. L., 191  
Kara Amanda,\* 191
- Eavenson, Elizabeth,\* 45  
Hannah, 29, 45  
Nathaniel, 45
- Eaves, Joseph, 160  
Mary,\* 160
- Eckert, Edward, 202  
Lillian,\* 202
- Eckstein, Frederick, 240  
Harriet,\* 240  
Jane B., 167, 240
- Edgerton, Ann,\* 64, 104  
Stephen, 64, 104
- Edmunds, Anna Clara,\* 197  
Ida Madeline,\* 197  
J. Marion, 197
- Edson, Arzelia, 203  
Charles O., 129, 203  
Josephine,\* 129, 203  
Mary, 203
- Edwards, Aurelia Ann, 132  
David, 132  
Lucretia,\* 132
- Elderkin, Capt., 51
- Eldred, Eliza, 148
- Eleandre, Sarah, 201
- Elliot, Martha, 151
- Ellis, Eliza Ellen,\* 71, 119  
Moses James, 119  
Mary Theresa,\* 119  
William M., 71, 119
- Ellison, Anna,\* 212  
Benjamin, 74  
Charlotte,\* 74  
Florence A., 139, 212  
Mary, 74  
Thomas B., 212
- Elmer, Albertina,\* 199  
Amelia, 55, 93  
Amy,\* 93  
Morgan, 199  
Nathaniel, 93
- Elson, John, 284  
Mary,\* 284
- Elwood, Florence I., 260
- Ely, Lydia E., 138, 211

- Embree, Abigail,\* 74  
     George, 74  
     Sarah, 47, 74  
 Emmons, Anne,\* 84  
     John D., 84  
     Harriet, 263  
 Endicott, Gov. John, 281  
 Enos, Minerva, 55  
 Erwin, Elizabeth, 273  
 Esselstyn, Lawrence, 218  
     Ruth,\* 218  
 Estes, Benjamin, 154  
     Edward L., 277  
     Maud E., 266, 77  
     M. Elizabeth,\* 277  
     Phebe,\* 154  
     Sarah,\* 154  
     Thomas A., 154  
 Evans, Agnes Louise, 131  
     Alberta,\* 131  
     Anna,\* 75, 130, (M.)  
     Anne, 128, 200 [131  
     Bertha,\* 131  
     Charles W., 131  
     Clara S., 131  
     Eleanor, 130, (M.) 131  
     Elizabeth,\* 130, 131,  
         (M.) 46, 130, 1  
     Esther P., 131  
     Florence C., 131, (D.)  
     Jane, 30 [131  
     John M., 131, (R.) 130  
     Jessie, 131, (\*) 131  
     Marie, 131  
     Martha G., 131  
     Margaret Jane, 130  
     Matilda, 130  
     Maynard B., 131  
     Oliver C., 131, (T.) 131  
     Ray M., 131, (W.) 131  
     Samuel T., 75, 130, 1,  
         (Jr.) 131, (M.) 131  
     Sarah Belle, 131  
     Walter B., 131  
     Winnifred H., 131  
     Zipporah, 130  
 Evarts, Alice,\* 127, 98  
     Effingham C., 198  
     Elizabeth P., 198  
     Helen M.,\* 198  
     John, 198  
     Prescott, 198  
     Roger Sherman, 198  
     Sherman, 127, 98  
     William M., 198  
 FANCHER, Ann Amelia,\*  
     Ward I., 176 [176  
 Fairlamb, Susan, 69  
 Fargo, Charlotte,\* 205  
     George K., 205  
 Farley, Capt., 22  
     Elizabeth, 37  
     James, 57  
     Margaret, 38, 57  
     Zerviah,\* 57  
 Farnum, Addie,\* 178, 246  
     George F., 246  
 Farrington, Abram, 252  
     Deborah,\* 195, 252  
     Dorothy,\* 282  
     Edward, 282  
     Horatio, 252  
     Huldah, 152  
     Joseph, 195, 252  
     Kezia, 78  
 Farwell, Dorothy, 86, 152  
     Elisha, 152, 4  
     Isaac, 86, 154  
     Samuel, 154  
     Sarah, 154, (\*) 152, 4  
     Susanna,\* 86, 154  
 Feake, Feke, Feeks,  
     Abigail, 288  
     Alice, 285  
     Ann, 30, 7, 45, 7, 51, 74,  
         85, (\*) 47, 74  
     Anna C., 74  
     Anne,\* 85  
     Catharine, 61, 101, (\*)  
         46, 72  
     Charles, 46, 72, (E.) 74  
     Clemence, 22, 30, 46,  
         (\*) 23, 288  
     Daniel, 69, 85  
     Deborah, 15, 23, 34, 47,  
         72, 219, 88  
     Dorothy, 16  
     Edmond, 285  
     Edward, 285  
     Eliza C., 74  
     Elizabeth, 287, 8, (\*) 17,  
         18, 69, 74, 282, 6, 7,  
         290, 5, 6  
     Emelina A., 10  
     Hannah, 17, 282, 6, 7,  
         288, 90, (\*) 14, 6  
     Isabel,\* 74  
     James, 285, (Jr.) 285  
     John, 10, 1, 2, 3, 7, 8,  
         74, 285, 7, 8, 291, (D.)  
     Judith,\* 285 [74  
     Julius J., 74  
     Jygg, 285  
     Martha, 288  
     Mary, 17, 44, 69, 285,  
         8, (\*) 74, 101, 285  
     Nancy, 47, 74, (\*) 47,  
     Peter C., 74 [74  
     Robert, 10, 4, 28, 47, 74,  
         101, 282, 5, 7, 8, 291,  
         5, 6, (Elder) 23, 4  
 Feake, Rebecca, 285  
     Sarah, 285, 8, (\*) 288  
     Simon, 285  
     Thomas, 285  
     Tobias, 285  
     William, 285, (Sr.) 285  
 Fearing, Henry M., 147  
     Susan W.,\* 147  
 Fellows, Frederick, 159, 60  
     Joseph, 88  
     Pamela,\* 159  
 Feran, Elizabeth M. J.,  
     171, 243  
     Felix, 243  
     Mary J.,\* 243  
 Fergusson, Annie, 235  
     Emma, 161  
 Ferris, Elizabeth, 38, 58  
     Hannah, 78  
     John, 58  
     Mianna,\* 58  
     Phebe, 62  
     Sarah, 187  
 Fenn, Florence, 174  
 Fetter, A. Kate, 147  
     Charles C., 147  
     E. A.,\* 147  
     Frederick, 147  
     Harvey, 147  
     Manuel, 81, 146  
     Martha L., 147  
     Mary C.,\* 147  
     Sarah,\* 81, 146  
     Susan W., 147  
     William M., 147  
 Field, Abigail,\* 62  
     Benjamin, 285, 8  
     Deborah, 42  
     Elizabeth,\* 288  
     Hannah, 42, (\*) 285  
     Phebe,\* 41, 62  
     Samuel, 41, 62  
     William, 42  
 Fields, Ann,\* 166  
     Charlotte, 95, 166  
     John J., 166  
 Fillmore, Abyina, 55  
 Finch, Edith, 108  
     Estella, 108  
     George, 108  
     Henry, 108  
     Kathleen, 108  
     Louie, 108  
     Louise,\* 108  
     Nellie, 108  
     Rebecca, 67, 108  
     Rolando J., 108  
     Titus, 67, 108  
 Findley, Rebecca, 193  
 Firth, Louise, 127



- Fisher, Alice Annetta, 193  
 Annette J.,\* 193  
 Benj. Cornelius, 193  
 Charles W., 193  
 Cornelius H., 193  
 Daniel H., 113, 90  
 Edward, 113, 90  
 Edwin, 113, 90  
 Elizabeth, 96  
 Ella, 190  
 Ellen, Olive,\* 115, 93  
 Frederick, 115, 93  
 George, 190, (F.) 193  
 Harold W., 193  
 Hattie,\* 190  
 Ida, 190  
 Laura, 190  
 Maria,\* 113, 90  
 Mary, 39, (E.) 190,  
 (L.) 193, (U) 195  
 Nellie Grace, 193  
 Pearl Augusta, 193  
 Phebe, 113  
 Rebecca,\* 193  
 Ruth Margaret, 193  
 Sarah E., 276  
 Susan, 248, (\*) 113, 89  
 William, 190, (E.) 190  
 Fiske, Mary A., 146  
 Fitzpatrick, Margaret, 250  
 Fleet, Elizabeth, 102  
 Joseph, 102  
 Susannah,\* 102  
 Fletcher, Frederick W.,  
 Martha,\* 113 [113  
 Sarah S., 182  
 Flewellen, Susan, 250  
 Florence, Isabel,\* 70  
 Mary, 70, (\*) 45, 70  
 William, 45, 70  
 Fones, Fownes,  
 Anna,\* 286  
 Anne,\* 296, 7  
 Elizabeth, 282, 6, 91, 5,  
 296, (\*) 10, 4  
 George, 295  
 John, 295  
 Martha, 296  
 Mary, 296  
 Priscilla,\* 296  
 Samuel, 296  
 Thomas, 286, 95, 6, 7  
 William, 295  
 Foord, Sarah,\* 285  
 Thomas, 285  
 Ford, David, 76  
 Dorothy, 157, 222  
 Ebenezer, 153, 7, 222, 3  
 Eliza Ann, 237  
 Elizabeth, 136, 222  
 Hannah,\* 222  
 Ford, Hezekiah, 222  
 Joseph, 222  
 Judith,\* 223, (P.\*) 223  
 Lewis, 275  
 Lydia, 254, 75  
 Margaret,\* 275  
 Maria, 222  
 Martha,\* 153, 7, 222  
 Mary,\* 76  
 Sarah J., 222  
 Forman, Aaron, 33, 293  
 Alexander, 100, 74,  
 (M.) 174  
 Allan, 174  
 Amelia,\* 100, 74  
 Florence,\* 174  
 Frederica,\* 174  
 Grace,\* 174  
 John A., 174  
 Mariam,\* 295  
 Moses, 294  
 Robert, 4, 294, 5  
 Samuel, 295  
 Sarah, 295  
 Forth, John, 297  
 Mary, 296, 7  
 Fosdick, Morris, 166  
 Samuel, 27  
 Foster, David, 138  
 Elizabeth,\* 111, 2  
 John, 111, 2, (A.) 250  
 Margaret,\* 250  
 Maria, 68, 112  
 Mary, 77, 138, (A.) 186,  
 Sarah,\* 138 [250  
 Susan, 68, 111  
 Susannah, 213  
 Fowler, Annie, 187  
 Charles, 112, 87, (Jr.)  
 Charlotte, 77, 138 [187  
 Elizabeth,\* 86  
 Ella, 187  
 Elvira, 187  
 Emma, 187  
 Hannah, 52, 86  
 Ida, 187  
 John V., 187  
 Lilly, 187  
 Malvina, 187  
 Mary, 187, (\*) 112, 38,  
 Samuel, 138 [187  
 Stephen, 86  
 Fox, George, 284  
 Margaret, 253, 74  
 Martha J., 271  
 Frame, Katharine D., 147,  
 Mary, 147, 217 [217  
 Phebe,\* 217  
 William, 217  
 Francis, Caroline, 266  
 Margaret E., 241  
 Francis, Thomas, 3  
 Frank, Estelle Leila, 166,  
 Lawrence, 239 [239  
 Franklin, Annie,\* 94  
 Deborah,\* 16  
 Dorothy,\* 16, 285  
 Elizabeth, 16  
 Henry, 16, 285  
 Mary,\* 16, 124  
 Matthew, 16  
 Morris, 73, 101, 24  
 Sarah, 16, (\*) 16, 73,  
 101, 24, (H.) 101, 24,  
 Thomas, 16, 124  
 William, 94  
 Freande, Mattie, 185  
 Freeman, Caroline, 153,  
 Emily, 95, 166 [223  
 Fanny, 239  
 ———, 223  
 Frank, Fanny,\* 239  
 French, Annie,\* 145  
 Charles E., 145  
 Sophia C., 238  
 Fritts, Blanche,\* 230  
 Caroline,\* 143, 230  
 Dorothy M., 158, 230  
 George, 230  
 John, 143, 58, 230  
 Luella,\* 230  
 Martha, 230, (\*) 144  
 Penelope, 62, (\*) 230  
 Phebe,\* 143, 58, 230  
 Sarah C., 230  
 Thomas, 62, 230, (H.)  
 143, 230  
 William C., 230  
 Frost, Abigail,\* 44, 111,  
 Abram, 55 [294  
 Abyina,\* 55  
 Ambrose C., 55  
 Amy, 26, 73, (\*) 28  
 Ann, 37, 101, 44, (\*)  
 37, 293  
 Anna, 28, 58, (\*) 28, 66  
 Annie,\* 124  
 Anson, 145  
 Anthony, 145  
 Armenia, 144  
 Augusta,\* 124  
 Benjamin, 292, 3  
 Caleb, 26  
 Caroline,\* 101  
 Catharine L.,\* 124  
 Charity, 36, 55  
 Charles, 37, 47, 72, 101,  
 123  
 Charlotte, 146, (\*) 146  
 Cyrus, 144  
 Daniel, 36, 44, 50, 5, 293  
 Deborah, 44, (\*) 68, 111

- Frost, Edgar R., 55  
   Edith M., 156  
   Edmund, 294  
   Elinor,\* 292  
   Eliza Ann, 55  
   Elizabeth, 26, 8, 37, 66,  
     106, (\*) 36, 7, 55,  
     105, (C.) 124  
   Elmira, 145  
   Emily D., 55  
   Esther,\* 123  
   Ethelannah, 29  
   Eugene, 144  
   Free love,\* 50, 293  
   Ferdinand, 145  
   Frances,\* 111  
   George, 1, 24, 8, 293, 4  
   Grace,\* 27  
   Hannah, 26, 9, 92, 100,  
     101, 293, (\*) 25, 7,  
     28, 290, 2, 3  
   Harriet, 144, (\*) 144,  
     (L.) 105  
   Helena, 44, 69  
   Henry, 105  
   Horace, 80, 145  
   Isaac, 17, 27, 8, 51, 73,  
     124, 53, 293, (C.) 124  
   Ida L., 124, (M.\*) 156  
   Jacob, 27, 37, 53, 106,  
     220, 93  
   James, 28, (S.) 156  
   Jarvis, 55, 8  
   Jehiel, 55  
   Jemima, 72, 123, (\*) 37,  
   Joel, 144, 5 [72, 293  
   John, 10, 60, 293, 4,  
     (W.) 80, 144  
   Jordan, 28, (C.) 43, 68,  
     111  
   Joseph, 17, 26, 292, 3,  
     (B.) 124  
   Josephine,\* 292  
   Julia,\* 144  
   Keziah, 27, 43, (\*) 43,  
   Lanah, 44, 69 [293  
   Laura, 145  
   Leander, 145  
   Letitia, 37  
   Lucia,\* 55  
   Lucy,\* 220, (J.) 150, 220  
   Maria,\* 55, 80, 145  
   Martha,\* 17, 44, 145, 293  
   Mary, 28, 37, 50, 5, 84,  
     145, 56, 292, (\*) 17,  
     26, 7, 8, 37, 43, 51,  
     72, 3, 124, 53, 6, 223,  
     293, (C.) 124, (W.)  
     55 [124  
   Margaret,\* 37, 145, (M.)
- Frost Melissa, 145  
   Micah, 26  
   Millicent Elvira,\* 156  
   Milton, 144  
   Minerva,\* 55  
   Mordecai, 28, 87  
   Obediah, 28, 124  
   Orrin, 144  
   Oscar, 145  
   Patience,\* 28  
   Penn, 55, 69  
   Phebe, 43, 66, 156, (\*)  
     28, 58, 60, 80, 144, 293  
   Philemon H., 146  
   Prier, 44, 111, 156  
   Rachel,\* 293  
   Rebecca, 17, 25, 7, 44,  
     293, (\*) 291  
   Rhoda, 28, 31, 44, 51  
   Robert, 44  
   Rosannah, 47, 55, 73  
   Rose,\* 293  
   Roseannah, 37  
   Samuel, 27, 43, 156, 292,  
     293, (R.) 44, 87, 156  
   Sarah, 27, 9, 37, 60, 116,  
     166, 293, (\*) 23, 6, 8,  
     32, 7, 50, 5, 69, 73,  
     106, 45, 293, (A.) 66,  
     106, (M.) 124  
   Solomon, 28, 66  
   Sophronia,\* 55  
   Stephen, 23, 37, 44, 73,  
   Thomas, 33, 293 [293  
   Valentine, 9, 101, 292  
   Vincent J., 156  
   William, 2, 3, 8, 9, 11,  
     25, 7, 37, 8, 72, 166,  
     288, 90, 1, 2, 3, (C.)  
     124, (H.) 105, (P.)  
     55  
   Wright, 18, 23, 6, 30, 3,  
     44, 50, 5, 292, 3, 4  
   Zebulon, 25, 33, 7, 40,  
     293  
   Zilpha,\* 44, 87, 156  
   Fuller, Olive, 178  
   Furman, Amy, 75, 129  
   Luella, 230
- GAGE, Lucy M., 192  
   Mary, 251  
 Gahagan, Mary H., 135  
 Gale, Anna,\* 243, (H.)  
   243  
   Charles, 243, (A. L.)  
   243, (E.) 171, 243  
   Cora,\* 243  
   Grace,\* 243  
   Griffin, 261  
   Harry C., 243
- Gale, Nellie J., 213, 61  
   Sarah,\* 171, 243  
   Susan,\* 261  
 Gallagher, Bridget, 196,  
   James, 253 [253  
   Maria,\* 253  
 Galpin, Caleb, 227  
   Elizabeth,\* 227  
   Sarah, 154, 227  
 Galusha, Caroline,\* 266  
   Clarissa,\* 266  
   Elon, 266  
   Sears, 266  
 Gant, Amelia Ann,\* 173,  
   244  
   Thomas S., 173, 244  
 Garbutt, Charles A., 264  
   Elinor,\* 264  
   Eliza J.,\* 223, 64  
   Elizabeth, 225, (\*) 264,  
     (R.) 264  
   Irene, 264  
   Jane, 226  
   John Z., 264  
   Robert R., 223, 64  
   Roy C., 264  
   William, 264  
 Gardner, Mary, 145  
 Garlock, Ida M.,\* 224  
   Franklin R., 224  
 Garmon, Marion, 224  
 Garret, Jane, 45  
 Garrison, Francis, 258,  
   (V.) 258  
   Jennie,\* 207, 58  
   Rachel E., 258  
   Valentine K., 207, 258  
 Gaskill, Charles J., 235  
   Henry L., 235  
   Ida,\* 235  
   Mary, 235, (\*) 235  
   Sarah E.,\* 162, 235  
   Silas, 162, 235  
 Gatenbel, Elizabeth,\* 265  
   Florence,\* 265  
   John B., 265  
   Joseph, 265  
 Gaylord, Charlotte,\* 137  
   Donald F., 137  
   Edward C., 137, (H.)  
   Eleanor, 137 [137  
 Genung, Jessie, 103, 77  
   Mary A., 183  
 George, Jessie, 254, 75  
   Mary,\* 275  
   William E., 275  
 Gerkins, Cenith, 205  
 German (see Germond)  
 Germain, Elizabeth,\* 253  
   Esther, 253  
   Hannah, 253, (\*) 253

- Germain, James, 253  
   John, 253, (H.) 253  
   Lilly,\* 253  
   Margaret,\* 253  
   Martha, 253, (\*) 196,  
     Mary,\* 253 [253  
   Ralph P., 196, 253  
   William, 253  
   ———,\* 253  
 Germond, James, 39  
   Seaman, 39  
   Simon, 39  
   Sarah,\* 39  
 Gerow, Hannah, 67  
 Gibbons, Joseph, 31  
   Mary,\* 31  
 Gibbs, Betsey, 89  
   Lydia N., 68, 113  
 Gibson, Ellen,\* 203  
   Jean, 273  
   Martin, 203  
   Ruth E., 238, 71  
 Giddings, Buel, 106  
   Francis N., 106, (W.)  
     106  
   Harriet A., 66, 106, (N.)  
   Julia E.,\* 106 [106  
   Orrin N., 66, 106  
   Sarah,\* 106  
   Theron F., 106  
 Gilbert, B. Franklin, 125  
   Caroline, 57  
   Mary E.,\* 125  
 Gilchrist, Lillie A., 165  
 Gildersleeve, Eliza, 241  
   Richard, 8  
 Gile, Ella B., 230, 69  
 Giles, Oscar, 88  
 Gilger, Harriet E., 112, 88  
 Gillis, Sara, 265  
 Ginn, Mary, 232  
 Glass, Edward S., 236, 71  
   Eleanor,\* 236, 71  
 Glen, Harry, 188  
   Jessie,\* 188  
 Glynn, Alice B., 236  
 Golden, Mary A., 44  
   E. H., 201  
   Jennie,\* 201  
 Golding, Hannah, 253  
 Goldsmith, Albert T., 170  
   Amelia, 99, 100  
   Anna L., 98, 170  
   Deborah Ann,\* 170  
   Matilda, 207  
 Goldsworthy, Colon, 171  
   Johanna, 171  
   Sarah E., 171  
 Gonzalez, Edward L., 110,  
   83  
   Jessie W.,\* 110, 83  
 Gordon, John, 88  
 Gorham, Caroline E., 190  
   Henry A., 190, (W.)  
     113, 90  
   Jabez, 190  
   Laura B., 190  
   Martha,\* 113, 90  
   Mary H., 190  
   Rebecca,\* 190  
   Theodore N., 190  
 Gorman, Anna J., 189, 251  
   Mary,\* 251  
   William, 251  
 Gostling, Jane,\* 297  
   Thomas, 297  
 Gorton, Samuel, 295  
 Gotherson, Daniel, 288  
   Dorothea,\* 288  
 Gough, Hannah,\* 135  
   Robert, 135  
 Gould, Content, 291  
   Daniel, 291  
   John, 281, 91  
   Martha, 157  
   Mary, 291  
   Sarah,\* 281, 91  
   Wait, 291, (\*) 291  
 Gower, Mary A.,\* 219,  
   (E.) 148, 219  
   William H., 219  
 Graff, Alfred, 139, 211  
   Anne C., 139, 211  
   David A., 211  
   Frances E., 211  
   Henry, 211  
   Sarah,\* 211  
 Graham, Annie B.,\* 146  
   Augustus C., 146  
   Mary, 89, 163  
 Grant, Anna M., 122  
   Caroline L.,\* 188  
   Esther, 236  
   Felicite,\* 122  
   George, 188  
   Helen,\* 236  
   Peter A., 236  
   Thomas M., 122  
 Graves, Clara,\* 109, 83,  
   (M.) 183  
   David A., 109, 83  
   Ella G., 183  
   Olive A., 183  
   Rebecca,\* 183  
   Wilmut F., 183  
 Green, Adolphus N., 191  
   Archibald S., 67, 109  
   Caroline T., 109, 82  
   Charles G., 109  
   Elizabeth,\* 109  
   George J., 109  
   Hannah,\* 67  
 Green, Israel, 76  
   Jeremiah, 69, 109  
   Lottie, 263, 77  
   Mabel E.,\* 109  
   Mary, 189, (\*) 191  
   Phebe,\* 76  
   Sarah A.,\* 67, 109  
   William H., 109  
   Wilmut, 43, 67  
   ———, 181  
 Greenleaf, Elizabeth, 32  
 Greenough, Amos H., 246  
   Axie,\* 246  
   Charles L., 177, 246  
   Charlotte A., 246  
   Clifford R., 246  
   Elizabeth,\* 246  
   Frederick P., 246  
   George W., 246  
   Harry B., 246  
   Helena M., 246  
   Mary,\* 177, 246  
   Roy S., 246  
   Samuel O., 246  
   Sophia,\* 246  
   William V., 236  
 Greenman, Mary, 269  
 Greenstreet, Martha,\* 243  
   Mary E., 243  
   Zephaniah, 243  
 Greer, Rev. David, 131  
 Gregory, Pope, 298  
 Grenelle, Alice L., 278  
   Anna,\* 266, 78  
   Cornelia, 278  
   Edward A., 266, 78  
   John D., 278  
   Lydia,\* 278  
   Virginia, 278  
 Griffen, Griffin, Abigail,  
   Edna, 145 [110  
   Esther,\* 110  
   Hannah,\* 78  
   Harriet,\* 66  
   Henry, 68, 110  
   Jesse, 110  
   John, 78  
   Mary, 65, (\*) 68, 110  
   Sarah, 28  
   ———, 66  
 Griffith, Alonzo, 196  
   Elizabeth,\* 123, 96  
   Judith, 97  
 Grimley, Sarah, 209  
 Grinalds, Archibald S.,  
   Henry C., 182 [182, 3  
   Ida V.,\* 109, 82  
   Olive May,\* 182  
   Richard D., 109, 82,  
   (T.) 183  
   Sarah S., 182

- Guignon, S. A., 71  
 Gummere, John, 19  
 Sarah,\* 19  
 Gurnsey, Frederick L.,  
 Mary,\* 271 [235, 71  
 Sarah A.,\* 235, 71  
 Walter, 271
- HACKETTS, Merritt, 230  
 Sarah,\* 230  
 Hadden, Sarah, 65  
 Haffy, Mary Ann, 98, 169  
 Haight, Ambrose, 65  
 Anna,\* 77  
 Anne, 41  
 Charity, 25, 42  
 Daniel, 144  
 Deborah,\* 110  
 Edmund, 110  
 Elizabeth, 43, 65  
 Esther,\* 144  
 Elnathan, 80  
 Hannah, 113, 89, (\*) 65  
 Harriet S., 74, 127  
 Jemima, 78, 110  
 Joseph, 28, 42  
 Martha,\* 80  
 Mary, 25, 42, 8, 80, 144,  
 (C.) 110  
 Moses, 77, 127  
 Patience, 28  
 Phebe, 215, (\*) 127  
 Rebecca,\* 65  
 Reuben, 198  
 Zeruah,\* 28  
 Zerviah,\* 42
- Haight (changed from  
 Cock)*  
 Effingham C., 127, 97  
 Eleanor, 198  
 Katharine,\* 127, 97  
 Lawrence Effingham,  
 Haines, Ann,\* 45 [198  
 Jane,\* 45  
 Josiah, 29, 45  
 Mary,\* 29, 45
- Hall, Eudora E.,\* 180  
 Harriet N., 107, 80  
 Mary, 63, 123, 39, 96,  
 (J.) 66, 107  
 R. Allen, 180  
 Ransom E., 107  
 Samuel, 196  
 Sarah,\* 107, 96
- Hallett, Amy,\* 14, 285  
 Elizabeth,\* 287, 95, 6  
 Richard, 14, 285  
 Ruth, 14  
 Samuel, 296  
 Sarah,\* 14, 296  
 Susannah,\* 287
- Hallett, William, 14, 287,  
 295, 6,  
 ———, 296  
 Hallock, Amelia,\* 99, 100  
 Amy, 28, 77, (\*) 159  
 Ann,\* 159, 85  
 Caroline, 169  
 Charles D., 185  
 Christiana,\* 171  
 Cynthia A.,\* 159  
 Daniel H., 185  
 Elizabeth,\* 75  
 Helen C., 60, 100  
 Henry J., 159  
 Isaac C., 155, 59  
 James, 99, 100  
 John, 2  
 Katharine, 28  
 Martha,\* 44  
 Mary,\* 87, 155, 9, 85,  
 (A.) 60, 99, 170, (J.)  
 99, 171  
 Richard, 44, 159, (L.)  
 Sarah,\* 155, 9 [159  
 Stephen, 87, 155, 9  
 Thomas, 171  
 ———, 75
- Halloran, Margaret, 253  
 Halsey, Ann, 50, 84  
 Stephen, 84  
 Temperance,\* 84  
 Halstead, Abigail, 54, (\*)  
 Amy, 159 [26  
 Augusta, 185  
 Elizabeth,\* 28  
 Ezekiel, 26  
 Frances P., 65  
 Jonas, 4, 289  
 Patience, 159  
 Phebe, 28  
 Sarah, 26, 65  
 Stephen, 28  
 Thomas, 152
- Hamilton, Alfred R., 126  
 Annie E., 126  
 Charles B., 126, (E.)  
 Cornelia M., 126 [126  
 Emma J., 126  
 James E., 74, 126  
 Jessie F., 126  
 John M., 126  
 Margaret L., 126  
 Mary A.,\* 74, 126  
 Thomas S., 126
- Hamlin, Mahala,\* 66, 104  
 Martina M., 66, 104  
 Monroe, 66, 104  
 Hammond, Arthur T., 171  
 Emeretta, 273  
 Esther, 184  
 Frances,\* 171  
 Thyrsa, 111, 184
- Hampton, Asa, 232  
 Catharine,\* 232, (R.)  
 160, 232  
 Hand, Charles, 211  
 Edward S., 211  
 Emma,\* 211  
 Hanford, Abraham, 152  
 William H., 152  
 Hanna, Benjamin, 233  
 Catherine,\* 233  
 Elizabeth,\* 233  
 Rachel,\* 233  
 Robert, 233  
 Thomas, 233  
 Tryphena, 233  
 Hannington, Alma,\* 219  
 Mark R., 219  
 Hanscom, Nancy S., 149  
 Richard F., 149  
 Harecut, Harcourt, Benja-  
 min, 295  
 Daniel, 295  
 Dorothy, 15, 21, 295  
 Elizabeth,\* 15, 295  
 Hannah,\* 295  
 Isabel, 295  
 Mariam,\* 295  
 Mary, 295  
 Mercy, 295  
 Meribah, 295  
 Richard, 4, 15, 294  
 Sarah, 295  
 Susannah, 295
- Hardie, Alexander, 299  
 Allen W., 38, 56  
 Arthur, 56, 7,  
 Caroline,\* 38, 56, 7,  
 (M.) 56  
 Catharine M. C., 56  
 Elaine,\* 56  
 Francis H., 56  
 Gilbert W., 56  
 Henry D., 56  
 Isabelle H., 56  
 James A., 56  
 Janet, 57, (A.) 57  
 John, 56, (H.) 57  
 Joseph C., 56, (H.) 57  
 Margaret, 56, (\*) 56  
 Mary,\* 56  
 Nellie,\* 299  
 Paul, 57  
 Valeria, 57  
 Wainwright, 57
- Hare, Elizabeth, 34  
 Haring, Eliza H.,\* 64, 104  
 George, 104  
 William, 64, 104  
 Harlan, Benjamin, 69  
 Elizabeth,\* 69  
 Harriet, 69

- Harlan, Joshua, 44, 69  
 Maria, 69  
 Mary,\* 69  
 Sarah,\* 44, 69  
 Susan,\* 69
- Harlow, Thomas, 3
- Harmon, Anna C., 228  
 Chester G., 228  
 Florence J., 228  
 Guilford L., 228  
 Isadore B., 228  
 Jane,\* 226  
 Marion E., 153, 226  
 Mary,\* 162, 236  
 Melissa J.,\* 228  
 Prescott, 162, 236  
 Stella,\* 228  
 William, 236, (H.) 226
- Harp, Anna, 202, 56
- Harris, Ann,\* 159  
 Annie M.,\* 120  
 Dora A., 167, 241  
 Emily,\* 241  
 Hannah O., 170  
 Henrietta, 226, 66  
 Henry, 266, (L.) 241  
 Josephine M., 225  
 Lloyd Bert, 120  
 Louisa,\* 266  
 Thomas, 159
- Harrison, Ann,\* 70, (B.)  
 Cuthbert, 70 [45, 70]
- Hart, Alice B., 270  
 Gordon M., 270  
 Harry G., 232, 70  
 Henry, 270  
 Margaret,\* 270  
 Martha L.,\* 232, 70  
 Mary, 271  
 Pemelia, 27  
 Roswell J., 270  
 Roy H. R., 270  
 Sarah,\* 27  
 ———, 70
- Hartman, Louise C., 195
- Hartshorne, Sarah, 96
- Harvey, Esther,\* 45  
 Samuel, 45
- Haseltine, Clarissa, 266
- Hatch, Ida E., 235
- Haven, Ester, 169
- Haviland, Albert S., 215  
 Anna, 208  
 Annie, 215  
 Armenia, 215  
 Charity, 110  
 Daniel E., 145, 214  
 Delia,\* 173  
 Ebenezer, 215  
 Elizabeth, 146  
 Esther, 110, (\*) 78
- Haviland, Frances, 142  
 Frederick A., 215  
 Hannah,\* 78  
 Ida, 215  
 John E., 215  
 Judith P., 222, 3  
 Mary, 124, 215  
 Phebe,\* 145, 214, 5  
 Robert, 78  
 Roe, 173  
 Sarah, 99, 173  
 Solomon, 78  
 Walter D., 215
- Hawarden, Elizabeth, 213
- Hawkins, Bessie Belle, 237  
 Henry E., 163, 237  
 Lilly, 253  
 Mary,\* 163, 237
- Hawxhurst, Anna, 41  
 Christopher, 8, 9, 10, [290]  
 Clark, 41  
 Daniel, 41  
 James, 41  
 Jerusha,\* 41  
 John, 24, 41  
 Martha,\* 253  
 Mary, 24, 295  
 Penelope,\* 23, 4, 41  
 Phebe, 41  
 Roseannah, 41  
 Samson, 1, 41, 253  
 Sarah,\* 41
- Hayes, Almeda, 178, 247
- Haydock, John, 32  
 Margaret, 32  
 Mary,\* 32
- Hazard, Anna,\* 157  
 Benjamin T., 157  
 Blanch,\* 157  
 Dorothy,\* 157, 222  
 Frank B., 157  
 Hannah,\* 157  
 Horace B., 157, (G.) 157  
 James, 157  
 John, 87, 157, 222, (B.) 157, (F.) 157, (M.)  
 Julia,\* 157 [157]  
 Martha,\* 87, 157, 222, (E.) 157  
 Mary, 135, (D.) 157  
 Thomas, 157, 222
- Heary, Annie, 258
- Heath, Adelia, 232  
 Sarah, 152, 4
- Heaton, Anna,\* 234  
 James P., 234
- Hedger, Lettice, 175
- Hegeman, Catharine, 98, (\*) 98, 9, 196, 254  
 Clinton B., 98  
 Cornelius R., 92
- Hegeman, Daniel, 254, (J.) 98  
 Edward A., 98  
 James, 98, 9, (A.) 98,  
 John H., 254 [196, 254]  
 Maria, 60, 99  
 Martha J., 80, 143  
 Mary E., 254, (F.) 254  
 Peter O., 60, 98  
 Robert C., 254  
 Sarah,\* 60, 92, 8  
 William H., 254
- Heins, Louisa K., 45, 71
- Helme, Anne, 167
- Henderson, Burton, 220  
 Clara L., 266, 78  
 Daniel C., 220  
 Elizabeth,\* 220  
 Ernest, 220  
 George, 220  
 Henry B., 278  
 Kate, 179  
 Mary,\* 278  
 Robert, 220  
 William, 220
- Henshaw, Mary, 124
- Hendrickson, Anna,\* 150, 220  
 Catharine M., 112, 89  
 Edward, 150, 220  
 Hattie, 190  
 John, 189  
 Julia Ann,\* 189  
 Justine,\* 209
- Henley, Abigail,\* 73  
 ———, 73
- Henney, Alice, 296
- Herrington, Charles, 191  
 Grace, 191  
 Harold, 191  
 Josephine, 191  
 Margaret,\* 114, 90  
 Matthew M., 114, 90  
 Nettie, 190
- Hessin, Henry, 233  
 John, 233  
 Lauretta J., 233  
 Mary Ann,\* 233  
 Sarah,\* 233
- Heustes, Edgar A., 276  
 Elizabeth, 261, 76  
 Nancy, 229  
 Sara,\* 276
- Hewison, Fannie,\* 203  
 Joseph, 203
- Hewit, Carrie E., 237  
 Francis C., 237  
 George W., 163, 237  
 Grace,\* 237  
 Hannah,\* 237  
 Irma Eva, 237



- Hewit, Lowell R., 237  
 Mary,\* 163, 237  
 Reuben, 237
- Hewlett, Anne,\* 35  
 Divine, 35  
 Martha,\* 35  
 William M., 35
- Hibbard, Lucretia, 132
- Hicks, Abbie, 223  
 Amelia,\* 35  
 Ann,\* 123  
 Benjamin, 35, 123, 7  
 Caroline, 85, 151, (R.) 177, 245  
 Edward I., 229  
 Elizabeth, 61, 102, (\*)  
 Esther,\* 72, 123 [123, 7  
 Hannah,\* 151  
 Isaac, 17, 102  
 James, 151, (P.) 123  
 John, 8  
 Mary E., 68, 74, 113, 127, (M.) 74, 127  
 Mott, 72, 123  
 Phebe Ann, 155, 229  
 Rachel, 102, (\*) 35  
 Sarah,\* 102, 27, 9, 245  
 Silas, 35, 127  
 Thomas, 12  
 Willet, 245  
 William, 123  
 ———,\* 123
- Hicks (changed from Cock)*  
 Benjamin E., 127  
 Caroline F.,\* 127, 98  
 Robert E., 127  
 Frederick C., 177, 245  
 George E., 127  
 Georgina,\* 177, 245  
 Georgine S., 246  
 Louise,\* 127  
 William E., 127, 98
- High, Clara Ada,\* 65  
 Solomon, 65
- Hill, Olive,\* 108  
 Samuel, 108  
 Jane R., 125  
 Martha, 67, 108  
 Mary, 175
- Hilton, Mary E., 259
- Hindman, Nancy, 200
- Hires, Conrad, 234  
 Elizabeth,\* 161, 234, (W.) 234  
 Frank S., 161, 234  
 Louisa A., 234  
 Marjorie, 234  
 Russell, 234  
 Sarah,\* 234, (H.) 234  
 Theophilus, 234
- Hirschfield, Sophia L., 265
- Hoag, Anna M., 139  
 Mary D., 107  
 Sarah, 16, 229
- Hobday, Alice,\* 178  
 Etta, 178  
 Jacob, 178
- Hodenpyl, Anton, 26, 40
- Hoffman, Martha,\* 38  
 ———, 38
- Holabird, Harriet, 240
- Holbrook, Richard, 4
- Holder, Christopher, 281
- Holland, Sarah,\* 16  
 ———, 16
- Hollett, Amos M., 207  
 Harriet, 134, 207  
 Sarah,\* 207
- Holliman, Ezekiel, 294
- Holmes, Esther, 144  
 Horace W., 106  
 James E., 147  
 John C., 144  
 Mary C., 81, 147, (K.)\*  
 Obadiah, 281 [147  
 Phebe,\* 80, 143  
 Rachel, 143  
 Samuel D., 80, 143  
 Sophia,\* 106, (H.) 66, 106
- Homans, Benjamin, 111,  
 187, (F.) 187  
 Elizabeth,\* 187  
 Emma,\* 187  
 Hannah, 187, (\*) 187  
 Martha,\* 111, 187  
 Mary L., 187  
 Robert S., 187  
 Sarah E., 187  
 Susan, 187  
 William H., 187
- Hone, Sarah, 211
- Hoodt, Casper, 297  
 Elizabeth,\* 297
- Hoagland, Elbert, 60  
 Maria, 60, 100  
 Willemptje,\* 60
- Hooker, Angeline, 106, 80
- Hooper, Harriet,\* 230, 68  
 Horace E., 230, 68  
 John N., 268  
 Martha,\* 268  
 Nathaniel L., 268  
 Richard B., 268  
 Robert N., 268  
 William E., 268
- Hoopes, Elizabeth,\* 31  
 Daniel, 31  
 Sarah,\* 31  
 Thomas, 31
- Hope, Helen,\* 93  
 Washington L., 93
- Hopkins, Amey,\* 46  
 Daniel, 46  
 Dinah, 30, 46  
 Elizabeth, 48, 79  
 Governor, 288  
 Margaret, 196, 255  
 Martha, 92  
 Thomas, 79  
 Zeruah,\* 79
- Horner, Isaac, 13
- Hornsby, Louis J., 122  
 Madeleine,\* 122  
 Marie L., 122  
 Mary L.,\* 122  
 Nicholas L., 122
- Horsey, Elizabeth,\* 245  
 Frances C., 176, 245  
 Samuel, 245
- Horton, Abigail, 39  
 Alfred, 86, 159  
 Daniel, 26  
 Elizabeth,\* 26  
 Emerilla,\* 159  
 Esther,\* 26  
 Gabriel, 87, 159, 223  
 Harriet,\* 86, 159  
 Henry, 159  
 Mary E., 169  
 Martha,\* 61  
 Pamela, 159  
 Rheuama,\* 159  
 Sarah,\* 86, 159  
 Stephen, 26, 61  
 William, 159
- Hosier, Hannah, 102
- Hoskin, Joanna, 179
- Hough, Elizabeth, 45, 69
- Houldsworth, Jonas, 8
- Howard, Fannie,\* 169, 242  
 Louise M., 182  
 Samuel M., 169, 242
- Howell, Abigail,\* 98, 169  
 George H., 169  
 Hannah,\* 169  
 Isaac R., 98, 169  
 Mary,\* 169, (E.) 169  
 Sarah E., 169
- Howett, Benjamin 73, 125, (J.) 125  
 Nancy,\* 73, 125
- Howland, Elizabeth, 96, 295
- Hoyt, Edward A., 216, 62  
 Louisa, 96  
 Mariam, 265  
 Simon, 295  
 Susan,\* 216, 62
- Hubbard, Joseph, 11

- Huck, Anna,\* 121, 95  
 Catherine Ursula, 195  
 Florian, 195  
 Francis F., 195  
 Mary Ursula,\* 195  
 Peter H., 121, 95  
 Hudson, William, 8, 9  
 Huff, Elizabeth, 45, 69  
 Hughes, Hannah, 233  
 Hull, Antoinette H., 134,  
 Caroline J., 138 [205  
 Edward F., 210, 60,  
 (H.) 260  
 Elizabeth, 260, (\*) 260  
 F. Irving, 137  
 Florence,\* 260  
 Harriet,\* 210, 60  
 Sarah,\* 137  
 Walter L., 260  
 Hultz, Ann E.,\* 138  
 George, 138  
 Hume, Alice, 296  
 Humes, Mary, 155  
 Humphrey, Cornelia, 135  
 Hannah, 112  
 Mary, 135  
 Hungerford, Caroline,\* 213  
 C. B., 213  
 Hunt, Benjamin, 59  
 Charlotte, 137, (A.) 137  
 Elizabeth,\* 59, 184, 249  
 Ella,\* 137  
 George, 137  
 James Mailler, 137  
 Jeannette,\* 137  
 John, 129  
 Joseph, 59, (G. T.) 38,  
 Levi, 77, 137 [59  
 Lucy, Lamira,\* 129, 202  
 Lydia, 75, 128  
 Mianna, 58  
 Maria, 59, (\*) 38, 59  
 Mary, 77, 223  
 Peter F., 184, 249  
 Phebe,\* 77, 137  
 Sarah,\* 129, 37, (P.)  
 Thomas, 59 [137  
 William, 59  
 —,\* 59  
 Hunter, Alice,\* 207, 58  
 Augusta,\* 207  
 Caroline L., 248  
 Catharine,\* 56  
 Deborah, 65  
 Edgar R., 207, 58  
 Elizabeth, 65, (\*) 135  
 Griffin, 65  
 Hannah,\* 65  
 Henry, 43, 65, (D.) 56,  
 (J.) 184, 248  
 James, 65, 207  
 Hunter, Jane,\* 184, 248  
 Joseph G., 248  
 Margaret C., 56  
 Martha, 80  
 Mary,\* 65  
 Minnie, 134, 207  
 Rebecca,\* 43, 65  
 Richard, 135  
 Sarah S.,\* 248  
 Thomas, 65  
 William, 65  
 Husband, Ann, 45  
 Husted, Robert, 286  
 Hutchings, Elizabeth,\* 111  
 John, 111  
 Hutchinson, Alexander,  
 128, 200  
 Anna, 200  
 Anne, 281, (\*) 288  
 A. C., 130, 204  
 Charles, 200  
 Emily,\* 128, 200  
 Franklin, 200  
 Laura E., 200  
 Mary,\* 130, 204  
 Oliver, 204  
 Thyrsa, 200  
 William, 200  
 —, 204  
 Hyatt, Chloe,\* 158  
 David M., 158  
 Sarah, 87, 158  
 Hyde, Adelia,\* 232  
 Amella, 160, 232  
 Catherine, 83, 150  
 Harvey W., 232  
 Henry, 150  
 Jane,\* 150  
 Hydon, Ella J., 108, 81  
 Hyelton, Robert, 295  
 —, 295  
 Hymen, West, 265  
 IDDINGS, Viedna Valencia,  
 132  
 Iden, George, 141, 214  
 Jane E., 62, (\*) 141,  
 214  
 Ingersoll, Caroline,\* 248  
 Frederick L., 248  
 Jennie E., 248  
 Ireland, Phebe, 103  
 Ives, James, 267  
 Mary,\* 107  
 Orpha P., 66, 107  
 Oscar D., 107  
 Sarah,\* 230, 67  
 Irish, David, 76  
 Martha,\* 76  
 Irving, Washington  
 (Knickerbocker's His-  
 tory), 49  
 Isaacs, Juliette, 139, 212  
 Samuel, 212  
 Israel, —, 66  
 JACKSON, John, 74  
 Mary,\* 74, 148  
 Arthur, 148  
 Robert, 8  
 —, 188  
 Jacobs, Amelia R., 165  
 Cary W., 165  
 Royal W., 165  
 Jagger, Mary, 123  
 Jameson, Arthur, 157  
 Dorothy H., 157  
 Elizabeth, 35  
 George S., 157  
 Mattie S.,\* 157  
 Jamieson, Frances, 57  
 Jarvis, Emily M., 72,  
 Henry, 122 [122  
 Julia A., 215  
 Janis, Odile,\* 122  
 Janney, Hannah,\* 233  
 Mary, 233  
 Stacy, 233  
 Jarman (see Germond)  
 Jaquays, Sarah, 193  
 Jaques, Sarah, 193  
 Jennings, Ida,\* 190  
 William, 190  
 Jermyn (see Germond)  
 Jessup, Elizabeth, 59  
 Mary, 148  
 Jenner, John, 3  
 Johnson, Adah,\* 89  
 Albert H., 142  
 Catharine,\* 140  
 Clarissa,\* 249  
 Charity,\* 15, 20  
 Charles, 236  
 David F., 140  
 Eliza,\* 91  
 Elizabeth,\* 142  
 Emma, 187  
 Ethel C., 250  
 George W., 249  
 Georgiana,\* 185, 249  
 Gertrude, 249, 50  
 John, 15, 20, (J.) 89  
 Mary,\* 89, (L.) 259  
 Mattie C., 270  
 Samuel, 89  
 Sarah,\* 236  
 William, 91, (L.) 185,  
 249

- Johnston, Cynthia,\* 211  
     Jennie, 139, 211  
     —, 211  
 Jokerst, Caroline, 195  
 Jones, Agnes V., 184, 248  
     Amanda,\* 248  
     Amey,\* 18, 30  
     Ann, 16  
     Berenice S., 120  
     Benjamin, 31  
     Bradford W., 185  
     Caroline,\* 185  
     Catherine, 233  
     Cora, 267  
     Cornelia, 240  
     Elsie May, 204  
     Evan, 31  
     George W., 204  
     Hannah,\* 30  
     Harry H., 204  
     Henry, 30  
     James H., 120  
     Jane, 31, (\*) 30, 204,  
     John, 30 (J.) [245  
     Joseph, 31  
     Maria,\* 240  
     Mary, 31  
     Phebe Ann, 129, 204  
     Rees, 18, 30  
     Richard, 30, 1  
     Rufus H., 248  
     Sally, 115  
     Samuel, 240  
     Sarah, 31, 115, (\*) 120  
     Sidney A., 129, 204  
     Thomas, 31  
     Willamette, 204  
 Joyce, Annie,\* 136  
     Elizabeth,\* 136  
     Lewis S., 136  
     Walter S., 136  
 June, Elizabeth, 266  
  
 KABEL, Georgiana,\* 213  
     Nicholas, 213  
 Karney, Mary,\* 299  
 Keaton, Martha, 125  
 Keen, Lucy, 220  
 Keep, Mehitable, 178  
 Kellar, Elizabeth M. E.,\*  
     Stanley E., 131 [46, 130  
     William E., 130  
 Kelley, Martha,\* 151  
     Rebecca F., 85, 151  
     William, 151  
 Kelsey, Lorette,\* 35  
     Richard, 35  
 Kennedy, Loretta E., 233  
     Mary Ann, 194  
  
 Kinney, Daniel, 179  
     Erminie J., 106, 79  
     Joanna,\* 179  
 Kent, Earl of, 298  
     Emma,\* 142, 60  
     Samuel, 142, 60  
 Kenyon, Mary M., 105, 78  
     Olive,\* 178  
     Vincent, 178  
 Ketcham (see also *Ketch-*  
     *um*)  
     Anthony D., 134  
     David, 76, 134  
     Edward, 295  
     Elizabeth, 134  
     John, 295  
     Mercy,\* 295  
     Sarah D.,\* 76, 134  
     Townsend, 134  
 Ketchum, James G., 216  
     Mary B.,\* 216  
 Keys, Helen,\* 266, 78  
     John H., 266, 78  
     Susan,\* 278  
     William, 278  
 Keyser, Christiana,\* 101  
     Jerusha S., 61, 101  
     John, 101  
 Kidd, Henrietta F., 258  
     Mary L., 257  
 Kieft, Governor, 8, 286  
 Kimler, Adeline P., 299  
     Hannah, 299  
     John, 70, 117, 269, 99  
     Mary,\* 70, 117, 269  
 King, Amos, 178  
     Ella, 105, 78  
     Mehitable,\* 178  
     Nancy, 75, 128  
 Kingsland, Abigail,\* 43,  
     Aletta,\* 65 [65  
     Ambrose C., 65  
     Clara Ada, 65  
     Cornelius, 43, 65  
     Daniel C., 65  
     Jane, 65, (\*) 65  
     Mary,\* 65  
     Rebecca, 65  
     Stephen, 65  
 Kipp, Anne, 91  
     Deborah,\* 64  
     Elizabeth, 260  
     James, 64  
     Margaret, 188  
     Sarah, 28  
 Kirby, Ann, 59  
     Daniel, 25, 40  
 Kirk, Amy, 102  
     Benjamin C., 116  
     Daniel, 116  
     Emma, 116  
  
 Kirk, Florence,\* 116  
     Gertrude,\* 116  
     Hannah,\* 69, 116  
     Jane,\* 298  
     Jonathan, 298  
     Joshua, 69, 116  
     Mary, 298, (\*) 116  
     William, 116  
 Kirkland, John, 262  
     Mariah,\* 262  
     Mary, 213, 62  
 Kissam, Daniel, 21  
     Elizabeth,\* 21  
     Jane, 189  
     Julia,\* 189  
     Levine, 15, 21  
     Mary,\* 189  
     Robert M., 189  
     William L., 189  
 Klee, Carmelita, 214  
 Knapp, Carrie E., 270  
     Eliza, 184, 248  
     Joseph P., 248  
     Susan,\* 248  
 Kniffin, Sarah A., 207  
 Knight, Olive, 108  
 Knisely, Burton P., 183  
     Wilmut,\* 183  
 Knowlton, Caroline,\* 139  
     Ingersoll F., 139  
 Kortright, Mary F., 148,  
     218  
 Kruger, Helena, 290  
 Kuykendall, Addie, 246  
     Sarah,\* 246  
     Severyn, 246  
  
 LACKEY, Annie,\* 176  
     Edwin D., 176  
 Lacy, Charles F., 224  
     Eunice,\* 224, (J.) 224  
     Fannie,\* 224  
     Ida Maria, 224  
     Levi, 88, 224, (J.) 153,  
     224  
     Sarah,\* 153, 224,  
     (H.\*) 224  
 Ladd, Georgiana,\* 213  
     Opal, 213  
     William C., 213  
 Ladner, Rachel, 160  
 Lagrave, Sarah, 136  
 Lawrence, Margaretta,  
     110, 83  
 Lambe, Hannah,\* 131  
     Jeremiah, 131  
     Jessie C., 131  
 Lambley, Elizabeth, 245  
 Lamson, Lillian, 207, 57  
 Landon, John, 114  
     Lois Ann,\* 114

- Landon, Sarah Ann 114  
 Lane, Aaron H., 110, 84  
     Alice A.,\* 184  
     David F., 184  
     Emily,\* 184  
     Esther, 26  
     Harriette,\* 184  
     John Irving, 184  
     Mary, 186, 250, (\*) 110,  
     Virginia W., 139 [84  
     William T., 184  
 Lang, Frances C., 122  
 La Porte, Malinda, 114  
 Latham, Hannah,\* 170  
     John, 291  
     Mary, 50, (\*) 291, (J.)  
     Perez B., 170 [98, 170  
 Latin, Nancy, 110  
 Latten, Rebecca, 34  
 Latting (*see also Letten*)  
     Charles, 37  
     Elizabeth,\* 36, 7  
     Freelove, 23, 36  
     Jane D., 94, 166  
     John J., 285, 7, 91, 2  
     Joseph, 166  
     Julia, 148 219  
     Nancy,\* 219  
     Richard, 36  
     Sarah,\* 37, 166  
     William, 37, (F.) 219  
     Zerviah, 57  
 Lawler, Mary, 274  
 Lawrence, Ablina, 137, 45,  
     Annie F., 145 [210  
     Caroline,\* 195  
     Catherine, 199, (\*) 121,  
     194, (B.) 195  
     Charles, 146  
     Christiana,\* 145  
     Cyrus F., 145  
     Daniel, 29  
     Edna,\* 145  
     Eliza, 146  
     Elizabeth, 285  
     Elliott, 218  
     Francis, 195  
     Hannah,\* 29  
     Harriet, 148, 218, (\*)  
     80, 145, 218  
     Henry, 195, (B. C.) 121,  
     194  
     John, 80, 145, 210, (C.)  
     Leonard, 81 [145  
     Louisa, 145  
     Louise,\* 195  
     Maria, 145  
     Mary, 77  
     Nancy J., 162, 236  
     Percival J., 195  
     Phebe, 145  
 Lawrens, Sarah, 38  
 Lawson, Ann,\* 149, 220  
     Christine, 220  
     Cynthia,\* 220  
     Grace, 174  
     Isabel, 220  
     John, 149, 220  
     Josephine, 220  
     Margaret,\* 220  
     Nancy,\* 220  
     Riley E., 257  
     Sarah A., 220, (J.\*) 257  
     William I., 220  
 Lax, Esther, 173  
 Layton, David, 95  
     Ellen M., 56, 95  
     Sarah,\* 95  
 Leavans, Samuel, 86  
 le Chaize, Anne,\* 59  
     Armand, 59  
 Le Clere, Odile, 122  
 Lee, Julia E., 139  
 Leeds, Mary A., 212  
 Lefferts, Sarah, 21  
 Leggett, Leggitt  
     Aner,\* 54  
     Anna,\* 54  
     Elizabeth,\* 81  
     Martha, 81  
     Samuel, 81  
 Lenhart, Alice, 108, 81  
 Lent, Ann,\* 62  
     Hannah, 62  
     ———, 62  
 Leonard, Mamie B., 263,  
     Mary, 204 [77  
 Letchford, Thomas, 285  
 Letten (*see also Latting*)  
     Christian,\* 19  
     Richard, 19, 166  
     Hannah, 19  
 Leverich, Eleazer, 292  
     William, 3, 4, 292  
     Rebecca,\* 291  
 Le Vines, Jane, 67  
 Levison, Chancellor G.,  
     Marie,\* 146 [146  
 Lewell, ———, 295  
 Lewis, Amy,\* 26, 73  
     Ann,\* 85  
     Benjamin, 26, 73  
     Catharine,\* 85  
     Cansada, 113  
     Eliza,\* 85  
     Eloiza, 226  
     Emma A., 164  
     Ezra, 85  
     Freelove,\* 91  
     Hannah,\* 42, 64  
     Isaac B., 85, (D.) 155  
     James, 42, 64  
 Lewis, John H., 85  
     Mary Anna, 85  
     Paulina, 154, 226, 7  
     Rosetta, 47, 73  
     Sylvia, 86, 155, 226  
     Zephaniah, 226, 7  
     ———, 67, 91, 107, 55,  
     (\*) 227  
 L'Hommedien, Francenia,\*  
     Herbert, 170 [170  
 Lincoln, Abraham, 278  
     Jennie B., 278  
 Lindsay, Mary, 230, 67  
 Lines (*see also Loines*)  
     Anne,\* 61  
     Freelove, 61  
     Jacob, 61  
     James, 61  
     John, 61  
     Joseph, 61  
     Joshua, 61  
     Martha, 61, (\*) 41, 61  
     Sally Ann, 61  
     Samuel, 61  
     Stephen, 23, 4, 41, 61  
     William, 61  
 Lippitt, Joseph, 227  
     Rose Ann, 227  
 Little, Frances, 209  
     Martha, 75  
 Lloyd, Caroline W., 213  
     Charles F., 213  
     Elizabeth,\* 213  
     Georgiana, 213  
     Lillie,\* 214  
     Oliver H., 141, 213, 4  
     Phebe,\* 141, 213  
     Sarah E., 213  
 Locke, Albert W., 182, 247  
     Elizabeth,\* 247  
     Jessie,\* 182, 247, (E.)  
     Julia, 124 [247  
     Samuel D., 247  
 Lockwood, Clarissa, 50,  
     Ebenezer, 82 [82  
     Elizabeth, 140  
     Hannah,\* 82  
 Loder, Abigail, 44, 111  
     Alice A., 184  
     Ann,\* 44  
     Jonathan, 44  
 Loines (*see also Lines*)  
     Ann,\* 11  
     William, 11  
 Longworth, Anna, 39  
 Lovett, Mary, 65  
 Loromer, Eliza,\* 255  
     James H., 255  
     Minnie, 196, 255  
 Losea, Elizabeth, 83

- Losee, Clementine,\* 196, [252  
     David, 252  
     Horatio, 196, 252  
 Lott, Charles S., 256  
     Frances,\* 256  
 Lounsbury, Annie, 186  
     Catharine,\* 111, 86  
     Matilda, 186, (\*) 186  
     Seely, 111, 86  
 Lovelace, Col. Francis, 289  
     Sarah, 63, 103  
 Lovell, John, 22  
     Patience,\* 22  
 Low, Mrs. Seth, 174  
 Lowe, Caroline,\* 210  
     William G., 210  
 Lowell, Jane, 69, 114  
     Malinda,\* 114  
     Martin L., 114  
 Lowerre, Deborah,\* 123  
     Elizabeth,\* 113, 89  
     Emily, 189  
     Jane,\* 189  
     Watson, 189  
     Wellington, 113, 89  
         —, 123  
 Lowry, Hannah, 265, (M.)  
     Jane, 225 [277  
     Margaret,\* 225  
     Mary, 225  
     Thomas, 225  
 Lucas, Isabel, 74  
 Luckey, Charles C., 90  
     Mary,\* 90  
 Ludlam, Ludlum,  
     Ann,\* 175, 219  
     Catharine, 55, 93  
     Clemence, 23, 288, (\*)  
         34  
     Deborah, 28, (\*) 34, 219  
     Elbert, 148, 219  
     Elizabeth, 34, (\*) 34  
     Emily F., 219  
     Harry, 219  
     Isaac C., 219  
     John, 34, 93  
     Joseph, 21, 34, 219, (S.)  
         219 [219  
     Mary, 34, (\*) 29, 93,  
     Penelope,\* 34 [148  
     Rebecca,\* 34  
     Sarah, 34, (A.) 100, 75,  
         (\*) 21, 34  
     Stephen, 34  
     Thomas, 34  
     William, 34, (B.) 175  
 Luffman, Hester Ann, 188  
 Lunt, Mary S., 157  
 Lupton, Algenette, 100  
 Luther, Elizabeth, 34, 295
- Luxon, Gertrude, 228  
     Herbert, 228  
     Isabel, 228  
     John F., 228  
     Mellissa J.,\* 228  
     William J., 228  
 Lynch, Bridget,\* 179  
     Catharine M., 106, 79  
     John, 179  
 Lynotte, Elizabeth, 123  
 Lyon, Abigail, 84  
     Elbert H., 273  
     Elizabeth,\* 42, 64  
     Emeretta,\* 273  
     Helen C., 269, (F.)\*  
         230, 69  
     James A., 230, 69  
     Laura,\* 260, 76  
     Martha Johanna,\* 287,  
     Medora, 248, 73, [96  
     Sylvester, 260, 76  
     Thomas, 287, 96  
         —, 42, 64  
 Lyons, Benjamin, 221  
     Frederick L., 221  
     George, 151, 221  
     Helen, 221  
     Sarah,\* 151, 221
- MABBS (*see Mapes*)  
 Mable, Sarah, 106  
 Mackenzie, Ida J., 147, 216  
     Mary,\* 216  
     Washington, 216  
 Mackey, Arthur D., 263, 77  
     Eliza,\* 263, 77  
     Elizabeth,\* 83  
     Ellen, 83  
     James, 83  
 Mackie, Grace, 237  
 Magee, Mabel E., 109  
 Maguire, Grace, 187  
     Hannah,\* 112, 87  
     Henry C., 188  
     John, 112, 87  
     Minnie, 188  
     Stella, 188  
         —,\* 188  
 Mailler, Jeannette C., 137  
     Martha, 208  
 Male, Grace, 259, 75  
     Isaac, 275  
     Julia,\* 275  
 Mallaby, Rev. Thomas, 175  
 Malone, Eliza, 274  
     Mary, 275  
 Mamborn, George, 45  
     Martha,\* 45  
 Mandeville, Fanny, 128
- Manning, Cornelia,\* 121  
     Julia L., 121  
     William, 121  
 Manion, Ann, 196, 253  
     Bridget,\* 253  
     Margaret, 196, 254  
     Michael, 253  
 Mann, Anna, 136  
 Mapes, Joseph, 2  
     Thomas, 2, 10  
 Marbury, Anne, 288  
     Catharine, 281  
     Katharine, 288  
 Marcal, Cornelia, 231  
 March, Mary, 190  
 Markley, Cady, 205  
     Cenith,\* 205  
     Charles G., 205  
     Della,\* 205  
     Edward, 205  
     George, 134, 205  
     John, 205  
     Mabel, 205  
     Madge, 205  
     Margaret, 205, (\*) 134,  
     William, 205 [205  
 Marshall, Andrew, 64, 103  
     Ann\* 30, 45  
     Anna, 243, 71  
     Anne, 45, (\*) 42  
     Benjamin, 45  
     David, 42  
     Elizabeth, 130  
     Esther, 45  
     Ezra, 250  
     Hannah, 45, 84, (\*) 45  
     Jerusha, 25, 42  
     Joseph, 45  
     Martha, 45  
     Mary, 298, (\*) 64, 103,  
     Samuel, 298 [250  
     Sarah,\* 298  
     Susan, 186, 250  
     Thomas, 30, 45  
 Martell, Ida, 223, 64  
     Mary,\* 264  
     Theophilus, 264  
 Martin, Alexander, 168  
     Clara C., 231  
     Della E., 231  
     Elizabeth, 143  
     Fannie E., 231  
     Fanny,\* 231  
     James, 155, (K.) 155,  
         156, 231, 2  
     Joseph S., 231  
     Killian, 155, 6, 8, 231, 2  
     Lydia Lucelia, 160, 232  
     Margaret,\* 231  
     Martha,\* 155



- Martin, Mary,\* 156, 68,  
231, (E.) 98, 168  
M. Elizabeth, 277  
Millicent Elvira, 156  
Miriam,\* 232  
Orphelia,\* 227  
Rev. Orren, 227  
Polly S.,\* 227  
Robert, 155, 6, 231, 2  
Stephen Bethel, 160, 232  
Thomas Eugene, 231,  
(M.) 227  
Martingly, Elizabeth, 78  
Martley, Ida M.,\* 150  
William O., 150  
Mason, Harriet, 144  
Mastin, Rachel E., 258  
Mathews, Albert R., 197  
Andrew J., 185, 250  
George W., 250  
Imogene,\* 185, 250  
Jeanette,\* 250  
Laura Ann,\* 197  
Pearl, 126, 97  
Susan,\* 250  
Maule, Anna,\* 228  
Isaac, 228  
Margaret C., 228  
Maxfield, Arthur C., 191  
Frederick G., 114, 91,  
(M.) 191  
Gilbert A., 191  
Glenmore E., 191  
Jane E., 191  
Mary L., 191, (M.)\*  
114, 91  
Sarah E.,\* 191  
Mayer, Frederick, 133  
Wilhelmina,\* 133, (E.)  
133  
Maynard, Mary E., 233  
Mayo, Samuel, 3, 4  
McAllister, Hannah, 105  
McCalvin, Pearl Augus-  
ta,\* 194, 252  
Seth E., 194, 252  
McCarty, Alonzo N., 178,  
246  
Jessie,\* 178, 246  
McCauley, Margaret H.,  
257  
McClun, Adeline,\* 299  
Mary L., 299  
William, 299  
McCormick, Anna E., 129,  
Elizabeth,\* 203 [203  
James R., 203  
McCoy, Ann, 298  
Elizabeth,\* 298  
Robert, 298  
McCrillis, Ann J., 134,  
Sarah,\* 205 [205  
William, 205  
McDermott, Edward, 72,  
Jemima,\* 72, 123 [123  
McDonald, Alexander, 62  
Amy,\* 62  
Delia, 173  
Elizabeth,\* 269  
Ella, 232, 69  
Joseph, 269  
Martha,\* 154  
Reuben, 154  
McElroy, Alexander, 134  
Sarah,\* 134  
McFadden, Florence A.,  
Henry D., 193 [193  
Julia,\* 193  
McGill, Emeline, 256  
McGuire, Nancy, 203  
McIntosh, James McK.,  
Lydia,\* 167 [167  
Maria J., 95, 167  
McKay, Sarah, 266  
McKeen, Mrs. James, 174  
McKenna, Bernard, 47  
Josephine, 202, 56  
Margaret B., 275  
McLaughlin, Elinor, 264  
McLean, Elizabeth, 227  
McNally, Eliza, 254  
Mary, 275  
McNeil, Claude, 214  
Hattie,\* 214  
Mamie,\* 214  
Maude, 214  
Phebe,\* 141, 213  
Richard, 141, 213  
William, 214  
McNichol, Elizabeth, 260  
McPherson, Angus D., 229  
Ann E., 229  
Daniel C., 154, 228  
Duncan, 228, (E.) 229  
Eleanor,\* 229  
Isaac C., 229  
Isabel,\* 228  
Jane,\* 154, 228  
John Newton, 229  
J. Sprague, 229  
Margaret,\* 228, (E.)  
Melissa J., 228 [229  
McVean, Alice, 265  
Hannah,\* 265, 77  
Mary L., 266, 77  
William R., 265, 77  
Mead, Ann, 186  
Caroline, 186  
Charlotte, 158  
George, 187  
Lilly,\* 187  
Mary, 185  
Meade, Hannah, 90  
Meader, Dorothea W., 251  
Wm. Earle, 193, 251  
Mattie,\* 193, 251  
Means, Adeline,\* 299  
Arthur, 299  
Meecham, Francis, 19, 31  
Mary,\* 19, 31  
Meeker, Charlotte F.,\* 229  
Helen C., 155, 229  
John J., 229  
Meggs, Mark, 294  
Meldrum, Margaret, 270  
Merrill, Sarah, 132  
Merritt, Elizabeth, 208  
Jane, 66, 105  
John, 105  
Mary, 48, 80  
Sarah, 196, (A.)\* 105  
Mersereau Aletta, 65  
Meyer, Carrie, 172, 244  
Francis, 244  
Margaret,\* 244  
Mickelson, Elizabeth A.,  
H. H., 270 [232, 70  
Mattie,\* 270  
Micheau, Anne, 147  
Milbanck, ———, 295  
Mildmay, Agnes,\* 296  
Alice,\* 296  
Francis, 296  
George, 296  
Henry, 296  
John, 296  
William, 296  
Miles, Matilda, 186  
Miller, Abigail,\* 110  
Calvin, 86, 155, 9  
Catharine, 260  
Cornelia,\* 240  
Daniel, 110, (C.) 68,  
George L., 174 [110  
Grace, 113  
John B., 240  
Justin, 155  
Keturah,\* 86, 155, 9  
Lestina, 246  
Martha J., 155  
Maria,\* 240, (D. B.)  
167, 240  
Mary, 159, (\*) 68, 110,  
74, (E.) 155  
Morris S., 240  
Nancy, 219  
Sarah,\* 155  
Thomas, 11, 294  
Milton, Sarah L., 218  
Mitchell, Elizabeth, 51,  
(\*) 226  
Florence, 133  
George, 50  
James, 50

- Mitchell, Katharine,\* 57  
   Laura,\* 120  
   Mary,\* 50  
   Phebe,\* 50  
   Polly S., 227  
   Richard, 226  
   Robert, 50  
   Samantha, 75, 133  
   Samuel L., 57  
   Sarah, 153, 226  
   Thomas, 120  
 Mittan, Cara,\* 243, 73  
   Elizabeth,\* 273  
   George H., 273, (Jr.)  
   Robley H., 273 [273]  
   Wesley C., 243, 73  
 Monfort, Amelia, 164  
   Ann E.,\* 91, 164  
   Catharine, 164  
   Elizabeth,\* 164  
   Emma,\* 164  
   Mary,\* 164  
   Obadiah Valentine, 91,  
   Samuel, 164 [164]  
   Sarah, 95  
   Walter V., 164  
   William, 164, (H.) 164  
 Monroe, Rose, 234  
 Mortaigne, Count de, 298  
 Montalvo, Marie de, 198  
 Montgomery, Elizabeth,  
 Moore, Ann, 95 [295]  
   Hannah H., 140  
   Sarah Ann, 185  
 Morey, Elizabeth, 79, 141  
   Jonathan, 141  
   Susannah,\* 141  
 Morgan, Alexander, 20  
   Carl Allen, 180  
   Frances A.,\* 180  
   James B., 180  
   J. P., Jr., 9  
   Phebe, 76  
   Sarah E., \* 107, 80  
   William O., 107, 80  
 Morowitz, Myrl, 204  
 Morrell, Ann, 97  
   Elizabeth, 127  
 Morse, Ann,\* 172  
   B. H., 172  
   Harriet, 172  
   Louisa, 122  
   Samuel, 187  
   Susan,\* 187  
 Moseley, Mary, 287  
   Thomas, Jr., 71  
 Mosher, Almeda, 150, 221  
   Ambrose, 90  
   Amelia Phianna, 142  
   Andrew, 160, (C.) 142  
   Angeline J., 142  
   Mosher, Ann, 160  
   Benjamin, 52, 89  
   Charles, 90, 142, (E.)  
   Consider, 90 [142]  
   Elizabeth, 62, 141, 58,  
   230, (\*) 142, (C.) 142  
   Emma,\* 142, 60  
   Israel, 79, 142, 223  
   Isaac, 142  
   John, 142, 223  
   Jonathan, 90  
   Judith, 223  
   Levi, 90  
   Martha,\* 52, 3, 89  
   Matilda J., 142  
   Phianna,\* 142, 223  
   Sarah,\* 79, 90, 142, 223  
   Stephen H., 142  
   Mosier (see Mosher)  
   Moss, Ann,\* 91  
   Lemuel, 91  
   Mott, Charity, 110  
   Deborah L., 228  
   Doctor, 58  
   Eliza, 242  
   Elizabeth, 123  
   Hannah,\* 228, (H.) 79  
   Israel, 79, 110, (A.) 68,  
   Jacob L., 228 [110]  
   John, 21, 3, 7  
   Phebe C., 110  
   Sarah, 68, 110, (A.) 245  
   Z. Luella, 202, 56  
   Mudge, Coles, 35  
   Dorothy,\* 35  
   Jarvis, 17  
   Jean, 35  
   Mary, 39  
   William, 18  
   Muhlenburg, Rev. Wil-  
   liam, 146  
   Muir, Gertrude E.,\* 179  
   James D., 179  
   Mullen, Mary, 125  
   Muncy, Francis, 290  
   Munn, Annetta, 298  
   Murray, Annie, 85, 151  
   David Colden, 198  
   Effingham C., 198  
   Eloise,\* 198  
   Freelove,\* 90  
   Harriet C., 198  
   James W., 90  
   Marie,\* 198  
   Mary J., 90  
   Phebe Anna,\* 127, 98  
   Robert I., 127, 98, (L.)  
   Robertta, 198 [198]  
   Ruth,\* 198, (S.) 198  
   Sarah D., 198  
   Theodore, 90  
   Muskett, Joseph J., 297  
   Myland, Ellen,\* 235  
   Henry J., 235  
   NEAL, Esther,\* 201  
   James M., 201  
   Susannah, 160  
   Neall, Caroline,\* 56  
   John M., 56  
   Near, Elizabeth, 174  
   Neinaber, Nellie C.,\* 205  
   Nelson, Martha, 268  
   Nevius, Benjamin C., 151  
   Caroline,\* 151  
   Catharine, 230, 68  
   Newell, Ann,\* 133  
   Benjamin C., 201  
   Esther Eliza, 201  
   Eve Ann, 201  
   Helen J.,\* 201  
   Jessie F., 132, (J.) 201  
   Margaret, 201  
   Mary Emma, 201  
   Samuel, 201  
   Sarah,\* 201  
   Thomas, 129, 33, 201  
   Willa, 201  
   Zipporah Ann,\* 129, 201  
   Newman, Charlotte, 273  
   Sarah, 132  
   Nichols, Benjamin F., 233  
   Catharine L., 124  
   Isaac, 233  
   Jessie, 234  
   Lauretta H.,\* 233  
   Margery,\* 233  
   Mary,\* 233, (A.) 160,  
   Samuel, 233 [233]  
   Sarah,\* 233  
   Thomas, 233  
   Tryphena,\* 233  
   William, 233 [125]  
   Nicholson, Elizabeth, 73,  
   Nickle, Wilhelmina M.,  
   Nicol, Matthias, 4 [133]  
   Nix, Elizabeth,\* 126  
   Mary, 74, 126  
   Nicholas, 126  
   Nixon, Anne, 47, 73  
   Noel, Elizabeth,\* 71, 120  
   Frances A., 120, (L.)  
   Joseph, 120 [120]  
   Julia, 120  
   Philip D., 120  
   Simon, 120, (M.) 120  
   William, 71, 120  
   Noll, Conrad, 174  
   Frederica C., 174  
   Northrup, George H., 149  
   Sarah, \* 149

- Norton, Calista D., 247  
   Humphrey, 2  
 Norville, Sybel, 248  
 Noyes, Mary R., 66, 104  
 OAKLEY, Mary, 52, 87  
 Oblinger, May, 132  
 O'Connor, Agnes C., 57  
   Arthur, 57  
   Caroline, 57  
   Charles W., 57  
   Dorothy,\* 57  
   Edward A., 57  
   Frances,\* 57  
   Harold H., 57  
   James W., 57  
   Janet A.,\* 57  
   William J., 57, (P.) 57  
 Odell, Abby Jane, 260  
 Ogden, Cornelia E., 227  
 O'Loughlin, Evelyn G.,  
   Laura J.,\* 181 [107, 81  
   Robert S., 181  
 Onderdonk, Catharine, 98,  
 O'Neil, Susan, 278 [99  
 O'Neill, Hugh, 247  
   M. Ella, 197, 247  
 Orcut, Sophia, 246  
 O'Riley, Ella,\* 129, 204  
   John, 129, 204  
 Orrinderff, ———, 300  
 Orser (*see also Auser*)  
   Abby, Jane,\* 260  
   Brady, 260  
   Phebe H., 210, 60  
 Osborn, Bertha Z.,\* 133  
   John W., 133  
 Osborne, Dorothy B., 240  
 Osterhout, Avis,\* 103, 77  
   George, 103, 77  
 Orr, Mary, 168  
 Overman, Abigail, 47, 73  
   Mary,\* 73, 125  
   Sarah Ellen,\* 126  
   William, 73, 125  
   ———, 126  
 Overton, Hannah C., 239  
 PALMER, Anah C.,\* 193  
   Ann, 185  
   C. C., 191  
   Deborah,\* 113  
   Edward, 49  
   Elizabeth, 45, (\*) 49  
   George, 193  
   Hannah E., 68, 113  
   Judith,\* 285  
   Kate J.,\* 191  
   Margaret, 49  
   Miles, 113  
   Sergt., 285  
   Zeruah, 79  
 Pardee, Justine, 135  
 Parish, Elizabeth, 36  
 Park, Josephine M., 248  
   Maria,\* 248  
   Margery,\* 267, 79  
   Martha J.,\* 184, 248  
   Stephen, 248, (B.) 184,  
   William, 267, 79 [248  
 Parker, Adeline, 67, 109  
   Allen, 95  
   Ann,\* 95  
   Augusta,\* 93  
   Benjamin C., 93  
   Bertha, 226, 65  
   Caroline E., 56, 95  
   Florence E., 142  
   Frances,\* 142  
   James B., 265  
   John W., 93  
   Mary W.,\* 93  
   Zenos, 93  
 Parkhurst, Johanna, 81  
 Parmlee, Laura, 108  
 Parsons, Catharine B., 96  
   Edward, 96  
   Eliza F.,\* 59, 95  
   Elizabeth F., 95  
   Emily L., 96  
   James B., 59, 95, (Jr.)  
   John B., 95 [96  
   Julia F.,\* 96  
   Mary,\* 95, 6, (B.) 96  
   Robert W., 96  
   Samuel, 95  
 Partridge, Fannie M., 193  
   Mary, 75  
 Parry, Carroll D., 208, 59  
   Hannah,\* 208, 59  
   Henry G., 259  
   Martha C.,\* 259  
   Mary E.,\* 259  
 Pate, ———, 11  
 Patterson, Carrie, 225  
   Isaac, 129  
   Mary, 75, 129  
   Rebecca, 191  
   ———,\* 129  
 Patrick, Daniel, 286  
 Payne, Christiana, 171  
   Lois, 178, 247  
 Peabody, Elman, 81  
   Margaret,\* 81  
 Peacock, Julia A., 82, 148  
   Mary,\* 148  
   William, 148  
 Pearce (*see also Pierce  
   and Perce*)  
   Deborah,\* 25, 42  
   Elizabeth, 24, 40, 3, 64,  
   James, 42 [(\*) 42  
   Phebe, 39  
 Pearce, William, 25, 42  
 Pearsall, Ann, 20, 147  
   Anna,\* 60  
   Eliza,\* 60  
   Elizabeth, 76, 134, (\*)  
   Hannah,\* 134, [39, 60  
   Henry, 20  
   Julia F., 96  
   Martha, 18, (\*) 16, 8  
   Mary, 16, (\*) 20, 60  
   Nathaniel, 16, 8  
   Phebe, 94  
   Rowland, 60  
   Samuel, 19, (C.) 60  
   Sarah, 39, 68, 111  
   Thomas, 39, 60  
   Wait, 134, 48  
 Peck, Clara A., 140  
   Elizabeth, 299  
 Peckham, Eudora, 180  
 Peebles, Ellen, 91  
 Peet, Emily A., 178  
 Pelham, Anne,\* 42, 64  
   ———, 42, 64  
 Peloubet, Alexander R.,  
   139  
 Pendleton, Andrew L., 125  
   Dempsey B., 73, 125  
   Frances,\* 125  
   Frederick, 125, (A.) 125  
   George W., 125  
   Jane,\* 125  
   John F., 125  
   Lafayette, 125  
   Martha,\* 125  
   Mary,\* 125, (E.) 125  
   Nancy,\* 73, 125  
 Penny, Esther,\* 169  
   George G., 169  
   Lillian F., 98, 169  
   Mary, 99, 171  
 Penrose, Anna, 154  
 Perce (*see also Pearce  
   and Pierce*)  
   Elizabeth,\* 40  
   James, 40  
 Perrin, Henry, 3  
 Pfeiffer, Agnes,\* 271  
   George H., 271  
   Grace, 237, 71  
   Julia, 157  
 Phelps, Charles M., 234  
   Elizabeth,\* 234  
   Louis A., 234  
   Margaret,\* 234, (A.)  
   William, 234 [234  
 Phettilplace, Eliza J.,\* 66  
   Jay, 66  
 Phillips, George H., 213  
   Martha, 150  
   Sarah E.,\* 213

- Pickering, Guy Wallace, 234, (Jr.) 234  
 Sarah H.,\* 234  
 Pierce (see also Pearce and Perce)  
 Capt., 286  
 Deborah,\* 42, 228  
 Dorothy,\* 228  
 Hazel Neva, 214  
 Hannah, 228  
 Isaac, 228  
 John, 42  
 Julia, 193  
 Maude,\* 214  
 Martha,\* 154, 228  
 Mary, 29  
 Reuben L., 228  
 Sarah,\* 228, (W.) 78  
 Thomas L., 154, 228  
 William, 214  
 Pike, Alice B.,\* 236  
 Edward L., 236  
 Elvira E.,\* 163, 236  
 Esther,\* 236  
 Helen C., 236  
 Moses, 236  
 Nathan G., 163, 236  
 Sarah Belle, 236  
 Pinkham, Anna W., 113  
 Cansada,\* 113  
 Caroline, 113  
 Elizabeth P., 113  
 George C., 113  
 Lydia C., 113  
 Martha C., 113  
 Mary Anna, 113  
 Matthew C., 113  
 Phebe, 68, 113  
 William, 68, 113  
 Pitts, Cora, 270  
 Pixley, Charles H., 142  
 Matilda J.,\* 142  
 Platt, Cornelia, 217  
 Elizabeth,\* 113, 89  
 John E., 113, 89  
 Playter, Susanna, 267  
 Plude, Sophronia, 194, 252  
 Plymer, Catharine H., 84  
 Poag, Emily K., 241  
 Polglaze, Johanna, 171  
 Pope, Joseph, 162  
 Post, Elizabeth, 68  
 Phebe, 111, (A.) 186  
 Potter, Ann, 119  
 Cora,\* 119  
 Elizabeth, 15, 295  
 Isabel,\* 295  
 James Brown, 119  
 Margaret, 147, 217  
 Robert, 294, 5  
 Thomas, 217  
 Potts, Mary,\* 203  
 Philip A., 203  
 Pound, Catharine S., 232  
 Powell, Adeline, 112  
 Albert, 196, (T.) 120  
 Anna, 60  
 Annie Maude, 120  
 Berenice,\* 120  
 Carolyne,\* 120  
 Elizabeth, 68, 81, 111,  
 123, 96, (\*) 28, 119  
 Ella Mahola, 120, (V.)\*  
 Esther,\* 173 [119  
 Eva, 164  
 Glencora, 164  
 Harriet, 112  
 Isaac, 39  
 James H., 120  
 Jane,\* 90, 164  
 Jemima, 24, 39  
 John, 68, 111  
 Katharine,\* 28  
 Lyttleton D., 119, 20  
 Maria,\* 164  
 Martha, 39, 75, 112,  
 (\*) 39  
 Mary, 290, (\*) 39, 196,  
 (L.) 99, 173  
 M. Lyttleton, 119  
 Moses, 28  
 Obediah, 28  
 Phebe,\* 111  
 Robert H., 120, (P.)  
 Sarah, 41, 112 [120  
 Stephen B., 90, 164  
 Susannah, 44  
 Stimusson, 164  
 Thomas, 11, 39, 173  
 Virginia S., 120  
 Wait, 39  
 William, 112  
 ———, 144  
 Powers, Sarah, 129  
 Pratt, Caroline S., 229  
 Delia A., 89, 162, 235  
 Edith B., 216  
 Ellen R., 244  
 Henrietta E., 142  
 Henry, 155, 229  
 James H., 229  
 Rev. Silas, 229  
 Sarah,\* 155, 229  
 Pratte, Cora Henrietta,\*  
 71, 121  
 Francis X., 71, 121  
 Joseph, 121  
 Marie,\* 121  
 Preston, Frank S., 252  
 Hazel L., 252  
 Katherine,\* 252  
 Richard, 194, 252  
 Preston, Sarah Belle,\*  
 194, 252  
 Sedgewick, 252  
 Priar, Prier, Prior,  
 Ann,\* 20  
 Deborah,\* 290  
 Elizabeth, 17, 8, 30,  
 287, 90, (\*) 20, 285,  
 290, 3  
 Hannah, 15, 20, 5, 7,  
 30, 49, 290, 2, 3, (\*)  
 15, 20, 4, 38, 290  
 John, 20, 285, 90, 3  
 Joseph, 290  
 Martha, 291, (\*) 49  
 Mary, 20, 290, 3, (\*)  
 281, 5, 7, 90  
 Matthew, 6, 8, 9, 10, 3,  
 15, 20, 4, 38, 148, 281,  
 285, 7, 8, 90  
 Samuel, 290  
 Sarah, 281, 90, 1  
 Thomas, 49  
 Price, Ann,\* 45  
 Anne O., 171  
 Daniel W., 171  
 George J., 171  
 J. Addison, 171  
 Maria, 111, 85  
 Mary E.,\* 171  
 Susan,\* 171  
 William T., 171  
 Primrose, Mary R., 166  
 Prince, Byron A., 186  
 Edith,\* 186  
 Pritchard, Elizabeth, 147  
 Probasco, Ella,\* 129, 204  
 Jane,\* 204  
 John, 204  
 William H., 129, 204  
 Probst, Caroline,\* 202  
 Frederick, 202  
 Proctor, Annise, 172  
 — Jane, 298  
 Proudfoot, Margaret, 265  
 Robert, 265  
 Sara,\* 265  
 Pryer (see Priar)  
 Pullen, Rebecca F., 183  
 Purdy, Anne,\* 75  
 Maria, 112, 90  
 Samuel G., 75, 128  
 Susan E.,\* 77  
 Victor M., 77  
 Pyle, Mary,\* 140  
 William L., 140  
 QUIMBY, Caroline,\* 184,  
 Elijah P., 223 [249  
 Eliza, 153, 223  
 Elizabeth, 223, (C.) 77

- Quimby, Geo. Washington, 184, 249  
 Josephine C., 249  
 Mary,\* 223, (A.) 248  
 Maud,\* 249  
 Reuben, 249  
 Susan,\* 249  
 William M., 249  
 Quinlan, Agnes E., 191
- RADCLIFF, Mary A., 219  
 Rainsborough, Martha, 297  
 Ramlow, Charles, 272  
 Elizabeth,\* 272  
 Frederick C., 238, 72  
 Mabel,\* 238, 72  
 Ralston, Belle, 105, 178  
 Ramsey (*see also Rumsey*) Ann,\* 70, 116  
 Emma C.,\* 201  
 Hannah, 70, 116  
 John, 70, 116  
 Mary,\* 70, 116  
 M. T., 201  
 William, 70, 116  
 Randall, Hannah M., 170  
 Rappler, Martha, 179  
 Ray, Lillian, 111, 86  
 William H., 186  
 Rayder, Lillian, 277  
 Raynor, Abigail, 255  
 Alice B., 168, 241  
 Edward S., 241  
 Eliza,\* 241  
 Hannah, 169  
 Rea, Deborah,\* 31  
 Samuel, 31  
 Reasoner, Sarah, 106  
 Reddocke, Henry, 8, 9, 10  
 Reddough, Jean, 22  
 Redmond, John C., 125, (P.) 37  
 Letitia,\* 37, 125  
 Reed, Arthur M., 246  
 Carrie,\* 225  
 Charles A., 225  
 Dehlia Ann,\* 153, 225  
 Delia, 225  
 Edward B., 225, (J.) 153, 225  
 Edwin P., 246  
 Elbert L., 225, (W.) 225  
 Elizabeth,\* 225, 64, (M.) 153, 225  
 Ella F.,\* 225  
 Eva, 224  
 Huldah M.,\* 153, 225  
 James M., 246
- Reed, Jane, 225, (\*) 225  
 John Z., 153, 225  
 Josephine,\* 25  
 Lestina,\* 246  
 Lida L., 225, 64  
 Lubert O., 225  
 Mahlon, 225  
 Marion,\* 225  
 Mary,\* 178, 225, 46  
 May, 225  
 Olive K., 246  
 Rhoda E.,\* 225  
 Stewart, 264  
 William, 225, (J.) 178, 225, 46  
 Reid, Abigail,\* 255  
 John, 255  
 Mary A., 196, 255  
 Remsen, Cornelia,\* 60  
 Eliza,\* 148  
 Elizabeth,\* 146  
 Emeliza, 82, 148  
 Hannah, 60  
 Isaac, 148  
 Jacob, 146  
 Joanna, 143  
 John, 60  
 Sarah J., 219  
 Susannah, 80, 146  
 Renaud, Mary F., 216  
 Requa, Eliza J., 111, 84  
 Esther,\* 184  
 Gabriel, 184  
 Reese, Alice A., 117, 94  
 Mary Ann,\* 194  
 Eber, 194  
 Mary, 298  
 Reeve (*see also Reeves*)  
 Abigail,\* 98, 169  
 Alice C., 165  
 Amelia R., 165  
 Benjamin, 97  
 Caroline,\* 169  
 Charlotte,\* 172  
 Elizabeth, 166, (\*) 165  
 Fannie L., 165  
 Fanny, 60, 99, 169  
 Hannah,\* 170  
 H. Halsey, 169  
 Harriet,\* 172  
 Ida Essa, 165  
 James, 170, (H.) 165, (M.) 99, 172  
 Jerusha, 185  
 Jesse, 172  
 Joanna,\* 97  
 John G., 172, (H.) 93,  
 Mariana, 98, 170 [165  
 Mary,\* 93, 112, 65  
 Polly Ann,\* 172
- Reeve, Sarah,\* 99, 169, 72  
 Stephen J., 172  
 Thomas, 98, 169, (E.) 169  
 Reeves (*see also Reeve*)  
 Benjamin, 99  
 Bethia, 60, 97  
 Paul, 105  
 Samantha, 66, 105  
 Sarah,\* 105  
 Reynolds, Andrew, 25, 43,  
 Elizabeth, 43, 8, 79, [79  
 Hannah,\* 25, 43, 8, 79  
 Henry, 51  
 John, 43  
 Mary, 43  
 Rhoda,\* 51  
 Rhodes, Aaron, 300  
 Margaret,\* 300  
 Richardson, Amey,\* 14  
 Caroline L., 188  
 Eliza,\* 112, 88  
 Hannah,\* 188  
 Harry K., 188  
 Ida,\* 118  
 Jessie A., 188  
 John B., 184, 247  
 Margaret,\* 188  
 Nellie M., 188  
 T. G., 118  
 William, 14, 188, (Y.) 112, 88  
 Richbell, John, 289  
 Rickback, Mary A., 85  
 Rickman, Ada M., 151,  
 Elizabeth, 221 [221  
 John, 221  
 Rider (*see also Ryder*)  
 Ann, 135  
 Catharine,\* 208, (B.) 259  
 Charles, 135, (H.) 208  
 Cornelia,\* 135  
 Edwin H., 208  
 Egbert, 135  
 Elizabeth, 135  
 Emma L., 208, 59  
 Florence,\* 208  
 Fred A., 208  
 Hannah, 135  
 Henry, 76, 135  
 Jacob, 135  
 John, 135, (W.) 259  
 King, 135  
 Mary, 135, (\*) 135, 208, (A.) 76, 135  
 Phebe, 76, 135  
 Philadelphia,\* 76, 135  
 Rosannah,\* 135  
 Susan,\* 135



- Rider, William H., 135  
 ———, \* 135
- Ridgway, Edward, 16  
 Mary, \* 16
- Riehle, Elizabeth, \* 58  
 Margaretta, 38, 58  
 William, 58
- Riggs, Alice L., 240  
 Frederick, 248  
 Mary J., \* 248  
 Miles, 248  
 Susan, \* 184, 247  
 Sybel, \* 248
- Riker, Hannah, 228  
 Ring, Ella, \* 208  
 Hannah, \* 65  
 Robert B., 208
- Ringueberg, Emma, \* 222  
 Irene C., 222  
 N. S., 222
- Risby, Elizabeth, 296  
 Robert, 296
- Robards, Henry J., 147  
 Martha, \* 147
- Robbins, Abigail, 49  
 Anne, 51  
 Daniel, 51  
 Edwin, 203  
 Elizabeth, 30, 47, 9, (\*)  
 30, 48, 51  
 Hannah, 30, 48, 9, 79,  
 (\*) 32, 47, 51  
 Jane, \* 51  
 Jeremiah, 32, 47, 8, 51  
 John, 49, 51  
 Margaret, \* 49  
 Mary, 49, 51, (\*) 203  
 Samuel, 30, 47, 8  
 Sarah, 39, 49, (\*) 51  
 William, 49
- Robearge, Maria, 164, 238  
 Peter, 238  
 Sophia, \* 238
- Robert, Christopher, 269  
 Mary, \* 269  
 Minnie A., 232, 69
- Roberts, Emily A., 181  
 Florence E., 207, 58
- Robertson, Letitia, \* 36, 54  
 William, 36, 54
- Robinson, Alex. McLeod,  
 222  
 Ann, \* 151, 222, (E.)  
 Anna, \* 99, 171 [222  
 Charles, 99, 171  
 Charlotte, \* 269, (A.)  
 Cora E., 229, 67 [172  
 Ellen, \* 222  
 Frederick D., 222  
 Hannah, \* 67  
 John, 267, (C.) 151, 222
- Robinson, Joseph W., 67  
 Lois H., 222  
 Lucy E., 222  
 Mary F., 222, (S.) 229,  
 Matilda M., 222 [267  
 Milton, 267  
 Sarah E., 121  
 Susanna, \* 267  
 Thomas D., 222  
 William, 281
- Rockwell, ———, \* 300
- Roe, Benjamin, 125  
 Eliza, \* 112  
 Gilbert, 73, 125  
 John W., 112  
 Mary, \* 73, 125  
 Nathaniel, 73, 125
- Rogers, Byron, 264  
 Henry, 3  
 Irene, 264  
 James, 53  
 Jane, \* 65  
 Lydia A., 273  
 Samuel H., 65
- Rohrer, Caroline, \* 201  
 G. C., 201
- Romer, Alfred, 137  
 Amy C., 137  
 Charlotte, \* 137  
 Elizabeth P., 137  
 Henry H., 137  
 Mary S., 137
- Roosevelt, Maria, 143  
 Theodore, 258
- Root, Anna A., 234  
 Emma K., 234  
 Frank L., 234  
 Howard C., 161, 233  
 Jane, \* 161, 233  
 Jessie, \* 234  
 Louis A., 234  
 Loretta, \* 233  
 Marcus A., 233  
 Minnie R., 233  
 Ophelia, 265  
 Stewart N., 234
- Rose, Elmira, 194
- Roselle, Emeline, 64
- Ross, Charles R., 212, 60  
 Eliza, 89  
 Elizabeth Ann, 89, 163  
 Ethel, \* 212, 60  
 Mary, \* 260  
 Robert S., 260
- Rosier, Alice M., 122  
 Francois, 122  
 Zoe, \* 122
- Rouse, Edward, 3
- Rowland, Mary, \* 160  
 William, 160
- Royce, Laura, \* 120
- Rudd, Charles, 214  
 Edith, \* 214
- Rumsey (*see also Ramsey*)  
 Ada, 299  
 Earl, 62  
 Hannah, \* 299  
 John W., 299  
 Nellie, 299  
 Rebecca, \* 62
- Runnels (*see Reynolds*)
- Rushmore, Mary, 72  
 Sarah, 15, 21, (\*) 21  
 Thomas, 21
- Ruxton, Anna, 212
- Russell, Clara, 222  
 Elizabeth, \* 222  
 Emma J., 222  
 Harriet, 245  
 M. Irene, 222  
 Judith P., \* 222, 3  
 Nathaniel, 222, 3  
 Rebecca, 75, 128  
 Sarah J., \* 222  
 Tristram, 222
- Ryder (*see also Rider*)  
 Elizabeth, 34  
 Frances, 111  
 Mary, 79  
 Thomas, 34
- St. John, Rhoda E., 225
- Salisbury, Katharine, 96
- Salmon, Katharine, \* 281  
 John, 281
- Salter, Walter, 290
- Sammis, Jane, 125
- Sampson, Harry C., 133  
 Elizabeth M., 203  
 Emily, \* 133  
 Mrs. ———, 297
- Sands, Abijah, 139  
 Benjamin, 79, 139  
 Caroline, 139, (\*) 79,  
 139  
 Charles W., 139  
 Daniel C., 139  
 Hannah, 139  
 James, 79, 139  
 John, 139  
 Maria, 139  
 Martha, \* 139  
 Mary, \* 79, 139  
 Phebe, \* 139  
 Sarah, 144  
 Virginia, \* 139
- Satterfield, Elizabeth, 70,  
 118, 299, 300
- Saulpaugh, Emily B., 273
- Savage, Hannah, 188
- Sayer, Sayre, Fanny, 200

- Sayer, Sayre, Mamie, 197, 256
- Scarborough, John T., 182
- Mary,\* 182
- Olive May, 182
- Scarlett, Grace, 27
- James, 27
- Schaaf, Edward, 121, 95
- Harriet,\* 195
- Ida M.,\* 121, 95
- Louis, 195
- Schenck, Ethel, 251
- Hannah, 91
- Isaac, 91
- Jefferson B., 187, 251
- Lizzie M.,\* 187, 251
- Schnurr, Clara,\* 131
- Herbert, 131
- Schmidt, August, 273
- Charlotte,\* 273
- Fred A., 244, 73
- Maud May,\* 244, 73
- Shuchardt, Mary, 96
- Schuyler, Christiana, 101
- Scotfield, Abram D., 155
- Charles S., 224
- Edward, 224, (S.) 224
- Eliza,\* 155
- Eugenia, 224
- Eva,\* 224
- Ezra, 86, 9, 155, 9, 224,
- Grant, 224 [(J.) 224
- Isaac, 155
- Jane, 153, 5, 224
- Joseph S., 224
- Keturah,\* 86, 155, 9,
- Maria,\* 155 [224
- Marion,\* 224
- Mary,\* 89, 155, (E.) 155
- Samuel, 152, 3, 5, 224
- Sarah, 155, 9
- Theresa, 52, 89
- Scott Adelaide E., 122
- Anna,\* 122, (A.) 96
- Arthur C., 96
- Catharine,\* 281
- Dorothea, 288
- Edward W., 96
- Elizabeth, 66
- Elmira,\* 194
- Emily,\* 96, (W.) 96
- Hannah, 281
- Isabel, 138
- James K., 122
- Jennie, 117, 94
- John, 288, (F.) 96
- Katharine,\* 96, 288
- Louisa,\* 96, 122, (H.)
- Lydia E., 109, 82 [96
- Margaretta W., 96
- Mary,\* 72, 96, 122, (F.) 122
- Scott, Richard, 281, 8
- Thomas, 122
- William, 96, 194, (A.) 72, 122, (C.) 122, (S.) 96
- Sealey, Albert B., 242
- Bertha,\* 242
- Daniel, 242
- Eliza,\* 242
- Frank A., 242
- John E., 168, 242
- Matilda,\* 242
- Phebe,\* 168, 242
- Seaman, Angeline J.,\* 142
- Ann,\* 134
- Amy,\* 50
- Benjamin, 50
- Charles, 142
- Edmund, 136
- Elizabeth, 46, 7, 55, 72, 80, 94, 136, 87, (\*) 61, 102, 36, (K.) 136
- Frances J., 175
- Guly A., 241
- Hannah,\* 76, 136, 87, (T.) 136
- Jacob, 73, 136, (T.) 136
- James, 136
- Jane, 51
- Jonah, 187
- Keziah,\* 136
- Mariana, 175
- Martha, 16, 8, 74
- Mary,\* 50, 72, 136, (B.)
- Nathaniel, 33 [76, 134
- Phebe,\* 94
- Rhoda,\* 51
- Samuel, 48, 51, 94, 136
- Sarah,\* 136, (B.) 136
- Thomas, 136
- Valentine, 58
- Willet, 50, 72
- William, 102, 36, (A.)
- Searing, Mary, 50, 72 [134
- Secor, Elizabeth,\* 134
- Joseph, 134
- Seymour, Esther, 38, 58
- Harvey B., 188
- John McC., 194
- Kate S., 117, 94
- Mary J.,\* 194
- Stella,\* 188
- Schackleton, Benjamin,
- Emily L., 188 [188
- George, 16, 188
- Hester Ann,\* 188
- Louisa,\* 112, 88
- William E., 188, (H.) 112, 88
- Shadbolt, Almira,\* 29
- Anna, 29, 86, 153, (\*)
- Daniel, 86 [28
- Shadbolt, Darius, 28, 153,
- Deborah,\* 28 [4
- Deborah,\* 28
- Ezekiel, 28
- John, 29, 86, 154
- Martha, 154, (\*) 153, 154, (M.) 232
- Mary,\* 86, 154, 295
- Maurice, 295
- Morris, 295
- Naomi,\* 29
- Phebe, 29
- Samuel, 29
- Sarah, 29, (\*) 29
- Susan F., 154
- Thomas, 28, 9
- Shaffer, Betsey,\* 70, 117
- Christopher, 70, 117
- Sharpe, Agnes, 296
- Robert, 296
- Sharpless, Augusta, 124
- Hannah M., 76, 133
- Isaac, 133
- Margaret,\* 133
- Shaw, Alice M.,\* 122
- Amelia L.,\* 72, 121
- Bertha May, 121
- Catharine,\* 121
- Cora E., 122
- Frances,\* 122
- Francis E., 122
- George B., 122
- Henry S., 121, 2
- Julia,\* 121
- Mary,\* 122, (L.) 122
- Matilda, 242
- May,\* 121
- Philip A., 72, 121, 2
- Sally Louise, 121
- Sarah,\* 121
- William, 121
- Sheaffer, Edna P., 269
- Shearer, Alice V., 182
- Ella V.,\* 108, 81
- Franklin B., 108, 81
- Henry M., 182
- James M., 181
- Louise M.,\* 182
- Nancy,\* 181
- Shearman (see also *Sherman*)
- Bezaleel, 296
- Priscilla, 296
- Sheldon, Chauncey, 227
- Cornelia,\* 227
- Eliza, 109
- Harriet, 66
- Lucy,\* 227
- Mabel H., 227
- Orson, 154, 227
- Paulina,\* 227
- Phebe,\* 154, 227

- Sheldon, Robert H., 227  
 Rose Ann,\* 227
- Shelton, Frank Joseph, 133  
 Marjorie,\* 133
- Shepard, Agnes,\* 57  
 Cynthia A., 159  
 Frederick W., 57
- Sheppard, Robert, 234  
 Sarah H., 55
- Sherman (*see also Shearman*)  
 Maria, 55  
 Samuel, 3  
 Gen. Wm. T., 132
- Sherwood, Anne, 111, 85  
 Elizabeth, 64  
 George S., 261  
 Katie W., 213, 61  
 Mary,\* 185, 61  
 William, 185
- Shields, Katherine M.,  
 Sophia,\* 265 [226, 65  
 William M., 265
- Shipman, Isaac, 211, (N.)  
 139, 211  
 Julia,\* 139, 211  
 Lavinia,\* 211
- Shipperly, Mary, 207, 57,  
 Norman, 257 [(\*) 257
- Shoemaker, Elizabeth, 16,  
 George, 298 [298  
 Sarah,\* 298
- Shotwell, Abigail, 155,  
 Ann,\* 94 [229  
 Annette, 264  
 Arabelle J.,\* 223, 63  
 Benjamin, 229  
 Catherine E., 263  
 David, 94  
 Elizabeth,\* 32, (M.) 264  
 Henry, 32  
 Jacob Z., 223, 63  
 James, 32  
 John, 32  
 Joseph, 19, 32, (C.) 263  
 Margaret,\* 32, 263  
 Mary, 32, (\*) 32  
 Minnie,\* 263  
 Phebe,\* 32  
 Sarah, 32, (\*) 19, 32,  
 Thomas, 32 [229  
 William, 32, (M.) 263  
 Zachariah P., 263
- Shoudler, Eleanor, 229  
 Nancy,\* 229  
 William K., 229
- Showhan, Allen, 201  
 David, 128, 201  
 Jane,\* 128, 201  
 Louise, 201  
 Lucy, 201
- Showhan, Maggie, 201  
 Mamie, 201
- Shuit, Mary,\* 135  
 Morgan, 135  
 Phebe,\* 135
- Shute, Susan, 39
- Shumway, Clarissa, 265
- Sibley, Hannah, 293  
 Jeremiah, 226
- Sidnam, Jane, 180
- Silleck, Abraham, 50, 83, 4  
 Adelia, 84  
 Anne,\* 50, 84, (G.) 84  
 Annie, 83  
 Catharine,\* 84  
 Daniel C., 84, 168  
 Ebenezer, 83, 4  
 Edward, 83  
 Elizabeth,\* 83  
 Hannah,\* 84  
 Isaac, 84  
 Jemima, 84  
 Joseph, 50, 83  
 Margaret, 83  
 Mary,\* 50, 83, (J.) 83  
 Nancy, 50, 83  
 Sarah,\* 50, 83, 4, (F.)  
 Thomas A., 83 [174  
 Wilhelmina,\* 84
- Simkins, Nicholas, 4
- Simpson (*see also Simpson*)  
 Hannah,\* 16  
 John, 16  
 Maria, 237
- Simons, Emily,\* 242  
 Etta B., 169, 242  
 George B., 242
- Simonson, Frederick, 36  
 Martha, 82  
 Morris, 36
- Simson (*see also Simpson*)  
 William, 2, 8, 9, 291
- Sinclair, Margaret, 225
- Sinclaire, Sarah, 120
- Singer, Elizabeth, 58
- Sischo, Mary J.,\* 98, 170
- Sitzer, Mary A.,\* 103, 77  
 William, 103, 77
- Skidmore, Mary, 148  
 Sarah, 41
- Skiff, George F., 192  
 Harriet, 115, 92  
 Lucy,\* 192
- Skillman, Caryl H., 180  
 Jane,\* 180  
 Julia,\* 107, 80  
 Leo H., 180  
 Mark E., 107, 80  
 Whitfield, 180
- Skillman, Zella Helen,  
 180
- Skinner, Elizabeth, 52, 88  
 Matthew, 88  
 Sarah,\* 89
- Slade, George, 157  
 Henry B., 157  
 Martha,\* 157  
 Mary Ann,\* 157  
 Mattie, 157
- Slawson, Sarah, 83
- Slocumb, Abigail,\* 119  
 Augusta, 119  
 Cora, 119, (\*) 71, 118  
 Cuthbert H., 119  
 Ida B., 118  
 Samuel B., 71, 118
- Smalley, Ann Alecta, 52,  
 Electa, 164 [90  
 Freelove, 164  
 Hannah,\* 90  
 Hartwell, 164  
 Henry, 90  
 Jackson, 90, 164  
 Julia,\* 90, 164  
 Ristores, 164
- Smead, Julia, 278
- Smith, Alfred C., 81, 146  
 Algernon D., 202  
 Alice, 226, 66, (V.\*) 182  
 Altie L., 207, 57  
 Amelia,\* 164  
 Anna,\* 136  
 Annie, 136, (B.) 146  
 Anthony, 136  
 Arzelia, 203  
 Asahel, 211  
 Augusta, 207, (F.) 110  
 Carman, 146  
 Caroline,\* 148, 218  
 Catherine, 168, (\*) 146  
 Charles H., 218  
 Charlotte,\* 146  
 Christiana, 145  
 Christine,\* 220  
 Clark, 76, 136  
 Daniel M., 237  
 Daisy, 267, 78  
 David, 236  
 Edgar, 257  
 Edmund, 136  
 Eliza Ann,\* 237  
 Elizabeth, 142, (\*) 81,  
 146, 218, 36, 66, (T.)  
 Emma, 211 [136  
 Eolie, 162, 236  
 Esther, 22  
 Frank E., 218  
 Frederick E., 148, 218  
 George, 136  
 Grace,\* 113

- Smith, Hannah, 82, 285, (\*) 79  
 Harris K., 146  
 Isaac, 54, 81, 174  
 Jacob, 136  
 Jane, 150, 220, (\*) 136  
 Joseph, 79  
 Julia L., 163, 237  
 Jeremiah, 24  
 Jerusha, 41  
 John, 8  
 Lena, 149  
 Lowell W., 182  
 Lucy Lamira, 202  
 Lydia, 132, (C.) 76, 136  
 Margaret, 97, 234  
 Maria A., 251, (L.) 185  
 Marie L., 146  
 Martha, 37, 44, 136, (\*) 76, 135, (L.) 202  
 Mary, 32, 47, 50, 84, 107, 36, 80, (\*) 44, 98, 137, 46, 8, 68, 90, 208, 11, 57, (A.) 55, (C.) 68, 113  
 Matilda,\* 186  
 Maud, 249  
 Nancy, 220  
 Noah, 113  
 Orville G., 208  
 Oscar B., 146  
 Phebe, 94, (\*) 50, 110  
 Philip, 44  
 Robert, 136, (C.) 136  
 Sara E., 276  
 Sarah, 37, 81, 148, (\*) 79, 136, 85, 218, (S.)  
 Stephen, 137, 211 [248  
 Susan,\* 136, (W.) 146  
 Thomas, 50, 266, (S.)  
 Timothy, 148 [186  
 Walter, 203  
 Wilbur F., 185  
 William, 79, 185, (C.) 190, (H.) 168, (W.)  
 Zenan, 71 [220  
 ———, 164  
 Smithe, Sarah,\* 285  
 William, 285  
 Sneathing, Nicholas, 18  
 Snedeker, Susan, 175  
 Sniffen, Deborah F., 276  
 Harriet A., 111, 86  
 Huldah,\* 186  
 Lyman, 186  
 Somarindyck, Abigail,\* 38, Anna,\* 58 [58  
 John, 58, (W.) 58  
 Sarah,\* 58  
 Sornborger, Dwight C., 278  
 Sornborger, Hattie M., 266, 78  
 Jennie,\* 278  
 Spalding (*see also Spaulding*)  
 Kate,\* 263, 77  
 W. E., 263, 77  
 Spangenberg, Alfred, 167  
 Alice B., 167  
 Caroline,\* 95, 166  
 Leonard, 95, 166  
 Mary,\* 166  
 William P., 167  
 Spaulding (*see also Spaulding*)  
 Alice, 108  
 Elizabeth, 181  
 Spencer, Elizabeth, 104  
 Nathan, 233  
 Sarah, 233  
 Spicer, Thomas, 20  
 Sprague, Abigail,\* 168, Addie, 110, 83 [241  
 Albert P., 241  
 Alvin, 241  
 Ann E., 241  
 Josephine,\* 220  
 Mary,\* 241  
 Samuel, 241  
 S. Foster, 168, 241  
 Skidmore, 220  
 Springer, Henry, 27  
 Jeremiah, 298  
 Lavinia, 298  
 Mary,\* 298  
 Rose, 293  
 Stamps, Catharine, 126  
 Standish, Miles, 156, 90  
 Rebeccah, 190  
 Sarah, 156  
 Stannard, Miriam, 232  
 Stanton, Lulu Maud, 121, James, 195 [95  
 Jane,\* 195  
 Starbuck, Ann, 123  
 Startup, Mary, 209, 60  
 Stearns, Lois, 114  
 Sterling, Anna, 265  
 Nicholas, 265  
 Ophelia,\* 265  
 Stephens, Bessie E., 191  
 Elizabeth, 109  
 Herbert C., 191  
 Joseph B., 114, 91  
 Martha,\* 114, 91  
 Rebecca,\* 191  
 Samuel, 191  
 Sterns, Harriet, 174  
 Sterritt, Natalie,\* 221, 62  
 Samuel C., 221, 62  
 Stevens, Alexander H., 97  
 Stevens, Ann B., 216  
 Annie,\* 147, 216  
 Edith,\* 216  
 George I., 147, 216, (F.)  
 Hannah, 187 [216  
 Mary B., 216  
 Nathaniel T., 216  
 Paul M., 216  
 Sarah,\* 216  
 Stevenson, Marmaduke, 281  
 Stewart, Alexander, 209, Catherine,\* 199 [60  
 David, 199  
 Elizabeth,\* 127, 99, 260  
 Ella J., 199  
 Fanny,\* 186  
 Flora L., 199  
 Frederick M., 199  
 John, 260  
 Lillian E., 199  
 Madeline,\* 209, 60  
 Malcolm, 88  
 Mary, 89, 155, (H.) 199  
 Thomas, 127, 99  
 Willis N., 186  
 Stice, Martha, 243  
 Stieg, Bertha, 131  
 Still, Alice, 296  
 John, 296  
 Stillhammer, Ada,\* 299  
 Charles, 299  
 Stillman, Ann,\* 119  
 James A., 119  
 Stilwell, Cornelius, 195, George H., 252 [252  
 Hester,\* 195, 252  
 Stockholm, Lena, 35  
 Stoddard, Mary, 37  
 Robert, 37  
 Sarah,\* 37  
 Stokoe, Abraham, 234  
 Alice M., 162, 234  
 Sarah,\* 234  
 Storm, Mary, 64  
 Stornburg, Axie, 246  
 Story, Mary, 140  
 Thomas, 18  
 Stottle, Emerilla, 159  
 Stout, Emily,\* 273  
 Eva, 239, 73  
 William R., 273  
 Stoutenburgh, Caroline,\* Luke, 27 [139  
 Penelia, 27  
 Phebe,\* 139  
 Samuel K., 139  
 Stratton, Ruth, 39  
 Streeter, Mary,\* 19  
 ———, 19  
 Stretch, Eliza, 112

- Stretch, Elizabeth,\* 68, [111]  
 John, 68, 111 [111]  
 Strickland, Hannah, 231  
 John, 154  
 Susan,\* 154  
 Stringham, Eleanor B., 89,  
 Eliza, 89, 162 [162]  
 Jacob, 162  
 Mary,\* 28  
 Owen, 28  
 Sarah,\* 28, 162  
 Thomas, 28  
 Strong, Blanche D., 157  
 Charles L., 245  
 Georgina, 177, 245  
 Harriet,\* 245  
 Stoppel, Frederick, 275  
 Margaret, 253, 75  
 Mary,\* 275  
 Strother, Ann Ellen,\* 71,  
 Ella V., 119 [119]  
 James H., 119, (R.) 71,  
 Keary, 120 [119]  
 Laura, 120, (D.) 120  
 Peyton T., 120  
 Willie,\* 120  
 Stuyvesant, Petrus, 26  
 Stymets, Margaret, 47, 72  
 Sullivan, Sarah, 116  
 Summey, David, 143  
 Susan, 80, 142  
 ———,\* 143  
 Sutherland, Martha C., 259  
 Sarah B., 206  
 Sutton, Aaron, 79  
 Caleb, 65  
 Charity,\* 94  
 Deborah, 78  
 Elizabeth, 42, 63  
 Freelove,\* 63  
 Hannah, 43, (\*) 79  
 Isaac, 77  
 Joseph, 63  
 Mary, 67  
 Matthias Le Grand, 94  
 Phebe, 127  
 Rebecca,\* 65  
 Sarah,\* 77  
 Zeruiah, 28  
 Zerviah, 42  
 Swain, Caroline F., 127,  
 Swan, Laura, 263 [98]  
 Swatkins, Francis A., 120  
 Sweeney, Dennis, 300  
 Mary,\* 300  
 Sweet, Abiah,\* 51  
 Catharine, 32, 50  
 Charlotte E., 107, 81  
 Elnathan, 51  
 Jonathan, 51  
 Mary,\* 51  
 Sykes, Alanson, 231  
 Bascom, 109  
 Celinda, 159, 231  
 Ellen E., 109, 82  
 Hannah,\* 231  
 Jesse D., 109, 82  
 Lydia,\* 109, 82  
 Martha, 154  
 Mary,\* 109  
 Silvester family of L. I., 2  
 Sypher, Jennie, 261, 76  
 Sarah,\* 276  
 Sylvester, 276  
 TABER, Gertrude T., 116  
 Mary Frances, 171  
 Ruth S., 198  
 Tabor, Mary, 96  
 Talkington, Mary, 29, 44  
 Samuel, 44  
 Susannah,\* 44  
 Tallmadge, Blanche, 230  
 Tappen, Alfred M., 95,  
 167, (S.) 167  
 Amelia,\* 95, 167  
 Elizabeth, 167  
 Hannah, 151  
 Harry, 167  
 Irene, 167  
 Mabel, 167  
 Henry, 38  
 Sarah,\* 38  
 Walter, 167  
 Taylor, Abigail, 9  
 Addie,\* 248, 73  
 Alfred S., 273  
 Andrew, 248, 73  
 Elizabeth, 142, (N.) 87  
 Enoch, 160 [160]  
 Frederick M., 186  
 Ida,\* 186  
 Jean,\* 273  
 John, 9  
 Mary,\* 9  
 Moses W., 273  
 Susannah,\* 160  
 Teed, Sarah Ann, 145  
 Teegarden, Phebe, 172  
 Teller, Sarah, 137  
 Tenbroeck, Hannah,\* 253  
 James, 253  
 Tepper, Frederick, 175  
 Mariana,\* 175  
 Terrell, Anna,\* 243  
 William H., 243  
 Terry, Caroline,\* 113  
 John W., 113  
 Mary E., 115, 92, (L.)  
 Thomas, 2, 7, 8 [241]  
 Test, Eliza, 71  
 Texido, Manuel, 81  
 Texido, Mary,\* 81  
 Thatcher, Emily P., 184  
 Harriette E., 184  
 Samuel, 287  
 Thayer, Jane,\* 245  
 Elizabeth H. C.,\* 177,  
 Frederick, 245 [245]  
 George A., 245, (Jr)  
 177, 245  
 Robert W., 245  
 Theal, Sarah E., 98, 168  
 Theall, Abigail, 26  
 Thomas, Allen, 105  
 Ellen, 106  
 George, 66, 105  
 Hannah,\* 105  
 Harriet, 198, (L.) 105  
 Henrietta,\* 142  
 Jennie A., 142  
 John, 18  
 Judith, 285  
 Lydia,\* 105  
 Martha, 115  
 Mary, 19, (\*) 66, 105,  
 (A.) 66, 105  
 Nancy, 128, 200  
 Priscilla, 19  
 Ursula,\* 105  
 William, 105, (A.) 105,  
 (W.) 142  
 Thomasson, Permelia, 122  
 Thompson, Andrew, 116  
 Emily J., 139, 212  
 James, 39  
 Jane, 70, 116  
 John, 6  
 Mary, 93  
 Sarah,\* 38  
 Susan, 171  
 Thorn, Thorne, Abigail, 38,  
 Ann,\* 59 [58, 64]  
 Anne, 59  
 Charity, 64  
 Charles, 38, 59  
 Deborah, 64, (\*) 43, 64  
 Elizabeth, 51, (\*) 64, 82  
 Elnathan, 86  
 Emeline,\* 64  
 Guiljelma, 64  
 Hannah, 16, 65, 86, (\*)  
 52, 60, 5, 86  
 Harriet, 86, 159  
 Isaac, 64  
 Jacob, 85  
 James, 39, 59  
 John, 86  
 Joseph, 85, 159, 285  
 Lavinia, 59  
 Leonard, 38, 58, 60  
 Lydia, 158  
 Margaret F., 59



- Thorn, Maria,\* 60, 100  
 Martha, 52, 85, (\*) 86,  
 (J.)\* 285  
 Mary, 32, 50, 9, 82, (\*)  
 39, 59, 64, 285, (E.)  
 Penelope,\* 41 [60, 100  
 Phebe, 25, 41, 228, (\*)  
 Phiany,\* 38, 59 [60  
 Samuel, 64, (C.) 60, 100  
 Sarah, 16  
 Sherwood, 43, 64  
 Stephen, 82  
 Susannah,\* 287  
 Thomas, 41, 59, 64, 5  
 William, 287  
 Thorneycraft (*see also*  
*Craft*)  
 Ann,\* 92, (E.) 219  
 Derick, 52, 3, 91, 2, 196,  
 Hannah,\* 34  
 Helena,\* 92  
 Lanah,\* 92  
 Peter, 91  
 Phebe, 293  
 Sarah,\* 52, 3, 91, 196  
 Solomon, 34  
 Thornton, Anna, 157  
 Thorp, Thomas, 291  
 Thrasher, Caroline,\* 224,  
 64  
 Edward, 224, 64  
 Throckmorton, Ellen, 45,  
 Tiffany, Fannie, 224 [71  
 Tille, Tilley, Tillear, Til-  
 lier,  
 Catharine, 46, 72  
 Phebe, 60, 293  
 Samuel, 11  
 Telham, ———, 295  
 Tillman, Felicite, 122  
 Tillot, Hannah, 39  
 Tilton, Eleanor, 216, 62  
 Tienhoven, Cornelius van,  
 3  
 Titus, Amy, 50, (\*) 30, 50  
 Ann,\* 24, 39  
 Caroline,\* 244, (V.) 244  
 Charles, 81  
 Edmund, 290  
 Elizabeth, 24, 39, 80,  
 102, 35, 67, (\*) 34,  
 75, 6, 285, 90, (P.)  
 176  
 Ellwood V., 173, 244  
 Esther, 123  
 Hannah, 39, (\*) 81,  
 (C.) 135  
 Helen L., 244  
 Henry, 40, 74, 5  
 Isaac, 35, 72, 7, 123, 34,  
 (B.) 76, 134  
 James, 24, 39, 244  
 Titus, Jemima,\* 72, 123  
 John, 30, 9, 50  
 Joshua, 24, 39  
 Keziah, 136  
 Lydia, 50, 61, 81  
 Margaret, 81  
 Maria L.,\* 173, 244  
 Martha, 39, 76, 133, (\*)  
 35, 9, 74, 5, 290, (A.)  
 175, (S.) 139  
 Mary, 20, 47, 74, 6, 102,  
 116, (\*) 48, 75, 7, 134,  
 (A.) 135  
 Phebe, 39, 76, (\*) 76,  
 (B.) 135  
 Priscilla, 57  
 Robert S., 81  
 Ruth,\* 39  
 Samuel, 285, 90  
 Sarah, 39, 127, (\*) 35,  
 39, 50, (D.) 134  
 Silas, 102  
 Susan C., 135  
 Thomas, 35, 9, 75, 6  
 Willet, 39  
 William, 48, 75  
 Tomelson, Mollie, 199  
 Tomlins, Caroline, 125  
 Tompkins, Abigail,\* 64  
 Almira,\* 261  
 Annie, 213, 61  
 Catharine, 138  
 Charity,\* 65  
 Cora, 261, 76  
 Deborah,\* 44  
 Ella, 103, 77  
 Eugene, 276  
 Eveline,\* 276  
 Hannah,\* 67, 108  
 Henry, 261  
 Jacob, 64  
 James, 65, 7, 108  
 Laura,\* 108  
 Noah, 39  
 Rachel,\* 39  
 Viola, 209  
 William, 108  
 ———, 44  
 Tooker, Alice C.,\* 165  
 Charles W., 165  
 Fannie,\* 165  
 Lewis A., 165  
 Wm. Wallace, 7  
 Tooley, Anah C., 193  
 Anna,\* 193  
 Cyrus, 193  
 Douglass A., 193  
 Eber R., 115, 93  
 Mary J.,\* 115, 92  
 William B., 193  
 Torry, Gilbert, 206  
 Mary W., 134, 206  
 Torry, Sarah,\* 206  
 Totten, Huldah, 186  
 Lydia,\* 76, 136  
 Simeon, 136  
 Susan, 43, 66  
 Townsend, Ann,\* 34  
 Anna,\* 48, 58, 76  
 Anne,\* 57, 76, 167, (H.)  
 Benjamin, 175 [95, 167  
 Charles, 76, 128  
 Charlotte, 146, 240, (\*)  
 167, 75, 240  
 Cornelia, 57  
 Deborah, 22, (\*) 38, 57  
 Dorothy, 240, (\*) 240  
 Edward M., 294  
 Edwin F., 55  
 Elizabeth, 34, 76, 95, (\*)  
 19, 32, 8, 100, 295  
 Emily,\* 55  
 Emma,\* 168  
 Ephraim, 90  
 Esther,\* 22, 6  
 Ethelannah,\* 35  
 Frances, 100, (J.) 175  
 Free love, 33, 90, (\*) 33,  
 37  
 George, 20, 2, 4, 38, 49,  
 57, (B.) 90, (H. W.)  
 240, (P.) 58, (W.)  
 100  
 Hannah, 37, 48, 76, 90,  
 (\*) 52, 3, 90  
 Harriet,\* 76  
 Henry, 4, 5, 6, 15, 34,  
 75, 6, 166, 294, (Jr.)  
 288, (Sr.) 290  
 Hewlett, 35  
 Isaac, 101, 75, 240  
 Jackson S., 94  
 James, 6, 21, 2, 33, 7,  
 (C.) 9, 57, (F.) 240  
 Jean,\* 22  
 Jemima, 94  
 John, 4, 18, 22, 52, 3,  
 90, 166, 295, (H.) 167,  
 75, 240  
 Joshua, 15, 22  
 Jotham, 33  
 Letitia, 175  
 Lettie,\* 175  
 Lloyd W., 240  
 Malcolm, 168  
 Margaret,\* 58, 76, 100,  
 (E.) 58  
 Mariana, 175, (\*) 175  
 Martha,\* 33, (B.) 90  
 Mary, 22, 76, (\*) 20, 4,  
 75, 175, (A.) 47, 75,  
 (E.)\* 101, 75, 240  
 Matilda K., 101, 75  
 Meribah, 15, 22

- Townsend, Micajah, 15, 22  
 Nicholas, 48, 76, 136  
 Noah, 22  
 Patience, 22  
 Penn, 26  
 Phebe, 76, (A.) 55, 94  
 Philadelphia, 48, 76, (\*)  
 Restore, 22 [76  
 Reumourn, 22  
 Richard, 4, 10, 166, 290  
 Robert, 22  
 Roseannah, 15, 22, 3, 33,  
 38, 44, 61, (\*) 20, 49  
 Samuel, 49  
 Sarah, 22, 37  
 Silvanus, 175  
 Susannah,\* 295  
 Temperance, 30, 49  
 Thomas, 11, 21, 294  
 Walter W., 167  
 William, 19, 32, 3, 8, 58,  
 100, 28, (C.) 175, 290,  
 (W.) 175  
 Zebulon, 48, 76  
 Toy, Mary A., 117, 94  
 Tracy, Adelia, 69, 115  
 Jirah T., 83  
 Margaret,\* 83  
 Safford, 115  
 Sally,\* 115  
 Travis, Anna E., 228  
 Anne, 62  
 Elizabeth,\* 35, 41, 62  
 Esther, 63  
 Hannah,\* 41, 63, 228  
 Jacob, 63  
 James, 87, (R.) 63  
 John, 41, 62  
 Josiah, 41, 62, 3  
 Martha E., 228  
 Mortimer, 228, (H.) 228  
 Phebe, 35, 62  
 Robert, 41, 63  
 Samuel, 35  
 Silas, 63  
 Susannah, 63  
 William T., 63  
 ———, 52  
 Treadwell, Ruth, 158  
 Tripp, Abigail,\* 49  
 John, 49  
 Mary, 79, 140  
 Trousdale, Boyd B., 242  
 Charles W., 170, 242  
 Earle E., 242  
 Mary,\* 170, 242  
 Merle M., 242  
 Rebecca,\* 242  
 Richard, 242  
 Winn W., 242  
 Tuck, Susan, 138  
 Tucker, Charles, 81  
 Florence, 116  
 Hannah,\* 81  
 Tunison, Abraham, 110  
 Elizabeth, 68, 110  
 Nancy,\* 110  
 Turfery, Louisa, 266  
 Turner, Catharine, 197,  
 Elizabeth, 211 [(\*) 260  
 Ella, 210, 60  
 Hannah, 131  
 James, 70, 117  
 Lydia,\* 70, 117  
 Mary J., 248  
 William H., 260  
 Tweady, Cora,\* 270  
 Esther,\* 235, 70  
 Franklin, 270  
 Roy F., 235, 70  
 Tyndal, John, 297  
 Margaret, 297  
 Tyng, Stephen H., 147  
 UNDERHILL, Abigail, 39, 60  
 Abraham, 78, (C.) 78  
 Adonijah, 78  
 Almira,\* 78  
 Amos, 46  
 Amy, 28, (\*) 28, 77, 102  
 Andrew, 78  
 Ann, 60, 97, 101, 48  
 Anna, 39, 60, 74, 7  
 Annie, 94  
 Benjamin J., 67  
 Charles R., 78  
 Daniel, 12, 48, 60, 78,  
 97, (C.) 78, (D.) 220  
 David, 78, (C.) 94  
 Deborah, 77, 8, 290, (\*)  
 78  
 Elizabeth, 63, (\*) 46,  
 Ephraim, 78 [78, 287  
 Esther, 77, 8  
 Freeloove,\* 61  
 Hannah, 28, 31, 68, 77, 8  
 Helena,\* 290  
 Isaac, 30, 45  
 Israel, 56, 78  
 Jacob, 28, 77, (S.) 94,  
 102  
 James, 48, 77, (H.) 68  
 Jane, 68  
 Jemima, 115  
 John, 2, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 10,  
 11, 5, 27, 68, 78, 166,  
 282, 6, 7, 8, 9, 90, 3  
 Joseph, 41, 61  
 Keziah, 67, (\*) 78  
 Levi, 78  
 Linda C., 174  
 Lydia, 77  
 Underhill, Margaret,\* 97,  
 220  
 Marianna, 102  
 Martha, 41, 61  
 Mary, 26, 8, 68, 171, 293,  
 (\*) 28, 30, 43, 5, 56,  
 67, 78, 287, 90, 3, (J.)  
 Mercy,\* 28 [149, 220  
 Phebe, 52, 8, 61, 86, (\*)  
 48, 62, 77, 8, 82, 94  
 Rebecca, 36, 56, (\*) 27  
 Sally, 67  
 Samuel, 17, 21  
 Sarah, 28, 55, 69, 77,  
 (\*) 28, 48, 60, 78, 86  
 Smith, 82  
 Stephen, 53, 78  
 Susannah, 102  
 Thomas, 28, 43, 67, 8, 9,  
 77, 86, (F.) 10, 74,  
 William, 67, 8 [242  
 ———, 62  
 Underhill (changed from  
 Cock)  
 Edward, 169, 242  
 ———, 169  
 Underwood, Hannah, 45  
 Upton, Asa, 77  
 Hannah,\* 77  
 Sarah, 78  
 Ure, Masterton, 88  
 Urquhart, Augusta,\* 119  
 Cora, 119  
 David, 119  
 Jennie, 119  
 ———,\* 119  
 VAIL, Aaron, 28  
 Anna, 28, 66  
 Daniel S., 85  
 Elizabeth, 111, 2  
 Martha,\* 28  
 Mary Anna,\* 85  
 Valentine, Ann, 98, 168,  
 Anna,\* 84 [(E.) 85  
 Anne S., 57  
 Catharine,\* 168, (S.) 85  
 Caroline, 244  
 Charity, 36  
 Charles, 84, 5, (E.) 85  
 Daniel, 85, 116  
 David, 37, 51, 84  
 Dr., 58  
 Elizabeth, 90, 1, 164,  
 Ella,\* 187 [(\*) 68  
 George, 37  
 Hannah,\* 37, 51, 84  
 Harry C., 84  
 Jacob, 112  
 Jemima,\* 116

- Valentine, Jeremiah, 90  
   John P., 187  
   Joseph U., 69, 116  
   Letitia, 85  
   Martha, 44, 68, (\*) 112  
   Mary, 37, 69, 84, 5, 116,  
     (C.) 85  
   Phebe, 50, (\*) 57, 90  
   Richard, 57, 68  
   William, 168  
 Valle, Catherine, 121  
   Marie, 121  
   Pierre la, 71  
   Zoe, 122  
 Van Antwerp, Abbie,\* 223  
   Cynthia, 153, 223  
   Daniel, 223  
 Van Blarcom, Byron F.,  
   Helen J., 271 [237, 71  
   Martha,\* 271  
   Martin, 271  
   Viola,\* 237, 71  
 Van Cott, Cornelius, 34  
   John H., 175  
   Martha Ann,\* 175  
   Mary, 100, 75  
   Sarah,\* 34  
 Van Derveer, Abner, G.,  
   Caroline, 111, 87 [187  
   Sarah,\* 187  
 Vandervoort, Lucinda,\*  
   300  
 Van Duzer, Albertina, 199  
   Catharine, 75, 128, (\*)  
     128, 99  
   Fanny,\* 128, (C.) 199  
   Harry J., 199  
   Henry, 128, 99  
   John S., 199  
   Martha, 75, 128  
   Mollie,\* 199  
   Phebe,\* 199  
 Van Hooser, Stella, 228  
 Van Horn, Charles W.,  
   Edwin R., 200 [200  
   Emma R., 200  
   Frank M., 200  
   Joseph, 128, 200  
   Maria C.,\* 128, 200  
   Matthew, 200  
   Nancy,\* 200  
 Van Matre, Annise,\* 172  
   Clarence, 172  
   Corda,\* 172  
   Elizabeth,\* 99, 172  
   John J., 172  
   Mary, 172, (\*) 172  
   Minnie H., 172  
   Thomas J., 99, 172  
   Walter, 172  
 Van Nostrand, Grace, 241  
 Van Nostrand, Harriet E.,  
   146, 216  
   Isaac, 82  
   Jane, 50, 82  
   Martha,\* 82  
   Willi,\* 241  
 Van Rensselaer, Governor,  
   229  
 Van Tassell, Adele, 249  
   Cornelia,\* 186  
   Edith, 186  
   Gerard, 186  
   William P., 186  
 Van Tress, James, 202  
   Margaret Ann,\* 202  
   Phebe, 129, 202  
 Van Tuyl, Cornelia A., 66,  
   104  
 Van Vliet, Hannah,\* 144  
   Elmer, 144  
 Van Winkle, Edward K.,  
   Louise,\* 96 [96  
 Van Wyck, ———, 123  
 Varick, Joseph, 73, 125  
   Mary,\* 73, 125  
 Varney, Anna,\* 145, 215  
   Charles A., 215, (C.)  
   Edith R., 215 [145, 215  
   Levi, 215  
   Sarah,\* 215  
 Velsor, Charles, 213  
   Elizabeth,\* 213  
 Vernal, Clara, 115, 92  
   John R., 192  
   Miranda,\* 192  
 Veysey, Abraham, 296  
   Mary,\* 296  
 Village, Rena Elizabeth,  
   132  
 Vincent, Ann, 274  
 Vinquest, Anna, 230, 68  
 Von Baerle, David, 284  
 Von Heins, Eliza,\* 71  
   Henry A., 71  
 Voorhis, Cynthia, 99  
 Vooris, Grace,\* 241  
   William L., 241  
   Edgar W., 59  
   Lavinia,\* 59  
 Vosburgh, Ann, 177  
   Rachel, 103  
 WAGNER, George, 136  
   Martha,\* 136  
 Wainwright, Mary E., 261  
 Wait, Elizabeth,\* 251  
   Esther M., 251  
   Eugenie,\* 192, 251  
   Ivan L., 192, 251  
   Miranda A., 192  
   Smith, 251  
 Wakeman, Clara, 219, (\*)  
   Elbert L., 219 [219  
   Emily,\* 219, (I.) 219  
   Joseph, 89  
   Mary,\* 89  
   Sally, 219  
   Silvia,\* 89  
   Thaddeus B., 219  
   William A., 89  
 Waldron, Clarence E., 175  
   Edna L., 175  
   Irving C., 175  
   Jeremiah, 175  
   John J., 100, 75  
   Ophelia,\* 100, 74  
   Susan,\* 175  
 Walker, Elizabeth M., 70,  
   117, 299, 300  
   George P., 216, 62  
   Mary,\* 216, 62  
   Sophronia J., 70, 117,  
     299, 300  
 Wall, Sarah, 298  
 Wallace, Mabel Ann, 205  
   Nellie G., 132  
 Waller, Ann,\* 93, 165  
   Annie,\* 165  
   Denham W., 165  
   Elmer B., 165  
   Freelove Emma, 165  
   George A., 165  
   John E., 165  
   Julia,\* 165  
   Lillie,\* 165  
   Richard, 165  
   Samuel, 93, 165  
 Waln, Ruth, 31  
 Walsh, Fanny,\* 200  
   Mary A., 128, 200  
   Michael, 200  
 Walters, Ann, 52, 91, 126  
   Archibald, 126  
   Benjamin, 90, 1  
   Caroline F., 126  
   Catharine, 126, (\*) 126  
   Elizabeth, 126, (\*) 90, 1  
   Felix M., 74, 126, (Jr.)  
   Freelove,\* 52, 91 [126  
   James, 52, 91  
   Martha,\* 74, 126  
   Mary, 52, 90, 126  
   Sarah, 52  
 Walz, Wilhelmina, 84  
 Ward, Adaline, 104  
   Caroline,\* 103  
   Charles, 103  
   Daniel, Jr., 210  
   Elizabeth,\* 104  
   Frank C., 103  
   George S., 104  
   Harry D., 104

- Ward, Jeanette, 250  
 John A., 104  
 Joseph, 232  
 Lucy, 160, 232  
 Martha, 28  
 Marianna,\* 210  
 Marion,\* 104  
 Mary,\* 232  
 Phebe, 104, (\*) 103,  
 Philip, 64, 103 [(F.) 139  
 Rachel,\* 103  
 Ralph S., 104  
 Rebecca,\* 64, 103  
 Sarah, 70, 117  
 Thomas, 103  
 William, 103  
 ———, 103  
 Wardner, Helen M., 198  
 Ware, Sarah, 105  
 Warner, Rubigal, 266  
 Warren, Margaret, 295  
 Washbourne, John, 4  
 Martha, 290  
 Sarah, 14, 5  
 William, 4  
 Washington, George, 152  
 Wasson, Charlotte, 79, 141  
 Jehiel, 141  
 Lydia,\* 142  
 Waterbury, Mary E.,\* 141  
 Stephen, 141  
 Susan A., 143  
 Waters, Catharine, 63,  
 103, (E.\*) 72 121  
 Henry F., 285  
 Julia, 121  
 Richard J., 121  
 Watt, Alexander H., 207,  
 Mary,\* 258 [58  
 Rebecca,\* 207, 58  
 Way, Benjamin, 45  
 Hannah,\* 45  
 Webb, Annette J., 193  
 Webster, Abram C., 255  
 Ann,\* 196, 254  
 Annie, 255  
 Daniel, 254  
 Elsie, 254  
 Emeline, 255  
 Eugene, 255  
 Erastus, 25  
 Frost, 254  
 George, 254  
 Isaac, 255  
 John, 196, 254, (J.) 255  
 Julius, 255, (J.) 196,  
 Margaret,\* 255 [255  
 Mary E.,\* 196, 255  
 Robert, 254  
 Sarah C., 255  
 Stephen, 254  
 Webster, William, 254,  
 (H.) 255  
 Weed, Sarah, 138  
 Weeks, Weekes (*see also*  
*Wicks*)  
 Abel C., 159  
 Amy, 46, 62  
 Ann, 62, (\*) 89, 101, 71,  
 176, (A.) 176, (E.)  
 Anna, 54, (\*) 39 [219  
 Annie,\* 83, (C.) 176  
 Anne, 34  
 Barsheba, 62  
 Betsey,\* 89  
 Caleb, 89, 154  
 Catharine,\* 150  
 Charity, 97, 141, (\*) 34,  
 36, 54  
 Charles, 39, 47, 176  
 Clarissa, 34  
 Daniel, 62, 141, 58, 230,  
 (V.) 99, 171  
 Deborah Ann, 170  
 Dorothy, 62, 79, 87, 141,  
 158  
 Edwin, 101, 76, (C.) 176  
 Elijah, 62  
 Elisha, 154  
 Elizabeth, 23, 34, 6, 52,  
 89, (\*) 34, 62, 141,  
 158, 230, 95  
 Emily, 176  
 Eugene A., 171  
 Everett A., 171, (S.) 171  
 Frances T., 171  
 Francis, 4, 34, 295  
 Hannah, 34, (\*) 62, 158  
 Hiram, 154  
 Ida Celeste, 150  
 Isaac, 83, 141, (F.) 154  
 Isabel, 295  
 Jacob, 54  
 James, 28, 62, 82, 6,  
 154, 6, (C.) 176  
 Jane,\* 154  
 Jerusha, 29, 154  
 Jesse, 62  
 Joanna, 35, (\*) 21, 34  
 John, 11, 8, 29, 54, 116,  
 154, 8, (J.) 101, 74,  
 (J., Jr.) 176  
 Jonathan, 54  
 Joseph, 8, 9, 61, 2  
 Julia K., 176  
 Margaret,\* 62  
 Marian,\* 176  
 Martha, 28, 86, 153, 4,  
 (\*) 154  
 Mary, 28, (\*) 69, 116,  
 125, 71, (E.) 154, 71,  
 (F.\*) 171, (R.) 176  
 Weeks, Michael, 21, 34, 5,  
 36, 54  
 Nancy, 154, 6, (\*) 34  
 Nicholas, 27  
 Penelope, 41, 62, 230,  
 (\*) 61, 159  
 Phebe, 21, 34, 54, 62,  
 154, 9, (\*) \*61, 82,  
 141, 54, 6  
 Rachel, 87, 158  
 Raymond E., 171  
 Rebecca, 62  
 Samuel, 8, 9, 62, 219  
 Sarah, 28, 86, 154, 228,  
 (\*) 28, 62, 87, 116,  
 159, 219, (F.) 176  
 Seaman, 34  
 Simon, 34, 171  
 Smith, 62  
 Stephen, 34, 62  
 Susan,\* 62, 101, 174  
 Susanna,\* 86, 154  
 Temperance,\* 39, 176  
 Thomas, 41, 61, 2, 159,  
 230, 95, (Jr.) 87, 159,  
 Townsend, 27 [(M.) 62  
 Thorne, 62  
 Violetta, 54  
 Whiting, 150  
 William, 154, (M.) 69,  
 ———, 34 [116  
 Welch, Bridget, 179  
 Wells, Albert, 144  
 Drusilla M., 206  
 Julia M., 144  
 Thomas, 298  
 Wentzel, Francis, 116  
 Sarah,\* 116  
 West, Almeda, 245  
 Bertha P., 265  
 Helen,\* 229  
 Martha,\* 265  
 Thomas J., 265  
 ———, 229  
 Westall, Eleanor G., 259  
 Elizabeth,\* 206, 57  
 George W., 206, 57  
 G. Milton, 257  
 Helen,\* 207, 59  
 John W., 207, 57, 9  
 Katherine, 259, (\*) 257,  
 259  
 Westcott, Rilla, 139, 212  
 Stukely, 294  
 Westervelt, Carrie, 186  
 Weston, Francis, 294  
 Margaret,\* 294  
 Wetherby, Elizabeth, 36,  
 54  
 Wetherell, Mary, 285  
 Wetmore, Cornelius,\* 217

- Wetmore, Edward W., 147, 217  
 Edward V. D., 217  
 Frederick, 217  
 Martha,\* 147, 217  
 Ralph, 217  
 Willard C., 217
- Wetzel, Alberta, 131
- Weygant, Francis, 136  
 Rachel,\* 136
- Wheat, Jerome, 103
- Whedbee, A. Kate,\* 147  
 Monroe, 147
- Wheeler, Andrew L., 137  
 Arthur E., 133  
 Christopher, 179  
 Elizabeth,\* 137  
 Emily,\* 106, 79  
 Gertrude E., 179  
 James L., 106, 37, 79  
 John Theodore, 179  
 Kate,\* 179  
 Lulu Marie,\* 133  
 Margaret,\* 137  
 Marion, 104  
 Martha, 179  
 Mary,\* 249  
 Mehitable, 97  
 William, 249
- Whelpley, Catharine, 111
- Whidden, Emily,\* 150  
 Sarah,\* 151  
 Witter R., 150
- Whitaker, Anna, 209  
 Chester, 209  
 Helen,\* 209  
 Robert A., 209  
 Simon P., 209
- White, Abel E., 186  
 Carleton H., 222  
 Clara H., 152, (R.\*) 222  
 Edward, 12  
 Elizabeth W., 147, 217  
 Fanny, 267  
 Harriet, 36, 56  
 Judith, 92, 291  
 Loretta F., 111, 86  
 Millicent R., 222  
 Mina,\* 267  
 Phebe Ann,\* 186  
 William, 267  
 ———, 56, 296
- Wilmarth, Alfred, 168, 242
- Whitford, Christopher, 173  
 Elizabeth,\* 173  
 Sarah, 99, 173
- Whitehead, Ann,\* 52, 3  
 Daniel, 4, 9, 12  
 John, 52, 3  
 Mary, 9
- Whiting, Lucy, 227
- Whitlock, Mary K., 147
- Whitman, Martha, 39
- Whitmore, Cyrus, 241  
 Edgar, 241  
 Frank, 241  
 Glny A.,\* 241  
 Margaret A.,\* 168, 241,  
 (E.\*) 241  
 Willa, 241  
 Willet, 168, 241
- Whitson, Deborah,\* 288  
 Esther, 136  
 Thomas, Jr., 288
- Wicks (*see also Weeks*)  
 Mary R., 164
- Widdis, Anna,\* 54  
 George, 54
- Wiggins, Benjamin, 244  
 Ellen, 173, 244, (\*) 244
- Wilbert, Katherine S., 257
- Wilcox, Florence M., 166,  
 Hannah,\* 239 [239  
 Samuel H., 239  
 Sarah T., 216
- Wilde, Charles E., 178  
 Emily,\* 178  
 Frances, 178  
 H. Clay, 105, 78  
 John C., 178  
 Mary,\* 105, 78  
 Sarah, 178
- Wilder, Laura J., 181
- Wiley, Mary, 69
- Wilgus, May,\* 225  
 William J., 225
- Wilker, Hattie, 214
- Wilkinson, Joseph, 130,  
 204, (Jr.) 204  
 Maria, \* 130, 204
- Willets (*see also Willetts*  
*and Willits*)  
 Abigail,\* 84  
 Anna, 84, (\*) 208  
 Edward, 208  
 Eliza Ann, 173  
 Elizabeth,\* 176  
 Joseph, 84  
 Martha, 49, (C.\*) 208  
 Mary P., 81, 147, (T.)  
 Phebe, 217 [102, 76  
 Samuel, 208  
 William, 176
- Willetts, Ann,\* 147  
 Caroline,\* 141  
 Seaman, 147  
 Ingraham, 141
- Williams, Ada,\* 104  
 Almerin, 114  
 Benjamin F., 129, 202  
 C. A., 235  
 Caroline, 202
- Williams, Dorothy L.,  
 57  
 Esther, 14, (\*) 129, 202  
 Frank, 300  
 George McE., 122  
 Harmon, 69, 114  
 Hester, 14  
 Hope, 14  
 Jane,\* 125  
 John, 14  
 Lillian, 202  
 Lois,\* 114, (A.) 114  
 Louisa, 202  
 Margaret,\* 300  
 Maryann,\* 69, 114  
 Mary E., 122, (L.) 78  
 Nathan, 114  
 Nettie,\* 235  
 Pernelia,\* 122  
 Phebe, 57  
 Robert, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9,  
 10, 5, 202, 90, 4  
 Roger, 281  
 Sarah,\* 14, (A.\*) 114,  
 Thomas, 17 [(J.) 257
- Williamson, Eliza,\* 109  
 Virginia, 67, 109  
 William, 109
- Willis, Anna F., 96  
 Anne Augusta,\* 59, 96  
 Azariah, 162, 236  
 Edward, 59, 96  
 Emily A., 96  
 John R., 96  
 Martha,\* 96  
 Mary,\* 162, 236  
 Samuel, 20  
 Sarah, 58  
 Thomas C., 96  
 William, 17
- Willits (*see also Willets*  
*and Willetts*)  
 Abigail, 285  
 Charles F., 22, 35  
 Edward S., 136  
 Esther,\* 136  
 Frederick E., 35  
 Martha, 96  
 Mary, 138, 244  
 Richard, 35, 285
- Willoughby, Amanda,\*  
 128, 201  
 Caroline B., 201  
 Carrie,\* 201  
 Charles A., 201  
 Emma C., 201  
 Estelle,\* 201  
 Fanny,\* 201  
 Henry, 128, 201  
 James, 201  
 Jennie, 201



- Willoughby, John, 201  
 Kate, 201  
 Levi, 201  
 Phebe,\* 201  
 Wilmandonk, Abraham, 284  
 Wilmarth, Phebe,\* 168,  
 Selah, 242 [242  
 Zerviah,\* 242  
 Wilmont, Freelove, 33, 7,  
 (\*) 33  
 Walter, 33  
 Wilson, Willson, Angeline  
 H., 103, 77  
 Ann, 177, (\*) 83, 149  
 Charles, 83, 149  
 Charlotte,\* 246  
 Clifford A., 246  
 Curtis W., 193  
 Daniel, 177, (J. Jr.) 212,  
 61, (W.) 261  
 Electa, 115, 93  
 Elizabeth, 83, 220, 64  
 Ellen, 149  
 Estelle, 201  
 Gertrude S., 149  
 Harriet, 69  
 Henry, 69, (B.) 83, 146  
 Inez,\* 212, 61  
 Isabelle,\* 220  
 John, 161, (W.) 261  
 Lydia, 167  
 Malvina, 149  
 Mary,\* 83, 149, (E.) 149  
 Nancy S., 149  
 Samuel B., 220  
 Sarah, 83, 149, (\*) 149,  
 193, (B.) 149  
 Theodore D., 149  
 Wing, Alice, 143  
 Charles, 143  
 Elizabeth,\* 143, (R.)  
 George, 143 [143  
 Joanna,\* 143  
 Maria,\* 143  
 Martin, 143  
 Mary, 143  
 Minnie C., 143  
 Rachel,\* 80, 143  
 Sarah,\* 80, 143  
 Shadrach, 80, 143  
 Smith H., 143  
 Susan,\* 143  
 Winingder, Mary E., 109,  
 182  
 Winthrop, Adam, 286, 96,  
 Agnes,\* 296 [297  
 Alice, 296, (\*) 296  
 Anna, 286  
 Anne, 296, 7, (\*) 286, 96  
 Catharine, 297  
 Winthrop, Charlotte,\* 38  
 Christopher, 296  
 Bridget, 296  
 Elizabeth, 10, 4, (\*)  
 282, 91, 5, 6  
 Henry, 10, 286, 95, 6  
 Jane, 297  
 Joane,\* 296  
 Joanna,\* 296  
 John, 285, 7, 96, 7, (Jr.)  
 Lucy, 297 [282  
 Margaret,\* 297  
 Martha,\* 297, (J.) 286,  
 287, 96  
 Mary, 296, (\*) 296, 7  
 Peter, 38  
 Susan, 297  
 Thomas, 296  
 Thomasine,\* 297  
 William, 296  
 Wise, Agnes,\* 259  
 John H., 259  
 Ruby K., 207, 57  
 Wisker, Adaline E., 192  
 Wood, Alanson J., 142  
 Ann,\* 97, (A.) 59, 97  
 Catharine, 208  
 Cynthia,\* 142  
 David B., 165  
 Elizabeth, 75  
 George, 3 (B.) 97  
 Harriet,\* 142  
 Ida,\* 165  
 Isaac, 97, (F.) 97  
 Jemima,\* 84  
 John, 84, 142, (C.) 132,  
 (W.) 196, 255  
 Mary, 63, 103, (\*) 98,  
 169, (V.) 132  
 Phianna, 142  
 Samuel, 152  
 Sarah, 52, 86, 123, 95,  
 (\*) 97, 196, 255  
 William H., 98, 169, 83  
 Woodhull, Richard, 3  
 Woodman, Charles, 126  
 Cornelia,\* 126  
 Woodruff, Elizabeth,\* 95  
 George M., 95  
 Louisa,\* 59, 97  
 Samuel, 97  
 Wooley, Charles D., 258  
 Henrietta,\* 258  
 Laura, 207, 58  
 Woolman, Margaret Ann,  
 202  
 Woolsey, Abigail,\* 9  
 Arthur, 151  
 Benjamin, 9  
 Charles, 223, 63  
 Clara, 263  
 Woolsey, Eliza, 223, 63  
 Emily,\* 151  
 Harriet, 263, (\*) 263  
 Israel, 263  
 Jonathan, 184  
 Mary, 263  
 Samuel, 263  
 Sarah, 14, 293, 6  
 Susan, 111, 84  
 Susannah,\* 184  
 Walter, 263  
 Worden, Benjamin, 29  
 Sarah,\* 29  
 Wright, Alice,\* 235  
 Almeda,\* 245  
 Ann,\* 292  
 Anne, 76  
 Anthony, 4, 10, 8, 288  
 Benjamin, 256  
 Caleb, 4, 125  
 Charles, 27  
 Charlotte, 74  
 Claude, 235  
 Clemence,\* 22  
 Daniel, 52  
 Deborah, 295  
 Edward, 293  
 Elizabeth,\* 80  
 Emeline,\* 256  
 Ethelannah,\* 29  
 Freelove, 36, 54  
 Gideon, 6, 55  
 Grace M., 206, 56  
 Jessie F., 177, 245  
 John, 294  
 Jonathan, 29  
 Jordan, 80  
 Keziah, 43, 293  
 Margaret, 22 (\*) 145  
 Martha, 33, 52, 3, 144,  
 145 (F.) 218  
 Mary, 36, 55, 7, 291  
 (\*) 27, 55, 125, 274,  
 (A. C.) 147  
 Nicholas, 4, 292  
 Patrick, 274  
 Peter, 3, 4  
 Rachel, 293  
 Rebecca, 291  
 Sarah,\* 52, 125  
 Susan, 49, 80  
 William, 125, (B.) 245  
 Winifred, 253, 74  
 Zebulon, 22  
 Wright (changed from  
 Cock)  
 Charles H., 147, 216  
 Eleanor, 216, 62  
 Ida,\* 147, 216  
 John Jordan, 216, 62  
 Jordan, 81, 147

- Wright (changed from* Young, Deborah, 110  
*Cock)* Margaret A., Emily, 54  
 147, 216 Howard H., 169, 242  
 Martha,\* 147, 216 John, 257  
 Mary,\* 81, 147, (P.) 216 Louisa A., 132  
 Robert W., 216 [62 Maria,\* 145  
 Susan E., 216, 62 Margaret,\* 257  
 Thomas S., 147, 216 Mary,\* 189, (E.) 206, XAUP, Edward W., 120  
 Wren, Charles, 243 257, (N.) 278 Elizabeth,\* 71, 120  
 Kate, 171, 243 Townsend, 145 Louis, 71, 120, (A.) 120  
 Sarah,\* 243 Youngs, David J., 58 Sarah, 120  
 Wygant, Drusilla, 76, 136 Catharine, 113, 89  
 YATES, Ann, 199 Cornelia,\* 58  
 Yeomans, Chloe, 84 Elizabeth,\* 295  
 Young, Agnes,\* 169, 242 John, 2  
 Bartholemew, 189 Joseph, 295  
 Margaret,\* 295  
 Youngs, Penelope, 34  
 Phebe,\* 21  
 Richard, 21  
 Rosannah, 49  
 Susannah, 15, 21  
 Thomas, 294, 5  
 ZAVITS, Margaret, 263  
 Zimmerman, Mary C., 260  
 Minnie M., 263

FINIS



## SUPPLEMENT

TO SECOND EDITION.

---

### OUR QUAKER ANCESTORS

The genesis of Quakerism in the New Netherland was the arrival, August 1, 1657, at the little port of Nieuw Amsterdam, of the ship "Woodhouse," Robert Fowler, Captain, with its cargo of preachers. The stringent laws of 1656 passed by the Massachusetts Colony, imposed such prohibitive fines on vessels bringing Quakers that no shipmaster could be found to bring more Friends to New England.

At this juncture Robert Fowler, who had just built the little "Woodhouse" for the coastal trade, came forward with the offer to try the passage to Boston. How they failed of Boston and reached New Amsterdam is best told in his own quaint language.

"A true relation of the voyage undertaken by me Robert Fowler, with my small vessel called the "Woodhouse"; but performed by the Lord, like as he did Noah's Ark, wherein he shut up a few righteous persons and landed them safe, even at the hill Ararat.

The true discourse taken as followeth. This vessel was appointed for this service from the beginning, as I have often had it manifested unto me; that it was said within me several times, "Thou hast her not for nothing;" and also New England presented before me. Also, when she was finished and freighted, and made to sea, contrary to my will, was brought to London, where, speaking touching this matter to Gerard Roberts and others, they confirmed the matter in behalf of the Lord, that it must be so. Yet entering into reasoning, and letting in temptations and hardships, and the loss of my life, wife, and children, with the enjoyment of all earthly things, it brought me as low as the grave, and laid me as one dead as to the things of God. But by his instrument George Fox, was I refreshed and raised up again, which before was much contrary to myself, that I could as willingly have died as have gone; but by the strength of God I was made willing to do his will; yea, the customs and fashions of the custom-house could not stop me. Still was I assaulted with the enemy, who pressed from me my servants;\* so that for this long voyage we were but two men and three boys, besides myself.

Upon the 1st day of the Fourth Month, called June, received I the Lord's servants aboard, who came with a mighty hand and an outstretched arm with them; so that with courage we set sail, and came to the Downs the 2nd day, where our dearly beloved William Dewsbury, with Mich. Thompson came aboard, and in them we were much refreshed; and, after recommending us to the grace of God, we launched forth.

Again reason entered upon me, and thoughts rose in me to have gone to the Admiral, and have made complaint for the want of my servants, and for a convoy, from which thing I was withholden by that Hand which was my helper. Shortly after the south wind blew a little hard, so that it caused us to put in at Portsmouth, where I was furnished with choice of men, according to one of the captains words to me, that I might have enough for money; but he said my vessel was so small, he would not go the voyage for her.

Certain days we lay there, wherein the ministers of Christ were not idle, but went forth and gathered sticks, and kindled a fire, and left it burning; also

---

\*A reference to the press gang. A war fleet was then being fitted out.

several Friends came on board and visited us, in which we were refreshed. Again we launched forth from thence about the 11th day of the Fourth Month, and were put back again into South Yarmouth, where we went ashore, and there in some measure did the like. Also we met with three pretty large ships which were for Newfoundland, who did accompany us about fifty leagues, but might have done 300, if they had not feared the men-of-war; but for escaping them they took to the northward, and left us without hope of help as to the outward; though before our parting it was showed to Humphrey Norton early in the morning, that they were nigh unto us that sought our lives, and he called unto me and told me; but said, "Thus saith the Lord, ye shall be carried away as in a mist;" and presently we espied a great ship making up towards us, and the three great ships were much afraid, and tacked about with what speed they could; in the very interim the Lord God fulfilled his promise, and struck our enemies in the face with a contrary wind, wonderfully to our refreshment. Then upon our parting from these three ships we were brought to ask counsel of the Lord, and the word was from Him, "Cut through and steer your straightest course and mind nothing but me;" unto which thing He much provoked us, and caused us to meet together every day, and He himself met with us, and manifested himself largely unto us, so that by storms we were not prevented [from meeting] above three times in all our voyage. The sea was my figure, for if anything got up within, the sea without rose up against me, and then the floods clapped their hands, of which in time I took notice, and told Humphrey Norton. Again, in a vision of the night, I saw some anchors swimming about the water, and something also of a ship which crossed our way, which in our meeting I saw fulfilled, for I myself, with others, had lost ours, so that for a little season the vessel run loose in a manner; which afterwards, by the wisdom of God, was recovered into a better condition than before.

Also upon the 25th day of the same month, in the morning, we saw another great ship making up towards us, which did appear, far off, to be a frigate, and made her sign for us to come to them, which unto me was a great cross, we being to windward of them; and it was said, "Go speak him, the cross is sure; did I ever fail thee therein?" And unto others there appeared no danger in it, so that we did; and it proved a tradesman of London, by whom we writ back. Also it is very remarkable, when we had been five weeks at sea in a bark, wherein the powers of darkness appeared in the greatest strength against us, having sailed about 300 leagues, Humphrey Norton falling into communion with God, told me that he had received a comfortable answer; and also that about such a day we should land in America, which was even fulfilled. Also thus it was all the voyage with the faithful, who were carried far above storms and tempests, that when the ship went either to the right hand or to the left, their hands joined all as one, and did direct her way; so that we have seen and said, we see the Lord leading our vessel even as if it were a horse by the head; we regarding neither latitude nor longitude, but kept to our Line, which was and is our Leader, Guide, and Rule, but they that did failed.

Upon the last day of the Fifth Month, 1657, we made land. It was part of Long Island, far contrary to the expectations of the pilot; furthermore, our drawing had been all the passage to keep to the southwards, until the evening before we made land, and then the word was, "There is a lion in the way;" unto which we gave obedience, and said, "Let them steer northwards until the day following;" and soon after the middle of the day there was a drawing to meet together before our usual time, and it was said, that we may look abroad in the evening; and as we sat waiting upon the Lord they discovered the land, and our mouths were opened in prayer and thanksgiving; and as way was made, we made towards it, and espying a creek, our advice was to enter there, but the will of man (in the pilot) resisted; but in that state we had learned to be content, and told him both sides were safe, but going that way would be more trouble to him; also he saw after he had laid by all the night, the thing fulfilled.

Now to lay before you, in short, the largeness of the wisdom, will, and power of God thus, this creek led us in between the Dutch Plantation and Long Island, where the movings of some Friends were unto, which otherwise had been very difficult for them to have gotten to: also the Lord God that moved



them brought them to the place appointed, and led us into our way, according to the word which came unto Christopher Holder, "Your are on the road to Rhode Island." In that creek came a shallop to meet us, taking us to be strangers, we making our way with our boat, and they spoke English, and informed us, and also guided us along. The power of the Lord fell much upon us, and an irresistible word came unto us, That the seed in America shall be as the sand of the sea; it was published in the ears of the brethren, which caused tears to break forth with fulness of joy; so that presently for these places some prepared themselves, who were Robert Hodgson, Richard Doudney, Sarah Gibbons, Mary Weatherhead, and Dorothy Waugh, who the next day were put safely ashore into the Dutch Plantation, called New Amsterdam. We came, and it being the First-day of the week several came aboard to us, and we began our work. I was caused to go to the Governor, and Robert Hodgson with me—he was moderate both in words and actions.

Robert and I had several days before seen in a vision the vessel in great danger; the day following this, it was fulfilled, there being a passage betwixt two lands, which is called by the name of Hell-gate; we lay very conveniently for a pilot, and into that place we came, and into it were forced, and over it were carried, which I never heard of any before that were; [there were] rocks many on both sides, so that I believe one yard's length would have endangered loss of both vessel and goods. Also there was a shoal of fish which pursued our vessel, and followed her strangely, and along close by our rudder; and in our meeting it was shewn me, these fish are to thee a figure. Thus doth the prayers of the churches proceed to the Lord for thee and the rest. Surely in our meeting did the thing run through me as oil, and bid me much rejoice.

Robert fflower."

One of the eleven preachers, William Robinson, was one of the four Quaker martyrs on Boston Common in 1659.

The little ship landed at a little town. New Amsterdam consisted of a fort, with a "steeple house" in it, a few houses nestling around it, a background of palisade from river to river to keep out the Indians, and a gallows prominently in the foreground to keep out wickedness. It was a city not in its infancy but in its first generation, having been settled about the time of George Fox's birth. It had one paved street and a thousand sturdy Dutch inhabitants who were trying to build an old world city in the new world, who whipped women for scolding and bored the tongues of slanderers with a hot iron, or at least had such laws in force.

Robert Hodgson, arrested for appointing a meeting at Hempstead, and imprisoned in the magistrate's house, preached from the window, to a large gathering, who "heard the truth declared gladly."

Quakerism spread at once in the English settlements on Long Island, and Governor Stuyvesant, in alarm, sent out an order to the inhabitants to harbor none of the sect, and caused the arrest of Henry Townsend, a highly respected citizen of Jamaica for so doing. The inhabitants of Flushing, at their Town Meeting, December 27, 1657, replied as follows:

Right hy [ ]

you have beene pleased to send up unto us a certaine Prohibition or Com-mand that wee should not receive or entertain any of those people called *Quakers* because they are supposed to bee by some seducers of the people for our part wee cannot condem them in this case neither can wee stretch out our hands against them to punish bannish or persecute them for out of Christ god is a Consumeing fire and it is a feare full thing to fall into the handes of the living god wee desire therefore in this case not to iudge least wee be iudged neither to Condem least wee bee Conde[mned] but rather let every man stand and fall to his own maister wee are bounde by the Law to doe good un[to] all men especially to those of the household of faith and though for the present wee seeme to be unsensible of the law and the Lawgiver yet when death and the Law assault us: if wee have our advocate to seeke who shall pleade for us in this case of Conscience betwixt god and our owne soules the powers of this world can neither accuse us neither excuse us for if god iustifye who can Condem and if god Condem there is none can justifye and for these Jealousies and suspi-

tions which some have of them that they are Destructive unto Magistracy and ministerye cannot bee: for the magistrate hath the sword in his hand and the minister hath the sword in his hand as wnesse those tow great examples which all maiestates and ministers are to follow M[ ] and Christ whom god raised up mainetained and defended: against all the Enemies both of flesh and Spirit and therefore that which is of God will Stand and that which is of man will [come] to nothing: and as the Lorde hath taught in other the Civill power to give an out ward liber[ty i]n the state by the law written in his heart des[ireth] the good of all and can truly iudge who is good and who is evill who is true and who is false and can passe definitive sentence of life or [death] against that man which rises up against the [fun]damentall law of the states General s[o he] hath made his ministers a savor of life u[n]to life and a savor of death unto death [ ]. [T]he law of love peace and libertie in the place [of] extending to *Jewes Turkes and Egipcians* as they are Considered the sonnes of Adam which is the glory of the outward state of *Holland* soe love peace and libertie extending to all in Christ Jesus Condemns hatred warre and bondage and because our Saviour saith it is Jmpossible but that offences will come but wo be unto him by whom they Cometh our desire is not to offend one of his little ones in what so [ever] forme name or title hee appeares in whether presbyterian independent Baptist or Quaker but shall be glad to see any thing of god in a[n]y of them: desireing to doe unto all men as wee d[esire] all men should doe unto us which is the true law both of Church and state for our Savi[our] saith this is the Law and the Prophets.

Therefore if any of these said persons come in love unto us we cannot in Conscience lay violent hands upon them but give them free Egresse and Regresse unto our Towne and hous[es unles]s god Shall persuade our Consciences and in c[ase] wee are true subjects both of Church and state wee are bounde by the law of god and man to doe good unto all men and evill to noe man and this is according to the Pattent and Charter of o[ur] Towne given unto us in the name of the sta[tes G]enerall which wee are not willing to infring[e a]nd violate but shall houlde to our pattent an[d] shall remaine your Humble Subjects the inhabitants of *Vlissing* written this 27th of [D] ecember in the yeare 1657 by me

Edward Heart clericus.

Tobias feake

The marke X of William noble

william Thorne seignior

The marke of X william Thorne Junior

Edward [Tarne?]

John Storer

nathaniel [Hefferd]

Beniamin Hubbard

The marke X of William Pidgion.

The marke X of George Clere

Elias Doughtie

Antonie feild

Richard Stocton

Edward Griffine

nathaniell Tue

Robert ffield Senior

Robert feild Junior

nicholas parSell

michaell milner

henry Townsend

george wright

John foard

Henry Sautell

Edward heart

John ma[r]stine

John Townsend

Edward ffarington"

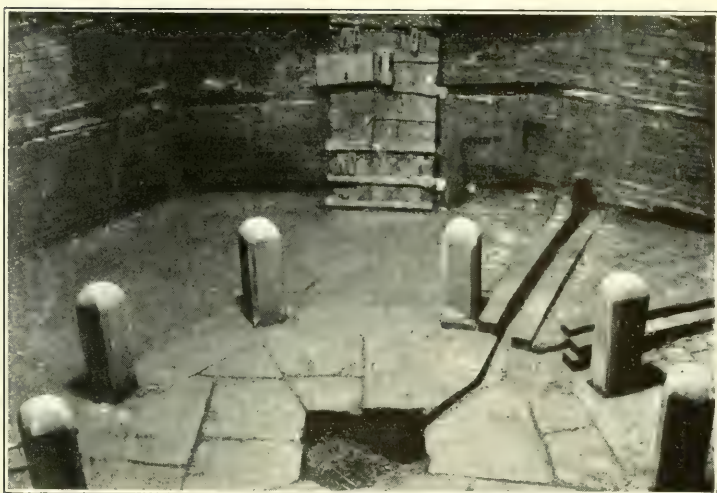
Nicolas Blachford

The marke X of [Micah Tue]

The marke X of Phillip Vd[all]



Jericho Meeting House, built 1787



Ancient Gaol at Warwick, Eng., fifteen feet below ground. William Dewsbury and other Friends suffered here with common criminals



Many of the signers afterwards became Quakers. As a result of their unwillingness to infringe the charter of 1645, Tobias Feake, the sheriff or Schout-fiscal, whose name heads the list, was, together with the Town Clerk, Edward Heart, deposed and imprisoned, and most of the signers punished. Stuyvesant abolished the Town Meeting, but could not stamp out Quakerism. Tobias Feake was own cousin to our ancestor John Feke, but does not seem to have joined Friends.

How John Bowne was banished in 1662, and how the Holland authorities established religious liberty in the province, is shown in the Bowne Lineage, which see for important documents.

To give an idea of the early persecutions of Quakers in England, the view of a circular dungeon in the gaol at Warwick, Eng., is shown. It is eighteen feet below the street. The central cesspool overflows into the gutter shown. Prisoner's feet were secured to the posts or as an added punishment placed in the stocks. Light, air and food were admitted through a small opening at the centre of the dome. In this dungeon William Dewsbury and other Friends suffered, together with common thieves and murderers.

Nine Friends were in the jail at New Amsterdam at one time in 1662, but were soon released.

The colony passed into English control in 1664 and the "Dukes Laws" of that year provide "nor shall any person be molested fined or imprisoned for differing in judgment in matters of Religion who profess Christianity."

A bill concerning marriages 1684 provided that "nothing in this Act Shall be Construed or intended to prejudice the Custome and manner of marriage amongst the Quakers, but their manner and forme of marriages shall be judged Lawful; provided they Admitt of none to marry that are restrained by the Law of God contained in the five books of Moses." The Quaker form of marriage had been declared legal by Judge John Arthur, at midsummer Nottingham Assizes, 1661, he stating the principle that it was the *consent of the parties* that made a marriage (not what some third party might say or do).

George Fox, on his return from New England, in the autumn of 1672, was the guest of John and Hannah (Feake) Bowne, where the meeting was regularly held. A couch on which he rested, and the bed on which he slept are still in the old house. Under the oak trees opposite the house he preached to "a very large meeting, many hundreds of people being there; some of whom came about thirty miles to it. A glorious and heavenly meeting it was (praised be the Lord God) and the people were much satisfied."

Meetings at Flushing and Gravesend seem to have been established in 1657, those at Oysterbay, Jericho, Newtown, New York, Matinecock and other places at intervals later. Flushing was the only Monthly Meeting until Westbury Monthly Meeting became settled, about 1684. The first meeting house built in the province was at Oyster bay in 1672. Flushing was built in 1693-4 and the first meeting house in New York in 1697. The Gravesend meetings were first held in the house of Lady Deborah Moody, a broadminded, refined and cultured woman, having the largest library then in the colony. She had the naming of magistrates for several years, and entertained the Dutch Governor several days when he visited that distant colony. She did not join Friends.

Among our early worthies three sisters, of a name honored now as in the past, deserve special mention. They are Mary, Hannah and Lydia Wright, of Oysterbay, nieces of Anthony who gave the first land for the use of Friends on Long Island. In September, 1660, Mary was at Boston to warn the Court to lay aside their carnal weapons. Her tears, she said, had been her meat and drink many days and nights before giving herself up to the work of the Lord. She was found guilty of being a Quakeress and banished. In May, 1665, Hannah, aged thirteen or fourteen, made a similar visit to warn the magistrates to spill no more innocent blood. An Oysterbay merchant, John Richbell, came to request her liberty out of their hands. In 1674 while on a religious visit to Maryland she was drowned. Lydia went to Boston in 1677, was sentenced to be stripped to the middle and drawn through the town at a cart's tail with twenty lashes on the naked body. She was there again in 1680. In 1682 she and Isaac Horner declared their intentions of marriage, and at the same meeting a



minute of unity for her, directed to Friends of Barbadoes, Antigua, Nevis, Jamaica and elsewhere, was written by Isaac Horner, the Clerk, and signed by many Friends. Fourteen months later Isaac and Lydia appeared the second time before the meeting, and shortly after their marriage removed to New Jersey.

We have no inside history of the early trials and sufferings of Friends of this colony. The vellum covered record of births, deaths and marriages, mentioned on page 13, gives marriages from 1663, and quotes in extenso the celebrated case above referred to, which settled the legality of our form of marriage, and which Fox relates in his journal. The earliest minute extant of a meeting on Long Island (and indeed in all America) was at the Quarterly or Half-Yearly Meeting 23d of 3d month (May) 1671 and settles the times of holding several First day meetings.

In 1672 a well written address to the Governor states why Friends cannot contribute toward building the fort at New York. From 1675 to 1678 several Friends report distrains for refusing to labor on the forts at Gravesend and Oysterbay, the constables seizing various things, from cows to worsted "Stokins." In an epistle to London Y. M. 1682, Friends are reported "as to sufferings we are from Under at present and hath been these severall years saving sum little from ffrinds about Oysterbay & Yeorke for not training."

Dealings with members occupied considerable attention, but only two or three cases of immorality appear previous to 1700. "Slackness" in attending meetings and marrying out of unity, are the principal offences. In 1676 "such as could find anything upon them should goe unto Dority ffarington of flushing and speake unto hir in love & in ye meekeness to know whether she will owne Judgment for hir walking and acting contrary unto ye truth in taking a husband of ye world & not in unity of friends." In 1694 Hester Townsend, formerly Smith, possibly imbued with the spirit of the Ranters, evidently claims divine guidance in selecting a husband of the world, thus proving it no fault of hers, but Friends after waiting "with bowels of Compascion & grate tenderness to Such as are weake," not being satisfied with her "Chargeing it upon ye Lord," finally sign a testimony against her spirit and practice. In 1700, after the meeting had labored with him a year and a half because of his "going from truth for a wife" it is reported that "Daniel Dain hath sent a paper to this meeting acknowledging his error and default Concerning his marrage and Signifying yt he hoops to be more Care full on all occasions for ye time to Come."

The Ranters caused Long Island Friends much trouble for many years. They were a class who carried the doctrine of the Inner Light to an absurd conclusion, and discarding the common judgment, common prudence and common sense of the meeting for discipline, went each one his own way into many excesses and extremes of license, bringing shame on themselves and unpleasant notoriety to Friends as a body. See reference to them on pages 17 and 18.

By the close of the Seventeenth century the Society had increased largely in numbers, and meetings for discipline were settled as to time, place and procedure. Epistles and papers by George Fox and others relating to discipline were read quarterly, children and servants being brought to hear them. A few Dutch members had come in by way of marriage, and similarly a few French from the New Rochelle settlement, but not many of either. Friends still held slaves, and in 1684 the meeting assisted John Adams in paying for one. Rantism from its inherent nature was dying out, soon to be followed, however, by the Keithian disturbance. This, which worked such havoc in New Jersey, did comparatively little damage in this province. George Keith, long a prominent and active Friend, became an agent of the "Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign parts," and carried some with him.

At the close of the Colonial period no slaves were held by Friends, the few who declined to manumit them having been disowned, and the Meeting dealing with those who in freeing aged or infirm servants neglected to provide for their maintenance.

In the Quaker organization the Yearly Meeting is the legislative body and court of last resort in appeals, etc., and is independent from all other Yearly Meetings. The Monthly Meeting is the executive body. It may consist of two or



Purchase Meeting House, built 1727



Fifteenth Street Meeting House, N. Y. City, built 1860



more Preparative Meetings which are simply the local business meetings for the separate congregations. Membership is held in the Monthly Meeting. The Quarterly Meeting has simply an intermediary capacity to facilitate the passage of the business of the Monthly Meetings to the Yearly Meeting. In case of disownment an appeal could be taken to the Quarterly Meeting and thence to the Yearly Meeting, but by about 1850, disownments and consequent appeals largely ceased.

The Separation of 1828 was a sad and regrettable blunder which probably would not have occurred a decade later, but was brought to a climax at an unfortunate period by injudicious partisanship. In many new localities a growing and harmonious meeting of perhaps thirty would divide into two, one a weakened meeting of perhaps twenty, and the other ten too weak to attempt an organization, and with enmity on both sides. In our family record no attempt has been made to distinguish between "Orthodox" and "Hicksite," but the great majority of the Quaker descendants of James Cock have been of the latter branch.

Shadrack Ricketson's map of the Yearly Meeting published 1821, shows a line of meeting houses between the Hudson River and the State line, from New York City up into Canada, not much over ten miles apart, with many other meetings scattered near. There have been at different times, sixty-two Monthly Meetings in New York Yearly Meeting. In 1828 there were about 20,000 members in forty-five Monthly Meetings and sixty-two meetings for worship.

The dates of establishment of some of the meetings with which our family has been connected are as follows:

Oyster Bay, first house built 1672. Flushing Friends met at John Bowne's house from 1662 till part of the present house was built 1694, the remainder being added to it 1716. Westbury Meeting is nearly as old as Flushing, the first house being built 1702, the second 1800, and the present house 1906, the old one having burned. Matinecock house was built 1725, the meeting having previously been held in private houses. Jericho, almost as old as Flushing, present house built 1787. Cow Neck (now Manhasset) meeting house was built 1719. Bethpage meeting house was built 1742-4. Jerusalem meeting house built 1827.

In New York City the first house was built 1696 on Greene St., meetings having previously been held in private houses, or in rented quarters. There have been several meeting houses in the city. Those at present are (Hicksite) on Fifteenth St. and Rutherford Place, with the Friends Seminary adjoining on one side and the Penington, a Home and social centre, on the other; and the Orthodox house on Twentieth St. In Brooklyn there is one of each branch.

On the mainland, Westchester meeting was in existence before 1684. A M. M. was established 1725. In 1744, Oblong M. M. in Dutchess Co., was set off from it, largely settled from New England Meetings. Easton M. M. in Washington Co. was established 1778, and Saratoga M. M. in the county of that name in 1794. A few Quaker pioneers having reached Western New York, Farmington P. M. was established in 1800, with the powers if a M. M. as to marriages, and a M. M. established there in 1803. Hamburg M. M. in Erie Co., was established in 1814, Junius M. M. in Wayne Co., in 1815, Hartland M. M. in Niagara Co. in 1821, and Rochester M. M. in 1825. Wheatland P. M. was established 2d mo. 12, 1824, being allowed as a meeting for worship, in the school house near Joseph (592) Cox's, 7th mo. 26, 1822. A meeting house 30x40 feet, 12 foot posts, to cost \$450.00 was built 1825. This was retained by the Hicksites and used till 1852 when the stone house which the Orthodox had built in 1828, was purchased, the Orthodox then building a frame house on the south road.

From the Western N. Y. meetings many Friends moved on to the Territory of Michigan, where meetings were established after 1830, in the southern Counties, at Adrian, Battle Creek and other points. I have named only a few of the meetings in New York Yearly Meeting, and these only to show the general line of Quaker (and other) migration, from Long Island up the Harlem valley, between the Dutch on the river and the state line, joined and mingled with a wave from New England, largely from Massachusetts and Rhode Island, but some from Vermont; and from this line of meetings sending outposts west, to the new country that Sullivan's returning soldiers had brought news of.



The basis of the Quaker faith, its central, fundamental doctrine, is the belief in the Divine Immanence, or in Quaker phrase the Inner Light. Each individual has within himself, that which will guide him into all truth, if he will but heed it. This doctrine logically displaces and renders unnecessary much of the machinery of religion, in the matter of form and ceremonial as well as in church organization; and carried to the extreme as it was by a few of "the lighter sort" caused some to go out in various excesses of speech and behavior, that led them into the ranks of the Ranters who caused early Friends so much trouble. George Fox, who is now coming to be considered as The Great Democrat, was a natural organizer, a master of men in the best sense, and a profound believer in the common sense and common judgment of the many, as opposed to the opinion of the individual. Yet he was also an Individualist, and the Society he founded has produced the most decided individualism. All his reforms were democratic, the retention of the "plain" language as opposed to the growing use of the aristocratic plural pronoun, and the use of plain *i. e.* simple dress, as opposed to ornament or insignia to denote rank or wealth, being typical of others.

In the protest against formalism the Society later, and for a long period, fell in a formalism of *uniform* dress, so far removed from the idea of simplicity that it required more trouble and expense than the world's clothing. Many of the reforms George Fox strived for are now achieved in ways he dreamed not of. The present dress, of men at least, is fairly simple; and the plural has attained the common usage, so that even among Friends the "plain" language is used only as the language of affection (as in French and German) and without a study of Seventeenth century social conditions we cannot fully appreciate the sociological value of the early "testimonies" of Friends. The remark of an irate judge to one of our early worthies well illustrates the class distinction of the plural pronoun. "Thouest' thou me? 'Thou' thy dog! I'll 'thou' thy 'thou' down thy throat!"

Quakerism is essentially a religion of conduct rather than of belief, and down to 1828 the differences of view of the members were no greater and caused no more trouble than they have since among English Friends, where great diversity of individual belief harmoniously prevails. The sad bitterness of the Separation intensified divergent views, and resulted in so wide a theological gap that the majority of the Hicksites became in time Unitarian in theology, while the majority of the Orthodox became evangelical. In the Hicksite branch however, theology is an individual matter, and not a test of membership.

#### CARPENTER LINEAGE

JOSEPH CARPENTER, believed to be first of the name on this part of Long Island, seems to have been, according to "The Carpenter Family of America, 1637-1901, Daniel H. Carpenter," the son of William Carpenter, son and heir of Richard Carpenter of Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. of William and Christiana (Peak) Arnold. She was born at Cheselbourne, Dorsetshire, Eng., 23/9 mo. (Nov.) 1611. They were married a short time before sailing for America in 1635. They settled with Roger Williams at Providence, R. I., William Carpenter being one of the founders of the "First Baptist Church in America" and named on the first list of "Home Lotts." Joseph was b. Amesbury, Wiltshire, England, about 1635; d. Musketa Cove (now Glen Cove) before 9/5 mo. (July) 1684, at which date letters of administration were granted to Ann Carpenter and Joseph Carpenter upon the estate of Joseph Carpenter of Oyster Bay, late deceased: doubtless the widow and eldest son of said deceased. He m. 1st, 21/2 mo. (Apl.) 1659, Hannah Carpenter, b. Weymouth, Mass., 3/12 mo. (Feb.) 1640, doubtless second cousin to her husband, being dau. of William Carpenter of Rehoboth, Mass. She prob. d. before 1674, as in Sept. of that year Joseph's now wife signs "The mark of A Ann Carpenter," considered by Mr. Carpenter as equivalent to Ann, the name of the second wife, dau. of Francis and Elizabeth (Luther) Weekes, then of Oyster Bay, L. I. The use of the phrase "my now wife" plainly indicates his second partner, known to have been Ann Weekes. (See Weekes Lineage).

According to the records of Providence, R. I., Joseph Carpenter was an in-



habitant of the town of Warwick, where he had a "Corne Mill," and where stood his dwelling house "on the south side of the Pawtuxet River at the wading place near the Falls on said river."

Joseph Carpenter doubtless in some of his business trips to New Amsterdam or New York, whichever that thriving town at Manhattan happened to be designated for the time being, may have on his return home, by some stress of weather, adverse winds or no wind, been impelled to make Hempstead Harbour a refuge. Then supposing in the morning when "the tide was coming in" he took the dingy and passing in to the Musketa Cove, "the cove of the *grassy flats*" in the Indian tongue, between the banks of tall waving thatch on the right and the salt meadows on the left, up to and in front of the reputed abiding place of the sachem Susconeman, the shell heaps (middens) of whose ancestral bivalve feasts are visible on the roadside to this day; after a "howdy" to the "Aboriginals" we may imagine Joseph at the top of the tide passing upward to a point where he probably had the inspiration to own the land and establish a mill on the stream. Here were present several congenial conditions; a fine stream, opportunity for a short dam, convenient earth supply for making thereof, and easy access to navigable water at high tide. The possible Pond area then greatly exceeded that of to-day, which is circumscribed by the growth of the delta of Killbuck Brook and the diluvial deposit consequent upon the several breaches of the upper dam.

Doubtless Joseph on his next visit to New York sought and received permission from the Governor to make purchase of the land from the Indians, then a necessary prerequisite to obtaining a Patent from the representative of the Crown. Carpenter's attempt to occupy the territory developed a protest from the inhabitants of the Town of Hempstead, whose Patent from the Dutch in 1644, and their purchase from the Indians in 1639, certainly included the land; but there may have been *graft* in those days, and Governor Nicolls gave Carpenter permission to occupy said land whether belonging to Hempstead or not.

However the matter was not settled until the following order to the Constable and Overseers of Hempstead, was issued.

"Whereas, Request was long tyme since made unto me, on the behalfe of Joseph Carpenter, that he might have a certain piece of land on each side of the Ryver at Musketoo Cove whare he proposes to settle two or three Plantations and to erect a Saw Mill and a Fulling Mill which may prove advantageous, and be much to the welfare of the Inhabitants in Generall within this Govt. with which you have been made acquainted, and themselves [the authorities of the Town of Hempstead] have made some objection against it, yet have given me no reasonable satisfaction therein, and I having just grounds to suspect that the said land thereabout is not yet within your bounds, nor ever was really purchased by you: you having made no improvement thereupon, though you pretend to have laid it out into Lotts for some of the Inhabitants of your Towne [which they certainly did as plainly appears on their Records. G. W. C.]. These are therefore to require you, that after the sight hereof, with all convenient speed, you cause to be laid out for the use of the said Joseph Carpenter a sufficient quantity of land on each side of the said Cove, fit for the purposes and intents proposed by him and that you make immediate return of your proceeding herein, unto me, which if you neglect, I shall without more ado, take care to dispose thereof for the public good as I shall see cause.

Given under my hand and seal this 6th April, 1668.

Richard Nichols, Gov'r."

Joseph Carpenter having therefore fortified himself with the requisite title enters into an agreement endorsed as follows:

"A true Record of Entries for ye purchasers and proprietors of Muscheda cove by agreement baring date ye 30th of November, 1668.

This present Instrument of Writing doth declare to all or any person whome it maye Any wayes consarne, that whereas, I, Joseph Carpenter of Muscheda cove in the province of New Yorkshare on Longisland in new England having of late made a purchase of a sartin tractt of land, Lying and being at muscheda cove, do take in and Admit of for my Copartners, And Equal purchasers to have as Equal intrest and good share as my selffe, in all and every part of ye above

said purchase provided they shall agree and subscribe to these Articles Beneath written, the persons which I doe as Equal purchasers Admit of are nathanell Colles, Abiah Carpenter, Thomas Townsend and Robart Colles."

Abiah Carpenter, brother of Joseph's first wife, declining to accept offer of an interest in the partnership Joseph resold it to Daniel Coles. The Coles brothers were in a way neighbors of the Carpenters at R. I., as was Thomas Townsend who sold his allotment to Nicholas Simkins. (See Coles and Townsend Lineages).

They located their residence plots, and laid out some of the highways. The one on which the Home Lots, fronted (see map) is known to this day as *The Place* (of settlement). Quoting again from the ancient record, "the lots ranging northwardly [to the *now* road to the Steamboat Landing], and southwardly [to the Creek], commencing at the west side with Daniel Coles, [now Dickson] and ye next lot adjoining is Joseph Carpenter's [now also Dickson] and ye third lot is Nathaniel Cole's [never occupied by him personally]. The fourth lot is Nicholas Simkins formerly Thomas Townsend's and the fifth lot is Robert Coles," [now belonging to the writer hereof].

The residences were located on a southerly slope with convenient (for those days) access to running water; and protected from the wintry winds by the increasing altitude of the land to the north.

Doubtless the sawmill, and perhaps the fulling mill, were built early in the settlement, but the grist mill was erected later as shown by the annexed copy of the old record.

"further agreed yt where as I Joseph Carpenter, having Built A grist mill Joyneing to oure now saw mill and upon ye streame which belongeth to us five purchasers, Nathanell Colles, Daniell Colles, Robart Colles, nickolas simkins and myself, and in Consideration of there parts in ye streame and timbar J, Joseph Carpenter, doe ingage myself my hayres Exsexetors, Administrators and Asignes soe Long as myselfe my hayres Exsexetors, Administrators or Asignes shall keepe or maintaine ye Sayd mill to grind ye Aforesaid propriators Corne or grayne for each of there famlyes, well and toll free for Ever, and Jf my selfe my hayres, Exsexetors, Administrators or Asigns for ye futar shall Cee Case to lett ye sayd grist mill fall and not to Keepe it in repayre, for the fullfilling of ye Conditions as Above inserted, that then and After for Ever ye Aforesayde streame to remaine to us five propriators and our hayres and Asignes for Ever to ordar and dispose of as wee shall Cee Casse [cause], to which I have sett to my hand and sett to my Seale ye 14th of Jeneuary 1677, signed, Sealed and Delivered.

Joseph Carpenter.

in ye presence of us

Thomas Townsend

Samuel Pell [?Pelham]"

The Mill remained in the ownership of the Five Proprietors and their successors until about 1704, when each conveyed his interest, to the "Waltons" who built other dams and mills on the stream and continued their operation until 1773. From them the property passed through several intermediate owners to the Glen Cove Starch Mfg. Co., who finally closed their business here and the buildings were destroyed some years since. Very little of the real estate formerly allotted to the Carpenters in the Musketa Cove Patent now remains in the name. Joseph Carpenter was a carpenter by trade as appears by Jamaica Records, to wit:—1675, Joseph Carpenter of Musketa Cove and Caleb Carman of Jamaica contract to build a saw and corne mill of Jamaica where the old mill stood.

Jan. 7, 1678, Resolved at Hempstead Town Meeting "By major vote it was agreed to build a meeting house fifty by twenty-six and twenty feet in the stud with a leanto on each side." Mr. Seaman and John Smith (Blue) were chosen on Apl. 1st, 1678, to go and agree with Joseph Carpenter to build it.

The positive dates of the deaths and burials of Joseph Carpenter and his wives never seems to have been found. That Hannah had deceased before 1674, and Joseph before 1684 is obvious, and as Ann Carpenter as one of the "Executors and Overseers" of the estate of Joseph Carpenter deceased appears on record with her mark "A" on Dec. 10, 1692, it is equally certain that she was yet

alive. As reference has been made to "the place of the graves" in a field north of the Diekson residence, sometime a part of Joseph Carpenter's Home Lot, it seems very probably that it was the spot where Joseph and his wives were laid to rest.

Whatever of religious preferences the Musketa Cove settlers may have had, there was not sufficient unity of belief to warrant the establishment of any place of public worship. The Carpenters were doubtless sympathetic with Roger Williams; the Townsends although not members of the Society of Friends, were their staunch defenders against the persecutions of Stuyvesant. Daniel Coles may have been a proselyte of his father-in-law, Samuel Gorton, the champion of individual liberty. As to Simkins, he was doubtless like the others in some way a refugee from the tyranny of the hierarchy of Massachusetts Bay.

Issue by first m. (Order doubtful) per D. H. Carpenter:

I Joseph, b. abt. 1660; m. ?Mary Thorneycraft.

II Hannah, b. abt. 1662; m. William Thorneycraft.

III Thomasine, b. abt. 1664; m. John Williams.

IV William, b. abt. 1666; m. ?Elizabeth Mudge.

V Nathaniel, b. abt. 1668; m. Tamar Coles.

(D. H. C. had here a dau. Hannah, m. Jacob Hicks, which is an error. See above).

Issue (supposed) of 2d m.:

VI Ann, b. 1676; m. Joseph Weeks (also doubtful).

VII Benjamin, b. abt. 1680; m. Mercy Coles.

VIII John, b. abt. 1683; m. Martha Feke.

JOSEPH (2) CARPENTER, b. Pawtuxet, R. I., about 1660; d. Musketa Cove, between Sept. 9, 1687, and 1690. Supposed by D. H. C. to have succeeded to the management of the Mill and drowned in a freshet which destroyed the dam and adjacent buildings; m. Musketa Cove, (prob.) Mary Thorneycraft, b. Rhode Island; d. Musketa Cove, dau. of Thomas and Jean (—) Thorneycraft, of R. I. and Mespachtes Kills, now Maspeth, Newtown, L. I., where they d. before 1659. July 9, 1684, was Co-administrator with his stepmother on the estate of his father. Sept. 9, 1687, "New York, Received of Joseph Carpenter for and in behalf of ye town of Oysterbay for Quit Rents due by ye said Towne, Three Lambs, pay for quit rent for three years to ye 25th of March last past, I say received by me Pe V. Cortlandt" vide Oysterbay Town Records. Memorandum on same records, "Joseph Carpenter eldest son and heir of Joseph Carpenter of Musketa cove late deceased was born ye 16th Day of October 1685".

Issue:

I Joseph, b. 16/8 mo. (Oct.) 1685; m. 1st, Ann Willett; m. 2d, Mary Willett.

II Thomas, b. 15/6 mo. (Aug.) 1687; m. Hannah Alsop.

HANNAH (2) (CARPENTER) THORNEYCRAFT, b. Pawtuxet, R. I., abt. 1662; d. Musketa Cove; m. there abt. 1682, William Thorneycraft, b. ?R. I.; d. Musketa Cove, between 19/1 mo. (Mar.) 1719/20 and 19/10 mo. (Dec.) 1728 as per will recently discovered among those remaining unrecorded because of the failure of the executors to send the fees to the Surrogate. William being son of Thomas and Jean (—) Thorneycraft, of R. I., and Mespachtes Kills, now Maspeth, L. I. Contemporaneous with the coming of William Thorneycraft to Musketa Cove there arrived also Ephraim Carpenter, Moses Mudge and Samuel Pell or Pelham, shipwright, who were accepted as settlers and allowed to occupy land and build houses on terms as shown in the following deed to William Thorneycraft.

"Wee The propriators of muscheda cove under written and subscribed, doe by these presents grant Alyanate and make over for Ever unto William Thorneycraft now Ihabytng and seated Amongst us, A sartin peece or parsell of Land whare hee now Jndabitts [inhabits] and [has] Built upon for a home Lott, as within fence Allredy inclosed. Lying and being on ye south side of our mill streame, Against ye mill, further Ading to his sayde home Lott on ye west side of ye highway to Littleworth soe Called, A sartin peece of upland from ye swamp and Solt medows west bounder, and ye highwaye ye east Bounder, and

ye Solt crick ye north Bounder, including within ye Sayd bounds and limits more or Less further wee granting and alowing twenty Accors off woodlands more to his sayde Alotment as it may fall to him by devition with Samuel pell, Moses mudg and Ephraim Carpenter After Layde out by us, with A Quarter partt and previllidge within our Commons Rights," etc., signed by the five Proprietors, "at muscheda cove this 14th of Jenewary, 1681."

Issue (Thorneycraft) order as mentioned in his will:

- I William, b. ———; m. Mary Coles, of Robert.
- II Thomas, b. ———; m. Wilmett Albertson.
- III Joseph, b. ———; m. Martha White.
- IV Hannah, b. ———; m. (?John) Washburn.
- V Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Francis Pelham.
- VI Jane, b. ———; m. (?Silas) Carpenter.
- VII Phebe, b. ———.
- VIII Mary, b. ———.

WILLIAM (2) CARPENTER, b. Pawtuxet, R. I., about 1666, date and place of death unknown, supposed abt. 1735; m. Musketa Cove, Elizabeth, parentage not certainly known, but may have been Moses and Elizabeth (Weeden) Mudge, then of Musketa Cove, who had dau. Elizabeth, b. 28/12 mo. (Feb.) 1674.

William Carpenter was a blacksmith and had his house and shop on the side of Rattlesnake Brook, now head of Pearsall Avenue. His land by inheritance and exchange was on south side of the Town Path or Duck Pond Road, from Walnut Road, east to the Patent Line. 1720, May 13, William Carpenter, Senr., and Elizabeth his wife sell to Dorothy Cock, 81 acres at Duck Pond "reserving to myself three acres lying at the northwest corner of said land lying between the highway and the stream of water called Rackle Snak Swamp." 1722, May 8, William Carpenter and his son Silas buy of Lancaster Symes and Peter Fauconier, 375 acres at North Castle and Rye on the Byram River, for which they pay £350. William prob. d. there after 1734.

Issue, as believed by D. H. Carpenter:

- I William, b. about 1688; m. Elizabeth Priar or Prier.
- II Joseph, b. about 1690; m. (name unknown.)
- III Silas, b. abt. 1692; m. (perhaps Jean Thorneycraft).
- IV Benjamin, b. abt. 1696; m. 1st, Dinah Albertson; m. 2d, Lydia Thorne.
- V Timothy, b. 1/2 mo. (Apl.) 1698; m. Phebe Coles.
- VI Elizabeth, ?m. Samuel Weeks (this seems unlikely as this Samuel was not b. until about 1730).
- VII Hannah, ?m. Samuel Coles (this might be possible as to date but in 1729 Samuel Coles had wife Joanna. The names seem convertible).
- VIII Ruth? who m. Captain Thomas Kipp on 17/2 mo. (Apl.) 1731, vide St. George's Church Record (but parents names do not appear).
- IX Benedict, b. 7/4 mo. (June) 1717; m. 1st, Hannah Haviland; m. 2d, Abigail Horton; m. 3d, Abigail Ferris; m. 4th, Elizabeth ———, widow of ——— Wanser, of Dutchess Co., N. Y.

NATHANIEL (2) CARPENTER, b. Musketa Cove in the summer of 1668 being the first white child b. thereat, m. 5/9 mo. (Nov.) 1690, Tamar Coles, b. according to the entry in her father's record, 18/3 mo. (May) 1673, dau. of Robert and Mercy (Wright) Coles. On 18/2 mo. (Apl.) 1694 the father of Tamar as a free gift deeded to Nathaniel Carpenter a farm of fifty acres "because he hath m. my eldest daughter Tamar." To his farm Nathaniel Coles, for whom he was named, deeded a fifty acre lot adjoining, and Joseph Carpenter 3d, the nephew of Nathaniel "in consideration of love, goodwill and natural affection which he had for his uncle" gave another fifty acres. To these Nathaniel added another parcel making in all a farm of 220 acres. This whole tract, situate on west side of road Musketa Cove to Cedar Swamp and Jericho, in 1719 came into the possession of the Pearsall family and thence to the Frosts and others, Nathaniel having removed to the "Main Shore." Tamar is supposed to have died there before 1723 and Nathaniel soon after 1730.

Issue, as given by D. H. Carpenter:

- I Hannah, (no further account).



- II Joseph, (supposed to have gone to Main Shore).  
 III Robert, b. about 1694; m. Elizabeth Carpenter, of Benjamin.  
 IV Benjamin, b. about 1696; m. Deborah Coles.  
 V John, b. about 1698; m. Hannah (parentage unknown).  
 VI Anne, b. about 1702; m. Caleb Fowler of North Castle. Not so. This Caleb Fowler, Associate Judge of the Court of Common Pleas, son of William and Mary (Merritt) Fowler, b. Eastchester, 1710/11; d. 1784; m. Anne Miller, b. Aug. 28, 1717; d. Nov. 21, 1809; aged 92 yrs. 3 mos., buried Mt. Zion, Somers, Westchester Co., N. Y., dau. of Abraham and Hannah (——) Miller; and had 12 children, including Caleb, b. 1752, and Stephen, b. Dec. 24, 1733, who m. Elizabeth Dickinson (descendant of Capt. John Dickinson of Oysterbay) and had Hannah, m. Isaac (253) Cocks, (see p. 84).  
 VII Abigail, b. about 1705; m. Caleb Green.  
 VIII Nathaniel, b. about 1708; m. Abigail Fowler, and probably other daughters and son Samuel?

BENJAMIN (2) CARPENTER, supposed son by 2d m., b. Musketa Cove about 1676, m. 1704, Mercy Coles, b. as by her father's record "Monday, March 24, 1683/4," she being dau. of Robert and Mercy (Wright) Coles. In the division of the lands on the neck north of the Home Lots in 1692, the fourth lot, bounded north and west by the sea and south by the road from the Cleft Rock to the Millstone Spring, fell to Ann Carpenter, widow, and was evidently given by her to her sons Benjamin and John. In 1712 Joseph Carpenter 3d, as representing the Carpenter interest in the Patent and Purchase, at their request gave them a Quit-claim deed for this 4th lot, and in 1713 they divided it by establishing a roadway, known to this day as Redspring Lane, so called from the ferruginous appearance of the issue of water near the north end thereof. Benjamin occupied the north part, now residential property of Redspring Land Co. Benjamin was Supervisor of the Township of Oysterbay 1726 to 1729 inclusive, and in 1728 was appointed Capt. of Western Company of the militia of Oysterbay. Religious preferences unknown, but was not a Friend, as he is on record as serving as collector of fines from one of them, for not training with the militia.

Issue, as shown in Robert Coles' record:

- I Joseph, b. 15/7 mo. (Sept.) 1705; m. Sarah Latting.  
 II Hannah, b. 17/6 mo. (Aug.) 1708; m. Samuel Lounsberry.  
 III Elizabeth (twin to Hannah); m. Robert Carpenter.  
 IV Benjamin, b. 3/9 mo. (Nov.) 1712; m. Prudence ——.  
 V Ann, b. 25/1 mo. (Mar.) 1715; d. 2/2 mo. (Apl.) 1715.  
 (D. H. C. suggests another Ann, b. about 1717; m. Daniel Coles, who d. 1804 at 91, of which there is no record.)

JOHN (2) CARPENTER, supposed son by 2d m., b. prob. but a short time before his father's death. It is shown by the records of the Society of Friends, that 1713 John Carpenter, son of Joseph Carpenter (deceased), and Ann his wife, declares his intentions of m. with Martha Feke, dau. of John and Elizabeth Feke, of Matinecock. They were m. 12/4 mo. (June) 1713. She was b. 27/8 mo. (Oct.) 1688. He was a sadler by trade and although owning half of Lot 4, seems not to have lived on it, but on Oct. 20, 1715, for the sum of £129 bought of his nephew Joseph Carpenter 3d, the homestead of his father, which in the deed is described as "One certain tract of land and meadow, situate and lying in Musketo Cove butted and bounded as follows; A certain lott where now my dwelling house is, on ye south side of ye highway or street that leads westward through *ye place*, on ye west by Joseph Coles' land and on ye east by a lane that leads to ye creek and ye north side of ye highway that lyeth on ye north side of ye Creek." Here he lived probably until his death or at least until 4/4 mo. (June) 1759, when he sells this property to his "well beloved son Jacob" of Red Springs, cordwainer, he having by former deed dated 24/9 mo. (Nov.) 1751 given the Red Spring farm to Jacob. No record appears showing the death of either.



Issue, per D. H. Carpenter:

- I John, b. 1/5 mo. (July) 1714; m. Charity Weeks.
- II Jacob, b. about 1716; m. Hannah Perce or Pearce.
- III Isaac, b. about 1718; m. Sarah Valentine.
- IV Mary, b. about 1721; prob. m. Benjamin Coles, son of Joseph of Daniel (but Joseph had no Benjamin. G. W. C.).
- V Martha, b. about 1724; (not extended).
- ?VI Ann or Anna, m. Daniel Coles, (while not distinctly proven this is probable).

#### COLES LINEAGE.

ROBERT COLE or COLES, supposed to have been of, or from near unto Bergholt, County Suffolk, England, came to Massachusetts Bay in the fleet with John Winthrop, 1630; was admitted a Freeman, May 18, 1631; one of the two Deputies to the General Court from Roxbury 1632; one of a committee to advise with the Governor and Assistants of Massachusetts about the "raising of a public stock;" and with Governor Winthrop's son John and some others, began a plantation at Ipswich, but having been disfranchised on account of intemperance, followed Roger Williams to Rhode Island, first conveying to Emanuel Downing a tract of 300 acres of land granted him by the Town of Salem, as shown in Waters' "Genealogical Gleanings in England," Vol. 1, p. 36.

Roger Williams was a protegee of Sir Edward Coke, the great English jurist, through whom he secured a college education and a Chaplaincy. Under the influence of the Separatists, he became dissatisfied with the established Church, and following the Pilgrims and Puritans, set out for a land tenanted by a race wild, fantastic and in need of Christianization, the land of Massachusetts Bay. In New England, first at Salem and then at Plymouth he found himself constantly and from the first in opposition to prevailing ideas about the government and the discipline, the final result being that on Oct. 9, 1635, he was ordered to depart within six weeks out of the jurisdiction of the Bay, as one having "broached & dyvulged dyvers newe & dangerous opinions, against the authoritie of magistrates" and having "writ lettres of defamacon both of the magistrates & churches."

Afterwards the sentence of expulsion was so far modified to permit Williams to remain at Salem until spring but inasmuch as by private discourse and exercises he continued to "draw others unto his opinions" it was decided in January, 1636, to send him to England. The plan was revealed (supposed by Winthrop) to the culprit in season for him to thwart it by evading Capt. John Underhill, who had been charged with its execution, and soon, amid cold, deep snow and storms, he, with his servant Thomas Angell, was on his way to the lodge of his friend Massasoit, the sachem of the Wampanoags.

In the spring of 1636 Williams broke ground for a habitation at Seekonk (East Providence) but being warned off as trespassers by Plymouth, removed to Mooshassue and began the foundations of Providence. By his amicable arrangements with the Indians Williams was enabled to secure title on Mar. 24, 1638, to a township of land on the Mooshassue and Pawtuxet rivers. This he intended to devote to charitable uses, in part as a basis for a communal society composed of persons "distressed for conscience." To the latter design he was probably led by the circumstance that persons distressed for conscience—harassed at Plymouth or at the Bay—were already congregating about him.

Just here one of his companions, William Harris by name, being an eminently practical man, while he was willing that philanthropy and religion should win from the Indians a tract of land, objected to the land so won being held as "common stock" for the benefit of all "distressed" comers. Individual ownership was what he sought, and by Oct. 8, 1638, he had so far wearied Williams that he executed to twelve men, Stukeley Westcott, William Arnold, Thomas James, *Robert Cole*, John Greene, John Throckmorton, William Harris, William Carpenter, Thomas Olney, Francis Weston, Richard Waterman, and Ezekiel Holliman, a deed constituting the twelve (along with the grantor) a "fellowship" in the Indian grant, creating not a partnership but a corporation.

"Nauhiganset ye 10th of ye last month (so called) 1640, I, Cannownicus having received of Robert Coles by the hand of Roger Williams, five fathoms of wampum and I, Miantonomi ten fathoms of wampum do confirm the grant of Sucannanawca of a parcel of ground on this side of Pawtuxet and the feeding of the Indian fields for the winter time.

Canonounicus  
Miantonomi"

In 1640 Robert Coles with Chad. Brown and William Harris reported a form of government for Providence Colony, which was adopted and kept in force until the first charter was granted.

Jan. 23, 1648, he signed the "Warwick declaration of Rights" with Samuel Gorton, John Wickes, John Townsend, Henry Townsend, Richard Townsend, Christopher Onthanke, Peter Greene, John Greene, Thomas Thornicraft, Matthias Haruye (Harvey), Henry Reddock, Richard Harcort.

Apl. 8, 1648, Mr. Robert Coles received as a Townsman. Gorton says of him, "Coles, usually conversed with and was conversant with the Indians on the Sabbath days; professing the Indian religion to be the same with that which the "Massachusetts" [Indians] professed and practised."

3/11 mo. (Jan.) 1652. Having removed to Shawomet alias Warwick, Robert Coles sold to Richard Pray and Mary his wife, his "house and home lot lying betwixt the home lot of Thomas Olney on the South and the highway whereon the Pond standeth on the North."

27/12 mo. (Feb.) 1653, Robert Coles of Warwick, by and with the consent of Mary his wife and in consideration of the sum of fourscore pounds, etc., paid by Zachariah Roades, sells, etc., all rights in the dwelling or houseing with the home share of land thereunto adjoining, situate, etc., at Pawtuxett, etc., and one share or parcell of land, bought of his son-in-law Henry Townsend, sometime in the hand and use of Christopher Haukeshurst, etc., and another share of land once in the use of Francis Weston. Also all the land that doth belong to said Robert Coles lying in the Common, divided or undivided; only his meadows called "Mashapaage" and a parcel of about 24 acres excepted.

Robert Coles died sometime in 1654 as evident by the following: "Warwicke ye 28th of October 1654. The Towne Counsell being met to agitate and order concerning the estate of Mr. Robert Coles of this towne of Warwicke, late deceased and dying intestate, having received an Inventory concerning the whole estate, being prized by Henry Townsend, Mr. Walter Todd and Mr. Hugh Bewitt, who were deputed thereunto by the sayd Councill and finding ye said estate to amount to five hundred and one pounds, money pay, and the debts claimed being calculated to amount to one hundred and twelve pounds, thirteen shillings money pay, the sayd Counsell determine that Mary Coles, the wife of the late deceased Robert Coles, bee Administrator of the sayd estate, also it is concluded that the Estate shall be disposed of, to the children as followeth. To his eldest Sonne John Coles, fourscore pounds, money pay and a mare, to be payd by the sayd Administrator each with other upon record bearing date. Also the sayd Counsell order unto Daniel Coles the second sonne 50 pounds money pay, to be payed when he is 21 years old, also unto Nathaniel the third sonne 40 pounds to be payed at 21 years old; also unto Robert the fowerth sonne 40 pounds to be payed at 21 years old; also unto Sarah Coles 40 pounds to be payd at her day of marriage or when she comes to be 21 years old; also wee order that the sayd children which are under age shall bee under the tuition of the sayd Mary Coles their mother until they be of age as aforesaid except the sayd Mary Coles dye before they come to be of age, and then the Counsell of this towne of Warwicke to dispose of them and their portions to what guardian they shall see fit. Also we order that the use of their portions shall be for their maintenance. We further order that in case of any of the sayd children dye before they come to age, their portion shall be equally distributed to the survivors. Also we order the sayd Administrator to give deeds and assurances to any that have either bought land of her husband or had any gift; farther wee order that in case the sayd Mary Coles alter her condition by marriage and the sayd children be not well used that the Counsell of this towne doe take cause [?care] both with the children and their estates to dis-

pose better of them. Wee further order for the speedy payinge of the debts claimed, being some of them are to be payd in Cattell and the season of the year requiring; that the sayd Mary Coles by the assistance and leave of Ezekiel Holliman, one of the Counsell shall sell and discharge in the meantime until security bee taken and a letter of administration given."

Dec. 5, 1655, John Coles in consideration of four score pounds and a mare received from his mother, resigns to her all right and title in deceased father's estate. Jan. 20, 1655, Mary Coles widow of Robert Coles gives to her son-in-law, Henry Townsend, 3 acres of meadow at hither end of ye long meadow called Pichenamonuncanet. Apl. 5, 1656, Mary Coles, widow of Robert Coles, gives to her son-in-law, Richard Townsend, 8 acres, south end of meadow called Ockmamamona.

The maiden name of the wife of Robert Coles seems evidently to have been Hawxhurst (see Hawxhurst Lineage). A sister doubtless of Christopher, coming with him 1630. By favor of Mr. Elliot Stone, I quote from Church Records of Roxbury, Mass., "Mary Cole, the wife of Robert Cole. God also wrought vpon her heart (as it is hoped after her coming to New England) but after her husband's excommunication and fall she did too much favor his ways, yet not as to incur just blame; she lived an afflicted life, by reason of his vnsettlednesse and removing from place to place."

She, doubtless was married to Matthias Haruye (as he wrote it) before Sept. 10, 1663, at which date John Coles confirms the sale by Matthias Harvey to William Carpenter, of a mill, which being part of the estate of Robert Coles, deceased, was then in the use and occupancy of said Matthias Harvey, as the husband of the widow.

Matthias Harvey appears first on the records of the Town of Oysterbay 14/7 mo. (Sept.) 1663, as having laid out to him 20 acres of land, and 9/8 mo. (Oct.) 1664, as purchasing from John and Ann Richbell, House and Land, he was now in possession of, which was formerly ye (?Edmund) Tytus house, with ye said House, etc., that was Old Washbourne's (situate east of the present Episcopal Church yard). Mary Harvey d. Oyster Bay, according to the diary of her son-in-law, Thomas Townsend, in the year 1682. The record of New York Marriages shows "1682, Dec. 17, Harvie, Matthias, m. Margaret Furbush" (later Forbes). He was then of Flushing, L. I.

Issue of Robert and Mary (?Hawxhurst) Coles, (in approximate order).

I Deliverance, b. ?1631; m. Richard Townsend.

II John, b. ?1633; m. Ann ———.

III Ann, b. ?1635; m. Henry Townsend.

IV Daniel, b. ?1637; m. Maha-Shalal-hasbaz Gorton.

V Nathaniel, b. ?1640; m. 1st, Martha Jackson; m. 2d, Deborah Wright; m. 3d, Sarah ?Harcut.

VI Sarah, b. ?1644; m. Thomas Townsend.

VII Robert, b. ?1648; m. Mercy Wright.

DELIVERANCE (2) (COLES) TOWNSEND, b. ?Roxbury, Mass., about 1631; d. ?Warwick, R. I., before 10/6 mo. (Aug.) 1663; m. ? about 1650, Richard Townsend, one of the three brothers coming to Rhode Island about 1648. (See Townsend Lineage).

JOHN (2) COLES, b. Ipswich, Mass., about 1633; d. Matinecock, L. I., between 1680 and 1682; m. Warwick, R. I., ?about 1654, Ann ———, family name unknown. May 2, 1653, John Cole one of a committee of six appointed to agree with the Indians about fencing their fields. Dec. 5, 1655, Resigns to his mother all right and title in his deceased father's estate. June 7, 1657, John Coles, received to vote and has a Township granted him. 1658 at Jamaica, L. I., with lot next to Michael Chatterton; having doubtless accompanied the Townsend brothers thither. Sept. 10, 1663, having returned with Richard Townsend to Warwick, confirms sale of the Mill, etc., by Matthias Harvey to William Carpenter 1664, in Oyster Bay. Ordered by the Town with Francis Weekes and Jacob Young, to use their endeavor "to bie Matinecock land" of the Indians, and is mentioned as an "anterpeter." 1669 buys of Thomas Francis of Setauket, lot of 60 acres at Matinecock, bounded east by William Simson's House (Lot). 1674 Assigns to

Edward Wright (probably his son-in-law) of Matinecock 10 acres, "upon my range," to return unto him if said Edward Wright dieth without issue.

Jan. 1st, 1683, Ann Coles, widow of John Coles, dec'd., executed an instrument of which the following is an excerpt: "I am intending to change my condition by marriage with one William Loyns, and before confirmation thereof do freely give and grant and by these presents freely assign and confirm unto my son Solomon Coles ye one half of all ye Lands and privileges that was his father's; to settle upon and improve as his own proper right when he comes of age, to enjoy forever."

In 1693 with the approval of his mother and her husband William Lines, Solomon exchanged the 60 acres with William Frost for land at Unkaway Neck, South Oyster Bay, L. I.

#### Issue:

I ?Daughter, m. Edward Wright of Matinecock.

II Solomon, (only appearing later on records of Oysterbay, 1728, as Overseer of Highways at ye South).

ANN (2) (COLES) TOWNSEND, b. Ipswich, Mass., about 1635; m. Providence, R. I., 1653, Henry Townsend, (See Townsend Lineage).

DANIEL (2) COLES, b. ?Ipswich, Mass., about 1637; m. Warwick, R. I., about 1662, Maha-shalal-hasbaz Gorton, dau. of Samuel and Mary (Mayplett) Gorton of Warwick, aforesaid. "After the venerable founder of Providence" says his biographer, "no man was more instrumental in establishing the foundations of equal civil rights and 'Soul liberty' in Rhode Island than Samuel Gorton." He was especially active in assuring the protection of the colony for the persecuted Quakers. He sent them messages of sympathy when they were in prison in Massachusetts, and was the author of the first legislative edict of emancipation of Negro slaves ever adopted in America. He claimed that the natives were the "true owners of the land" and that Patents from the crown were not *premier titles*, which same idea seems to have been held by the Townsends who drew the early deeds at Oyster Bay.

The name of the daughter of Samuel Gorton who m. Daniel Coles, practically coinciding in structure with the "Maher-shalal-hash-baz," Isaiah viii: 1, 3, explained in the concordance as "in making speed to the spoil, he hasteneth the prey" seems difficult of application, but some of the perilous experiences in Gorton's hegira from Boston to Warwick, may have suggested the Jewish situation at the time of Isaiah's dreary prophesy.

Daniel Coles removed with the family to Oyster Bay, L. I., about 1663; was elected 1666 and 1667 to the office of Constable, who with three Overseers constituted the Town government of the period. In 1670 or before, was chosen one of the Five Proprietors of Musketa Cove Purchase, in the place of Abiah Carpenter, declined, and was likely then a resident thereat. He died in 1692 and in will devises to his wife  $\frac{1}{2}$  of his house and orchard, etc., for life and then to go to his two youngest sons Benjamin and Joseph. Mentions eldest son Samuel as an executor, two dau's. Susannah and Ann (then unm.) £5 each; three dau's. Mary, Dinah and Sarah, (then m.) 10 shillings each; sons-in-law, George Downing, Derick Albertson, and Ichabod Hopkins. The widow makes her mark in settlement of the estate and the name as written by John Newman, Recorder, is "Maha-Shalal-hasbaz Coles." Interments made on a little knoll about 100 yards northwest of the dwelling.

#### Issue, in order of mention in will:

I Samuel, b. —; m. Elizabeth Albertson.

II Susannah, b. —; m. Josiah Lattin.

III Ann, b. —; m. Thomas Wickes.

IV Mary, b. —; m. George Downing.

V Dinah, b. —; m. Derick Albertson.

VI Sarah, b. —; m. Ichabod Hopkins.

VII Benjamin, b. —; m. Phebe ?Simkins.

VIII Joseph, b. —, 1675; m. Elizabeth Wright.

NATHANIEL (2) COLES, b. Providence, R. I., about 1640; m. as per R. I. records, "at Warwicke, now an inhabitant of Oysterbay one Long Island, in ye



County of Yorke in America, and Martha Jackson of Hempstead in ye said County, were joyned together in maryage by Captaine John Greene, General assistant of ye Colony of Road Island and Providence Plantations or Kings province; they having been lawfully published in ye foresaid town of Warwicke before their enter-marriage." She was daughter of Robert and Agnes (Washbourne) Jackson, and d. Oyster Bay, 17th Sept., 1668, soon after the birth of her son Nathaniel. Nathaniel Coles m. 2d, Oyster Bay, Deborah Wright, dau. of Nicholas and Ann (—) Wright of Oyster Bay; m. 3d, before 29 June, 1696, (at which date she signs as Sarah Coles X her mark); Sarah (possibly) dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt of Oyster Bay. It is supposed that after the death of Nathaniel Coles (?1712) she as "widow Sarah Coles" of Oyster Bay, L. I., m. John Rogers, reputed founder of the "Rogerine Quakers," and at his decease 10.17.1721, she returned to Oyster Bay; was mentioned in the will of Caleb Coles, her step-son as his "beloved mother-in-law," giving her the use of certain property for life.

Nathaniel Coles had his residence in Oyster Bay at what has since been known as Ship Point, never personally occupying his property in the Musketa Cove Patent. His name appears frequently on the Town Records, as on important committees, as Magistrate, overseer, surveyor, Town Treasurer, and 1686 he "is to see to it and dispose of 300 acres of [Matinecock] land to pay the Indians, their due."

Issue by 1st wife, Martha Jackson :

- I Nathaniel, b. 29/6 mo. (Aug.) 1668; m. Rose Wright. He d. 8/10 mo. (Dec.) 1705, and she m. 2d, Justice John Townsend, and m. 3d, Samuel Birdsall.

Issue by 2d wife, Martha Wright, order uncertain :

- II Thomas, b. ———; appears on Town records as selling lots on Hog Island, with his father's approval; d. abt. 1712.  
 III Caleb, b. ———; had land given him at Musketa Cove, but d. Oyster Bay unm. Will dated 9/12 mo. (Feb.) 1729.  
 IV Harvey, b. Oyster Bay; d. intestate about 1710; m. about 1709, Mary Cooper, dau. of Simon and Mary (Wright) Cooper and widow of Edward White. Their only child Free love, m. Thomas Pearsall.  
 V Martha, b. ———; m. abt. 1700, Samuel Macoune of Rhode Island, Surveyor.  
 VI Barak, b. ———; m. abt. 1720, Sarah ———, widow of ——— Whippo of Charlestown, Mass.  
 VII Robert, b. ———; m. Mary ———, widow of Maurice or Morris Shadbolt, of Oyster Bay, perhaps dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt.

Issue by 3d wife, Sarah (?perhaps dau. of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt).

- VIII Deborah, b. 29/8 mo. (Oct.) 1696; d. 5/9 mo. (Sept.) 1776; m. 27/1 mo. (Mar.) 1718, Joseph Woolsey, son of George Woolsey.

SARAH (2) (COLES) TOWNSEND, b. ?Providence, R. I., about 1644; d. Oyster Bay, 16/3 mo. (May) 1684; m. ?there before 1666, Thomas Townsend, bapt. in Dutch Church, Manhattan, 1642, son of John and Elizabeth (?Montgomerie) Townsend. (See Townsend Lineage).

ROBERT (2) COLES, b. ?Providence about 1648 or earlier; d. Musketa Cove, 16/1 mo. (Mar.) 1715; m. Oyster Bay 1/11 mo. (Jan.) 1670, Mercy Wright, b. ?Barnstable, Mass., about 1652; d. Musketa Cove, 21/8 mo. (Oct.) 1708, dau. of Nicholas and Ann (—) Wright. (See Wright Lineage).

The earliest book of records known of the Town of Oysterbay shows 11/7 mo. (Sept.) 1662 "House lot granted to Robert Coles, on condition that he fence and build upon it within a twelvemonth and a day or forfeit to ye Town." 25/10 mo. (Dec.) 1668, Robert Williams sells to Robert Coles 20 acres of land bounded south by John Townsend, north by Richard Townsend and east by highway, "with Playne land and Commoning." Some time in the same year probably removed to Musketa Cove.



Issue, order as shown in his family record:

- I Nathan, b. 18/1 mo. (Mar.) 1671; m. 21-12 mo. (Feb.) 1690, Rachel (said to have been Hopkins, but not proven).
- II Tamar, b. 18/3 mo. (May) 1673; m. 5/9 mo. (Nov.) 1691, Nathaniel Carpenter.
- III Dorcas, b. 15/3 mo. (May) 1675; d. 19/12 mo. (Feb.) 1698.
- IV Robert, b. 9/2 mo. (Apl.) 1677; m. ?Deborah Underhill.
- V John, b. 15/9 mo. (Nov.) 1678; m. Sarah ?Feke, of John.
- VI Charles, b. 4/1 mo. (Mar.) 1679; m. Sarah ?Wickes, of John.
- VII Freegift, b. 12/4 mo. (June) 1682; d. 8/6 mo. (Aug.) 1683.
- VIII Mercy, b. 24/1 mo. (Mar.) 1683/4; m. Benjamin Carpenter.
- IX Mary, b. 30/9 mo. (Nov.) 1686; m. Wm. Thorneycraft.

#### TOWNSEND LINEAGE

"The Townsends claim descent from the Norfolk house of that name, originating with one Gulielmus (temp. Edward I, 1290) designated as living '*ad exitum villae*' (i. e. at the town's end) in Berdwell, Manor of Herling-Thorpe, Norfolk. The appellation was subsequently Anglicised, and the name is found written in old deeds, "William atte Tunne's end, and ultimately, simply William Town's end. Members or immediate descendants of this family were considerable owners of lands in different parts of Norfolk County, and sealed with the present arms of the family, Azure, a chevron ermine, between three escallops argent." Vide Blomefield's Norfolk VII, p. 130.

Referring to the popular tradition, that the founder of the family was one Sir Ludovic, a noble Norman, coming thence with William the Conqueror, antiquarians agree that this incident must be moved down two centuries at least, when a real Sir Lodovic and his son Sir Walter de Townsend had existence. Vide Charles Hervey Townsend "The Townshend Family of Lynn in Old and New England."

The earliest New England records note:—"Thomas Townesend, a Freeman, at Boston N. E. Mar. 4, 1638" "Thomas Townesend, a Freeman, at Lynn, Mar. 14, 1639" "Thomas Townshend, a Juryman at Salem, 30 1st mo. 1641."

This Thomas Townsend, bapt. Jan. 8, 1594/5, was the third son of Henry Townsend, Gentleman, and Margaret Forthe, Gentlewoman, who were m. by Rev. Ambrose Golden, Nov. 5, 1590, and the said Margaret was buried at Braconash June 23, 1596. They had issue:

- I ROBERT, bapt. June 18, 1591 (o. s.).
- II Arthur, bapt. Nov. 16, 1593; d. young.
- III Thomas, bapt. Jan. 8, 1594/5.
- IV Elizabeth.

Henry Townsend in his will gave son Robert £400 to be paid £100 per annum, Thomas £300 to be paid £50 per annum and Elizabeth £300 to be paid £50 per annum.

It having been queried in sundry genealogical publications that John, Henry and Richard Townsend, of Oyster Bay and elsewhere, were possibly sons of the abovementioned Robert; the dates being convenient, and the recurrence of similar Christian names among the descendants of Thomas of Lynn, would seem to justify the hypothesis, which may well be elevated to a *probability* until a better one shall have been proposed.

Martin I. Townsend, of Troy, N. Y., in his sketch of the Townsend Family (March, 1871), says: "The first Townsends who emigrated to New England, held the most advanced sentiments of that day, and shared with Anne Hutchinson and Roger Williams the opinions which were supposed to endanger the peace of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay." This may be so, but as record proof is lacking, it is more than likely that this opinion is a deduction from Henry Townsend's attitude toward the persecution of Quakers in Stuyvesant's time.

In Savage's Gen. Dict. of Settlers of N. E. there appears "Townsend, John of Lynn, *perhaps* son of Thomas; b. in England; was of the Boston Artillery Co. 1641, and of the early settlers of Long Island." This could not have been the

son of Thomas of Lynn, as he was not born until 1640, according to Mr. Charles Hervey Townsend.

John of Lynn, appears next, before 1642 at Stamford, Conn., as "John Town" (?send) on a list of Pioneer Settlers, about twenty of whom went to Hempstead in 1644. Vide Huntington's "Stamford," p. 25.

His next appearance, 14th Dec., 1642, on the "Doep-Boeck" or Baptismal Record of the Reformed Dutch Church, New Amsterdam, as "Jan Tonsen, ouder (Parent), Thomas, Kinder (child), Getuygen (witnesses) Hendrick Tonsen, Rebecca Brenten, Claertje Gerrits."

The term of John Townsend's residence at Manhattan is quite clearly indicated in the following excerpt from a document in "The Memorial of the Townsend Brothers" (W. A. Townsend, 1865).

Elizabeth Townsend, widow of John Townsend, to Gov. Edmund Andros, not dated, but after 1668.

"Your Honor's petitioner's husband many years last past, was seized of a certain parcel of land containing eight acres, by estimation, lying and being at the Fresh Water [Collect] New York, then called New Amsterdam, where your Honor's petitioner's husband did build and make large improvements, and peaceably enjoyed the same divers years in the time of great calamity, being daily alarmed by the Indians, and other difficulties attending upon your Honor's petitioner's husband, and afterwards got no better reward than such discouragements as caused your Honor's petitioner's husband to leave his good improvements. However your Honor's petitioner is well contented at present, hoping her husband and others, by their adventures, and running through many fiery trials of affliction, has been in some measure instrumental to bring a chaos into goodly fields and gardens."

Fleeing from these detrimental conditions John Townsend next appears Oct. 19, 1645, as one of the patentees of Flushing under Gov. William Kieft. Jan. 17, 1648, marks the beginning of the antagonism between the English settlers at Flushing and the new Governor, Peter Stuyvesant when John Townsend, Edward Hart, Thomas Styles and John Hicks were summoned to appear before the Governor and Council on Jan. 23d as "the principle persons who resist the Dutch mode of choosing Schouts or Sheriffs, pretending it is against the adopted course in the fatherland, and who refuse to contribute their share of the maintenance of the Christian, pious Reformed Minister," and if they refuse, to be apprehended and prosecuted by the Attorney General. The malcontents however were victorious, and instead of a Schout being the only Town officer, there were thereafter, elected by the freeholders, and confirmed by the Director-General and Council, John Underhill, Schout (constable); John Townsend, John Hicks, William Thorne, Schaepens (Magistrates); John Lawrence, Clerk. Vide Hist. Flushing, by H. D. Waller.

Except for the appearance of Henry Townsend as witness at his nephew's baptism, neither he nor his brother Richard seem to be known of record; nor can the compiler hereof as yet discover on Long Island records, anything of John at Flushing after his election to the magistracy. Possibly more would have been known, but for the loss of the town records by fire in 1789. It seems probable that Henry and Richard being unmarried and possibly under age, had been a part of John's household, and with him sometime in the year 1648 removed to Rhode Island and Providence Plantations; from Dr. Peter Townsend's mss. notes on the records of which, it is possible to show much of interest about the three brothers. In the latter part of 1648 they each had lots laid out, and meadows apportioned to them. Jan. 23, 1648/9 all three names appear on "The Fundamental Agreement or Bill of Rights for the Town of Warwick." They were officially received as Inhabitants of Warwick and so recorded. They each held at different times during the following seven years the offices of Constable, (the highest office in the Town Government); Assistant to the President; Commissioner to the General Assembly, Juryman on several occasions, and Richard was an Ensign and Moderator, and John one of the Surveyors.

In 1649 Henry buys a mill and in 1651 with Mr. John Wickes and three others builds another mill. Jan. 21, 1654/5 John Townsend, then of Jamaica, Long Island, in New Netherland, sells to Thomas Stafford, all my housing and

the land inclosed adjoining thereto at Warwick, and to Edward Andrewes, my full right in the Great Neck, R. I., &c. Feb. 2, 1655/6, Henry Townsend sells to Stukeley Westcott, my six acres of land laid to the mill, and Apl., 1656, to John Sweet, my dwelling house and Home Lot, it stands upon, and my orchard on the other side of the way, 2 acres. Henry makes sundry other conveyances in 1657 being then of Jamaica, L. I.

Early in 1656, Robert Jackson and others of Hempstead made application to the Governor and Council of New Amsterdam for liberty to begin a plantation in the territory subsequently known as Rusdorp and Jamaica, which was granted and the certificate of purchase from the Indians, dated Nov. 25, 1656, shows, with seventeen others, the names of John, Henry and Richard Townsend; and also that the dwelling place of the new plantation was "neare unto ye bever pond," and the ten acres of planting land and the twenty acres of meadowing for each man, "to be in ye nearest and most convenient place yt can be found."

On 15th Sept., 1657, according to the Dutch records, Henry Townsend was condemned in a amend of £8 Flanders, or else to depart the province within six weeks, upon the penalty of corporeal punishment, for having called together *conventicles*. A proclamation followed, imposing a fine of £50 for sheltering a Quaker for a single night, one-half going to the informer. Any vessel bringing Quakers to the Province was to be confiscated. Flushing, in a noble "Remonstrance" refused obedience. (See p. 349 for this Remonstrance in extenso).

On Dec. 29, 1657, the magistrates of Rusdorp informed the Governor that the Quakers and their adherents were lodged, entertained and unrelentingly corresponded in said village at the house of Henry Townsend. He was therefore cited to appear Jan. 10, 1658. John Townsend was also ordered to appear, the court having suspicions of his favoring Quakers, and he was ordered to find bail for £12 to appear when summoned.

On an inquisition ordered by the Governor, the magistrates reported twelve persons including Henry and John Townsend and their wives who had countenanced the "odious sect."

Henry Townsend was a third time haled before the Court, he having ingenuously acknowledged that he had lodged in his house some of the friends who are called Quakers, and had a meeting of friends at his house at which one of them spoke, and concluding, said, "they might squander and devour his estate and manacle his person but his soul was his God's and his opinions his own." Whereupon he was sentenced to the payment of 600 Guilders, to be imprisoned until the amend was paid and further to be banished out of the Province for an example to others. On this his last imprisonment he was daily supplied with food, through the gratings of the jail, by his daughter Rose, then only nine years old; she having been able to excite the compassion of the keeper so far as to permit the performance of this pious duty.

John Townsend had evidently made his escape to the adjoining town of Hempstead, where he appears in 1657 on a list of live stock in charge of keepers, as having three calves.

Next, in the first book of Oyster Bay records, "The first day of February, 1661, It is ordered by the Town that John Townsend Senior shall have his tenn acre lot lying west side of the Mill River Hill About half a mile from the Mill, and between toe [two] hills, the land being five acres more or less." Also at the same date with his brother Henry, and others on a list of contributors to the support of the Widow of William Crooker.

As nothing further seems to appear on the records of Jamaica about Henry Townsend it may be assumed that hopeless of the payment of the accumulated fines and amends the authorities allowed him to escape confinement and so to join his brother John at Oyster Bay as above mentioned.

Richard Townsend, although not on record as having incurred the wrath of Stuyvesant, seems prudently to have fled the jurisdiction, returning to Warwick, and in 1659 serving again as one of the Commissioners of the General Assembly; 1661 buys land of John Sweete; 1663, is again Constable, and in the same year, probably contemplating a second marriage, safeguards the interests of his daus. Dinah and Leah in certain property conveyed to him and them by his brothers John and Henry. 1666, sells to Benjamin Smith lot at Pawtuxet.

Oct. 10, 1666, sells to his father (in law, 2d wife's father), John Wickes, one share of meadow at Nassau Cut, bounded south by the Sea. He next appears Dec. 24, 1668, at Matinecock in the Town of Oysterbay, upon Long Island, drafting and witnessing a conveyance of land thereat, from the Indians to Matthew Priar; then at Lusum alias "The Farms," now Jericho, Sept. 7, 1669, purchasing from Robert Williams 20 acres bounded south by Robert Coles, east by a highway, with a small parcel on which his house standeth, also 15 acres bounded south by the aforesaid and north and northwest by the line of Division between the Town and the Robert Williams Purchase.

JOHN (2) TOWNSEND, (prob.) son of Robert and nephew of Thomas of Lynn, to have been a member of the Boston Artillery Company 1641, must have been at least twenty-one years of age, and to have had his *second son* baptized at Manhattan in 1642, counting the usual two years' interval between births of children and the probability of an intervening or preceding daughter, would suggest a marriage date prior to his emigration from England, perhaps 1630, and his birth about 1610. He died at Oyster Bay about 1668, ?aged about 60 years. His wife, Elizabeth, as given in Savage's Gen. Dict. was dau. of Robert Coles of R. I. Thompson's Hist. L. I. repeats the error, qualifying by saying "Robert Coles was of a respectable Irish family, and an associate of the younger Winthrop in the settlement of Ipswich, Mass." Robert Coles had no dau. Elizabeth, nor is it believed that there were any of the Coles family seated in Ireland until after Robert's migration to America. In the Townsend Memorial it is stated, "his wife was Elizabeth Montgomery." Dr. Peter Townsend's mss. History states that "the widow of John Townsend in 1683 was regularly visited at her mansion in Oyster Bay by her countyman and supposed relative, the then Irish Governor of the Province of New York, Thomas Dongan."

John Townsend dying intestate, his widow with advice of her husband's brothers and consent of her older sons, divided the estate; for account of which very interesting matter see "Memorial of the Townsend Brothers," p. 87, et seq.

She d. Oyster Bay, Nov. 29, 1684, and was laid beside her husband on ground since known as "Port Hill."

Issue, in order as given in the settlement:

- I John, b. ———; married, 1st, Susannah Harcourt; m. 2d, Phebe ———.
- II Thomas, bapt. 1642; m. 1st, Sarah Coles; m. 2d, Mary Unthank, widow of Job Almy.
- III Elizabeth, b. ———; m. 1st, Gideon Wright; m. 2d, Gershom Lockwood.
- IV James, b. ———; m. 1st, Elizabeth Wright; m. 2d, Jean Reddough; m. 3d, Delivered Pratt.
- V Rose, b. ———; m. 1st, John Wickes; m. 2d, Samuel Haydon.
- VI Ann, b. ———.
- VII Sarah, b. ———.
- VIII George, b. ———; m. Mary Hawxhurst.
- IX Daniel, b. ———; m. Susannah Forman.

JOHN (3) TOWNSEND (John, ?Robert), b. ———; d. Oyster Bay, about 1715; m. ———; 1st, Susannah Harcourt, b. ———; d. before 1696; dau. of ~~Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt, of Warwick, R. I., and Oyster Bay, L. I.~~ After his father's death he removed to "the Farms" at Lusum, now Jericho, and lived for a while at West Neck, South Oysterbay. He m. 2d, Phebe ———, family name unknown, no issue.

Issue by 1st marriage, order uncertain:

- I Elizabeth, b. abt. 1665; m. 1st, 1685, as his 3d wife, Theophilus Phillips, of Newtown, L. I. She m. 2d, by Friends Ceremony 2/9 mo. (Nov.) 1690, Thomas Powell, "late of Huntington," L. I.
- II Solomon, b. ———; m. Catharine Almy, dau. of Col. Job and Mary (Unthank) Almy, of R. I.
- III Hannah, b. ———; m. John Weekes, son of Francis and Elizabeth (Luther) Weekes, of Oyster Bay.
- IV James, b. ———; m. Audrey Almy, dau. of Col. Job and Mary (Unthank) Almy, of R. I.

*Iss. 1724-1733. of Jericho & Lusum*

*William, son of Robert & Sarah (Unthank)*

*William*



- V ?Rachel, b. ———; m. Job Wright, son of Peter and Alice (——) Wright, of Oyster Bay.
- VI Nathaniel, b. ———; m. ?Elizabeth Birdsall, dau. of Benjamin and Mercy (Forman) Birdsall.
- VII Thomas, b. ———; m. Sarah Pearsall, dau. of Nathaniel and Martha (Seaman) Pearsall.
- VIII ?John, b. ———; m. Catharine ?Willits, dau. of Thomas and Catharine (Hallock) Willits.
- THOMAS (3) TOWNSEND (John, ?Robert), bapt. in Dutch Ch. Manhattan, 1642; d. Portsmouth, R. I., 26/9 mo. (Nov.) 1715; m. Oyster Bay, about 1666, Sarah Coles, dau. of Robert and Mary (Hawxhurst) Coles, of Warwick, R. I.

Issue, order uncertain:

- I John, b. 28/6 mo. (Aug.) 1672; d. 6/9 mo. (Nov.) 1709; m. 28/2 mo. (Apl.) 1692, Rebekah Almy, (as she wrote it) b. 26/11 mo. (Jan.) 1671; d. 24/12 mo. (Feb.) 1704; dau. of Christopher and Elizabeth (Cornell) Almy, of Rhode Island. *m. 28 1700, Rebekah Almy, Nath. Coles*
- II Freelove, b. 29/10 mo. (Dec.) 1674; d. July, 1726; m. 1st, before 29/4 mo. (June) 1676, Thomas Jones, birth date and parentage unknown; d. 11/10 mo. (Dec.) 1713. She m. 2d, Major Timothy Bagley.
- III ?Temperance, d. young.
- IV Sarah, b. 10/4 mo. (June) 1679; m. Abraham Underhill, son of John and Mary (Priar) Underhill.
- V Mary, b. ———; m. 1st, 1701, William Macoune; m. 2d, Richard Draege.
- VI ?Sylvanus, d. young.

ELIZABETH (3) (TOWNSEND) WRIGHT (John, ?Robert), birth and death dates unknown; m. 1st, Gideon Wright, son of Peter and Alice (——) Wright, of Oyster Bay; m. 2d, Gershom Lockwood, of Greenwich, Conn.

JAMES (3) TOWNSEND (John, ?Robert), b. ?Flushing, abt. 1646; d. Cedar Swamp, (now 1912) Greenvale, L. I., 1697 or 8; m. 1st, before 1673, Elizabeth Wright, dau. of Peter and Alice (——) Wright, of Oyster Bay, L. I. He m. 2d, 16/8 mo. (Oct.) 1677, Jean Reddough or Reddocke, dau. of Henry and Mabel (Burrows) Reddocke, of R. I. and Killingworth, L. I. He m. 3d, Delivered Pratt, dau. of John and Ann Pratt, then of Cedar Swamp, L. I.

Issue, by 1st marriage, order uncertain:

- I James, b. ———; m. ?Hannah ?Wright.
- II ?Sarah, b. ———; m. Benjamin Smith.
- III Job, b. ———; merchant, prob. unm.
- IV Thomas, b. ———; d. a young man, unm.

Issue by 2d marriage, order uncertain:

- V Patience, b. ———; m. John Lovell.
- VI Daniel, b. ———; m. Freelove Dickinson. *see p 394*
- VII Joshua, b. ———; m. Meribah (17) Cock.
- VIII Redduck, b. ———; m. Abigail Baldwin.
- IX Deborah, b. ———; single 1753. *also Joseph X*

Issue by 3d marriage:

- 1699 X Ruemourn, b. 1689, after his father's decease, his name being an expression of his mother's grief. He m. Mary Allen, dau. of Henry and Mary (Udall) Allen, of Great Neck, L. I.

ROSE (3) (TOWNSEND) WICKES (John, ?Robert), b. ?Warwick, R. I.; d. about 1689; m. 1st, John Wickes, son of John and Mary (——) Wickes, of Rhode Island; m. 2d, Samuel Haydon, of R. I. No issue.

Issue by 1st marriage (Wickes):

- I John, b. 1677; m. 1698, Sarah Gorton.
- II Sarah, b. ———; m. ?Charles Coles.
- III Thomas, b. ———; m. 1702 Ann Coles.
- IV Robert, b. ———.

GEORGE (3) TOWNSEND (John, ?Robert), b. Oyster Bay, 1661; d. there in the winter of 1697 during the "great sickness;" m. Nov. 17, 1684, Mary Hawxhurst, dau. of Christopher and Mary (Reddough or Reddocke) Hawxhurst, then of Matinecock, L. I.

*7-28, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50, 51, 52, 53, 54, 55, 56, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 63, 64, 65, 66, 67, 68, 69, 70, 71, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77, 78, 79, 80, 81, 82, 83, 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 91, 92, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99, 100*



## Issue:

- I Sarah, b. ———; m. Thomas Weekes, Jr.
- II George, b. 18/8 mo. (Oct.) 1687; m. 18/1 mo. (Mar.) 1711, Roseannah Coles, of Nathaniel, Jr., and Rose (Wright) Coles.
- III Richard, b. 1690; m. Susannah, dau. of John and Hannah (Townsend) Weekes.
- IV Samuel, b. 1692; m. Sarah Halstead, dau. of Joseph and Sarah (——) Halstead.
- DANIEL (3) TOWNSEND (John, ?Robert), b. Oyster Bay, ———; d. 2/5 mo. (July) 1702; m. Susannah Forman, dau. of Samuel and Mariam (Hoyt) Forman, of Oyster Bay, L. I.

## Issue:

- I Robert, b. ———; m. Judiah (?Judith) Birdsall; dau. of Benjamin and Mercy (Forman) Birdsall.
- II Daniel, b. ———; m. Mary ———.
- HENRY (2) TOWNSEND, (prob.) son of Robert, was admitted as Townsman at Oyster Bay, Nov. 4, 1661. His first Home lot thereat was on the north side of the main street, adjoining on the east to the Home lot of Henry Disbrow, later in possession of James (1) Cock. In 1683 he had laid out to him a lot of six acres upon east side of Mill Hill upon which he built, and then gave the first homestead to his son Henry.
- In 1661 he was granted a certain mill stream and adjacent lands on which to build a mill, like unto the one at Norwalk on the Main, for the maintenance of which, he and his successors were to be free of all rates and taxes (on said land and stream) forever. In 1668 he gave the three-fourths of the mill, etc., to his sons Henry and John and the remainder to his dau. Rose, wife of Joseph Dickinson, who sold it to her brothers, reserving one-fourth of the toll. Henry also gave land to his three daughters. He held sundry Town offices; assisted the widows of his brothers John and ~~Henry~~ in the management of their estates; was one of the overseers of the will of Capt. John Underhill, charged to see that the children be not wronged if his widow should marry again. He died between Feb. 6 and Mar. 30, 1695, and was buried on Mill Hill, where a rough stone, marked "H. T." shows his grave. He m. Providence, R. I., about 1653, Ann Coles, b. Roxbury about 1635; d. Oyster Bay after 1695; dau. of Robert and Mary (Hawthurst) Coles, of R. I.

## Issue, order uncertain:

- I Henry, b. ———; m. Deborah Underhill.
- II John, b. ———; m. 1st, Johanna ———; m. 2d, Esther Smith.
- III Rose, b. ———; m. Joseph Dickinson.
- IV Mary, b. ———; m. John Wright.
- V Susannah, b. ———; m. Aaron Forman, Jr.
- VI Elizabeth, b. ———; d. unm. 16/7 mo. (Sept.) 1680.
- VII Robert, b. 4.3.1667; d. unm. 1687.
- HENRY (3) TOWNSEND (Henry, ?Robert), b. Warwick, R. I., 1654; d. Oyster Bay ante 1703; m. ante 1686, Deborah Underhill, b. 29/9 mo. (Nov.) 1659, dau. of Capt. John and Elizabeth (Feke) Underhill. Henry appears on the Town records only in transfers of real estate; some of which was between Jericho and Westbury.

## Issue, order uncertain:

- I Henry, b. ———; will dated 13/1 mo. (Mar.) 1709; m. Eliphaz Wright, dau. of John and Mary (Townsend) Wright, of Oyster Bay; and had issue, Henry, m. Elizabeth Titus, of Westbury; and Absalom, m. Deborah Weekes.
- II Robert, b. ———; lived near the Mill on Beaver Swamp River; m. Hannah ?Wright, dau. of Job and Rachel (Townsend) Wright, and had son Henry, b. 6/12 mo. (Feb.) 1718; d. 21/1 mo. (Mar.) 1750.
- III Elizabeth, b. ———; d. 22/6 mo. (Aug.) 1723; m. Joseph Ludlam, b. ———; d. 16/1 mo. (Mar.) 1698; son of William and Clemence Ludlam, and had Clemence, m. Elder Robert Feke; ?Sarah, m. John Wright; and Charles, m. Elizabeth ?Wright.

JOHN (3) TOWNSEND (Henry, Robert), b. ?Jamaica, L. I. 1656; d. Oyster Bay between 9/3 mo. (May) 1705, and 25/9 mo. (Nov.) 1706; m. 1st, Johanna, patronymic unknown, d. 6/8 mo. (Oct.) 1680; m. 2d, Esther or Hester Smith, d. after 1749; dau. of Abraham Smith, of Hempstead, L. I. This is "John Townsend of the Mill" at Oyster Bay, a man of much importance in the Town affairs and its surveyor for nearly twenty years. Esther was a widow for over forty years, meanwhile managing the business with diverse results and some sentimental detail, as shown in the Townsend Memorial. She was a Friend, and marrying John, not a member, was visited by a Committee, endeavoring "to bring her to a sense of her condition," and to acknowledge her disorderly conduct, but she remaining impenitent and "charging it upon ye Lord" was duly disowned.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

I Hannah, b. ?1680; d. 11/6 mo. (June) 1757, aged 77; m. Samson Hawxhurst, b. 7/11 mo. (Jan.) 1670; d. 9/9 mo. (Nov.) 1732; son of Christopher and Mary (Reddough or Reddocke) Hawxhurst.

Issue by 2d marriage, order uncertain:

II Hetty (?Hester), b. ———; m. Nathaniel Harcourt, ?son of Benjamin and Hannah (?Dickinson) Harcourt.

III Sarah, b. ———; m. Edmond Wright, son of Edmond and Sarah (Wright) Wright.

IV Zerviah, b. ———; m. Dr. Matthew Parrish.

V Jotham, b. ———; m. 1st, Martha Coles; m. 2d, Anne Mott, widow of Daniel Kissam.

VI Micajah, b. 1699; d. 1781; m. 1st, 23/2 mo. (Apl.) 1732, Elizabeth Platt; m. 2d, 1760, Meribah (17) Cock, widow of Joshua Townsend; m. 3d, 1763, Ann Coles, widow of George Frost.

VII Jonadab, b. ———; m. 1st, Martha Carl; m. 2d, Rachel Carpenter, dau. of Benjamin.

VIII John, b. 1703; m. 1738, Sarah Wright, dau. of William and Elizabeth (Rhodes) Wright.

IX Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Michael Weekes, b. 21/8 mo. (Oct.) 1695; d. 9/1 mo. (Mar.) 1747, son of John and Mercy (Forman) Weekes.

ROSE (3) (TOWNSEND) DICKINSON (Henry, ?Robert), b. ?1658; m. Joseph Dickinson, b. 24/10 mo. (Dec.) 1654, son of Capt. John Dickinson by 2d wife, Elizabeth Howland. (See Dickinson Lineage).

MARY (3) (TOWNSEND) WRIGHT (Henry, ?Robert), b. ?1660; m. John Wright, son of Nicholas.

SUSANNAH (3) (TOWNSEND) FORMAN (Henry, ?Robert), b. ?1662; m. Aaron Forman, Jr., son of Aaron and Dorothy (——) Forman.

Issue:

I Jacob, b. ———; m. Mary Wright.

II Isaac, b. ———; m. ———.

III Aaron, b. ———; m. Sarah Lang.

RICHARD (2) TOWNSEND, (prob.) son of Robert, m. 1st ?Warwick, R. I., Deliverance Coles, dau. of Robert and Mary (Hawxhurst) Coles, of same place; m. 2d, about 1660 ~~John~~ Wickes, dau. of John and Mary (——) Wickes, of Warwick, R. I. John being as per Henry Waters' Gen. Gleanings, the son of Robert Wickes, of Staines, Middlesex Co., England. Richard d. intestate before 23/Sept., 1670, at which date Letters were granted to his widow, who with the assistance of her husband's brother Henry, and his son John Townsend of the Mill, divided the estate (See Townsend Memorial and Oyster Bay Town Records). Elizabeth m. 2d, John Smith *nan* of Hempstead, widower of Anne Gildersleeve, and had by him dau. Elizabeth Smith.

Issue by 1st marriage:

I Dinah, b. 1650; d. 18/10 mo. (Dec.) 1732, at 81; m. Thomas Willetts, b. 1649/50; d. 15/4 mo. (June) 1714, in 65th year; son of Richard and Mary (Washbourne) Willits. (The spelling is as they wrote it).

II Leah, b. ———; m. John Williams, son of Robert and Sarah (Washbourne) Williams.

*A Elizabeth*  
6

## Issue by 2d marriage:

III John, b. ———; d. between 1715 and 1721 in Cape May Co., N. J.; m. 1st, Phebe Williams, dau. of Robert and Sarah (Washbourne) Williams; m. 2d, Mercy ———.

IV Richard, b. 8/11 mo. (Jan.) 1670/1; d. Cedar Swamp, L. I., about 1739; m. Ruth Marvin, b. 20/10 mo. (Dec.) 1687, dau. of John and Hannah (Smith) Marvin, of Hempstead. (Mentioned in Settlement of estate).

V Hannah, b. ———.

VI Mary, b. ———.

VII Deliverance, b. ———.

—— Children of Thomas and Dinah (Townsend) Willetts:

I Thomas, m. 1st, Katharine Hallock; m. 2d, Rachel Powell.

II Isaac, m. Clemence Hallock.

III Richard, m. 1st, Sarah Hallock; m. 2d, Margaret Hallock.

IV Amos, m. 1st, Mary Hallock; m. 2d, Rebecca Whitson.

V Mary, m. Thomas Powell.

VI Elizabeth, m. John Underhill.

VII Hannah, m. Samuel Underhill.

VIII ?Sarah.

IX ?Dinah.

—— Children of John and Leah (Townsend) Williams:

I Temperance, m. 1st, David Seaman; m. 2d, James Searing.

II Hannah, m. John Seaman.

—— Children of John and Phebe (Williams) Townsend:

I Richard, m. Millicent Somers.

II Robert, m. ———.

III Sylvanus, d. 1711.

IV Sarah, m. John Willis.

—— Children of Richard and Ruth (Marvin) Townsend:

I Richard, d. unm. 20/12 mo. (Dec.) 1795.

II Mary, b. 1714; m. Samuel Jackson.

III John, m. Phebe Seaman.

IV Timothy, m. Sarah Hewlett.

V Silvanus, m. Susannah Hedger.

## UNDERHILL LINEAGE.

It is stated by the Historian of the Underhill Society of America, that "our ancestor John Underhill was born Oct. 7, 1597, at Bagington, Warwickshire, England, being the son of Sir John Edward Underhill and his wife Mary Moseley," but no mention is made of the baptismal record of John or any record of the date and place of nativity of his parents.

The following itinerary of Capt. John Underhill, prepared from sundry historical sources is intended to be an authentic and impartial account of his doings from his arrival in America to the date of his death September 21, 1672.

Savage's Genealogical Dictionary of Settlers in New England, says John Underhill, Boston, came in the fleet with Winthrop 1630, as Captain of any Military force that might be employed or instructed; speedily joined the church, being counted No. 57 in the list, and was sworn freeman 18 May 1630. July 26, 1630, ordered that the first Thursday in each month be general training day of Captain Underhill's Company at Boston. Sept. 28, 1630, the Court ordered that £50 be raised for Mr. Underhill and for Mr. Patrick, who was training another company. Oct. 19, 1630, John Underhill, deputy to the first General Court of Massachusetts. Nov. 7, 1632. The Court limited training days to once a month. Sept. 15, 1633. The records of the Old South Church show "Helena, wife of our brother John Underhill was admitted to the Church" and on the 25th was admitted "Margary Hinds, our brother John Underhill's maid servant."

Sept. 1, 1634, on list of Selectmen, in following order: "Jno. Winthrop, Wm. Coddington, Capt. Underhill, Thos. Oliver" and six others.

Sept. 3, 1634, with Daniel Patrick and Robert Feake appointed by the General Court, to fix upon site for a Fort on Castle Island in the Bay.

Jan. 1635/6. Capt. Underhill ordered by the Magistrates with a Shallop to bring Roger Williams from Salem to Boston, that he might be sent off to England by a ship then lying in the Harbor; he found on reaching thither that the culprit had escaped, and was then on his way to Rhode Island, doubtless on the advice of John Winthrop, who was subsequently rebuked therefor by some of the clergy.

1636, Feb. 14. Baptised, Elizabeth, dau. of brother John Underhill and Helena his wife.

Savage further remarks, "Bolton's Hist. of Westchester County, N. Y., Vol. 2, p. 229, repeats the absurd tradition about his service in Holland *eighty-five years before*, under the patronage of the Earl of Leicester, the favorite of Queen Elizabeth. Such ornaments belong to the work of fiction under the name of *Updike Underhill by Royal Taylor*, thence probably they were derived by popular credulity."

1636. On account of the murder of Capt. Oldham by the (supposed) Block Island Indians, Gov. Vane and the Council ordered to be sent thither ninety men, distributed to four commanders: Capt. John Underhill, Capt. Nathaniel Turner, Ensign Jessyson, and Ensign Davenport, and all under command of John Endicott Esq; with three pinnaces, two shallops and two Indians; with commission to put to death the men of Block Island but to spare the women. The men took to the woods, and the valiant soldiers burned sundry wigwams, killed their dogs and sunk their canoes; then passed on to the mainland to reckon with the Pequots; demanding surrender of the murderers, but receiving no satisfaction, killed a score of the Indians, seized their ripe corn and burned and spoiled what they could. The immediate effect was to precipitate a formidable combination of the Indians to destroy all the English.

Roger Williams, taking advantage of the hereditary enmity of the Narragansetts toward the Pequots, succeeded in getting them to send an embassy to Boston and making a treaty of alliance with the English, thus foiling Sassacus in his plan of destruction. But for the weakness of the recent settlement in the Connecticut country it probably would have failed altogether, but during the winter of 1636/7 the Connecticut towns were kept in a state of alarm until they were obliged to appeal to Massachusetts for help. Capt. John Underhill was sent with twenty men to Saybrook Fort for the double purpose of repelling certain Indian foes and possible Dutch trespassers. Connecticut put into service ninety of their own men under command of John Mason, an excellent and sturdy officer who had won golden opinions from Sir Thomas Fairfax, under whom he had served in the Netherlands. Seventy friendly Mohigans under their chief Uncas accompanied the expedition. From Saybrook Fort this little company set sail on May 20, 1637, and landed near Point Judith on a brilliant moonlight night, where they were reinforced by four hundred Narragansetts and Nyanatics. The force with which Mason and Underhill advanced to the fray consisted of just seventy-seven Englishmen. Their task was to assault and carry an entrenched fort or walled village containing seven hundred Pequots. The fort was a circle of two or three acres in area girdled by palisades of sturdy sapling-trunks, set firm and deep in the ground, the narrow interstices between them serving as loopholes wherefrom to reconnoitre any one passing by and to shoot at assailants. At opposite sides of this stronghold were two openings barely large enough to let any one go through. Within this enclosure were the crowded wigwams. The attack was skillfully managed and was a complete surprise. The Indian allies slunk behind, fearing the attack would be a failure, but Capt. Mason with sixteen men occupied the northeast (windward) entrance, while Underhill was to make sure of the other, but the Pequots mostly remained in the wigwams. Capt. Mason set fire to the one nearest, which rapidly spread to the others forcing the Indians to make their escape by the doors or entrances where they were ruthlessly shot down by the soldiers or tomahawked by their Indian allies. Of the seven hundred Pequots in the stronghold but five escaped alive, and of the English there were but two killed and sixteen wounded. The foregoing is partly from John Fiske's "Beginnings of New England," and partly from the "Brief History of the Pequot War," published in Boston in 1736, the following extract from



which is given in Barber's Hist. Coll. Connecticut, p. 312, and is Captain John Mason's account of the engagement.

"What I have formerly said is according to my own knowledge, there being sufficient living testimony to every particular. But in reference to Capt. Underhill and his parties acting in this assault, I can only intimate as we are informed by some of themselves immediately after the fight, that they marched up to the entrance on the southwest side; there they made some pause; a valiant, resolute gentleman, one Mr. Hedge, stepping towards the gate saying, "If we may not enter, wherefore came we here?" and immediately endeavored to enter; but was opposed by a sturdy Indian, which did impede his entrance; but the Indian being slain by himself and Sergeant Davis, Mr. Hedge entered the fort with some others; but the fort being on fire, the smoke and flames were so violent that they were constrained to desert the fort."

The following is Capt. John Underhill's "apologetic" being an extract from his book, "Newes from America," published in England 1638, p. 38. "Worthy Reader, let mee intreate you to have a more Charitable opinion of me (though unworthy to be better thought of) than is reported in the other Booke; you may remember there is a passage unjustly laid upon mee, that when wee should come to the entrance, I should put forth this question; shall wee enter? others should answer again, What came we hither for else? It is well known to many, it was never my practice in time of my command, when we were in garrison much to consult with a private souldier or aske his advise in point of Warre, much less in a matter of so great moment as that was, which experience had often taught mee was not a time to put forth such a question, and therefore pardon him that hath given the wrong information: having our swords in our right hand our Carbins or Muskets in our left hand, we approached the Fort. . . . Capt. Mason and myself entering into the Wigwams, hee was shot, and received many Arrows against his head-peece, God preserved him from any wounds; my selfe received a shotte in the left hippe, through a sufficient Buste coate, that if I had not been supplied with such a garment, the Arrow would have pierced through me; another I received betweene necke and shoulders, hanging in the linnen of my Head-peece."

John Fiske states that among the persons who had followed Mr. Cotton from Lincolnshire, was Mrs. Anne Hutchinson, a very bright and capable woman, if somewhat impulsive and indiscreet. She had brought over with her, says Winthrop, "two dangerous errors; *first*, that the person of the Holy Ghost dwells in a justified person; *second*, that no sanctification can help to evidence to us, our justification." Aside from his doctrinal antagonism, Winthrop speaks of her "sober and profitable carriage" and says that she was "very helpful in time of childbirth and other occasions of bodily infirmities," but she fostered an innovation, in that she ventured to open a little meeting for women wherein she persuaded them to the intimate religious life of which she was an advocate. She won over her old minister, Mr. Cotton, the stout soldier Capt. Underhill, and the young Governor Vane, but dividing Boston into hostile (theological) camps. In the spring of 1637 Winthrop was again elected Governor and Vane returned to England in August, soon after which Mrs. Hutchinson and her friends were ordered to leave the colony. Among those who had petitioned against the removal of the Rev. John Wheelwright, nominally for sedition, the Court called Capt. Underhill and some five or six more of the principal ones whose hands were to the said petition; and because they stood to justify it they were disfranchised and such as had public places were put from them.

Savage's Notes on Winthrop's Journal relates, "Underhill excused himself like a soldier, but in vain." He insisted much, says Wilde, upon the liberty which all States do allow to Military officers, for free speech, and that himself had spoken sometimes as freely to *Count Nassau*. In 1638, at this Court also, Capt. Underhill (being about to remove with Mr. Wheelwright) petitioned for three hundred acres of land promised formerly; by occasion whereof he was questioned about some speeches he had used lately regarding the Church, and here follows in the journal of the Court, several pages of accusation, recrimination and confession, too unclean to print.

The Captain went to Piscataqua (New Hampshire) and was made Governor



of Dover, but was soon removed and coming to Boston 1640/1 was presently apprehended by warrant of the Governor to appear at the next court, and bound for his good behavior in the meantime. At the session of the Court his sentence of banishment was remitted, and he was acquitted by proclamation.

1642, Apl. 24, Capt. Underhill's son John was baptized, being then 13 days old.

1639 Sept. 8, It appears by Vol. XIV, p. 26 of N. Y. Colonial Records he visited the New Netherland as evidenced by the following. "Whereas Governor Underhill who resides toward the North requests permission to dwell with some families here under our protection on condition of enjoying such Freedoms as the other inhabitants residing here; said Underhill's request is granted, provided he and the people accompanying him shall take the oath of allegiance to their High Mightinesses the Lords States General and his Highness of Orange."

1642 (Winthrop's Journal) "Captain Underhill finding no employment here that would maintain his family and having good offers made him by the Dutch Governor (he speaking the *Dutch tongue* and his wife a *Dutch woman*) and being returned, desired the Church's leave to depart. The Church advised him rather to go to Stamford. He accepted the advice and his wife being more forward to this contention and the Church furnished out and provided a pinnace to transport him, but when he came there he changed his mind or at least his course and went to the Dutch."

This doubtless meant to Greenwich, then in the Dutch jurisdiction and where Capt. Daniel Patrick and Lieut. Robert Feake of Watertown had preceded him. (See p. 285).

Gov. Winthrop writes, "Daniel Patrick was entertained by us out of Holland (where he was a common soldier of the Prince's guard) to exercise our men. We made him a Captain and maintained him after he was admitted a member of the Church at Watertown and a freeman. But he grew proud and vicious, for though he had a wife of his own, a good Dutch woman and comely, yet he despised her and followed after other women and perceiving he was discovered and that such evil courses would not be endured here, and being withal of a vain unsettled disposition, he went from us and sat down within twenty miles of the Dutch and put himself under their protection and joined their Church, without being dismissed from Watertown. But when the Indians arose in those parts he fled to Stamford and there was slain, the Dutchman who killed him was apprehended but escaped."

Of Miles Standish, it is said in Barber's Historical Collections of Massachusetts, 1841, p. 499, et seq. "Capt. Miles Standish, the military hero of New England, was born in Lancashire, in England, about the year 1584, and was, it is said, heir apparent to a great estate. After having been sometime in the army of the Netherlands, he settled with Mr. Robinson's congregation at Leyden. Though not a member of the Church, he embarked with the first company that came to New England in 1620, and was chosen their military commander. He was, it is said, of small stature, but of a fiery temper, and perhaps no man possessed a more daring or intrepid spirit. He died in Duxbury in 1656.

1643, Captain Underhill represented Stamford in the General Court. In 1643, Kieft's maladministration had so alienated the Indians, hitherto friendly, that the whole territory for twenty miles around was in a state of alarm. The "Eight men" in session, recommended an application to their English neighbors at the north (?East) for the assistance of one hundred and fifty men, for the security of the payment of which, New Netherland was to be mortgaged to the English. The Governor approving, Capt. Underhill and Isaac Allerton were dispatched to negotiate with New Haven, but their mission utterly failed. Gov. Easton and the General Court saying, they were prohibited by their articles of confederation from engaging separately in war and they were not satisfied "that the Dutch war with the Indians was just" nevertheless if the Dutch needed corn and provisions, the court resolved to give them all assistance in their power. Vide Brodhead's Hist. N. Y., Vol. 1, p. 370. The English inhabitants of Long Island had construed the Director's permission to defend themselves, if attacked, as justifying them in appropriating to their own use the corn of the Indians, the savages losing three lives, vainly endeavoring to protect their property. In April

1644, Mr. Fordham, the English Clergyman at Hempstead informed Director Kieft, that seven savages had been arrested on a charge of killing two or three pigs, (though it was afterward discovered that some Englishman had done it); who were confined in a cellar but whom he dared not treat inhumanely, as he could not answer for the consequences to himself, because such things are not to be winked at there, or perhaps because the English nation wish to cause a general dislike among the savages to our people (the Dutch). Kieft immediately sent ensign Opdike with an Englishman, John Underhill, and 15 or 16 soldiers, who killed three of the seven in the cellar. They then took the other four with them in the sailing boat, two of whom were towed along by a string round their necks, till they were drowned, while the two unfortunate survivors were detained as prisoners at fort Amsterdam. When they had been kept a long time in the guard house, the director became tired of giving them food any longer, and they were delivered to the soldiers to do as they pleased with. The first of these savages having received a frightful wound, desired them to permit him to dance the *Kinte Kaeye*, a religious use observed among them before death. The soldiers then cut strips from the other's body, beginning at the calves, up the back, over the shoulders and down to the knees. While this was going forward, director Kieft, with his councillor Jan de la Montagne, a Frenchman, stood laughing heartily at the fun, and rubbing his right arm, so much delight he took in such scenes. Vide Dr. O'Callaghan's Doc. Hist. N. Y., Vol. IV, p. 105 et seq.

From page 15 of the same work, the following appears. "Meanwhile, we were advised that Pennewitz [Chief of the Canarsie tribe, Kings Co., L. I.], one of the oldest and most experienced Indians in the Country, and who, in the first conspiracy, had given the most dangerous Council—To wit, that they should wait and not attack the Dutch until all suspicion had been lulled, and then divide themselves equally through the houses of the Christians and slaughter all these in one night—was secretly waging war against us with his tribe, who killed some of our people and set fire to the houses. It was therefore resolved to send thither a troop of one hundred and twenty men, the Burghers, under their (?Capt. Jochem Pietersen) Company, the English under the Sergeant Major Van der Hyl (who within a few days had offered his services and was accepted) the veteran soldiers under Pieter Cock, all under the command of Mr. La Montagne, to proceed hence in three Yachts, Land in Scouts Bay on Long Island, march toward Heemstede (where there is a English Colonie dependent on us). Some sent forward in advance dexterously killed an Indian who was out as a Spy; our force was divided into two divisions, Van der Hil with fourteen English and eighty (Dutch) men towards the largest village named Matsepe (?Massapequa, South Oyster Bay) both which were very successful, killing about one hundred and twenty men; of ours one man remained on the field and three were wounded." P. 16—"Our forces being returned from this expedition, Capt. Van der Hil was despatched to Stamford, to get some information there, of the Indians," which having been secured; "one hundred and thirty men were accordingly despatched under the aforesaid (Sergeant) Genl. Van der Hill and Hendrick van Dyck Ensign. They embarked in three Yachts, landed at Greenwich, where they were obliged to pass the night by reason of the great snow storm. All the next day the forces marched through the snow, crossing on their way steep rocky hills over which the men crawled with difficulty. On arriving there about midnight the Indians were wide awake and on their guard, so that ours determined to charge and surround the houses sword in hand. They demeaned themselves as soldiers and deployed in small bands, so that we got in a short time, one dead and twelve wounded. They were also so hard pressed that it was impossible for one to escape. Presently none durst come forth, keeping within the houses, discharging arrows through the holes. The General (de la Montagne) remarked that nothing else was to be done, resolved with Sergeant Major Van der Hil, to set the huts on fire, whereupon the Indians tried every means to escape, not succeeding, in which they returned back to the flames, preferring to perish by fire than to die by our hands. What was most wonderful is, that among this vast collection of Men, Women and Children not one was heard to cry or scream.

According to the report of themselves, the number then destroyed exceeded

500; some say full 700, among whom were also 25 Wappingers, our God having collected together there the greater number of our enemies, to celebrate one of their festivals, from which escaped no more than eight men in all, of whom even three were severely wounded."

1645 May 24, N. Y. Col. Doc., Vol. XIV, p. 60, shows that the Sachem of Mochgonnekonc, situate on Long Island, with 47 armed Indians, offering their services to the government, whereupon the Director convened these underwritten persons: Fiscal van der Hoykens, Mons. la Montagne, Capt. Onderhill, Ensign de Leuw, Commissioners Olaf Stevenson, and Gysbert Opdyck and of the Selectmen Jan Everson and Jacob Stoffelsen, to whom the said sachem proposed to attack and subdue certain hostile Indians, which having done, there was executed a treaty between the aforesaid parties, agreeing to give reciprocal aid in defence against our enemies.

1646, John Hathaway, of Flatlands, L. I., was arrested for slandering John Underhill's daughter (?Elizabeth) as per p. 106 Cal. of Dutch mss.

1646, May 14. We, Willem Kieft, etc., etc., have given and granted to Capt. Jan. Onderhill a small island formerly called Meutelaer's Island, separated from Long Island by two kills containing about 50 morgens, besides the meadows which are granted to said Onderhill with said small island with the express condition, etc., etc., (supposed to have been East Island, Dosoris).

1648, Apr. 27. John Underhill, at Flushing, L. I., elected Schout, (Sheriff and Public Prosecutor). His first recorded official act was ecclesiastical in its nature. He did not approve of the Rev. Mr. Doughty's diatribes against the Director-General, so ordered the Church closed, because the Minister "did preach against the present rulers who were his masters."

He was again Sheriff in 1651 and Magistrate in 1652. Quoting from Brodhead's Hist. of State of New York, Vol. 1, p. 555, et seq. "Meanwhile, Underhill had been agitating a revolt on Long Island. His unstable nature longed for a change; and the moment seemed propitious to betray the friends who had sheltered and honored him when humiliated by the ecclesiastical discipline of Massachusetts. At the instigation of Eaton and the agents of New England, he had busied himself in collecting the testimony which he had promised the commissioners and had openly charged the Fiscal Van Tienhoven, with plotting against the English. Underhill was, therefore, arrested at Flushing, and conveyed to New Amsterdam under guard. After a short detention he was dismissed without trial. Returning to Long Island he committed open treason against his adopted country by hoisting 'the Parliament's colors' at Hempstead and Flushing and crowned his treachery by issuing a seditious address to the commonalty of New Amsterdam, setting forth the reasons which had impelled the insurgents 'to abjure the iniquitous government of Peter Stuyvesant over the inhabitants living and residing on Long Island in America.' After enumerating the specific wrongs, which he declared were 'too grievous for any brave Englishman and good Christian to tolerate any longer' he exhorted 'all honest hearts, that seek the glory of God and their own peace and prosperity, to throw off this tyrannical yoke.' 'Accept and submit ye then to the Parliament of England' concluded this bold address, 'and beware ye of becoming traitors to one another, for the sake of your own quiet and welfare.'"

(As the foregoing was entirely beyond the literary style of Capt. Underhill, it may not be unfair to suppose that it was inspired by the New England agents then there investigating the charges against the Dutch, of employing the Indians to destroy the English). Upon the departure of the Agents, Capt. Underhill was ordered to quit the Province. Flying to Rhode Island he addressed a letter to the commissioners at Boston, offering his services and loyalty, as he was like Jephthah, "forced to lay his life in his hands," to save English blood from destruction. To this end he had "requested our neighbors of Rhode Island to afford some small assistance." This "assistance" was granted the next day, in form of a commission "under the seal of the Colony of Providence Plantations" giving "full power and authority to Mr. William Dyer and Captain John Underhill to take all Dutch ships and vessels as shall come into their power, and to defend themselves from the Dutch and all enemies of the Commonwealth of England."

The General Court of Massachusetts, affirming the doctrine of "state rights,"



interposed and prevented New England from commencing an "offensive war" against New Netherlands. "But if open war was averted, covetousness was not repressed. Captain Underhill, finding his offer of service neglected, availed himself of his Rhode Island commission to better his private estate at the expense of his recent friends. Going to the unoccupied Dutch Fort Good Hope, he posted upon it a notice, declaring that, "with permission from the General Court of Hartford" he did "seize upon this house and lands thereunto belonging, as Dutch goods claimed by the West India Company in Amsterdam, enemies of the Commonwealth of England, and thus to remain seized till further determined by the said Court." Hartford Records, Towns and Lands, Vol. 1, p. 77 et seq., shows that within four months, Underhill twice sold the Dutch Fort and lands, as his private prize to citizens of Rhode Island and Hartford. But though he alleged that he had permission from the General Court to make the seizure, there is nothing in the records of Connecticut to justify his assertion; on the contrary, Hartford the next year sequestered the property for herself.

The records of the Town of Southold on Long Island show on the 12th of January, 1658, Capt. Underhill had a Home Lot on north side of Town street, where his wife died in the same year, and which he sold to Thomas Moore in 1659. Soon after this he appears at Setauket in the Town of Brookhaven and joined with William Frost, James Cock, John Dyer (who were subsequently with him at Killingworth upon Matinecock) and others, residents of Setauket, in petitioning the General Court at Hartford to receive that settlement as "a member of said body politic." (See p. 3, this book).

1663/4. Capt. John Scott having arrived from England announcing that the King has granted Long Island to his brother the Duke of York, the towns on the west end thereof formed a combination to govern themselves and empowered Scott to act as their President until his Royal Highness should establish a government among them. Governor Stuyvesant believing it best to ratify the conditional arrangement, went to Hempstead and met Burgomaster Van Cortland with Jacob Backer and John Lawrence as commissioners on the Dutch side and Capt. Underhill with Daniel Denton and Adam Mott on the English; and a formal agreement was concluded.

1665. Col. Richard Nicolls, the first English Governor, called a meeting of deputies from Long Island Towns to be held at Hempstead, who were to be "the most sober, able and discreet persons." There were sent from Oyster Bay, John Underhill and Matthias Harvey. Upon the adjournment of the Hempstead meeting, Counselor William Wells of Southold in the East Riding, was commissioned by the Governor to be high-sheriff of (new) Yorkshire and Captain John Underhill of Oyster Bay, who had been so prominent in the affairs of New Netherland, was appointed high-constable and under-sheriff of the North Riding. "Underhill was also made surveyor general of Long Island." Reference to N. Y. Col. Doc., Vol. XIV, p. 556, shows this to have been an error. Viz:— Letter to John Underhill. "Whereas I am informed, that there hath bene formerly great abuses at Oyster Bay, Huntington and other places on Long Island, in landing of Tobacco, and giving in security for the paying of his Magesties Dutyes, and that the said Goods have bene brought to the Manhattan contrary to ye severall Acts of Parliament; for the discovering of those abuses, I do appoint you, John Underhill, to take inspection into, and give me Account thereof, with the names of the Masters, as also their Vessels; and I do further appoint you to be Surveyor of Long Island, and that you take a special care (as occasion doth present) to go on Board all Vessels that shall come from this place, and them search; and in case you shall find any Goods on board that have not a warrant from the Custome House of New Yorke, as Beavers and other Peltry, that pay duty here. You are to seize the same, and to make stay of the Ship until you shall hear further from me, and what Deputy or Deputyes shall be appointed by you for the better Managing of this businesse, are hereby Impowered to act accordingly.

"Given under my hand at Fort James Aprill 22d 1665.

"RICHARD NICOLLS."

1666 Sept. 21, "Having received a Petition from the Matinnicock Indiyans, wherein they complaine of wrong done to them by the Inhabitants of Hempstead,

by keeping their Lands without giving them satisfaction; For the better deciding of all such differences, I have thought fitt to direct you, That some Persons bee appointed out of your Towne, to attend at the next General Court of Assizes to make good your Title to the said Lands, by your Materiall Evidence and witnesses according to the severall Queres in their Petition exprest of which I here send you a copy, having appointed Mr. John Underhill of Oyster Bay, to be Attorney for ye Indyan Plaintiffs; I am,

To the Constable and  
Overseers of Hempstead.

Your Loving Friend  
RICHD NICOLLS."

1666/7 Mar. 14. To Captain Underhill.

"I have received some writings from the Indians of Matinecock, wherein I find that they are not disposed to sell their lands to the Towne of Hempstead but say they will with civility respect the seven families already settled there; I understand likewise that they have given you that part of their land which was spoken of before mee, when Mr. Hicks and Mr. Gildersleeve and those Indyan were here. I shall be ready to confirm the same upon condition that the said Indyan doe give assurance that those seven families shall quietly and peaceably enjoy what they have, until the said Indyan can bee induced for their own conveniency to admit of a greater number of families. I have written to this purpose to those of Hempstead. In answer to your letter wherein you desire to bee discharged of your military employment, by reason of your yeares and other cares that attend you; I do allow your excuse, and leave you to your owne Liberty being,

Yr lo: friend

R. NICOLLS."

Capt. Underhill, James Cock, Matthew Priar and William Frost, all of whom were together at Setauket in 1659, appear on records of Oyster Bay in 1664, and finally settled at Killingworth upon Matinecock. It has been asserted that Killingworth was so named by Capt. Underhill in remembrance of his native place; if so he might also have been responsible for the naming of Killingworth, a town near New Haven, Conn., both possibly called after Kenilworth in Warwickshire, Eng., from which, according to tradition, some of the settlers first emigrated. See Barber's Hist. Coll. Conn., p. 529.

Copy of the Indian Deed, now (1912) in possession of Francis Young Underhill, of Sea Cliff, N. Y.

Killennworth this 20th february 1667 wee the Jngon proprietors of matinecock whose names are hereunto subscribed do by these presants Acknowledg to have given and frely granted, and made over unto John Vndrell Senior of the plase Aforesaid in ye county of New Yorkshare and under ye Rioll patrotecktion of his hines Jeames duke of York, A sarten tractt of land Containing A hundred and fifty acors more or les, Lying betwene Corne crlk and ye mark tre bounded by us sutherland and west ranging with ye lot of nathan burchal as laid out by hemsted men, with A small nouke of meadow lying betwene Oke nek meadows and racoune swamp, bounded wesward with three Rocks lying in ye said medow with all preveliges of commong for timber and grasesing, fishing, fouling, hunting with all benefits of mineralls According to law for him ye said John his ayres, suksesors; or Asines peasably to poses or inoye for ever, fre from all molestation from us our ayres, suksesors, administrators and Asines, and do by those presants Ingage to make good ye promises to him ye said John his Ayres or Asines Aforesaid Against all playes or pretenses whatsumever we having Reseved full satisfaction from him ye said John for all ye priviledges and benefits as before mentioned. As witnes our hands day and date Above written and in ye ninth year of ye Kings Raine.

Kings Raine.	The mark of	P	Aseton
Signed, seled and delivered	The mark of	O	Sehor
in presants of us,	The mark of	V	Nothe
Robert Williams	The mark of	Q	Pametamok
Matthew priar	The mark of	V	Shokene
Henry Ruddocke	The mark of	7	Matures
(Seal of John Underhill)	The mark of		Arumpas



Recorded in the Office of the Secretary in New York, March 13, 1667/8.

MATTHIAS NICOLL  
Secr

Copy of the Will of John Underhill, from Thompson's Hist. Long Island, Vol. II, p. 361.

Killing worth ye 7th mo. called ye 12th day on Long Island in ye north riding, under the supream power of Charles ye Second, and under ye ? province and protection of James Duke of Yorke and Albina, in ye year of ye King's reigne, this my Last will and Testament, by my perfect understanding, do bequeath my soul unto ye Etarnal marcy, love and Joye of my heavenly Father, in ye death and marcy of my Savour, my Redeemer, Christ Jesus, which show me by a saving faith I Etarnaly close with, and do declare ye witness of ye spirit sealing to the promises, to my everlasting joye and consolation. In the Holy Ghost my sole comforter, and in ye faith aforesaid, I resign my body to ye grave, and where it shall be decently Entered. I bequeath my whole estate in possession of my wife Elizabeth Underhill during ye time of her widowhood; but if she marry, then my brother John Bowne, Henry Townsend, Matthew Pryer and my son John Underhill, I empower hereby that they see to ye estate, that ye children be not wronged, nor turned off without some proportionable allowance, as ye estate will afford; and that my son Nathaniel, remaining with his mother untill twenty one years. I will that an inheritance of land and some meadow, as my said overseers shall judge equal and right, be confirmed upon them, and his Linnal heirs, and that no part of my lands be alienated from my present offspring. Signed, sealed as aforesaid:

In presence of Henry Rudick, Nathan Birdsall ye 18th September 1671 day and date above written.

Christopher Hauxhurst  
William Simpson  
James Cock.

Pr me John Underhill.

Capt. Underhill's 150 acres, was situate about 1½ miles from the Sound, on the west side of a tidal stream, known as the Beaver Swamp River, on the south side of Corn Creek, on the east side of his neighbor Birdsall's land and bounded south by a marked tree near Chechagon Brook. (See Map). The house, long since gone, probably constructed after the same form as that of his son John, (See p. 60), was near a convenient supply of water for culinary purposes, and of easy access by tidal water to Oyster Bay. His near neighbors were James Cock on the north, his brother-in-law John Feke on the south, and Matthew Priar, Christopher Hawxhurst, Henry Reddocke, William Simson and William Frost on the west. He died 21/7 mo. (Sept.) 1672 and was buried in a part of his own land, near the house, but on an elevation overlooking the Sound, which has been kept as a burial place for the Underhill and allied families to this day.

Issue of John and Helena (?Kruger) Underhill, as appear on Church Record at Boston, Mass.

Elizabeth, bapt. 14 Feb. 1636; (nothing further known).

John, bapt. 24 Apr. 1642; then 13 days old.

Children of John and Elizabeth Vnderhill borne Killingworth, according to Friends Record.

Deborah Vnderhill borne ye 29th of ye 9th mo. 1659.

Natthanill Vnderhill borne ye 22d of ye 12th mo. 1663.

Hannah Vnderhill borne ye 2d of ye 10th mo. 1666.

Elizabeth Vnderhill borne ye 2d of ye 5th mo. 1669.

David Vnderhill borne ye 2d mo. ——— 1672.

2. JOHN UNDERHILL (Capt. John) b. Boston, Mass., 11/2 mo. (Apr.) 1642; d. Killingworth upon Matinecock, L. I., N. Y., 28/10 mo. (Dec.) 1692; m. at the usual Meeting place, Anthony Wright's dwelling at Oyster Bay, on the second First-day of ye 8th mo. (Oct.) 1668, Mary Priar, b. 1st mo. (Mar.)

1652; d. Killingworth 9/5 mo. (July) 1698; dau. of Matthew and Mary (?Clarke) Priar. This marriage, according to good order among Friends, was contrary to the laws of the Colony, being without the services of priestly or civil official and subjected the parents to a considerable penalty.

Friends' Record of Sufferings show 1676, John Underhill having refused to train or to work at the Fort, Edward French took a Heifer prized at £2, and Sadale worth £1. 7s. 8d. 1675. His stepmother having d. early in this year, intestate and without any disposition of the personal estate, John was appointed Administrator by Gov. Andros. 1678, Buys of his father-in-law 16 acres of land where he built him a house. A part of the one there now standing (see p. 60). 1680, was one of the overseers of the will of John Dickinson. 1685, Buys of the Indians 50 acres land now owned by Fitzhugh Smith. 1685, with James Cock John Feke and 17 others, purchased from the Indians all land remaining *unsold* upon Matinecock. 1687, Buys of the Indians 200 acres near the Cedar Swamp. Will dated 10.15.1692, devises all land at Cedar Swamp to sons John and Daniel and land in West Jersey. If either son die his share to be divided among survivors. To wife for bringing up children *all whatever she needs*. To son Jacob the House, Stock and Settlement I live on, after my wife's decease, he paying the legacies.

Issue:

- I John, b. 1/5 mo. (July) 1670; m. Elizabeth Willets.
- II Daniel, b. 3/9 mo. (Nov.) 1672; d. 9/12 mo. (Feb.) 1713.
- III Samuel, b. 18/12 mo. (Feb.) 1674; m. Hannah Willets.
- IV Mary, b. 26/2 mo. (Apr.) 1677; m. Wright Frost.
- V Abraham, b. 28/6 mo. (Aug.) 1679; m. Sarah Townsend.
- VI Deborah, b. 11/2 mo. (Apr.) 1682; m. 1st, Robert Coles; m. 2d, Richard Willets.
- VII Sarah, b. 17/6 mo. (Aug.) 1687; m. Thomas Pearsall.
- VIII Jacob, b. 16/10 mo. (Dec.) 1689; m. Mary Wright.
- IX Hannah, b. 23/1 mo. (Mar.) 1689/90; m. Thomas Bowne.

2. DEBORAH (UNDERHILL) TOWNSEND (Capt. John) b. 29/9 mo. (Nov.) 1659; d. 30/1 mo. (Mar.) 1698; m., ante 1686, Henry Townsend, b. about 1654; d. Oyster Bay, ante 1703, son of Henry and Ann (Coles) Townsend. (See Townsend Lineage).

2. NATHANIEL UNDERHILL (Capt. John) b. ?Oyster Bay, L. I., 22/12 mo. (Feb.) 1663; d. in Westchester Co., N. Y., 10/7 mo. (Sept.) 1710; m. 10/10 mo. (Dec.) 1685, Mary Ferris, b. —.—.—; d. —.—.—; dau. of John and Mary (Jackson) Ferris.

On attaining his majority, by deed dated Nov. 22, 1685, he conveyed to Henry Franklin of Flushing, all the land, &c., sometime owned by his father John Underhill, deceased. "Except and alwaies reserved unto him ye said Nathaniel or his assigns the Burying place that now is, containing Six Rods square and a Highway to it containing one Rod wide." Below this on the record is written, "The above written deed was yielded up and made void, and the property subsequently sold to John Underhill, Junr. (John Newman Recorder)."

Issue:

- I Thomas, b. 4/10 mo. (Dec.) 1687; m. Phebe Davenport.
- II Nathaniel, b. 11/6 mo. (Aug.) 1690; m. Mary Hunt.
- III Benjamin, b. 8 mo. (Oct.) 1694; m. —.—.—.
- IV Abraham, b. —.—.—, 1697; m. Hannah Cromwell.
- V John, b. —.—.—, 1700; m. —.—.—.
- VI Mary, b. —.—.—, 1704; m. —.—.— Horton.
- VII Wm. Barton, b. 7/2 mo. (Apr.) 1707; m. Mary Bayley.
- VIII ?Phebe, b. —.—.—; m. ?Thomas Cornell.

2. HANNAH (UNDERHILL) ALSOP (Capt. John) b. Killingworth, 2/10 mo. (Dec.) 1666; d. Newtown, L. I., 23/6 mo. (Aug.) 1757; m. Richard Alsop, b. 1660; d. 1718, aged 58.

## Issue (Alsop):

- I Thomas, b. 7/7 mo. (Sept.) 1687; m. Susannah Blackwell.
- II Richard, b. ———, 1695; m. Elizabeth Crooke.
- III John, b. ———, 1697; m. Abigail Sackett.
- IV Deborah, b. ———; m. John Sipkins.
- V Amy, b. ———; m. 1st, Nathaniel Hazard; m. 2d, Jonathan Wright.
- VI Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Phineas McIntosh.
- VII Susannah, b. ———; m. Nathaniel Lawrence.
- VIII Hannah, b. ———; m. Joseph Sackett.

ELIZABETH (UNDERHILL) SMITH (Capt. John) b. Killingworth, 2/5 mo. (July) 1669; m. before 1690, Isaac Smith, b. 1657; d. 1746; son of Abraham Smith, son or grandson of William Smith of Gloucestershire, Eng. Isaac lived on north side of Hempstead Plains, near Herricks, was in 1700 Ensign, Queens Co. Militia, Assessor and Trustee of Hempstead and Warden of St. George's Church 1718, 1726.

## Issue (Smith) as far as known:

- I Jacob, b. 8/10 mo. (Dec.) 1690; m. 1st, Frelove Jones; m. 2d, Phebe Platt.
  - II Micah, b. ———, 1704; m. Phebe Thorne; and doubtless daughters.
- DAVID UNDERHILL (Capt. John) b. Killingworth, 2 mo. (Apr.) 1672; d. ?Oyster Bay, ———; m. 1st, supposed ——— Wright; m. 2d, Hannah, dau. of ?Moses and Hannah (Crooker) Forman of Oyster Bay, L. I. About the first appearance of David Underhill on the records of the Town of Oyster Bay is that, he having in 1690 sold certain Rights of land to William Frost, in 1697 being now of age confirms the said sale. Also in 1693 conveys to his uncle and nearest neighbor, John Feke, "all of my part and share in land formerly my father's property, being one third interest." David was a blacksmith with his place of business in the Town or Village of Oyster Bay. The first and only information had of his marriage is contained in a Deed of Gift, in substance as follows: 1700 David Underhill on account of Love &c., grants to his son Peter Underhill (probably then about two years of age) fifty acres of woodland at the head of the Mill River, reserving the privilege to improve any part of the same during his life, and the same liberty to his *now* wife Hannah should she outlive him. This indicates that she was not his first, and this measure was for the protection of Peter in the rights of his deceased mother, supposed to have been daughter of one of the Peter Wrights, which family held large interests at the Head of the Mill River.

The theory of the parentage of David's second wife Hannah Forman, is deduced from the chronicle of John Weeks, shoemaker, wherein it is stated that the second wife of his ancestor Joseph Weeks was grandmother to Peter the Preacher, grandson of David. Making this *great grand mother* would seem to have been the relationship.

## Issue, by 1st marriage:

- I Peter, b. before 1700; m. Penelope Alling, dau. of Abraham and Mary (Hawxhurst) Alling. Peter and wife were living Apr. 7, 1773, vide Molly Cooper's Diary. Children of this m. without known order of birth.
  - I ?Deborah, b. 1723; m. Henry Wheeler.
  - II Joseph, b. ———; m. ———.
  - III Hannah, b. ?1726; m. Daniel Youngs.
  - IV Daniel, b. 1728; m. Sarah Townsend.
  - V ?Theodotia, b. ———; m. Townsend Weekes.
  - VI ?Sarah, b. 1733; m. Elijah Wheeler.
  - VII Peter, b. 1737; m. Ethelinda Townsend. He was some time Elder of the Baptist Church at Oyster Bay, L. I.

## Probable issue by 2d marriage:

- II Benjamin, b. ———; m. Hannah Townsend, dau. of Thomas and Sarah (Pearsall) Townsend, and went to Pennsylvania.
- III Samuel, of whom little is known, possibly m. and had son Samuel, m. Hannah Latham.

## WEEKS LINEAGE.

(At weeke, Weekes, Wickes, Wicks, Weeks.)

Water's "Genealogical Gleanings in England," Vol. I, p. 790, shows early indifferent orthography of the patronymic, particularly in the will of Richard Atweeche als Weeche of Staines, Middlesex, yeoman, 17 Sept. 1592; and by the will of his brother or son William Atwick als Wickes, also of Staines, in 1613; name probably derived from location, i. e. "at the Wicket, (Gate, in old French "guichet").

The name of Francis Weekes appears in Colonial Papers, New York State Library pp. 46, 47 as of May 3, 1622, "Proposal offered by him on behalf of the Merchants of Barnstaple, Eng. for settling a plantation in New England "and a grant was to be given on promise of said Weekes to pay £250".

Francis Weekes, doubtless relative, perhaps son of the above named, and supposed brother of George of Dorchester and of Thomas of Huntington, L. I., coming with them from England and locating at Salem, Mass., about 1635, was one of five persons in the canoe with Roger Williams when he came across the Bay to Providence in 1636. Robert Williams said of him, "he was a poor young lad who came with them at the request of John Smith the miller." Not being of age, a portion of land was set off for him and held by the Proprietors until he reached his majority. He m. Elizabeth Luther, dau. of Samuel of Swansea, R. I., formerly of Luther-Kelvedon-Hatch, Essex, England.

It is said that he was sometime Secretary of the Colony of Providence Plantations, and in 1641 removed to the vicinity of Manhattan, perhaps Gravesend, where he was granted a Plantation 1648, having at sundry times, seven of his children bapt. in the Reformed Dutch Church at New Amsterdam, 1647 to 1652. Chosen 1656 one of the five Townsmen of Hempstead, at which place Apl. 18, 1658, "the wives of Joseph Scott and Francis Weeks [one or both Inn-keepers in Hempstead] were fined twenty guilders each for absenting themselves from public worship and going to a Quaker Meeting in the woods, contrary to the laws established." Francis Weekes appears on records of Oysterbay 1660, as a witness; as contributor to the support of the Widow Crooker; one of the grantors of the Townsend Mill Privilege, and November, 1661, as having "one house with a home lott bounded upon the hollow South west with an addition upon the south side; he hath moreover ten acres of Planting land lying on this side of Matinecock at the bottom of the Indian field bounded by Sagamore hill, and the river on the west side and Richard Crab on the east side." The first named Home Lott was on the South side of the main road to the Cove and bounded west by the Berry Hill Road as now called; probably "Burial Hill Road" for there are ancient cemeteries of the Weekes family on the east and the McCoun family on the west sides.

Disposes of certain portions of his real estate as follows: Jan. 29th *Stila Nova*, 1673, Francis Weekes of Oyster Bay, gives to sons Samuel, John and Joseph 11 acres near the Creek at Matinecock, with meadows at ye South. Same day to son Thomas  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 10 acres on road to Lusum with meadows at ye South. Same day to son James  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Home Lott except ye Burying place, and the other  $\frac{1}{2}$  of 10 acres above mentioned. Same day to son Daniel the other part of the Home lott except the Burying place, "after my decease and decease of my wife, Elizabeth." The following is on record in Township of Oysterbay, 1687. Last will and Testament of Francis weekes (wife not named, being deceased). Sons Samuel, Joseph, John, Thomas, James, daughters Elizabeth Simkins wife of Nicholas, and Ann Carpenter, widow of Joseph, to have all the movables. Youngest son Daniel to have "all yt his mother gave him before she died, that is to say ye Bed which I lye on, with ye covering, curtains & Valens and all other furniture thereto belonging; and ye lesser of my two Iron pots and one small Iron Kittle and ye Trammel and one sheet besides yt belongs to ye Bed before mentioned." Sons Thomas and James to be sole Executors. Witnesses John Newman (Town Clerk) and Geo. Townsend.

Issue, order indeterminate.

I SAMUEL (2) WEEKES, Weeks, (Francis) bapt. Mar. 31, 1647 in R. D. Church at Manhattan, was weaver and farmer, had house and home lot, on east



side of (now) South Street in Oyster Bay (ye Town); removed to Killingworth upon Matinecock after the settlement of his father-in-law's estate, occupying one half of the realty thereof, with dwelling house at the south end of the tract, on north side of the road to Matinecock and Hog Island, near unto Chechagon Brook; 1687 Samuel Weekes exchanges with Robert and Mercy Coles of Musketa Cove, a Purchaser's whole right on Hog Island, for Lot No. 8, 1st Division of Musketa Cove Patent, 80 rods at ye east and to ye spring on ye west, (now Hopkins and Downing farms), then removed to Musketa Cove and died there before 1690. Married before 1674 Elizabeth Reddough, dau. of Henry Reddough of Reddocks and Mabel Burrowes his wife, of Rhode Island and Killingworth upon Matinecock, Long Island.

## Issue:

- I Samuel, b. ?1670; m. Anna ?Carpenter.
- II Humphrey, b. ———; d. ——— 1726.
- III George, b. ———; m. Mary ———.
- IV Francis, b. ———; m. Agnes Postley.
- V Philip, b. ———; m. ———.
- VI James, b. ———; m. ?Elizabeth Carpenter.

II JOHN (2) WEEKES, (Francis) bapt. Mar. 31.1647 in R. D. Church at Manhattan, died before 1699; had homestead on east side of South Street; m. Hannah Townsend, dau. of John and Susannah (Harcourt) Townsend of Oyster Bay.

## Issue:

- I Nathaniel, d. unm. before 1725.
- II Phebe, m. Richard Youngs, of Oyster Bay Cove.
- III Susannah, m. Richard Townsend, of Norwich.
- III JOSEPH (2) WEEKES or Weeks (*Francis*) he wrote it in the latter form in his old age—bapt. in R. D. Church Mar. 31.1647, at Manhattan and d. Matinecock between Aug. 8, 1754 and Sept. 11, 1755 the dates of signing and probate of his will. He, as his brother Samuel, had a house and home lot on east side of South Street in ye Town, and likewise removed to Killingworth after the settlement of the Reddough estate and occupied the residence plot on north side of the road to the Beach and Hog Island. He was known as "Captain Joseph Weekes", probably holding such official position in the County Militia. He m. 1st, Hannah Reddough, sister of his brother Samuel's wife. She d. before 1698, in which year Joseph Weekes senr. of Matinecock in consideration of 6s annually to be paid to "my dau. Martha," gives to "my youngest son, Samuel Weekes, ¼ of my right in Oyster Bay New Purchase, ½ Right in Matinecock old Purchase, ½ of my Rights in Oak Neck and Pine Island, a share of meadow that was his grandfather Reddock's and all my Home lott of land northward from ffeekes's old footpath. I do reserve to myself power, privilege and liberty to use any part of said premises during my natural life and after my decease I reserve power and privilege for my now wife Hannah during her widowhood to make use of all ye north end of my home lott from ffeekeses now cart path and ye one-half of my orchard and ye share of meadow and ye great meadow, but after my decease to return to my said son Samuel."

The now wife, Hannah, is explained in an old bond of John Weekes, father, and Michael Weekes the son, to the Executors of Estate of James Cock deceased. "Whereas Hannah Forman alias Hannah Weekes, did in ye lifetime of Moses Forman her husband, late of Oysterbay, deceased, put twelve sheep in care of James Cock, at a certain Rent, and the Executors have compounded with John Weeks ye son-in-law (daus. husband) of Hannah and ye said Michael her grandson, for ye said sheep and arrears of rent, and said John and Michael declare themselves well satisfied.

Witnessed by  
Nicho's Lang  
Will. moyles

John Weekes  
Michael Weekes"

The following curious document on record in our County Office, throws further light on the situation. "Jan. 15, 1714, Joseph Weekes, Senr. of the Township of Oysterbay, in consideration of love and good will, I doe bear to my loving

*See A.B. Town Records II. 232. Living in 1685.*



friend Hannah Weekes, give and grant unto said Hannah Weekes formerly wife of Moses Forman and daughter of William and Ann [Gregory] Crooker, decd. to her and her heirs, &, all my household goods of every kind.

Joseph Weekes."

Joseph Weekes was probably a Baptist, as he with Robert Feke were Trustees of the church in 1720.

Issue, by 1st marriage:

- I Henry, m. Susannah Alling.
- II John, m. Mercy Forman.
- III Joseph, m. ?Sarah ———.
- IV Samuel, m. Hannah Rusco.
- V Amey, m. Daniel Hopkins.
- VI Sarah, m. Tristram Dodge.
- VII Abigail, m. Amos Weekes.
- VIII Martha, "the blind," unm.

Issue, by 2d marriage:

- IX Charles, m. Anna Longworth.
- X Micah, m. Sarah Weekes.
- XI Mary, m. Charles Ludlam.

IV ELIZABETH (2) (WEEKES) SIMKINS, (*Francis*) bapt. Mar. 31. 1647 in R. D. Church at Manhattan; m. about 1666, Nicholas Simkins, supposed son of Nicholas Simkins, tailor, of Boston in 1634 who was made 1st Captain of the Fort on Castle Island in the Bay; and whose widow Isabel, releases in 1649 her thirds in his estate. Nicholas in 1653 buys House and lot at Oyster Bay of Eleazer Leverich; 1668 one of the five Proprietors under the Musketa Cove Patent; 1678 buys of the Indians, "the Westernmost Little Island", now Dosoris, and gives it to his daughters Sarah and Mary and their husbands William Wilson and Samuel Tillear, and with them in 1687 assigns the title to Thomas Wallas in exchange for land at Great Neck. 1687 named in will of Francis Weekes as husband of his daughter Elizabeth.

Issue (Simkins):

- I ?Phebe, m. Benjamin Coles, son of Daniel and Maha-shallal-hasbaz (Gorton) Coles. Issue (Coles):
  - I Joseph, m. Temperance Albertson.
  - II Freelove, m. Wright Frost.
  - III Jemima, m. William Frost.
- II Mary, m. 7.26.1671, Samuel Tillear, later known as Tille, Tilly and had issue (Tille, &c) David and Nicholas and doubtless daughters.
- III Sarah, m. William Wilson, cooper and wood worker of old Musketa Cove.
- IV Daniel, m. ——— ?Vincent, removed to Rye and Bedford, Westchester, N. Y.
- V Ezekiel, m. Sarah ———, and removed first to Oyster Bay Cove and from thence to Cow Neck, Town of Hempstead.

V ANN (2) (WEEKES) CARPENTER (*Francis*) bapt. July 9, 1651, in R. D. Church at Manhattan, witnesses Thomas Baxter and wife Annetje Stillwell; m. before Sept. 2, 1674 Joseph Carpenter, son of William and Elizabeth (Arnold) Carpenter, of Rhode Island. Joseph had been previously m. to Hannah Carpenter, dau. of William and Abigail (——) Carpenter of Rehoboth, Mass.

Issue (Carpenter) by both marriages, doubtful as to order, according to list of Daniel H. Carpenter, revised by G. W. C.

- I Thomasin, m. John Williams.
- II Joseph, m. ?Mary Thorneycraft.
- III Hannah, m. William Thorneycraft.
- IV William, m. Elizabeth ?Mudge.
- V Nathaniel, m. Tamar Coles.

Issue (supposed) of 2d marriage:

- VI Ann or Anna, b. about 1676, m. ?Samuel Weekes.
- VII Benjamin, b. about 1680; m. Mercy Coles.

VIII John, b. about 1683; m. Martha Feke.

For alliances of the foregoing see Carpenter Lineage.

VI THOMAS (2) WEEKES (*Francis*) bapt. July, 9, 1651 in R. D. Church at Manhattan, witnesses, Thomas Baxter en haus vrouw Annetje Stillwell, lived at Oyster Bay at the southeast corner of the highway to the Cove and the Burial Hill road, but evidently had other land, as he gave dau. Elizabeth 30 acres at Fort Neck, Oyster Bay South, in 1698. The name of his first wife is unknown, but according to the Town Records, he gave in 1710 to his son Thomas account of love &c. "All my Houses and Lands in the Old Purchase of the town of Oyster-bay reserving to myself six barrels of Cider per annum during life of myself and my *now* wife Isabella" etc., etc. Isabel is believed to have been daughter of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt.

Issue, without certain order of birth or parentage:

- I Elizabeth, m. Thomas Alling.
- II Thomas, m. Sarah Townsend.
- III Jonathan, m. Elizabeth ———.
- IV Isabel, m. Reuben Brush.
- V Deborah, m. Richard Ellison.

VII JAMES (2) WEEKES (*Francis*) bapt. 24 Nov. 1652 in R. D. Church at Manhattan, witnesses, Johannes de Peyster, Thomas Baxter, Cornelia Lubberts and Briset Baxter. Home lot in Oyster Bay next east of his father's; was Ensign of Foot Co. in Oyster Bay 1690, appointed by Gov. Leisler. 1704, as James Weekes Sr. of Oyster Bay, gave to eldest son Ezekiel, land at Wheatley in the New Purchase to be divided with his brother James; to son Daniel sundry parcels of land which if he die without issue, to go to his brother Edmund my youngest son; to whom at same date is granted the Home lot where I now live, except the use during life of self and wife (not named). Oyster Bay, ante 1763.

Issue in order of mention:

- I Ezekiel, m. ——— ———.
- II James, m. ?Abigail ———.
- III Daniel, m. Mary (perhaps widow Weekes).
- VI Edmund,
- V ?Zachariah, m. 1696 Katharine Meyer.

VIII DANIEL (2) WEEKES, (*Francis*) b. prob. Hempstead, youngest son, and succeeded his father in the Home place, d. 1698. Will in Queens Co. Clerk's Office, Book A., showing wife Mary, children, Abraham, Solomon, and Rose, Brothers-in-law, Henry Weekes, Thomas Allen and Abraham Allen. Witnesses, Daniel Townsend and John Townsend.

Issue:

- I Abraham, b. 1691; m. Rachel Weekes.
- II Rose, b. 1695; m. 1st, Benoni Merritt; m. 2d, Samuel Hare.
- III Solomon, b. 1697; m. ?Nancy Waters.

### THIRD GENERATION.

SAMUEL (3) WEEKES, (*Samuel, Francis*) b. Oyster Bay about 1670; removed to Killingworth upon Matinecock, 1674, and with his father in 1687 to Musketa Cove Patent or Cedar Swamp, as it was then called; m. Anna ?dau. of Joseph and Ann (Weekes) Carpenter (See D. H. Carpenter's "Carpenter Family," p. 43). Will dated Dec. 13. 1729. Wife Anna to have use of Home Lott; Amos, eldest son to have Cow, and sons Samuel and John to have equally the Home Lott and the Pound Hollow field, commonly called New Purchase Lott; and also Lands at Matinecock. To three sons, my rights in Great Plains and South Meadows. Daughters to have moveable estate and 30 acres of land adjoining Willis's Bungy Field. Executors, wife, son Samuel, Thos. Kirby and Samuel Prince of Hempstead. Witnesses, Peter Totten, Thomas Carpenter and Mungo Cochran.

his  
Samuell S Weeks  
Mark & seal.

From this period the Matinecock and Musketa Cove families generally wrote the name *Weeks*.

Issue, in order as appears in the will:

- I Amos, b. ———; m. Abigail Weeks.
- II Samuel, b. ———; m. Elizabeth ?Carpenter.
- III John, b. ———; m. Anne Coles.
- IV Sarah, b. ———; m. 6th mo (June) 16, 1737, Jacob Birdsall.
- V Phebe, b. ———; m. ?Henry Dickinson.
- VI Amy, b. ———; m. Isaac Dean.
- VII Deborah, b. ———; m. Nicholas Sneathen.
- VIII Charity, b. 12.17.1713; m. 1736, John Carpenter.
- IX Freelove, b. ———; m. Joseph Coles.

HUMPHREY (3) WEEKES (*Samuel, Francis*) b. Matinecock, about 1674. Doubtful if he came to Musketa Cove with his father in 1687, as his name is not mentioned in the division of the realty in 1707, but 1713 conveys to George Townsend a Whole Right in Oysterbay undivided land which was his father Samuei Weekes', dec'd. If he m. his wife's name is unknown. He died about 1726.

GEORGE (3) WEEKES (*Samuel, Francis*) b. ?Matinecock, about 1678; probably remained at Matinecock when his father went to Musketa Cove or Cedar Swamp as that part of the Patent was sometimes called; 1707 his bro. Samuel as eldest son of their father gives him title to all that land and meadow at Matinecock of which our father died seized; and George in the same year conveys it to Samson Hauxhurst, and with his bro. Philip buys of Henry Townsend and Eliphal his wife, 115 acres between Beaver Swamp Hollow and ye Little Plains (on east side of (now) Hegeman's Lane), and 1711/12 George sells his half of the above to James Springer and in 1719 appears to be the owner of a farm in the southeast corner of the Littleworth Purchase, of which in 1721 with wife Mary he sells 17 acres. It is presumed that he died soon after as Friends' Records show 3/6 mo. (Aug.) 1726, marriage, at Westbury, Richard Harrison of Little Egg Harbor in Province of West Jersey, and Mary Weekes of Oysterbay and Relict of George Weekes of Queens County on Nassau Island.

Issue:

- I Samuel, b. ———; m. 1736, Deborah Valentine.

FRANCIS (3) WEEKES (*Samuel, Francis*) b. ?Matinecock, and came with father to Cedar Swamp as they called it in 1687. In the division of 1707, was given the lot bounded north by Ichabod Hopkins, which he sold 1619/20 with wife Else or Agnes, to Daniel Hopkins; in 1721 he buys of Samson Hauxhurst a certain tract of 20 acres on Oak Neck, formerly Redduck Townsend's, on which he built and settled. 1720 buys of John Priar meadow at Oak Neck formerly Dr. Rodman's. 1724 Francis Weekes, shoemaker buys more land. 1741 witnesses a deed. Later went to Little Egg Harbor and prob. d. there. Wife believed to have been a Postley, as Record shows "John Posley of Orange Co., N. Y., died intestate and sister Agnes Weekes is granted letters of Administration." No issue known.

PHILIP (3) WEEKES (*Samuel, Francis*) b. Matinecock, had allotted to him 1707,  $\frac{1}{4}$  the paternal acres, but with brother George bought the farm in Hegeman's Lane, which in 1728 was sold by Jonathan Weekes of Horseneck in Greenwich, Conn., son of Philip Weekes dec'd, to Jacobus Monfort. Wife's name not known.

Issue, so far as known:

- I Jonathan.

JAMES (3) WEEKES (*Samuel, Francis*) b. Matinecock, came with brothers to Cedar Swamp in 1687 and 1707 had  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the land allotted to him, which in 1720 he sells to Daniel Hopkins, also sells same year to William Thorneycraft a message bought of John Coles. This is presumed to have been preparatory to a removal to the Main shore. In 1722 William Carpenter of Musketa Cove and son Silas purchased 375 acres at Rye and North Castle and James Weekes was one of the witnesses to the deed. He was a bricklayer and mason.

He is supposed to have m. about 1692 Elizabeth, dau. of William and Elizabeth Carpenter, who in the "Carpenter Family," p. 50 is said to have m. Samuel Weekes, but it seems impossible for either of the Samuels to have had Elizabeth to wife, one being too early and the other too late. There exist legal papers signed by James (per mark) as late as 1741, but no record seems found of the death of either himself or wife.

Issue, as far as is known:

I Abel, b. Oct. 4.1696; m. 1st, Sarah Burdg; m. 2d, Mary Ireland.

?II Thomas, b. ———; m. Mary ———.

?III James Jr.

Doubtless other children.

The only knowledge we have of James Jr., is that he so signed a document.

#### FOURTH GENERATION.

ABEL (4) WEEKS (*James, Samuel, Francis*) b. Musketa Cove, L. I., 10th mo. (Dec.) 24.1696, on west side of the road to Cedar Swamp; 1715 was on list of militia under Capt. Samuel Dickinson in the western part of the Town of Oysterbay in Queens Co, N. Y.; about 1720 he went with his father and the Carpenters to Rye and North Castle, at which latter place he seems to have acquired considerable property east of Wampus Brook, near which John Hallock built a Mill. In 1745, there having been Friends' Meetings held for some time at the house of Abel Weeks, it was now asked that a Meeting should be established at or near Shapiqua, now spelled Chappaqua. In 1761 Oliver De Lancey and Phila. his wife convey to Abel Weeks, Farm No. 2, in the North Lot, No. 6. Manor of Cortlandt, being part of the Estate of Philip Van Cortlandt, sold to pay his debts, sometime bid in by De Lancey, with houses, etc., etc. Abel Weeks was probably m. on Long Island about 1720, to Sarah Burdg, Burges, Burch, b. 4th mo. (June) 14.1693 and d. North Castle about 1737; m. 2d, 10th mo. (Dec.) 23.1738, Mary Ireland, b. L. I., 1707, d. North Castle, 1.2. 1768, aged 61 yrs. 4 mo.; probably dau. of John and Sarah (?Youngs) Ireland of Oysterbay Cove, L. I. Abel was entirely blind before his death.

Issue by 1st marriage:

I Elizabeth, b. 4th mo. (June) 24.1721.

II Joseph, b. 4th mo. (June) 14.1724; m. 1st, Phebe Underhill; m. 2d, Sarah Pease of R. I.

III Mary, b. 2d mo. (Apr.) 30.1727.

IV Ame, b. 10th m. (Dec.) 18.1730; m. Benjamin Underhill. ?No issue.

V Abel, b. 4th mo. (June) 1735; m. Abigail Tyler.

Issue by 2d marriage:

VI Sarah, b. 7th mo. (Sept.) 14.1739; m. 1761 Thomas Underhill.

VII John, b. 6th mo. (Aug.) 7.1741; m. 1st, Jerusha ———; m. 2d, Rachel Merritt; m. 3d, Elizabeth Dickinson, widow of ——— Leggett and of Stephen Fowler. (See Dickinson Lineage).

VIII James, b. 10th mo. (Dec.) 23.1745; m. Sarah Kipp.

IX Phebe, b. 4th mo. (June) 26.1747; m. 1st, Nathaniel Underhill; m. 2d, Samuel Quinby.

X Martha, b. 4th mo. (June) 22.1750; m. 1st, Elnathan Thorn; m. 2d, James Wood.

THOMAS (4) WEEKS, (*James, Samuel, Francis*), b. ———; d. North Castle about 1794. Will in New York, showing wife Mary, and children,

I Zipporah ———; m. Jesse Baker.

II Phebe ———; m. ——— Dutcher.

III Freelove.

IV Thomas.

V Daniel.

VI Isaac.

VII James.

Ex. wife and son-in-law Jesse Baker. Wit. Ananias Birdsall, Saml. Vail, Gilbert Thorne.



HOWLAND-DICKINSON LINEAGE.

JOHN HOWLAND came in the Mayflower, his being the 13th name among the 41 who signed the memorable "Compact" in the cabin of that good ship 21 Nov. 1620. He was one of the "Ten principal men" sent out in a boat to select a place of settlement, and who selected Plymouth. He was then 28, and a member of the family of Governor Carver, who was childless. He was later Freeman, member of Council, assessor, and one of the four or five men in the colony distinguished as "Mr." Selectman 1666, and frequently Deputy from 1652 to 1670. "A godly man and an ancient professor in the ways of Christ." He is shown to have been tolerant of the Quakers. He d. Plymouth, 23 Feb., 1672/3. He m. about 1623, Elizabeth Tilley, dau. of John and ——— (——) Tilley. Elizabeth was a Mayflower passenger, aged 13, and her parents dying that winter she seems to have found a home in Governor Carver's family until her marriage. She d. Plymouth, 21 Dec. 1687.

John Howland's will mentions sons Jabez, Isaac and Joseph, daus. Desire Gorum (m. Capt. John Gorham); Hope Chipman (m. Elder John Chipman); Elizabeth Dickinson (m. 1st, Ephraim Hicks, 2d John Dickinson); Lydia Browne (m. James Brown); Hannah Bosworth (m. Jonathan Bosworth); Ruth Cushman (m. Thomas Cushman); and gr. dau. Elizabeth, dau. of son John.

For further data on John Howland see Franklin Howland's History of the Descendants of Arthur, John and Henry Howland, 1885, from which the above is extracted.

ELIZABETH HOWLAND, b. Plymouth, prob. before 1630; d. Oyster Bay, L. I., 1691; m. 1st, 13 Sept. 1649, Ephraim Hicks of Plymouth, who d. 2 Dec. 1649; m. 2d, 10 July 1651, JOHN DICKINSON. Franklin Howland states that John Dickinson had previously m. Elizabeth, sister of Ephraim Hicks, but there seems no foundation for this statement, and L. I. Quaker records show first wife to have been Frances ———. The Boston records show that John Dickinson, together with Samuel Mao (Mayo) and Thomas Hinckley, witness a deed there Oct. 1650. How much earlier he came to America is not known.

There having been aforesaid written, sundry accounts of the great antiquity of the Dickinson family which seem to lack authenticity, it has been deemed best to limit this record to the accredited history of the times of Captain John Dickinson, beginning with Records of the Society of Friends, "Copied out of ye original by Isaac Horner in 1635." In this venerable record as the third entry appears the following:

"The children of John Dickisson & Frances ye 1st wife & of ye 2d wife Elizabeth Dickisson, borne Oysterbay.

John Dickisson ye son of John & Frances Dickisson was borne	
ye 28th day of ye 5th mo.	1648
Elizabeth ye dau. of John & Elizabeth Dickisson was borne	
ye 11th of ye 8th mo.	1652
Joseph Dickisson, borne ye 24th of ye 10th mo.	1654
Mercy Dickisson, borne ye 23d of ye 2d mo.	1657
Jabez Dickisson, borne ye 29th of ye 7th mo.	1660
Lydia Dickisson, borne ye 5th of ye 8th mo.	1662
Samuel Dickisson, borne ye 26th of ye 1st mo.	1665
Mehetabell Dickisson, borne ye 2d mo.	1667
Hannah Dickisson, borne ye 6th of ye 1st mo.	1671
James Dickisson, borne ye 27th of ye 5th mo.	1675."

The paternity of Frances the first wife is not known, nor the date of her death, nor of their son John's death. The four earlier children were born in New England, notwithstanding the statement in the Quaker record.

Genealogical notes of Barnstable Families, p. 340, shows that Capt. John Dickinson was in 1653 master of the *Desire* of Barnstable, Mass., owned by Capt. Samuel Mayo (of Block Island) William Paddy and John Barnes, and was employed to transport the goods of the Rev. William Leverich of Sandwich, together with those of the brothers Anthony, Peter and Nicholas Wright, to Oyster Bay, Long Island.

The vessel was seized by one Captain Thomas Baxter, under pretence of authority from Rhode Island, while cruising against the Dutch, that Province

1632



having taken part with England, in the war against Holland, and the vessel being as was alleged within Dutch territory. On complaint of Capt. Mayo to the United English Colonies, the General Court at Hartford adjudged that Baxter, for seizing the vessel under false pretences, was to pay the owner £150, but the sails, ropes, two guns, &c., if returned with the vessel to be accounted as £18 toward that amount.

John Dickinson probably brought hither his family about 1658, at which date he purchased a lot on north side of the main street in Oyster Bay, a copy of the deed of which is given herewith.

"To all Christian people, to whom this shall or may come, greeting; Be it known unto all men, that I, John Hinksman, late of Oyster Bay have sold, and by these presents do alienate, bargain and sell, and have sold, unto John Dickinson, of Oyster Bay aforesaid, all and singular, all that parcel of land which I exchanged with Peter Wright, with all and singular all the fencing, meadows and uplands that is, or shall thereunto belong, with all the appurtenances or privileges whatsoever to him, his heirs, or assigns, forever; for and in consideration hereof, John Dickinson hath paid unto the said John Hinksman, in broadcloth, at eighteen shillings a yard, the full and just sum of three pounds sterling, and twenty shillings paid in liquor to the Town of Oyster Bay, by the hand of John Dickinson. Also, a quart of sack and half a pint of liquor to Peter Wright, for the exchange. In witness hereof, I have hereunto set my hand this day of February, in the year of our Lord, one thousand six hundred and fifty-nine.  
John Hinksman."

This lot was on the east side of *Quahaug* (the round or hard clam) *Lane*, opposite (west) to the lot he bought of Henry Disbrow in 1661 and sold to *James Coke of Setauket* the next year.

Peter Wright's homestead was next east of John Dickinson.

The medium of payment for the Hinksman lot rather suggests that the purchaser was a *merchant adventurer*, as were some of the Quakers at Southold.

The Will of John Dickinson dated 26 Jan. 1680 is to be found in Old Book "A," p. 163, Records of the Township of Oysterbay, Queens Co., Long Island.

"I, John Dickinson of Oysterbaye upon Long Island in New Yorkshire being weak of body but in perfect memory and understanding; Blessed be unto ye Lord, do declare my last will this daye above bearing date.

First—untow my son Joseph Dickinson, ye Lands and medow which I have settled upon him, to remain his, his hayres, Executors and Assigns for Ever.

untow my daughter Elizabeth five shillings, with yt she hath already had, to be her full portion.

untow Marcy my daughter, I give five shillings with that she already hath to be her full portion.

I, give and bequeath unto my wife Elizabeth dickinson ye ordering and disposing of my whole estate unto my six youngest children viz:—Lidiah, Mahetebell, Samuel, Hannah, James and Jabise so long as she continues a widow, but if she marry Again, then these my six youngest Children, when as soon as she is maryed and all depts defrayed, my wife Elizabeth shall have her thirds out of this my Estate, ye remainder to be divided Equally, only Jabise to have a double portion out of it and if *there* part of portion by valuation of sufficient honest men, be more to one person than what I have given unto my son, Joseph, yt then they are to make him equal in portion with them out of *theres*, and as for my son Jabise I desire he may reside with his mother and be a help unto her as she sees meet; and if he should be so yt she is minded he should be from her, then I desire yt he may live with Joseph and he to have ye Estate with him and if it follows yt Jabise dye whilst with ye said Joseph then Joseph is to have his Esteat, but if he should dye whilst with his mother, then the Esteat to fall to his mother; but if he should outlive his mother and then he to go to Joseph my son and ye said Joseph should dye, then I desire my overseers to be Assistant unto him yt he may be provided for if so it should please almighty god to take him away by death, and those whoome I doe intrust with ye over-seeing yt this my last will, will be According unto my desire herein, are John

Underhill Sr., John Fexe Sr., and my son Joseph Dickinson whom I hope will do their best indeavors to fullfill this my last will.

John Dickinson (seal)

Witnesses Tho: Townsend  
Thomas Weekes.

The will of Elizabeth (Howland) Dickinson, 1691.

"In the name of God, amen. I, Elizabeth Dickinson widow, of Oyster Bay, in Queens Co. on Long Island, and in the Colony of New York, being somewhat weakly and sick, but in perfect memory and understanding, praised be God, I now make my last will and testament, as followeth:

Imp. I bequeath my body to the earth, and my soul to God that gave it.

Imp. I give to my son Jebus, my house and lot, with the orchard and meadow adjoining it, meaning all that I now possess adjoining to my house and home lot, in Oyster Bay aforesaid, with half a share of meadow, on the west neck, at the South of Oyster Bay aforesaid during his natural life; I also give to him, the said Jebus one bed and a bolster, a pillow and coverlet, and blanket, with one sheet; and at my son Jebus his decease, all this that I have given him I do give to my eldest son Joseph, him and heirs forever.

Imp. I give to my son Samuel, five shares of land at the plains, more than that which I have already given him, and this to be his full portion.

Imp. I give to my son James, two-thirds, or two rights of three, of my land in the Old Purchase of Oyster Bay, on the west side of Nicholas Wright's land in the Old Purchase, going to Lusum, as the Records of Oyster Bay sheweth it is bounded and laid out, with half a share of meadow on the west neck, at Oyster Bay South, five acres of land at the Plains; and my right of commonage belonging to my home lot, I give to my three sons Samuel, Jebus and James, equally between them. Also give to my son James, one bed, a bolster, a pillow, a coverlet, a blanket and one sheet.

Imp. I give to my dau. Hannah, my bed, I lie on, with the bolsters, a pair of sheets, with the curtains and valons belonging to it, with one chest and two pillow covers.

Imp. I give all my cart and plough gear and tacklings, with the cart and plough and that which belongs to it to my son James.

Imp. I give to my grandson Robert (?Richard) Harcut two sheep, All the residue of my estate, I give to my youngest daughters, Mehetable Cheshire and Hannah, both of household goods and with all that I am possessed of, after my debts are paid and other charges necessary are paid out of it. Lastly I do make my son Joseph my full and whole executor, to dispose of my estate according to this my last will and testament above written. And also I do make John Townsend at the Mill, with my son Joseph, to be overseers of this my last will, which I declare to be my last will and testament.

as witness my hand and seal, this 10th Sept. 1691.

witnesses John Newman

Elizabeth Dickinson"

Thomas Cheshire

## SECOND GENERATION.

It is currently believed that Elizabeth, daughter of Capt John Dickinson, m. Caleb Wright son of Nicholas and Ann Wright, nearest neighbors of the Dickinsons, but record proof seems at present unattainable.

ELIZABETH (DICKINSON) ?WRIGHT (John) b. ?Plymouth, Mass. 11/8 mo. (Oct.) 1652; d. Oyster Bay, L. I.; m. before 1680 ?Caleb Wright, b. ?Barnstable, Mass., 1645; d. Oyster Bay after 1695; son of Nicholas and Ann (——) Wright of Oyster Bay, but formerly of Barnstable, Mass.

Issue as shown by the record of disposition of Caleb Wright's estate. (If this marriage could have record proof many of the descendants would be eligible to the Mayflower Society.) (Wright):

I William, b. ———; m. Elizabeth Rhodes.

II Elizabeth, b. ———; m. Joseph Coles.

III Penelope, b. ———; m. David Reynolds of Greenwich, Conn.

JOSEPH DICKINSON (John) b. ?Plymouth, Mass.; 24/10 mo. (Dec.) 1654; d. ?Cedar Swamp near Musketa Cove, L. I., about 1721; m. Oyster Bay ?1675, Rose Townsend, b. ?Warwick, R. I., ?1648; d. ?Cedar Swamp, L. I., after 1720, dau. of Henry and Ann (Coles) Townsend of Oyster Bay, L. I. Henry Townsend and family were living in Jamaica, L. I., at the time of the Stuyvesant persecution of Quakers, (1657) and he was imprisoned and fined for having had a meeting at his house. During his captivity, his dau. Rose, then only nine years old, with the connivance of a sympathetic jailor was able to supply her father daily with food.

Records of Town of Oysterbay show, 13 Jan. 1676.

"Laid out to Joseph Dickinson 10 acres on west side of Tho: Townsend, and 16 acres by ye old Planting-field."

1677 Joseph Dickinson on list of Freeholders.

1695 Nicholas Simkins sells to Joseph Dickinson his share of the Saw mill at Musketa Cove, with right to cut timber on any of Nicholas Simkins' land.

1697 Henry Townsend to (son-in-law) Joseph Dickinson land bounded west by highway from Musketa Cove to Lusum, north by Patent Line, east by a small Hollow and south by ye great Hollow (Chicken Hollow).

1703 Laid out by ye Town to Captain Joseph Dickinson, 60 acres, bounded east by road from Mattinecock to Lusum, south by road from oyster Bay to Cedar Swamp and north by Henry Cock and Samuel Weeks.

1708 Joseph Dickinson to William Walton 1/10 interest in Sawmill as purchased of Nicholas Simkins.

1719/20 Joseph Dickinson, Gentleman, to son Zebulon, messuage at Cedar Swamp, reserving whole use to self and wife Rose, during life, &c.

1721 Capt. Joseph Dickinson and son Joseph Dickinson Jr. sell to Adriaen Hegeman, land where Joseph Jr. lived except that sold to Peter Luyster.

Children of Joseph and Rose (Townsend) Dickinson.

?I Joseph, b. ?1676; m. ———.

II Hannah, b. ?1678; m. James Springer.

III Zebulon, b. ?1680; m. 1st 1701 Mary Frost; m. 2d Rose Townsend.

IV Henry, b. ———; m. Phebe ?Weeks of Samuel and Anna.

MERCY (DICKINSON) HARCURT (John) b. ?Plymouth, Mass., 23/2 mo. (Apr.) 1657; d. ?Freehold, N. J.; m. ?Benjamin Harcourt, son of Richard and Elizabeth (Potter) Harcourt of Oyster Bay, L. I. Benjamin was of Freehold, N. J., in 1704; d. ?1723.

Issue, (Harcurt):

I Robert, or Richard.

LYDIA (DICKINSON) CARPENTER (John) b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 5/8 mo. (Oct.) 1662; d. ———; m. Ephraim Carpenter (as his 3d wife), son of William and Elizabeth (Arnold) Carpenter of Rhode Island; m. Dec. 3, 1677 by Tho: Townsend, Justice of the Peace in the North Riding of New Yorkshire, record in Rhode Island.

Issue (Carpenter) may not be by Lydia:

I Josiah,

II Ephraim,

and probably daughters.

SAMUEL DICKINSON (John) b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 26/1 mo. (Mar.) 1665; d. before 1733 at Cedar Swamp; m. Lydia ———, parentage unknown.

He was a House Carpenter, and lived at Cedar Swamp on property lately belonging to William H. Simonson; 1703 and several other years Vestryman and Warden of St. George's Church Hempstead; 1707 Lieut. Queens Co. Militia; 1711 Captain; Justice of the Peace, and Supervisor several years; 1722 Executor Estates of Daniel Townsend and John Townsend at ye Mill.

Will dated 1728 pro. 1733/4 filed in N. Y. City, Liber 12 p. 131.

Issue:

I Freelove, b. ———; m. Daniel Townsend.

II John, b. ———; m. 1st, Freelove Coles; m. 2d, Sarah Macoune.

III Hannah, b. ———;

IV Phebe, b. ———;

MEHITABLE (DICKINSON) CHESHIRE (John) b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 2d mo. (Apr.) 1667; d. ?Oyster Bay ———; m. Thomas Cheshire, son of ———.

Issue (Cheshire):

I Thomas, b. ———;

II John, b. ———;

III Priscilla, ———; m. ——— Wanser.

HANNAH (DICKINSON) GIBS (John) b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 6/1st mo. (Mar.) 1671; d. ———; m. 22/8 mo. (Oct.) 1696 at Flushing, Isaac Gibbs, son of Richard and Sarah (——) Gibbs of Brooklyn, N. Y. vide Friends Records. Issue unknown.

JAMES DICKINSON (John) b. Oyster Bay, L. I., 27/5 mo. (July) 1675; d. ?Smithtown, L. I.; Being still under age at his mother's decease, his sister Hannah and neighbor Job Wright were appointed his guardians. 1692 His mother's will gives him two thirds of her land on "west side of Nicholas Wright's field northeast of ye *Springs*, going to Lusum" (now Hudson's). 1696 gives bro. Joseph land and meadow at ye South; 1697, elected Constable, 1706 sells to James Cock land at Oak Neck, 1713 sells to Samson Haxhurst one fifth of Pine Island. 1716, on committee to dispose of undivided Town lands. 1723 with brother Samuel, a committee to "call ye Records out of ye hands of George Townsend late Town Clerk." 1735 with son Amos, living at Smithtown, Suffolk Co., L. I., where he (James) had been appointed on a committee to "lay out and judge ye undivided Lands of ye Town."

1737, James of Smithtown, L. I., for £100, conveys to James Dickinson Jr., land and Buildings in the Town spot of Oyster Bay bounded by Zebulon Dickinson and William Wright (n. w. corner of Main and South Streets) witnessed by Amos Dickinson his son and Hannah Dickinson ?his son's wife.

The same property was sold by James Dickinson Jr., Gentleman in 1739 for £225 to John Butler, saddler, being House and lot formerly of James Dickinson Sr., bounded east by South St., south by Main St., north by Zebulon Dickinson and west by Peter Rutgers.

signed by James Dickinson & Sarah Dickinson.

Issue as far as known:

I James, b. ———; m. Sarah Underhill, of Abraham.

II Amos, b. ———; m. ?Hannah ———.

### THIRD GENERATION.

JOSEPH DICKINSON (Joseph, John) b. Oyster Bay, about 1676; d. ?Musketa Cove; m. about ?1696, probably some dau. of Nathaniel and Tamar (Coles) Carpenter of Musketa Cove, L. I. Joseph came with his father to the vicinity of Cedar Swamp about 1697 and had his residence and farm on east side of the road from Musketa Cove to Jericho, just where it branches to go west to Glen Head.

Issue:

I Joseph, b. ?1697.

II Robert, b. ? 1700; m. 1st, Zerviah Fowler; m. 2d, Betsey ———.

III ?James, b. 1707; m. 1727/8 Mary Hart of Huntington, L. I.

IV Zebulon, b. ?1710; m. 1733 Joyce Hance.

V ?Gabriel, b. ?1712; m. Ruth ———.

VI ?Samuel, b. ?1714; m. Mary ———.

HANNAH (DICKINSON) SPRINGER (Joseph, John) b. ?Oyster Bay, d. ?Wheatley, L. I., m. James Springer, son of ?Derick; was a House carpenter and farmer, owning land of east side of Hegeman's Lane, Oyster Bay, and at Wheatley, removing to Amawalk where he probably d.

Issue:

I Henry, b. ———;

II Susanna, b. ———;

III Rose, b. ———; m. Benjamin Frost (See Frost Gen.)



ZEBULON DICKINSON (Joseph, John) b. ?Oyster Bay about 1680; d. Cedar Swamp about 1751; m. 1st, 1701, Mary Frost, b. ?1685; d. 1720; dau. of William and Rebecca (Wright) Frost of Matinecock, L. I.

The knowledge of this m. is based on an ancient record recently discovered showing the dates as above, and supplemented by the appearance of a tombstone in the Frost Burial place with name Mary Dickson thereon. No known issue. M. 2d, Rose Townsend, dau. of John and Rebecca (Almy) Townsend of Oyster Bay.

Issue (by 2d marriage) :

I Townsend, b. ———; m. Ann Underhill.

II Henry, b. ———; m. 1752, Ruth Townsend.

M. 3d, 7.12.1747, Mary Doughty, b. 1705; dau. Charles and Elizabeth (Jackson) Doughty. No issue. Zebulon seems to have occupied alternately, property at Cedar Swamp and Oyster Bay. His will dated 1751, recorded N. Y. Surr. Office Liber 18, p. 52 mentions wife Mary, children Townsend and Henry, Executors, bro's-in-law. Samuel and Benjamin Doughty and Penn Townsend. He and 3d wife were Friends.

HENRY DICKINSON (Joseph, John) b. ?Oyster Bay; d. Cedar Swamp, according to will dated 22/12 mo. 1733; m. Phebe, *possibly* dau. of Samuel and Anna (Carpenter) Weeks, who m. 2d, 1734, Robert Barker, late of Rhode Island. No issue known by either marriage. Will recorded in N. Y. mentions wife Phebe, cousin Henry Springer, cousin (nephew) Joseph Dickinson, *his* bro. Robert, *my* brothers Zebulon and Joseph and my sister, Hannah Springer.

FREELOVE (DICKINSON) TOWNSEND (Samuel, John) b. ?Oyster Bay; d. Cedar Swamp; m. there Daniel Townsend, b. ———; d. 1724/5; son of James and Jean (Reddough) Townsend of Cedar Swamp.

Issue (Townsend) :

I John, b. ———, 1712; m. 1739, Anne Gedney.

II Benjamin, b. ———; m. Elizabeth ?Carpenter.

III Henry, b. ———; d. young.

IV Thomas, b. ———; d. young.

JOHN DICKINSON (Samuel, John) b. ?Oyster Bay; d. ?Putnam Co., N. Y., after Apr. 14, 1748; m. 1st, about 1713, Freelope Coles, b. about 1695; d. within a year of their marriage; dau. of Nathaniel and Rose (Wright) Coles of Musketa Cove, L. I. No living issue. He m. 2d, Sarah Macoune; dau. of John Macoune of Oyster Bay and had son John Dickinson, saddler, who d. before Apr. 14, 1748, at which date his father administered on his estate; and perhaps other sons ?Hezekiah and David. John was a farmer and Justice of the Peace.

JAMES DICKINSON (James, John) b. ?Oyster Bay; d. Dutchess Co., N. Y.; m. before 1732, prob. at Oyster Bay, Sarah Underhill, b. about 1713, dau. of Abraham and Sarah (Townsend) Underhill.

1739 James Dickinson Jr., Gentleman, and Sarah his wife sell to John Butler, saddler, House and Lot formerly James Dickinson, senior. (Now John M. Sammis' corner at Oyster Bay).

1748, James Dickinson Jr., and Sarah his wife of South Precinct, Dutchess Co., N. Y., late of Oyster Bay, sell to Jacob Townsend and William Butler, Double House, etc., being same as *her* brother William Underhill sold to her 1732 as part of their father Abraham Underhill's estate, bought of George Townsend in 1712.

Hist. of Putnam (formerly part of Dutchess) Co., N. Y., shows mention in 1745 of the names of James, John and Amos Dickinson, holding various official positions in the County, and James as living near Sodom Corners, in Southeast Precinct; and in 1766 in the town of Carmel the sale by Phillip Phillips of New York, of a tract of land in Dutchess Co. to James Dickinson, witnessed by John Dickinson, and Daniel Wright.

Issue not traced.



FOURTH GENERATION.

The arrangement of which is somewhat hypothetical.

JOSEPH DICKINSON (Joseph, Joseph, John) b. Cedar Swamp, L. I., about 1697; d. ?Westchester Co., N. Y.; name of wife unknown; had land in *Lame Will's* Purchase, prob. Mamaroneck, Westchester Co., N. Y., in 1722. Had been a Friend but was disowned 1755 for intemperate use of strong drink, and having borne arms in military war contrary to Friends' principles, etc.

Issue:

- I Joseph, b. 1730; d. 1760; m. Sarah Hallock, she was as widow of Joseph disowned 1761, for walking disorderly and keeping a Tavern.
- II ?Jonathan, b. ———; m. 1773, Jean Clement; Westbury M. M. gives certificate to New York.
- III Nathaniel, b. ———; m. 1781, Anne Cock, (unidentified). Westbury M. M. disowned him 1782 because he had deviated from Friends' principles in carting hay for the Army.

ROBERT DICKINSON (Joseph, Joseph, John) b. Cedar Swamp, L. I., about 1700; d. North Castle, N. Y., before May 25, 1790; m. 1st, Zerviah (Sophia) Fowler, dau. of John and Mary (Merritt) Fowler of ?North Castle; m. 2d, Betty (Elizabeth) ———, family name unknown.

Robert's paternity shown by his uncle Henry's will, and Zerviah's by wills of her father and her brother Moses Fowler. Will of Robert Dickinson dated Mar. 26, 1779, proved May 25, 1790, recorded at White Plains, Book A, p. 193, "To Dear (here occurs an erasure of about one line) wife one Riding Beast and Saddle and Bridle; one Rume in ye house, one Bed and Furniture, and I do give unto my three daughters Phebe, Elizabeth and Serviah ye sum of fifty pounds apiece, and the rest of my estate I do give to my two sons James and Samuel Equally alike devided between them and constitute them with my wife Executors of this my last will and testament, And it is my last will that my negro Dick to be free from Slavery. Robert Dickinson."

Witnesses, James Haight, Caleb Carpenter and Isaac Dean. James Dickinson and Samuel Dickinson, two of the Executors qualified.

Robert was a farmer and miller in New Castle and took no toll when a poor man brought his grist on his back. He was not a Friend, though his last wife was.

Issue (order of birth not known):

- I Phebe, b. ———;
- II Elizabeth, b. ———;
- III Zerviah, b. ———;
- IV James, b. ———; m. Phebe ———.
- V Samuel, b. ———;

JAMES DICKINSON, (prob. of Joseph, Joseph, John) b. about 1707; m. at Huntington, L. I., as of North Castle, N. Y., by the Rev. Ebenezer Prime 22 Mar. 1727/8, Mary Hart of Huntington.

Issue:

I James, b. ———; m. 3.19.1754, Priscilla Rogers and had issue, baptised on the following dates at Huntington.

- I Mary, 2.2.1755.
- II Zebulon, 7.8.1759.
- III Elizabeth, 2.7.1762.
- IV James, 5.11.1766.
- V John, 4.9.1774.

ZEBULON DICKINSON (Joseph, Joseph, John) b. ?Cedar Swamp, L. I.; m. ?North Castle, 3 July 1733, Joyce Hance, b. 1.8. mo. (Oct.) 1710, dau. John and Joyce (Borden) Hance.

Issue:

- I Mercy, b. 1733; m. Thomas Underhill.
- II Zebediah, b. ———; m. 1775, Elizabeth Powell.
- III Hannah, b. ———; m. 5.17.1764; John Hallock.
- IV Deborah, b. ———; m. 1771-2, John Underhill.

GABRIEL DICKINSON (prob. of Joseph, Joseph, John) b. ?Cedar Swamp, L. I.; d. Cortland Manor, 1758, as per Will proven 12.2.1758, brother Joseph Dickinson Executor. Widow Ruth had children baptized at Salem, N. Y., 9.7. 1760.

Issue, as named in will:

- I Gabriel, b. ———;
- II Rebecca, b. ———;
- III Lydia, b. ———;
- IV Hannah, b. ———;

SAMUEL DICKINSON (prob. of Joseph, Joseph, John) b. ?Cedar Swamp, L. I.; d. Dutchess Co., N. Y., will probated in Westchester Co., 1749/50. Wife Mary one of executors, with Dr. P. Powers, witnesses John Paddock, James Rods and Samuel Morrows. Children to have each 5 shillings.

Issue, as per will:

- I Christopher, b. ———; d. intestate 1753; Mary, supp. wife, being administratrix.
- II Charles, b. ———;
- III Eacobud, b. ———;
- IV Gideon, b. ———;
- V William, b. ———;
- VI Mary, b. ———;

#### FIFTH GENERATION.

ARNOLD DICKINSON (prob. of Nathaniel, Joseph, Joseph, John, b. ?Westchester Co., N. Y., d. ?Amawalk; m. 1807, Hannah Frost, dau. of Isaac and Patience (Haight) Frost.

Amawalk M. M. record shows m. out before 2.5.1807. Will shows children:

- I Nathaniel, b. ———; m.
- II Jesse, b. ———;
- III Arnold, b. ———;
- IV Elizabeth, b. ———; m. ——— Brundage.
- V Mary, b. ———; m. ——— Powell.
- VI Jemima, b. ———; m. ——— Green.

JAMES DICKINSON (Robert, Joseph, Joseph, John) b. doubtless in the part of North Castle now in town of New Castle. Dates of death and marriage lacking, his large bible now in possession of Stephen W. (1139) Cox, giving no such data. He m. Phebe ———, who d. after 1808.

Issue, unknown, except

Elizabeth, b. North Castle, 11 mo. (Jan.) 1747/8; d. at the home of John (607) Cox, at Amawalk, Westchester Co., N. Y., 3.17.1843; m. 1st, ——— Leggett, no issue; m. 2d, 9.28.1774, Stephen Fowler, son of Caleb and Anne (Miller) Fowler, b. prob. North Castle 4/10 mo. (Dec.) 1733; d. 3.29.1782 on Manhattan Island, where, with other non-combatants, he had gone for safety during the perilous days of the Revolution. He had purchased in 1774 a farm in North Castle which under the Confiscation Act of 1787 was taken, together with the property of active Tories. Issue (Fowler): I Robert, b. 5.17.1776; d. 8.19.1780; II Hannah, b. North Castle, 10.18.1778; d. 4.4.1862; m. 1st, John Thorn; m. 2d, Isaac (253) Cocks (p. 86). Elizabeth (Dickinson) Fowler, m. 3d, as 3d wife, John Weeks. No issue. (See Weeks Lineage).

ROBERT DICKINSON (prob. of James, Robert, Joseph, John) b. ?Westchester Co., N. Y., about 1780; d. ?Cornwall, N. Y., before 8.27.1818; m. Charlotte Conklin, b. 2.18.1791; d. 1844; dau. of Isaac and Mary (Hunt) Conklin.

Issue:

- I Isaac, b. ———;
- II Mary Ann, b. ———;
- III Jane, b. ———;

Charlotte m. 2d, 1817, Stephen (218) Cock, (p. 77).

ROBERT DICKINSON (Samuel, Robert, Joseph, John) b. ?Westchester Co.; d. Digby, Nova Scotia; wife's name unknown. History of County Digby shows 1784 Robert Dickinson, Loyalist from State of New York; had 400 acres of land both in Town and Farm lots; served two years as High Sheriff in Digby and perhaps also two years in Annapolis.

This incomplete Lineage of an interesting and worthy family is the best that can be done at this time. It is hoped that some future investigator will complete it.

#### WILLIAM (78) COCK'S NARRATIVE

(OF HIS SUFFERINGS DURING THE REVOLUTION)

"Account of sundry robberies committed at my house".

From a much worn document written by William (78) Cock, and given by his son Oliver (210) to the latter's granddaughter, Elizabeth M. (Evans) Kellar, who has donated it to the Long Island Historical Society. See p. 46 for William's record. See map for his residence and distillery.

"On the Night of the 3d of September 1778 my House Was besett by 6 armed Men Who insisted upon entrance and While I was Debating With them they got the advantage of the Window and Come in and Robed Me in goods and Money to the amount of £163-3s—as Near as I could compute them they were Headed by Matthew Carryhart but the others We did not know.

On the Night of the 22 of March 1781 My House was Beset by a number of Men Headed By a Joseph Sacket, and Jacob Morrel was their Pilot, but the other names I have not got all of them. Benjamin Hoel, Nehemiah Lyon, Obediah Valentine were 3 of them the first that I Discovered they [were] trying to Get in at a window and I being in no State to Defende, they Demanded Entrance and I opened the Doors and they Come in and Robbed Me in goods and money to the Amount of £294.1s.8d. as Near as I Could compute it; they Took me out of Doors Between 4 of them with their Bayonets Drawn threatening Me with Emediate Death if I Wood Not Get More Money for them but finally they loaded me with a Load of goods and took me away with them and obliged [me] at the Point of a Byonet to Pilot them to the Shore the Nearest Way; they took me in the Rank Bryers, with my Legs Bare Until from My Knees to My feet Were all in a gore of Blood, the skin tore all off them. When I Come to the Shore they ordered Me to Lay them down, When I expected I should have been Discharged. But they Then Told me I had More goods and them they had a Right to and that Unless I wood Ransom them With Paying them one Hundred Pounds in 2 Weeks they Wood Come and Burn My house and barn to ashes and Kill me if they Could Catch me. I avaded it Every Way that I Dare to Do in Raising Difficulties How I shoold Get to them but finally they Ordered me to Pay the money to one of My Neighbours in 2 Weeks or fire and Death was to be My Portion. for fear of the Penalty, I Appldy to the Man several times to take it for them But he Would Not Do it.

On the Night of 2d of November 1781 Just as I and My family was Going to Bed Somebody Knocked at the Door I opened it and was Met by a Number of Armed men who Emediatey Rushed in and for fear of Worse Consequence I made my Eskape from them. they Ransarked My house and Shop and took from me and Destroyed as Near as I could Compute it to the amount of one hundred and Sixty nine pounds 9/6 and at the same time took several Prisoners out of the Neighbourhood By which Means they were Discovered and are as follows, Jack the Sailor alis John Wilkeson, Solomon Ferris, Jacob Morrel, Abraham Height, Obediah Valentine, Patrick Stout, Benjamin Hoel [Howell], Nathaniel Pamer, Nehemiah Lyon, Thomas Kniffin, John Miller & James Jones. By the prisoners I Learned that their Business was after the Ransom Money which they had Laid upon Me and I find to be a Part of the same Gang that was the Afforgoing Robbers.....  
.....Having 2 of their Boatmen with them they drank with me and we parted by mutual agreement to keep it intirely [secret]. A week or 2 after they being on this shore again and [one of the] Men, one of them that was with them at

my house and he made the matter Known to the Melitia officer Lt. James Sands who had him in custody he was brought to a Neighboring Tavern and a Sargent was sent to Desire me to Wait on Lt. Sands when I appeared there I Dont Recollect that James Sands spoke one word to me But Thomas Smith Acosted me as I came in at the Door thus: Well Bille Cock here is something coming out Very Black against you: What is that Justice Smith why here is a Man that says at such a time he..... your House..... But you wood not Let him..... your house.....Barn But then.....into your Cowpen .....ns of Rum to Carry away and one..... [an]d if that is all he says I believe he is an honest.....its True and What wood you have had me to do in that case. After some more interegations He says I don't Know what they will do with you: I shall go to Col Simcoe and represent the matter and he must do with you as he likes. [Col. Simcoe in the interim had come into quarters at Oyster Bay] A few Days after Simcoe sent his Forage Master to my house Demanding the best Horse and saddle that I had and that Col. Simco was Coming to tear my House Down over my head for Harbousing Rebbles. his officers Folowed I Requesting me to Furnish them with furniture for their Quarters which I was obliged to do, some of which was almost Ruined and some never returned which so Frightened me and me family that whatever was asked for by the Officers they had With or Without pay and so it remained Through the whole time they lay in Winter Quarters and Col Simco Never Wood give me an opertunity to clear myself Tho I solicited him several times, he Told a Person that was speaking to him About me, that he was informed that I was such a Cuning and incinuating Rebbel that he Wood have Nothing to say to me and finally sent an Advertisement to my house signed with his name that if I ever suffered..... to come to my House and did not Emedately.....[he would] Burn my house over my head .....Power to hinder the.....that he wood.....he knew it was Not in My.....By which Means Through the Representations of Justice Thomas Smith when they left their winter q[uarters] the officers were upwards of twenty Pounds in My [debt for] goods Bot which they never Paid me for Be[sides the use].....of my furniture the use of my Horse and all the..... with both Victuals and Drink to Keep Peace with th[e] officers that come to the House for which at a Moderate Charge I cant think of Charging him Less than Fifty Pounds £50.

On or about the 15th of Jeniuary 1779 I being at the Vestry Meeting Held at the Poorhouse on business and having some Dispute with Thomas Smith He charged me Publickly of being a Rebel and that I held a Correspondence with the Rebels and further said that he had been a Friend to me and had saved my Still House But he then swore By the sacred Name of the Almighty and the Holy Evangelists that he wood be Revenged of me in the Presents of John Townsend, Mical Weekes, John Cock, Jonathan Stickling and many others. A few Days after a Party of men of the Queens Rangers Commanded By a Capt [?]Mc Vera came to my House and abused me and my family Very much and took my Team with all the Teams in the Neighbourwood amounting to Eleven Teams and Proceeded to my still House and stripped off all the Boards they Could Get. Nocked Down the Chimney and striped my Barn 50 feet by 14 feet of white Pine Boards the Flower [Floor] and Sill the Doors and Hinges and loaded the Teams a Carried them to Oysterbay (although the Soldiers Where Huttet before and Did Not want them) By which means all my Works went to destruction, and I am intirely Prevented Ever Expecting to make any of them Again for which I look upon the said Thomas Smith to be justly chargable with four hundred Pounds £400 neither Did he stop his Rage here for by the malicious Lyes.....inventions of him..... family..... within the British Lines and I was Brought to the Brink of Being Transported out of the Lines with my family which Rendered my Name odious to the Government by Which means for some time My business Lyes as it were Dormunt, I being prevented from Getting out goods to supply my Shop the only means I had left for my families subsistance but after some time by a steady Perseverance and by the Help of Friends I opened a Door by which means I got out goods Again By which I have been several times Plundered By the People from the other Shore



and the said Smith and his family in order to further their malicious Design against me Have used their utmost Endeavors to indisinate into the minds of the inhabitants My Customers that it was permeditated and I was well Paid for them, Which was altogether false.

This being the case through the whole course of the war they tried every thing that has been in their Power to effect my Ruin, and now the war is at an end I think it but Just that they Shood pay me Damage they have caused me to sustain one thing more I have to mention and then conclude this narrative. At a certain time late in the war the time I Cannot Asertain there Come a Whale-boat's Crew over to Oak Neck and Ransomed several vessels and Stripped them and they left some goods at William Bakers who lived.....and the Main Business seemed to be to interrogate Baker if I was not concerned that they might get some Hold to Punish [me further] until the Capt of the Vessel inquired what sort of a man I was that they shood by so inquistive about me he was answered that I traded with the Rebels he said if that was all they had against me he was sent there to Protect that Trade when they dropt their interrogations about me and though they wood have Destroyed Me only upon suspicion of my Trading with the Rebels which was without Foundation The sd Smith and his family Contracted with the Whale Boat Men for a vessel and Cargo which they supplied them with to the amount of Twelve Hundred Pounds and Upwards."

Mrs. Kellar remembers being told by her grandfather Oliver (210) Cock that his father had made a secret closet behind the chimney wherein he stored many valuable goods to keep the whaleboatmen from finding them, (or the Tory neighbors disguised as whaleboatmen). My uncle Joshua, who later lived in the same house, used a secret closet, doubtless the same, for storing his seed sweet potatoes.—G. W. C.

The document, consists of a number of loose sheets, frayed at the edges, and perhaps one or two lost. In the elisions, words are restored in brackets only in cases where they seem clearly indicated. It vividly portrays the difficulties of a non-combatant merchant in those perilous times. See map for location of his house and distillery.





## CORRECTIONS AND ADDITIONS.

(See also Errata on pages XI and 300).

- P. 10. End of 1st paragraph. Emeline (not Emelina) A. Feeks, d. 3.12.1912.
- P. 11. Plate should read John (5) Cock, instead of James (8) Cock.
- P. 17. 4th line for 1695, read 1675.
- P. 17. 4th line from bottom, for 5/6 mo. (Aug.) read 5/4 mo. (June).
- P. 29. 9th line, cancel *Cock's*.
- P. 31. 33d line, cancel phrase *descendant of Nathan above mentioned*.
- P. 44. 3d line, 8.4.1845. 7th line, for 5.5.1765 read 5.5.1767.
- P. 45. 12th line, for *Rockaway* read *Pickaway*.
- P. 45 and 70. Nathaniel (195) Cox was born *Thornbury Tp., Chester Co., Pa.* 6. 1774, not *Va.* 1781.
- P. 45 and 71. Moses (196) b. *Chester Co., Pa.*, 3.1.1783, not *Va.* 1785.
- P. 56. 8th line from bottom. Joseph Cuyler Hardie, d. 3.3.1914.
- P. 61. Joshua (317) d. 7.20.1873.
- P. 66. George F. (359) d. about 1892.
- P. 70. 7th line from bottom, for *Dumfried*, read *Dumfries*.
- P. 71. 16th line, for *Stevens* read *Stevens*.
- P. 71. 29th line, for 2.1.1863 read 3.1.1863.
- P. 71. 30th line, for *She* read *He*.
- P. 71. The wife of Joshua (436) not *Caleb* (197) was descended from Pierre la Vallee. See p. 121.
- P. 72 and 122, for Mary Philomela, read Mary Philomena, b. 8.25.1836.
- P. 76. William (213) d. 10.6.1804. Philadelphia (Townsend) Cock, b. 1.23.1770 instead of 8.12.1769. Phebe (493) b. 2.1.1797. William F. (494), b. 1.28.1799.
- P. 78. 18th line, Andrew Underhill, m. 1st, *Hannah Clapp*, not *Sarah*.
- P. 84. Jemima (Sillick) Wood, dau. of Anne (246) d. 3.12.1914.
- P. 94. 17th line, for *William* read *Charles*.
- P. 95. 14th line, for *East Norwich* read *Glenwood Landing*.
- P. 102. William Burling (733) d. 5.21.1913.
- P. 105. 3d line, for *Charleston, Kalamazoo Co., Mich.*, read *Poplar Ridge, Cayuga Co., N. Y.*
- P. 109. 24th line, add *He* d. 6.3.1913.
- P. 109. Isaac (371) Cox, d. *Phila., Pa.*, and was a member of Methodist Church at *Roxborough, Phila., Pa.*
- P. 119. 3d line from bottom, for 8.10.1852 read 7.5.1850.
- P. 120. Elizabeth Ann (Cox) Xaupi, d. 9.24.1885. Dr. Xaupi was b. *New Orleans*, and d. *St. Clair, Mo.* His parents were John Andrew and Theresa Dolorez (Orso) Xaupi.
- P. 121. 15th line from bottom, for *St. Louis, Mo.*, read *New Orleans, La.*
- P. 121. 7th line from bottom, for *May* read *Mary*.
- P. 121. Last line, for 8.17.1884 read 8.7.1884.
- P. 122. 3d line, George B. Shaw, b. *New Orleans*; d. *Farmington, Mo.*
- P. 122. 4th line, Philip A. Shaw, b. *Bay St. Louis, Miss.*
- P. 122. 10th line and 11th line. Francis E. Shaw, b. *Bay St. Louis, Miss.*, m. Alice Mary Rozier.
- P. 122. 11th and 12th lines from bottom. Mary Philomena (Cox) Scott, b. 8.25.1836; d. *Mattawan, Mich.*
- P. 128. Frances (910) d. 4.1.1896.
- P. 132. 10th line, for *Washedo* read *Wastedo*.
- P. 132. 24th line, for *Viedna* read *Vienna*.
- P. 132. 31st line, for *Tuxedo Park, Mo.*, read *Bloomfield, N. J.*
- P. 132. 6th line from bottom, Elizabeth D., m. 12.18.1913. Rev. Charles Morgan Brooke, Address, Daisy Bell Brook, Pawnee, Oklahoma.
- P. 134. Ann (963) b. 10.7.1846.
- P. 140. 4th line, for 10.3.1895 read 10.1.1895.
- P. 140. 10th line, for 1890 read 1893. Henry Snowden Bowron, son of Joshua W., and Anna M. (Hoag) Bowron, m. Elizabeth Moore Bowron, dau. of Watson W., and Hannah H. (Moore) Bowron.

- P. 142. 10th line, for *Kanakee* read *Kankakee*.
- P. 142. Jennie (Thomas) Cocks, wife of William W. (1016) Cocks, d. 6.4.1913. They had dau. *Regina*, b. 5.17.1904, d. same day. William m. 3d, 12.3.1913, *Jennie Porter (Newcomb) Smith*, b. 1.22.1846, dau. of Norris L., and *Betsey (Hildreth) Newcomb*, who m. 1st, 12.14.1871, *John Bissell Smith*. No issue.
- P. 154. Mary M. (1118) d. 7.19.1913.
- P. 155. 4th line, for *Isaac D. and ——— (———) Lewis* read *Clear and Mary (Ives) Lewis*.
- P. 156. Vincent James Frost, great grandson of Zilpha (599) m. 9.25.1913, *Minnie Louisa Schultze*, dau. of *Joseph M. Schultze of Chicago*.
- P. 156. 15th line, for *Doane* read *Aspinwall*.
- P. 161. Harriet M. (1144) m. 6.4.1913, *John F. Hazard*. (See p. 157).
- P. 162. Error in regard to *Abigail D. (1155)*. She m. *W. W. Bingham*, who predeceased her.
- P. 165. Ann Amelia (651) d. *Seneca Falls, N. Y.* Her son *Elmer B.*, d. *Maryville, Tenn.*, 3.29.1913.
- P. 165. Mary W. (652) d. *Springfield, Mo.* 11. .1912.
- P. 166. Townsend D. (660) d. *Locust Valley, L. I.*, 6.19.1913.
- P. 167. 10th line, for *Titus* read *Martling*. The children of *Amelia (Cox) Tappan* (670) are as follows:  
     I *Mabel*, b. 10.29.1885; m. *Henry A. Wiggins*.  
     II *Harry*, b. 9.16.1887.  
     III *Irene*, b. 6.23.1890.  
     IV *Walter*, b. 8.16.1892; d. 1.5.1900.  
     V *Albert L.*, b. 3.25.1895.  
     VI *Ellen C.*, b. 9.18.1897.  
     VII *Hazel*, b. 3.11.1900.  
     VIII *Elizabeth C.*, b. 4.30.1903.
- P. 167. *Anne Helme (Townsend) Cox*, d. 2.9.1911.
- P. 167. 9th line from bottom, for *Morristown, N. J.*, read *Staten Island, N. Y.*
- P. 167. 2d line from bottom, for 27th read 22d.
- P. 168. *Augusta (Cock) Chapin* (676) d. 1.31.1914.
- P. 168. *Francis Milnor* (1199) *Cox*, b. N. Y., 11.4.1874, m. N. Y., 9.28.1905, *Mary Kathleen Fettyplace Bingham*, b. there 11.6.1874, dau. of *Jacob Willard* and *Margaret Hannah* ( ) *Bingham*. Issue, all b. N. Y.:  
     *Francis Milnor Jr.*, b. 10.9.1906.  
     *Willard Bingham*, b. 1.23.1911.  
     *Robert McIntosh*, b. 7.29.1912.
- Francis* resides on *Scotland Road, Riverside, Ill.*, and is Manager of the Price department of the Western Electric Co.
- P. 169. *Edward Underhill* (1209) d. 3.10.1913.
- P. 169. *Abbie Ann* (682) d. 12.29.1913.
- P. 173. 12th line from bottom, for *Delia (MacDonald)* read *Julia Ann (Macdonald)*. Same line for 12.16.1844, read 12.26.1844. 14th line, for 7.17. 1834, read 7.26.1834.
- P. 174. *Allan Forman*, m. 2d, *Xesia ———*, and d. 3.13.1914.
- P. 175. 26th line, for 4.23.1892, read 4.23.1893.
- P. 175. 13th line from bottom, for *Charlotte Townsend (1180) Cox*, read *Charlotte Townsend (1192) Cox*.
- P. 176. 10th line from bottom, for *Marian Clendcnin*, read *Marion Glendenning*.
- P. 178. *Arthur M.* (749) d. *Auburn, N. Y.*, 2.5.1913.
- P. 178. Add children of *Charles E. and Emily A. (Peet) Wilde*:  
     III. *Mabel L.*, b. *Alpena, Mich.*, 4.8.1892.  
     IV. *Dorothy Emily*, b. *Kalamazoo*, 9.19.1896.  
     V. *Mary Almora*, b. *Kalamazoo*, 5.11.1901.
- P. 178. 3d line from bottom, for *Petoskey* read *Augusta*.
- P. 185. *Valentine* (807) had additional children:  
     *Charles Wesley*, b. 3.8.1843; d. 8.11.1844.  
     *Charles*, b. 11.8.1844; d. 7.16.1845.  
     *Phebe Ann*, b. 6.21.1846; d. 8.2.1846.

- P. 185. George (808) d. 9.28.1865; aged 43.0.14.  
Besides the children noted, they had *Georgeanna*, b. 4.5.1851; d. 10.9.1852, (perhaps) *Walter*, b. 11.27.1864; d. 10.20.1868. This *Walter* may be son of *Walter* (809).
- P. 185. Anna O. (1303) d. 8.4.1882, aged 25.3.8.
- P. 186. Frances Amelia (1313) d. 2.26.1854, aged 1.6.21.
- P. 187. Andrew J. (1319) d. 6.18.1912.
- P. 194. Last line, Henry B. Lawrence, b. 9.15.1857.
- P. 195. 1st line, for *Jokerst* read *Seibert*.
- P. 195. 17th line, for *Wesley* read *Wasley*.
- P. 196. Edward McD. (1388) m. 10.23.1852.
- P. 198. Alice H. (Cock)Evarts in a *Hicksite* Friend (not *Orthodox*) and her husband an Episcopalian.
- P. 200. 3d line, for 10.18.1873, read 10.19.1871.
- P. 206. Amy Bull (1465) is a school teacher in Brooklyn, not Mary B. (1466).
- P. 207. Charles (967) is a *farmer*, at *Kingston*, N. Y.
- P. 212. George H. (998) d. 9.8.1912.
- P. 213. Thomas (1011) d. . . .1899.
- P. 214. Last line, cancel *Brooklyn*, 9. .1911, as *Phebe* (1032) is still living. It was her dau. Mary, p. 215, who d. 9.26.1911, and her son John E., d. 7.23.1909.
- P. 217. 12th line from bottom. Cancel phrase and *Ex-President of the Mechanics' Bank*, N. Y.
- P. 219. 12th line, et seq. Thaddeus B. Wakeman, b.12.23.1834; d. 4.22.1913. Clara L. (Canada) Wakeman, d. 4.15.1912. Emily I. (Wakeman) Hartley has a son, *Wakeman Hartley*, b. 3.16.1909. The 3d child of Thaddeus and Emily was *Mary Cock*, b. 7.11.1867; d. 3.1.1870.
- P. 219. George R. (1067) d. 9. .1912.
- P. 222. Catharine D. (1579) d. 3.51.914. Add another child of Frederick (1096) *Mary Feakes*, b. 3.13.1914.
- P. 222. 12th line from bottom, for 1.1.1847, read 1.1.1849.
- P. 225. Edward L. (1110) d. 12.31.1912, a much esteemed old resident of his community.
- P. 228. 14th line from bottom, for *Isadore* read *Judson*.
- P. 231. Clara Catharine Martin m. ———.
- P. 232. Miriam Elvira (1624) d. 10.23.1912. Mary Frances (1626) d. 1.20.1913.
- P. 233. Near centre. Rebecca, wife of John Dixon, was dau. of William and Catharine (——) Cox, of Mill Neck Hundred, New Castle Co., Del. She was m. 26/3d mo. (May) 1742. Her sister, Margery m., same date, Isaac Nichols.
- P. 234. Top. James P. and Anna A. (Root) Heaton, have Jane Elizabeth, b. 9.28.1912. Frank L. and Jessie (Nichols) Root have Rhoda, b. 3.8.1913.
- P. 239. Ethel B. (1666) m. 9.5.1912, Frank B. Hill, of Brooklyn. George W. (1167) has a son *Richard Randall*, b. 12.16.1912.
- P. 239. Last line, for *New Rochelle* read N. Y. City.
- P. 240. 13th line, for *New Rochelle* read N. Y. City.
- P. 240. Corrections and additions to issue of Charlotte (1192). James Farley Townsend, b. 11.4.1886. Charlotte Townsend, b. Camden, N. J. J. Hardenbrook Townsend, 2d, b. Atlantic City, N. J. Dorothy Harcourt Townsend, m. Hamden, Conn., 2.20.1913, F. Courtney Nicodemus Jr., of N. Y.
- P. 240. Irving (1194) b. N. Y. City, not New Rochelle.
- P. 242. Edward (1209) Underhill, d. Brooklyn, 3.10.1913, leaving 2 sons and 2 daughters.
- P. 245. 5th line from bottom, for *Frederick* read *Wilfred*.
- P. 246. Daniel Frost (1251) *Cock*, not *Cocks*, b. N. Y. City, not *Piqua*, O.
- P. 247. James Walter (1255) is a *farmer*, at *Wayne*, Mich.
- P. 258. Alice Mary (1482). Her husband b. 4.21.1875. They live at 60 Morris St., Yonkers, N. Y., and have *Edgar Leslie*, b. 7.13.1899.
- P. 259. Additional children of Frederick B. (1488).  
*Frederick Bryant*, b. 8. .1912.  
*Ursula*, b. 12.24.1913.
- P. 259. Frederick B. (1488), d. 4.20.1914.

- P. 264. John Z. and Elinor (McLaughlin) Garbutt have issue:  
     I. *Elizabeth Dow*, b. 3.18.1894.  
     II. *Margaret Mary*, b. 1.4.1896.  
     III. *Eleanor Ruth*, b. 1.29.1898.  
     IV. *Philip John*, b. 6.24.1903.  
 Roy Cox and Irene (Rogers) Garbutt have issue: *Helen Rogers*, b. 12.25.1907.
- P. 270. 14th line, for *Ralph* read *He*.
- P. 271. 14th line from bottom, for *Mary Wickes* read *Elizabeth Wickes*.
- P. 274. 17th line, for *mason* read *builder*.  
     Francis L. (1826) b. 7.12.1881 is a *mechanical engineer*, and has issue: *Marion*, b. 5.7.1910. *George H.*, not *W.* (1827) b. 9.23.1882, is a *Mason* at Glen Cove; *m. Helen T. Britt*, and has issue:  
     I. *Lewis Edmund*, b. 8.25.1906.  
     II. *Joseph*, b. 5.29.1908.  
     III. *Margaret*, b. 3.18.1910.  
     IV. *George William*, b. 6.6.1913.  
 William (1828) b. 11.26.1887; is a *lawyer* in N. Y. *m. Jane Adel Meehan*, and has issue, *William Willard*, 2.7.1914.  
 James D. not B. (1829), b. 3.18.1890.  
 Joseph J. (1830).
- P. 277. 14th line from bottom, for 56 *Elba St., Rochester* read *Rochester Junction*.
- P. 278. Robert B. (1796) has another child, *Helen M.*, b. 7.9.1913.
- P. 287. Near bottom. A correction is necessary regarding Martha Johanna (Winthrop) Lyon. She had a dau. *Mary*, b. Aug. 1649; d. before 1713; m. 1st, *Joseph Stedwell*, of Rye, N. Y.; m. 2d, before Nov., 1691, *John Willson* of Bedford, afterward of Rye, Westchester Co., N. Y.  
 Vide the "Lyon Memorial," vol. 3, by Robert B. Miller and A. B. Lyons, Detroit, 1907, p. 28-46 and p. 280-284. Letters of Thomas Lyon and his wife Martha Johanna, to Gov. John Winthrop. A letter of Martha, early in 1649 speaks of the hope of "another little one" (the first child apparently died in infancy). In a later letter dated 23/11 mo. (Jan.) 1649/50, she writes of the "little daughter now about halfe yeare old. She is well in health (through mercy) and a thriving child for one bread up without the breast, as this hath been." In a later letter, to her uncle, John Winthrop Jr., dated 17 Feb., 1650/1, she states "I am in good health and my child allsoe." Martha d. probably 1654, when Thomas removed from Stamford to Fairfield, Conn. The letters of Mary (Lyon) Willson, and of her stepmother, Mary (Hoyt) Lyon (Thomas Lyon's 2d wife) to Fitz John Winthrop, 1698 and 1701 conclusively prove the fact of Mary (Lyon) Willson being the daughter of John and Martha Johanna (Winthrop) Lyon. The children of Joseph and Mary (Lyon) Stedwell were: I. *Mary*, m. *Samuel Crampton*, of Rye; II. *Joseph*; III. *Martha*, m. *David Lyon*; IV. *Johanna*, m. *George Kniffen Jr.*
- P. 293. Near centre. VII. *Isaac Frost* b. 3/4 mo. (June) 1717.
- P. 296. 19th line, for 1649 read 1646. (See also correction for p. 287).
- P. 384. 8th and 9th lines for *before 1650* read *after 1699*.
- P. 258. *Alexander H. Watt*, husband of *Rebecca C. (Cocks) Watt*, is a Certified Accountant in Philadelphia. His mother's maiden name was *Mary Hannah Cunningham*.

## CONTENTS OF SUPPLEMENT

	PAGE
Our Quaker Ancestors .....	347
Carpenter Lineage .....	354
Coles Lineage .....	360
Townsend Lineage .....	365
Underhill Lineage .....	372
Weeks Lineage .....	383
Howland—Dickinson Lineage .....	389
William (78) Cock's Narrative .....	397
Corrections and additions .....	401
Military Roll .....	405
Index .....	407



MILITARY ROLL.

Our Family and its connections have kept to the quiet paths of Peace in the main, but the following ancestors, descendants and relatives have served the Country in War:

	PAGE.
<i>Colonial:</i>	
Feake, Lieut. Robert .....	285
Underhill, Capt. John .....	372
<i>Revolution:</i>	
Crane, Dr. Joseph .....	54
<i>War of 1812:</i>	
Cox, Caleb (197) .....	71
Cox, Moses (196) .....	71
Cock, Clark (318) .....	101
Cock, James (319) served in Col. Greene's regiment, as Sargent Major, 1812 .....	101
Cox, William (609) .....	88
Knight, Samuel .....	108
<i>Mexican War:</i>	
Waller, Samuel .....	165
<i>"Patriots War":</i>	
Cox, James (625) .....	161
<i>Civil War:</i>	
Angell, Henry H. B. ....	150
Bell, John N. ....	132
Cock, Alfred (591) .....	151
Cock, Frederick M. (760) .....	179
Cock, Geo. Washington (587) .....	151
Cock, James E. (752) .....	105
Cock, John S. (283) .....	95
Cock, Stephen A. (1389) .....	255
Cox, Augustus T. (856) .....	115
Cox, Bryce A. (1111) .....	226
Cox, Charles (1165) .....	162
Cox, Charles H. (702) .....	171
Cox, Daniel (818) .....	111
Cox, Edward H. (1602) .....	267
Cox, Edwin (948) .....	130
Cox, George W. (439) (C. S. A.) .....	72
Cox, Isaac Lewis (1600) .....	227
Cox, James F. (674) .....	167
Cox, James H. (688) .....	170
Cox, Samuel (847) .....	190
Cox, Samuel W. (735) .....	177
Cox, Townsend (673), 22d N. Y. Regiment .....	167
Cox, William H. (441), (C. S. A.) .....	72
Coles, Albert (932) .....	202
Coles, Charles J. (937) .....	129
Coles, John Oliver (930) .....	202
Evans, Oliver C. ....	131
Giddings, Orrin R. ....	106
Gorham, Henry W. ....	190
Hewit, George W. ....	237
Mosher, Stephen H. ....	142
Webster, Julius J. ....	255
<i>Spanish War:</i>	
Cox, Casey A. (1592) .....	265
Shearer, Henry M. ....	182

The following have been in the regular Army:

Hardie, Francis H. ....	56
Hardie, John H. ....	57
Hunter, Henry D. ....	56

The descendants of James (8) and Henry (9) are eligible to membership in the Society of Colonial Wars, Colonial Dames, Order of Americans of Armorial Ancestry, etc., through Lieutenant Robert Feake. The descendants of Isaac (253) and Hannah (Fowler) Cocks are eligible to membership in the Mayflower Society, and to the Fowler arms.

## INDEX TO SUPPLEMENT

See main index, page 301, and especially the explanatory note thereon.

- ADAMS, John, 352  
 Albertson, Derick, 363  
   Dinah, 358 (\*) 363  
   Elizabeth, 363  
   Temperance, 385  
   Wilmett, 358  
 Allen, Abraham, 386  
   Henry, 369  
   Mary, 369, (\*) 369  
   Thomas, 386  
 Allerton, Isaac, 375  
 Alling, Abraham, 382  
   Elizabeth,\* 386  
   Mary,\* 382  
   Penelope, 382  
   Susannah, 385  
   Thomas, 386  
 Almy, Catharine, 368  
   Elizabeth,\* 369  
   Christopher, 369  
   Job, 368  
   Mary,\* 368  
   Rebekah, 369, 394  
 Alsop, Abigail, 382  
   Amy, 382  
   Deborah, 382  
   Elizabeth, 382, (\*) 382  
   Hannah, 357, 82, (\*)  
     381  
   John, 382  
   Richard, 381  
   Susannah, 382 (\*) 382  
   Thomas, 382  
 Andrews, Edward, 367  
 Angell, Henry H. B., 405  
   Thomas, 360  
 Arnold, Christiana,\* 354  
   Elizabeth, 385, 92, 4  
   William, 354, 60  
 Arthur, John, 351  
 Aspinwall, Phebe, 402  
 BACKER, Jacob, 378  
 Bagley, Treelove,\* 369  
   Timothy, 369  
 Baker, Jesse, 388  
   William, 399  
   Zilpha,\* 388  
 Baldwin, Abigail, 369  
 Barber, Mr., 375, 9  
 Barnes, John, 389  
 Barker, Phebe,\* 394  
   Robert, 394  
 Baxter, Annetje,\* 385, 6  
   Brisset, 386  
   Thomas, 385, 6, 9, 90  
 Bayley, Mary, 381  
 Bell, Elizabeth D., 401  
   John N., 401, 5  
   Vienna, V.,\* 401  
 Bewitt, Hugh, 361  
 Bingham, Abigail,\* 402  
   Jacob W., 402  
   Judson, 403  
   Margaret H.,\* 402  
   Mary K., 402  
   W. W., 402  
 Birdsall, Ananias, 388  
   Benjamin, 369, 70  
   Elizabeth, 369  
   Jacob, 387  
   Judiah, 370  
   Judith, 370  
   Mercy,\* 369, 70  
   Nathan, 380  
   Rose,\* 364  
   Samuel, 364  
   Sarah,\* 387  
 Blackford, Nicolas, 350  
 Blackwell, Susannah, 382  
 Bowne, Hannah, 351, 81  
   John, 351, 3, 80  
   Thomas, 381  
 Borden, Joyce, 395  
 Bosworth, Hannah,\* 389  
   Jonathan, 389  
 Bowron, Anna M.,\* 401  
   Elizabeth M., 401  
   Hannah H.,\* 401  
   Henry S., 401  
   Joshua W., 401  
   Watson, W., 401  
 Brenton, Rebecca, 366  
 Britt, Helen T., 404  
 Brodhead, Mr., 375, 7  
 Brooke, Daisy B.,\* 401  
   Charles M., 401  
 Brown, Chad., 361  
   James, 389  
   Lydia,\* 389  
 Brundage, Elizabeth,\* 396  
 Brush, Isabel,\* 386  
   Reuben, 386  
 Burdg, Sarah, 388  
 Burrowes, Mabel, 369, 84  
 Butler, John, 394  
   William, 394  
 CANADAY, Clara L., 403  
 Carhart, Matthew, 397  
 Carpenter, Abiah, 356, 63  
   Abigail, 359, (\*) 358,  
     85  
   Ann, 357, 9, 60, (\*) 354,  
     7, 83, 5, 6  
   Anna, 384, 5, 6, 94  
   Anne, 359  
   Benjamin, 357, 8, 9, 65,  
     71, 85  
   Benedict, 358  
   Caleb, 356, 95  
   Charity,\* 360, 87  
   Daniel H., 354, 7, 85, 6  
   Deborah,\* 359  
   Dinah,\* 358  
   Elizabeth, 359, 84, 7, 8,  
     94, (\*) 354, 7, 8, 85,  
     8, 92  
   Ephraim, 357, 92  
   Hannah, 357, 9, 85, (\*)  
     354, 7, 9, 60  
   Isaac, 360  
   Jacob, 359, 60  
   Jane,\* 358  
   Jean,\* 358  
   John, 357, 9, 60, 86, 7  
   Joseph, 354, 7, 8, 9, 83,  
     5, 6  
   Josiah, 392  
   Lydia,\* 358, 92  
   Martha, 360, (\*) 357, 9,  
     86  
   Mary, 360, (\*) 357, 85  
   Mercy,\* 357, 9, 65, 85  
   Nathaniel, 357, 8, 9, 65,  
     85, 93  
   Phebe,\* 358  
   Prudence,\* 359  
   Rachel, 371  
   Richard, 354  
   Robert, 359

- Carpenter, Ruth, 358  
 Samuel, 359  
 Sarah,\* 359, 60  
 Silas, 358, 87  
 Tamar,\* 357, 8, 65, 85, 93  
 Timothy, 358  
 Thomas, 357, 86  
 Thomasine, 357, 85  
 William, 354, 7, 8, 60, 2, 85, 7, 8, 92  
 Carrll, Martha, 371  
 Carver, Governor, 389  
 Chapin, Augusta, 402  
 Chatterton, Michael, 362  
 Cheshire, John, 393  
 Mehitable,\* 391, 3  
 Priscilla, 393  
 Thomas, 391, 3  
 Chipman, Hope,\* 389  
 John, 389  
 Clapp, Hannah, 401  
 Sarah, 401  
 Clendenin, Marian, 402  
 Clere, George, 350  
 Cock, Cocks, Cox, Abbie  
   Ann, 402  
   Abigail D., 402  
   Alfred, 405  
   Alice H., 403, (M) 403  
   Amy B., 403  
   Ann, 401, (A) 402  
   Anna O., 403  
   Anne, 395, 401, (H\*) 402  
   Andrew J., 403  
   Arthur M., 402  
   Augusta, 402, (F) 405  
   Bryce, A., 405  
   Caleb, 401, 5  
   Casey A., 405  
   Catharine,\* 403, (D) 403  
   Charles, 401, 2, 3, 5, (W) 402  
   Charlotte, 403, (T) 402, (\*) 396  
   Clark, 405  
   Daniel, 405, (F) 401, 403  
   Edward H., 405, (L) 403, (McD), 403  
   Edmund V. D., 403  
   Edwin, 405  
   Elizabeth Ann, 401  
   Ethel B., 403  
   Frances, 401, (A) 403  
   Francis L., 404, (M) 402, (Jr.), 402  
   Frederick, 403, (B) 403, (M) 405  
   Cock, Cocks, Cox, George, 403, (F) 401, (H) 403, 4, (R) 403, (W) 399, 403, 4, 5  
   Georgeanna, 403  
   Hannah,\* 396, 406, (M) 402  
   404  
   Helen F.,\* 404, (M)  
   Henry, 392, 406  
   Isaac, 396, 401, 6, (L) 405  
   Irving, 403  
   James, 353, 70, 8, 9, 80, 1, 4, 90, 3, 401, 5, 6, (D) 404, (E) 405, (F) 405, (H) 405, (W) 403  
   Jane C.,\* 404  
   Jennie,\* 402  
   John, 396, 8, 401, (S) 405  
   Joseph, 353, 404, (J) 404  
   Joshua, 399, 401  
   Lewis E., 404  
   Margaret, 404  
   Marion, 404  
   Mary B., 403, (F) 403, (M) 402, (P) 401, (W) 402, (K\*) 402  
   Meribah, 369, 71  
   Miriam E., 403  
   Moses, 401, 5  
   Nathaniel, 401  
   Oliver, 397, 9  
   Pieter, 376  
   Phebe, 401, 3, (A) 402  
   Philadelphia,\* 401  
   Ralph, 404  
   Rebecca, 403  
   Regina, 402  
   Richard B., 404, (M) 402, (R) 403  
   Samuel, 405, (W) 405  
   Stephen, 396, (A) 405, (W) 396  
   Thomas, 403  
   Townsend, 405, (D) 402  
   Ursula, 403  
   Valentine, 402  
   Walter, 403  
   Willard, 402  
   William, 397, 9, 401, 3, 4, 5, (B) 401, (F) 401, (H) 405, (W) 402, 4  
   Zilpha, 402  
 Cochran, Mungo, 386  
 Coddington, William, 372  
 Coke, Sir Edward, 360  
 Coles, Albert, 405  
 Ann, 362, 3, 9, 70, 1, 87, 92, (\*) 359  
 Benjamin, 360, 3, 4, 85  
 Caleb, 364  
 Charles, 365, 9, (F) 405  
 Daniel, 356, 9, 60, 1, 2, 3, 85  
 Deborah, 359, 64, (\*) 362, 4, 5, 81  
 Deliverance, 358, 62, 71  
 Dinah, 363  
 Dorcas, 365  
 Elizabeth,\* 363, 91  
 Freegift, 365  
 Freelove, 364, 85, 92, 4, (\*) 387  
 Hannah,\* 358, 9  
 Harvey, 364  
 Jemima, 385  
 Joanna,\* 358  
 John, 361, 2, 3, 5, 87, (O) 405  
 Joseph, 359, 60, 3, 85, 7, 91  
 Maha-shallal - hasbaz,\* 362, 3, 85  
 Martha, 364, 71, (\*) 362, 4  
 Mary, 358, 63, 4, 5, (\*) 360, 1, 2, 4, 9, 70, 1  
 Mercy, 357, 9, 65, 85, (\*) 358, 9, 62, 4, 84  
 Nathan, 365  
 Nathaniel, 356, 61, 2, 3, 4, 70, 94  
 Phebe, 358, (\*) 363, 85  
 Rachel,\* 365  
 Robert, 351, 6, 8, 9, 60, 1, 2, 4, 5, 8, 9, 70, 1, 81, 4  
 Rose,\* 364, 70, 94  
 Roseannah, 370  
 Samuel, 358, 63  
 Sarah, 361, 2, 3, 4, 8, 9, (\*) 362, 4, 5, 9  
 Solomon, 363  
 Susannah, 363  
 Tamar, 357, 8, 65, 85, 93  
 Temperance,\* 385  
 Thomas, 364  
 Conklin, Charlotte, 396  
 Isaac, 396  
 Mary,\* 396  
 Cooper, Molly, 382  
 Cope, Simon, 364  
 Gilbert, 401  
 Nathan, 401

- Cornell, Elizabeth, 369  
 Phebe,\* 381  
 Thomas, 381  
 Cortlandt, P. V., 357  
 Cotton, Mr., 374  
 Crab, Richard, 383  
 Crampton, Mary,\* 404  
 Samuel, 404  
 Crane, Joseph, 405  
 Cromwell, Hannah, 381  
 Crooke, Elizabeth, 382  
 Crooker, Hannah, 382  
 Widow, 367, 83  
 William, 367  
 Cushman, Thomas, 389  
 Ruth,\* 389  
 DAVIS, Sergt., 373  
 Davenport, Ensign, 373  
 Phebe, 381  
 Dean, Deane, Amy,\* 387  
 Daniel, 352  
 Isaac, 387, 95  
 Denton, Daniel, 378  
 Dewsbury, William, 347,  
 51  
 de Lancey, Oliver, 388  
 de Leuw, Ensign, 377  
 de Peyster, Johannes, 386  
 Dickinson, Amos, 393, 4  
 Ann,\* 394  
 Anne,\* 395  
 Arnold, 396  
 Betsey,\* 393, 5  
 Charles, 396  
 Charlotte,\* 396  
 Christopher, 396  
 Deborah, 395  
 Eacobud, 396  
 Elizabeth, 359, 88, 9, 90,  
 5, 6, (\*) 371, 89, 95  
 Frances,\* 389  
 Free love, 369, 92, 4, (\*)  
 392, 4  
 Gabriel, 393, 6  
 Gideon, 396  
 Hannah, 371, 89, 90, 1,  
 2, 3, 5, 6, (\*) 392, 6  
 Henry, 387, 92, 4, 5  
 Ichabod, 396  
 Isaac, 396  
 Jabez, 389, 90, 1  
 James, 389, 90, 1, 3, 4,  
 5, 6  
 Jane, 396  
 Jean,\* 395  
 Jemima, 396  
 Jesse, 396  
 John, 359, 71, 81, 9, 92,  
 4, 5  
 Jonathan, 395  
 Dickinson, Joseph, 370, 1,  
 89, 90, 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Joyce,\* 393, 5  
 Lydia, 389, 90, 2, 6,  
 (\*) 392  
 Mary, 395, 6, (\*) 392,  
 3, 4, 5, 6  
 Mary Ann, 396  
 Mehitable, 389, 90, 3  
 Mercy, 389, 90, 2, 5  
 Nathaniel, 395, 6  
 Phebe, 393, 5, (\*) 387,  
 92, 4, 5, 6  
 Priscilla,\* 395  
 Rebecca, 396  
 Robert, 393, 4, 5, 6, 7  
 Rose,\* 370, 1, 92, 4  
 Ruth,\* 393, 4, 6  
 Samuel, 388, 9, 90, 1, 2,  
 3, 5, 6  
 Sarah,\* 392, 3, 4, 5  
 Sophia,\* 395  
 Townsend, 394  
 William, 396  
 Zebediah, 395  
 Zebulon, 392, 3, 4, 5  
 Zerviah, 395, (\*) 393, 5  
 Dickson, ———, 356  
 Disbrow, Henry, 390  
 Dixon, John, 403  
 Rebecca,\* 403  
 Doane, Phebe, 402  
 Dodge, Sarah,\* 385  
 Tristram, 385  
 Dongan, Thomas, 368  
 Doudney, Richard, 349  
 Doughty, Benjamin, 394  
 Charles, 394  
 Elizabeth,\* 394  
 Elias, 350  
 Mary, 394  
 Rev. Mr., 377  
 Samuel, 394  
 Downing, Emanuel, 360  
 George, 363  
 Mary, 401, (\*) 363  
 Draege, Mary,\* 369  
 Richard, 369  
 Dutcher, Phebe,\* 388  
 Dyer, John, 378  
 William, 377  
 EASTON, Gov., 375  
 Ellison, Deborah,\* 386  
 Richard, 386  
 Endicott, John, 373  
 Evans, Elizabeth M., 397,  
 9  
 Oliver C., 405  
 Evarts, Alice H.,\* 403  
 Evenson, Jan, 377  
 FAIRFAX, Thomas, 373  
 Farington, Dorothy, 352  
 Edward, 350  
 Fanconier, Peter, 358  
 Feke, Feake, Elizabeth,  
 370, (\*) 359  
 Emeline, 401  
 Hannah, 351  
 John, 351, 9, 65, 80, 1,  
 2, 91  
 Martha, 357, 9, 86  
 Robert, 372, 85, 405, 6  
 Sarah, 365  
 Tobias, 350, 1  
 Ferris, Abigail, 358  
 John, 381  
 Mary, 381, (\*) 381  
 Solomon, 397  
 Field, Anthony, 350  
 Robert, 350  
 Fiske, John, 373, 4  
 Forbes, Margaret, 362  
 Ford, John, 350  
 Fordham, Rev. Mr., 376  
 Allan, 402  
 Forman, Aaron, 370, 1  
 Dorothy,\* 371  
 Hannah, 382, (\*) 382,  
 4, 5  
 Jacob, 371  
 Isaac, 371  
 Mariam,\* 370  
 Mary,\* 371  
 Mercy, 369, 70, 1, 83  
 Moses, 382, 4, 5  
 Samuel, 370  
 Sarah,\* 371  
 Susannah, 368, 70, 1  
 Xesia,\* 402  
 Forthe, Margaret, 365  
 Fowler, Anne,\* 359, 96  
 Caleb, 359, 96  
 Elizabeth,\* 359, 88, 96  
 Hannah, 359, 96, 406  
 John, 395  
 Mary,\* 359, 95  
 Moses, 395  
 Robert, 347, 96  
 Stephen, 359, 96  
 Sophia, 395  
 William, 359  
 Zerviah, 393, 5  
 Fox, George, 347, 9, 51,  
 2, 4  
 Francis, Thomas, 362  
 Franklin, Henry, 381  
 French, Edward, 381  
 Frost, Ann,\* 371  
 Benjamin, 393  
 Free love,\* 385  
 George, 371



- Frost, Hannah, 396  
   Isaac, 396, 404  
   Jemima,\* 385  
   Mary, 392, 4, (\*) 381  
   Minnie L.,\* 402  
   Patience,\* 396  
   Rebecca,\* 394  
   Rose,\* 393  
   Vincent J., 402  
   William, 363, 78, 80, 2,  
     5, 94  
   Wright, 381, 5  
   Zilpha,\* 402  
 Furbush, Margaret, 362  
 GARBUTT, Eleanor R., 404  
   Elinor,\* 403  
   Elizabeth D., 404  
   Helen R., 404  
   Irene,\* 404  
   John Z., 404  
   Margaret M., 404  
   Philip J., 404  
   Roy C., 404  
 Gedney, Anne, 394  
 Gerrits, Claertje, 366  
 Gibbons, Sarah, 349  
 Gibs, Hannah,\* 393  
   Isaac, 393  
   Richard, 393  
   Sarah,\* 393  
 Giddings, Orrin R., 405  
 Gildersleeve, Anne, 371  
   Mr., 379  
 Glendenning, Marian, 402  
 Golden, Ambrose, 365  
 Gorham, Desire,\* 389  
   Henry W., 405  
   John, 389  
 Gorton, Maha-shallal-has-  
   baz, 362, 3, 85  
   Mary,\* 363  
   Samuel, 361, 3  
   Sarah, 369  
 Green, Abigail,\* 359  
   Caleb, 359  
   Jemima,\* 396  
   John, 360, 1, 4  
 Greene, Peter, 361  
 Griffin, Edward, 350  
 HAIGHT, Abraham, 397  
   James, 395  
   Patience, 396  
 Hallock, Catharine, 369  
   Clemence, 372  
   Hannah,\* 395  
   John, 388, 95  
   Katharine, 372  
   Margaret, 372  
   Mary, 372  
   Sarah, 372, (\*) 395  
 Halstead, Joseph, 370  
   Sarah, 370, (\*) 370  
 Hance, John, 395  
   Joyce, 393, 5, (\*) 395  
 Harcourt, Benjamin, 371,  
   92  
   Elizabeth, 364, 8, 86, 92  
   Hannah, 384, (\*) 371  
   Hetty,\* 371  
   Isabel, 386  
   Mercy,\* 392  
   Nathaniel, 371  
   Richard, 361, 4, 8, 86,  
     91, 2, 9  
   Robert, 391, 2  
   Sarah, 362, 4, 8  
 Hardie, Francis H., 406  
   Henry D., 406  
   John H., 406  
   Joseph C., 401  
 Hare, Rose,\* 386  
   Samuel, 386  
 Harris, William, 360, 1  
 Harrison, Mary,\* 387  
   Richard, 387  
 Hart, Edward, 350, 1, 66  
   Mary, 393, 5  
 Hartley, Emily L.,\* 403  
   Wakeman, 403  
 Harvey, Margaret,\* 362  
   Mary,\* 362  
   Matthias, 361, 2, 78  
 Hathaway, John, 377  
 Haviland, Hannah, 358  
   Julia Ann,\* 402  
   John E., 403  
   Mary, 403  
   Phebe, 403  
 Hawhurst, Christopher,  
   361, 2, 70, 1, 80  
   Hannah,\* 371  
   Mary, 362, 6, 9, 70, 1,  
     82, (\*) 370, 1  
   Samson, 371, 87, 93  
 Haydon, Rose,\* 368, 9  
   Samuel, 368, 9  
 Hazard, Amy,\* 382  
   Harriet M.,\* 402  
   John F., 402  
   Nathaniel, 382  
 Heaton, Anna A.,\* 403  
   James P., 403  
   Jane E., 403  
 Hedge, Mr., 374  
 Hedger, Susannah, 372  
 Hefferd, Nathaniel, 350  
 Hegeman, Adriaen, 392  
 Hewitt, George W., 405  
 Hewlett, Sarah, 372  
 Hicks, Elizabeth, 389, (\*)  
   389  
 Hicks, Ephraim, 319  
   Jacob, 357  
   John, 366  
   Mr. 379  
 Hildreth, Betsey, 402  
 Hill, Ethel B.,\* 403  
   Frank B., 403  
 Hinds, Margery, 372  
 Hinckley, Thomas, 389, 9  
 Hinksman, John, 390, 36  
 Hoag, Anna M., 401, 36  
 Hodgson, Robert, 349, 36  
 Hoel, Benjamin, 397, 36  
 Holder, Christopher, 349  
 Holliman, Ezekiel, 360, 4  
 Hopkinson, Amey,\* 385  
 Hopkins, Daniel, 385, 7, 36  
   Ichabod, 363, 87, 36  
   Rachel, 365  
   Sarah,\* 363  
 Horner, Isaac, 351, 2  
   Lydia,\* 351, 2  
 Horton, Abigail, 358  
   Mary,\* 381  
 Howell, Benjamin, 397  
 Howland, Arthur, 389  
   Desire, 389  
   Elizabeth, 371, 89, (\*)  
     389  
   Franklin, 389  
   Hannah, 389  
   Henry, 389  
   Hope, 389  
   Isaac, 389  
   Jabez, 389  
   John, 389  
   Joseph, 389  
   Lydia, 389  
   Ruth, 389  
 Hoyt, Mariam, 370  
   Mary, 404  
 Hubbard, Benjamin, 350  
 Hunt, Mary, 381, 96  
 Hunter, Alice M.,\* 403  
   Edgar L., 403  
 Hutchinson, Anne,\* 365,  
   74  
 IDDINGS, Vienna V., 401  
 Ireland, John, 388  
   Mary, 388  
   Sarah,\* 388  
 Ives, Mary, 402  
 JACKSON, Agnes,\* 364  
   Elizabeth, 394  
   Martha, 362, 4  
   Mary, 381, (\*) 372  
   Robert, 364, 7  
   Samuel, 372  
 James, Thomas, 360  
 Jessyson, Ensign, 373, 36

- Jones, Free love, 382, (\*) 369  
     James, 397  
     Thomas, 369  
 KELLAR, Elizabeth M. E.,\* 397  
 Keith, George, 352  
 Kieft, Gov. William, 366, 75, 6  
 Kipp, Ruth,\* 358  
     Sarah, 388  
     Thomas, 358  
 Kirby, Thomas, 386  
 Kissam, Anne,\* 371  
     Daniel, 371  
 Kniffin, George J., 404  
     Samuel, 405  
     Thomas, 397  
 Knight, Samuel, 405  
 DE LANCEY, Oliver, 388  
 Lang, Nicholas, 384  
     Sarah, 371  
 Latham, Hannah, 382  
 Lattin, Lattling, Josiah, 363  
     Sarah, 359  
     Susannah,\* 363  
 Lawrence, Henry B., 403  
     John, 366, 78  
     Nathaniel, 382  
     Susannah,\* 382  
 Leggett, Elizabeth,\* 388, 96  
 Leicester, Earl of, 373  
 Leisler, Governor, 386  
 de Leuw, Ensign, 377  
 Leverich, Eleazer, 385  
     William, 389  
 Lewis, Clear, 402  
     Isaac D., 402  
     Mary,\* 402  
 Lines, Ann,\* 363  
     William, 363  
 Lockwood, Elizabeth,\* 368, 9  
     Gershon, 368, 9  
 Longworth, Anna, 385  
 Lounsberry, Hannah,\* 359  
     Samuel, 359  
 Lovell, John, 369  
     Patience,\* 369  
 Loyns, Ann,\* 363  
 Lubberts, Cornelia, 386  
 Ludlam, Charles, 385  
     Mary,\* 385  
 Luther, Elizabeth, 354, 68, 83  
     Samuel, 383  
 Luyster, Peter, 392  
 Lyon, David, 404  
     Martha,\* 404  
     Martha, Johanna,\* 404  
     Mary, 404, (\*) 404  
     Nehemiah, 397  
     Thomas, 404  
 Lyons, A. B., 404  
 McCOUNE family, 383  
     Martha,\* 364  
     Mary,\* 369  
     John, 394  
     Samuel, 364  
     Sarah, 392, 4  
     William, 369  
 MacDonald, Delia, 402  
     Julia Ann, 402  
 McIntosh, Elizabeth,\* 382  
     Phineas, 382  
 McLaughlin, Elinor, 404  
 MeVera, Capt., 398  
 Martin, Clara C., 403  
 Martling, Elizabeth, 402  
 Marstine, John, 350  
 Marvine, Hannah,\* 372  
     John, 372  
     Ruth, 372  
 Mason, John, 373, 4  
 Mayo, Samuel, 389, 90  
 Mayplett, Mary, 369  
 Meehan, Jane A., 404  
 Miller, Abraham, 359  
     Anne, 359, 96  
     Hannah,\* 359  
     John, 397  
     Robert B., 404  
 Milner, Nicholas, 350  
 Merritt, Benoni, 386  
     Mary, 359, 95  
     Rachel, 388  
     Rose,\* 386  
 Meyer, Katharine, 386  
 Monfort, Jacobus, 387  
 Montagne, Jan de la, 376, 7  
 Montgomery, Elizabeth, 364, 8  
 Moody, Lady Deborah, 351  
 Moore, Hannah, 401  
     Thomas, 378  
 Morrell, Jacob, 397  
 Morrow, Samuel, 396  
 Moseley, Mary, 372  
 Mosher, Stephen H., 405  
 Mott, Adam, 378  
     Anne, 371  
 Moyles, William, 384  
 Mudge, Elizabeth, 357, 8, 85, (\*) 358  
     Moses, 357, 8  
 NASSAU, Count, 374  
 Newcomb, Betsey,\* 402  
     Jennie P., 402  
     Norris L., 402  
 Newman, John, 363, 81, 3  
 Nichols, Jessie, 403  
     Isaac, 403  
     Margery,\* 403  
 Nicoll, Matthias, 380  
 Nicodemus, Dorothy,\* 403  
     J. Courtney, 403  
 Nicolls, Gov. Richard, 355, 78, 9  
 Noble, William, 350  
 Norton, Humphrey, 348  
 O'CALLAGHAN, Dr., 376  
 Oldham, Capt., 373  
 Oliver, Thomas, 372  
 Olney, Thomas, 360, 1  
 Onthanke, Christopher, 361  
 Opdike, Ensign, 376  
 Opdyck, Gysbert, 377  
 Orso, Dolorez, 401  
 PADDOCK, John, 396  
 Paddy, William, 389  
 Palmer, Nathaniel, 397  
 Parrish, Matthew, 371  
     Zerviah,\* 371  
 Parsell, Nicholas, 350  
 Patrick, Daniel, 372, 5  
 Peak, Christiana, 354  
 Pearsall, Free love,\* 364  
     Martha,\* 369  
     Nathaniel, 369  
     Sarah, 369, 82, (\*) 381  
     Thomas, 381  
 Pease, Sarah, 388  
 Peet, Emily A., 402  
 Pelham, Elizabeth,\* 358  
     Francis, 358  
     Samuel, 356, 7  
 Pell, Samuel, 356-7  
 de Peyster, Johannes, 386  
 Phillips, Elizabeth,\* 368  
     Philip, 394  
     Theophilus, 368  
 Pidgion, William, 350  
 Pierce, Hannah, 360  
 Pietersen, Jochem, 376  
 Platt, Elizabeth, 371  
     Phebe, 382  
 Porter, Jennie, 402  
 Postley, Agnes, 384, 7  
     Else, 387  
     John, 387  
 Potter, Elizabeth, 364, 8, 86, 92  
 Powell, Elizabeth, 395, (\*) 368  
     Mary,\* 372, 96  
     Rachel, 372  
     Thomas, 368

- Powers, P., 396  
 Pratt, Ann,\* 369  
     John, 369  
     Delivered, 368, 9  
 Pray, Mary, 361  
     Richard, 361  
 Priar, Elizabeth, 358  
     John, 387  
     Mary, 369, 80  
     Matthew, 378, 80, 1  
 Prime, Ebenezer, 395  
 Prince, Samuel, 386  
 QUINRY, Phebe,\* 388  
     Samuel, 388  
 REDDOUGH, REDDOCKE,  
     Elizabeth, 384  
     Hannah, 384  
     Henry, 361, 9, 79, 80, 4  
     Jean, 368, 9, 94  
     Mabel,\* 369, 84  
     Mary, 370, 1  
 Reynolds, David, 391  
     Penelope,\* 391  
 Rhodes, Elizabeth, 371, 91  
     James, 396  
     Zachariah, 361  
 Richbell, Ann,\* 362  
     John, 351, 62  
 Ricketson, Shadrach, 353  
 Roades, Rodes, (see  
     Rhodes)  
 Roberts, Gerard, 347  
 Robinson, Rev. Mr., 375  
     William, 349  
 Rodman, Dr., 387  
 Rogers, Irene, 404  
     John, 364  
     Priscilla, 395  
     Sarah,\* 364  
 Root, Anna A., 403  
     Frank L., 403  
     Jessie,\* 403  
     Rhoda, 403  
 Rozier, Alice M., 401  
 Ruddocke, (see Reddough)  
 Rusco, Hannah, 385  
 Rutgers, Peter, 393  
 SACKETT, Abigail, 382  
     Hannah,\* 382  
     Joseph, 382, 97  
 Sammis, John M., 394  
 Sands, James, 398  
 Sautell, Henry, 350  
 Savage, Mr. 372, 4  
 Scott, John, 378  
     Joseph, 383  
     Mary Philomena,\* 401  
 Schultze, Joseph M., 402  
     Minnie L., 402  
 Seaman, David, 372  
     Phebe, 372  
     Hannah, 372  
     John, 372  
     Martha, 369  
     Temperance,\* 372  
         —, 356  
 Searing, James, 372  
     Temperance,\* 372  
 Seibert, Caroline, 403  
 Shadbolt, Maurice, 364  
     Mary,\* 364  
     Morris, 364  
 Shaw, Alice M.,\* 401  
     Francis E., 401  
     George B., 401  
     Philip A., 401  
 Shearer, Henry M., 405  
 Silleck, Jemima, 401  
 Simco, Col., 398  
 Simkins, Daniel, 385  
     Elizabeth,\* 383, 5  
     Ezekiel, 385  
     Isabel,\* 385  
     Mary, 385  
     Nicholas, 356, 83, 5, 92  
     Phebe, 363, 85  
     Sarah, 385, (\*) 385  
 Simonson, William H.,  
     392  
 Simpson, William, 380  
 Simson, William, 362  
 Sipkins, Deborah,\* 382  
     John, 382  
 Smith, Abraham, 371, 82  
     Anne,\* 371  
     Benjamin, 367, 9  
     Elizabeth, 371, (\*) 371,  
         82  
     Esther, 370, 1  
     Fitzhugh, 381  
     Freelove,\* 382  
     Hannah, 372  
     Hester, 352, 71  
     Isaac, 382  
     Jacob, 382  
     Jennie P.,\* 402  
     John, 356, 71, 83, (B)  
         402  
     Micah, 382  
     Phebe,\* 382  
     Sarah,\* 369  
     Thomas, 398, 9  
     William, 382  
 Sneathen, Deborah,\* 387  
     Nicholas, 387  
 Somers, Millicent, 372  
 Springer, Derick, 393  
     Hannah,\* 392, 3, 4  
     Henry, 393  
 Springer, James, 387, 92,  
     3  
     Rose, 393  
     Henry, 394  
     Susanna, 393  
 Stafford, Thomas, 366  
 Standish, Miles, 375  
 Sedwell, Johanna, 404  
     Joseph, 404  
     Martha, 404  
     Mary, 404, (\*) 404  
 Stevens, Frederick, 401  
 Stevenson, Olaf, 377  
 Stickling, Jonathan, 398  
 Stillwell, Annetje, 385, 6  
 Stockton, Richard, 350  
 Stoffelsen, Jacob, 377  
 Stone, Elliot, 362  
 Storer, John, 350  
 Stout, Patrick, 397  
 Stuyvesant, Gov. Peter,  
     349, 57, 65, 6, 77  
 Styles, Thomas, 366  
 Susconeman, 355  
 Sweet, John, 367  
 Symes, Lancaster, 358  
 TARNE, Edward, 350  
 Tappen, Albert L., 402  
     Elizabeth, (\*) 402, (C)  
         402  
     Ellen C., 402  
     Harry, 402  
     Hazel, 402  
     Irene, 402  
     Mabel, 402  
     Walter, 402  
 Taylor, Reyah, 373  
 Thayer, Wilfred, 403  
 Tillear, David, 385  
     Mary,\* 385  
     Nicholas, 385  
     Samuel, 385  
 Thomas, Jennie, 402  
 Thompson, Michael, 347  
     Mr., 380  
 Thorn, Thorne, Elnathan,  
     388  
     Gilbert, 388  
     Hannah,\* 396  
     John, 396  
     Lydia, 358  
     Martha,\* 388  
     Phebe, 382  
     William, 350, 66  
 Thorneycraft, Thorneycraft,  
     Elizabeth, 358  
     Hannah,\* 357, 8, 85  
     Jane, 358  
     Jean, 358, (\*) 357  
     Joseph, 358  
     Martha,\* 358

- Thorneycraft, Mary, 357,  
85, (\*) 358, 65  
Thomas, 357, 8, 61  
William, 357, 8, 65, 85,  
7  
Wilmett,\* 358  
Throckmorton, John, 360  
Tilley, Elizabeth, 389  
John, 389  
Titus, Edmund, 362  
Elizabeth, 370  
Todd, Walter, 361  
Totten, Peter, 386  
Townsend, Abigail,\* 363  
Absalom, 370  
Ann, 368, (\*) 362, 2,  
70, 1, 92  
Anne,\* 371, 94, (H)  
4:2  
Arthur, 365  
Audrey,\* 368  
Benjamin, 394  
Catharine,\* 368, 9  
Charles H., 365  
Charlotte, 403, (\*) 403  
Daniel, 368, 9, 70, 86,  
92, 4  
Deborah, 369, (\*) 370  
Deliverance, 372, (\*)  
362, 71  
Delivered,\* 368, 9  
Dinah, 367, 71  
Dorothy H., 403  
Eliphal,\* 370, 87  
Elizabeth, 365, 8, 9, 70,  
1, (\*) 364, 6, 8, 9,  
70, 1, 94  
Esther,\* 370, 1  
Ethelinda, 382  
Freelove, 369, (\*) 369,  
92, 4  
George, 368, 9, 70, 83,  
7, 93, 4  
Gulielma, 365  
Hannah, 368, 70, 1, 2,  
82, 4 (\*) 369, 70  
Henry, 349, 50, 61, 2, 3,  
5, 6, 7, 70, 1, 80, 7,  
92, 4  
Hester,\* 352, 71  
Hetty, 371  
Jacob, 394  
James, 368, 9, 94, (F)  
403  
Jean,\* 368, 9, 94  
Job, 369  
Johanna,\* 370, 1  
John, 350, 61, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 9, 70, 1, 2, 84, 6,  
91, 2, 4, 8  
J. Hardenbrook, 403  
Townsend, Jonadab, 371  
Joshua, 369, 71  
Jotham, 371  
Judiah,\* 370  
Judith,\* 370  
Leah, 369, 71  
Lodovic, 365  
Margaret,\* 365  
Martha,\* 371  
Martin I., 365  
Mary, 369, 70, 1, 2, (\*)  
368, 9, 70, 1  
Mercy,\* 372  
Meribah,\* 369, (\*) 371  
Micajah, 371  
Millicent,\* 372  
Nathaniel, 369  
Patience, 369  
Penn, 394  
Peter, 366  
Phebe,\* 368, 72  
Philadelphia, 401  
Rachel, 369, 70, 1  
Rebecca,\* 369, 94  
Redduck, 369  
Richard, 361, 2, 4, 5, 6,  
7, 8, 70, 1, 2, 84  
Robert, 365, 70, 2  
Rose, 367, 8, 9, 70, 1,  
92, 4, (\*) 364  
Roseannah,\* 370  
Ruddock, 369, 87  
Ruemourn, 369  
Ruth, 394, (\*) 372  
Samuel, 370  
Sarah, 368, 9, 70, 1, 2,  
81, 2, 6, 94, (\*) 362,  
4, 8, 9, 70, 1, 2, 82  
Silvanus, 372  
Solomon, 368  
Susannah, 370, 1, (\*)  
368, 70, 2, 84  
Sylvanus, 369, 72  
Temperance, 369  
Thomas, 356, 64, 5, 6, 8,  
9, 82, 92, 4  
Timothy, 372  
Walter, 365  
W. A., 366  
Zerviah, 371  
Tue, Micah, 350  
Nathaniel, 350  
Turner, Nathaniel, 373  
Tyler, Abigail, 388  
UDALL, Mary, 369  
Philip, 350  
Unthank, Mary, 368  
Underhill, Abraham, 369,  
81, 93, 4  
Andrew, 401  
Ann, 394  
Underhill, Ann, 394  
Anne,\* 388  
Benjamin, 381, 2, 8  
David, 380, 2  
Daniel, 381, 2  
Deborah, 365, 70, 80, 1,  
(\*) 395  
Edward, 402, 3  
Ethelinda,\* 382  
Elizabeth, 373, 7, 80, 2,  
(\*) 370, 2, 80, 1  
Francis Y., 379  
Hannah, 380, 1, (\*)  
372, 81, 2  
Helena,\* 372, 3  
Jacob, 381  
John, 360, 6, 9, 70, 2, 5,  
80, 1, 91, 5, 405  
John Edward, 372, 3  
Joseph, 382  
Mary, 381, (\*) 369, 72,  
80, 1  
Mercy,\* 395  
Nathaniel, 380, 1, 8  
Peter, 382  
Penelope,\* 382  
Phebe, 381, 8, (\*) 381,  
8  
Samuel, 372, 81, 2  
Sarah, 381, 2, 93, 4, (\*)  
369, 81, 2, 8, 94  
Theodotia, 382  
Thomas, 381, 8, 95  
Updike, 373  
William, 394  
Wm. Barton, 381  
VALLEE, Pierre la, 401  
Van Cortlandt, Philip, 388  
——, 378  
Van Dyck, Hendrick, 376  
Van der Hoykens, Fiscal,  
377  
Vail, Samuel, 388  
Valentine, Deborah, 387  
Obediah, 397  
Sarah, 360  
Vane, Governor, 373  
Vincent, —, 385  
WAKEMAN, Clara L.,\* 403  
Mary C., 403  
Emily I., 403  
Thaddeus B., 403  
Wallas, Thomas, 385  
Waller, Elmer B., 402  
H. D., 366  
Samuel, 405  
Walton, William, 392  
——, 356  
Waterman, Richard, 360  
Waters, Henry, 371



- Washbourne, Washburn, Weeks, Phebe, 384, 7, 8,  
     Agnes, 364  
     Hannah,\* 358  
     John, 358  
     Mary, 371  
     Sarah, 371, 2  
 Wasley, Jane, 403  
 Watt, Alexander H., 404  
     Rebecca C.,\* 404  
 Waugh, Dorothy, 349  
 Wanser, Elizabeth,\* 358  
 Weatherhead, Mary, 349  
 Webster, Julius J., 405  
 Weeden, Elizabeth, 358  
 Weeks, (*see also Wickes*)  
     Abel, 388  
     Abigail, 385, 7, (\*)  
         386, 7, 8  
     Abraham, 386  
     Agnes,\* 384, 7  
     Ame, 388  
     Amey, 385  
     Amos, 385, 6, 7,  
     Amy, 385, 7  
     Ann, 354, 85, 6, (\*)  
         357, 87  
     Anna,\* 384, 5, 6, 92, 4  
     Charity, 360, 87  
     Charles, 385  
     Daniel, 383, 6, 8  
     Deborah, 386, 7, 70, (\*)  
         387  
     Edmund, 386  
     Elizabeth, 383, 4, 6, 7,  
         8, 96, (\*) 354, 8, 68,  
         71, 83, 4, 6, 8  
     Else,\* 387  
     Ezekiel, 386  
     Francis, 354, 62, 8, 83, 4, 7  
     Freelove, 387, 8  
     George, 383, 4, 7  
     Hannah,\* 368, 70, 84, 5  
     Henry, 385, 6  
     Humphrey, 384, 7  
     Isaac, 388  
     Isabel, 386, (\*) 386  
     James, 383, 4, 6, 7, 8  
     Jerusha,\* 388  
     John, 368, 70, 1, 82, 3,  
         4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 96  
     Jonathan, 386, 7  
     Joseph, 383, 4, 5, 8  
     Katharine,\* 388  
     Martha, 384, 5, 8  
     Mary, 385, 8, (\*) 384, 6,  
         7, 8  
     Mercy,\* 371, 85  
     Michael, 371, 84, 98  
     Micah, 385  
     Nancy, 386, (\*) 386  
     Nathaniel, 384  
     Philip, 384, 7  
     Rachel, 386, (\*) 386, 8  
     Richard, 383  
     Rose, 386  
     Samuel, 358, 83, 4, 5,  
         6, 7, 92, 4  
     Sarah, 385, 7, 8 (\*)  
         370, 85, 6, 8  
     Solomon, 386  
     Susannah, 370, 84, (\*)  
         385  
     Theodotia,\* 382  
     Thomas, 370, 83, 6, 8  
     Townsend, 382  
     William, 383  
     Zachariah, 386  
     Zipporah, 388  
 Wells, William, 378  
 Westcott, Stukeley, 360, 7  
 Weston, Francis, 360, 1  
 Wheeler, Deborah,\* 382  
     Elijah, 382  
     Henry, 382  
     Sarah,\* 382  
 Wheelwright, John, 374  
 White, Edward, 364  
     Martha, 358  
     Mary,\* 364  
 Whitson, Rebecca, 372  
 Whippo, Sarah,\* 364  
 Wickes, *see also Weeks*  
     Ann,\* 363, 9  
     Elizabeth, 371, 404  
     John, 361, 5, 6, 8, 9, 71  
     Mary,\* 369, 71  
     Robert, 369, 71  
     Rose,\* 368, 9  
     Sarah, 365, 9 (\*) 369  
     Thomas, 363, 9  
 Wiggins, Henry A., 402  
     Mabel,\* 402  
 Wilde, Charles E., 402  
     Dorothy E., 402  
     Emily A.,\* 402  
     Mabel L., 402  
     Mary A., 402  
     Mr., 374  
 Wilkeson, John, 379  
 Willett, Ann, 357  
     Mary, 357  
 Willets, Willetts, Amos,  
     372  
     Catharine,\* 369  
     Clenence,\* 372  
     Deborah,\* 381  
     Dinah, 372, (\*) 371  
     Elizabeth, 372, 81  
     Hannah, 372, 81  
     Isaac, 372  
 Willets, Katharine,\* 372  
     Margaret,\* 372  
     Mary, 372, (\*) 371, 2  
     Rachel,\* 372  
     Rebecca,\* 372  
     Richard, 371, 2, 81  
     Sarah, 372, (\*) 372  
     Thomas, 371, 2  
 Williams, Hannah, 372  
     John, 357, 71, 85  
     Leah,\* 371  
     Phebe, 372  
     Robert, 364, 8, 71, 2,  
         9, 83  
     Roger, 354, 7, 60, 1, 5,  
         73, 83  
     Sarah,\* 371, 2  
     Temperance, 372  
     Thomasine,\* 357, 85  
 Willis, John, 372  
     Sarah,\* 372  
 Willits, Catharine, 369  
     Mary,\* 371  
     Richard, 371  
     Thomas, 369  
 Willson, John, 404  
     Mary,\* 404  
 Wilson, Sarah,\* 385  
     William, 385  
 Winthrop, Gov. John, 360,  
     8, 72, 3, 4, 5, 404  
     Fitz, John, 404  
     Martha, Johanna, 404  
 Wood, James, 388  
     Jemima,\* 401  
     Martha,\* 388  
 Woolsey, Deborah,\* 364  
     George, 364  
     Joseph, 364  
 Wright, Alice,\* 369  
     Amy,\* 382  
     Ann,\* 364, 91  
     Anthony, 351, 80, 9  
     Caleb, 391  
     Daniel, 394  
     Deborah, 362, 4  
     Edmond, 371  
     Edward, 363  
     Eliphaz, 370  
     Elizabeth, 363, 8, 9, 91,  
         (\*) 368, 9, 71, 89  
     George, 350  
     Gideon, 368, 9  
     Hannah, 351, 69, 70  
     Job, 369, 70, 93  
     John, 370, 1  
     Jonathan, 382  
     Lydia, 351  
     Mary, 351, 64, 70, 1, 81,  
         (\*) 370, 1  
     Mercy, 358, 9, 62, 4



Wright, Nicholas, 364, 71,	Wright, Sarah, 371	Young, Phebe,* 384
89, 93	William, 371, 91, 3	Richard, 384
Penelope, 391	———, 382	Sarah, 388
Peter, 369, 82, 9, 90	YOUNG, Youngs, Daniel, X	KAUP, Dolorez,* 401
Rachel, (*) 369, 70	382	Dr., 401
Rebecca, 394	Hannah,* 382	Elizabeth A.,* 401
Rose, 364, 70, 94	Jacob, 362	John A., 401

FINIS





CLARENCE ALMON TORREY  
94 THETFORD AVENUE  
DORCHESTER CENTER 24, MASS.

July 30, 1942

Mr. John Cox, Jr.  
New York.  
Dear Sir:

I have a copy of the book-book-look  
genealogy which I purchased of you many  
years ago. The records which I sent corrected  
errors in the book.

Yours truly,  
Clarence A. Torrey.











The boundary lines of this map agree with the cardinal points, and include the northern part of the Township of Oyster Bay in the present County of Nassau, which was set off from Queens County in 1899.

The designation *Matinecock* originally applied to all the territory shown on the map.

*Kilingsnorth upon Matinecock* was applied to the territory between the Sound and the Piping Rock road, bounded east by Beaver Swamp river and west by Island Swamp brook.

*Backram* was used indifferently for part of the same territory on both sides of Chagachagon brook, which runs easterly near the railroad into Kentuck pond. The name of the post office was changed in 1856 to *Locust Valley*.

*Auswaka Cove*, which in the Indian tongue meant the cove of "grassy flats," was the initial name of the settlement, known since 1834 as *Glen Cove*.

*Fond Hollow* was probably *Pond Hollow*, originally so called from the accumulation of water there during Spring and other freshets.

*Oyster Bay* has been used indifferently to represent the arm of the sea, running in from the sound, and the place of Settlement fronting on it; the Township, extending from Sound to Ocean, is properly written a solid word, *Oysterbay*.

The identifying numbers were omitted from the following names: Samuel (121) Cock, and John (132) Cock, west of the road from Beaver Brook to the railroad crossing; William (78) Cock, whose house was north of the railroad, and whose distillery was on Frost creek, near the Sound; Samuel (40) Cock, southwest of the First burial place, and Richard (140) Cock, south of Littleworth Old Path. The latter's house is here shown nearly half a mile south of its true location.











BOSTON PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 9999 04852 943 0



